POPULAR SCIENCE

DECEMBER · 35c *Monthly*

NEW FORD How it stacks up against Chevrolet and Plymouth

Bonus Booklet: Math Short Cuts for the Home Owner

...there's real gift excitement in Weller POWER TOOLS

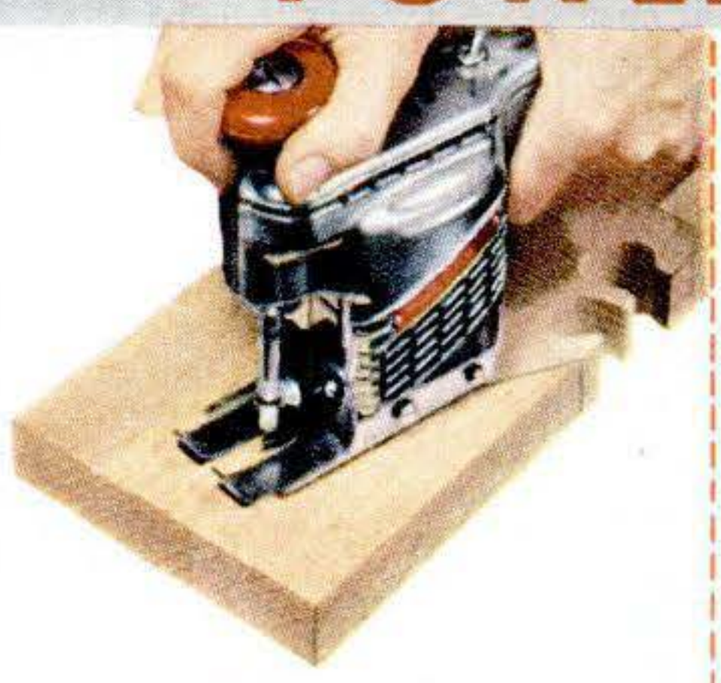
Watch a man's eyes sparkle when he sees these attractively gift packaged Weller Power Tools. Bet he'll want to use 'em right away. And he'd never guess they cost so little.

Weller Power Sander

Model 700 **$14.95**

Sands wood smooth in a jiffy. Easy to use. Gets into corners and under low places. Fingertip "on-off" control. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

Weller Electric Power Sanding Kit with Metal Case Model 700K **$16.95**



Weller Sabre Saw

Model 800 **$19.95**

Makes every kind of cut . . . through wood up to 1 inch thick, plastics, composition board, aluminum, etc. And it's portable . . . use it anywhere. Three blades included.

All Weller Power Tools and Soldering Guns are Guaranteed for 1 Year

Weller Soldering Kit

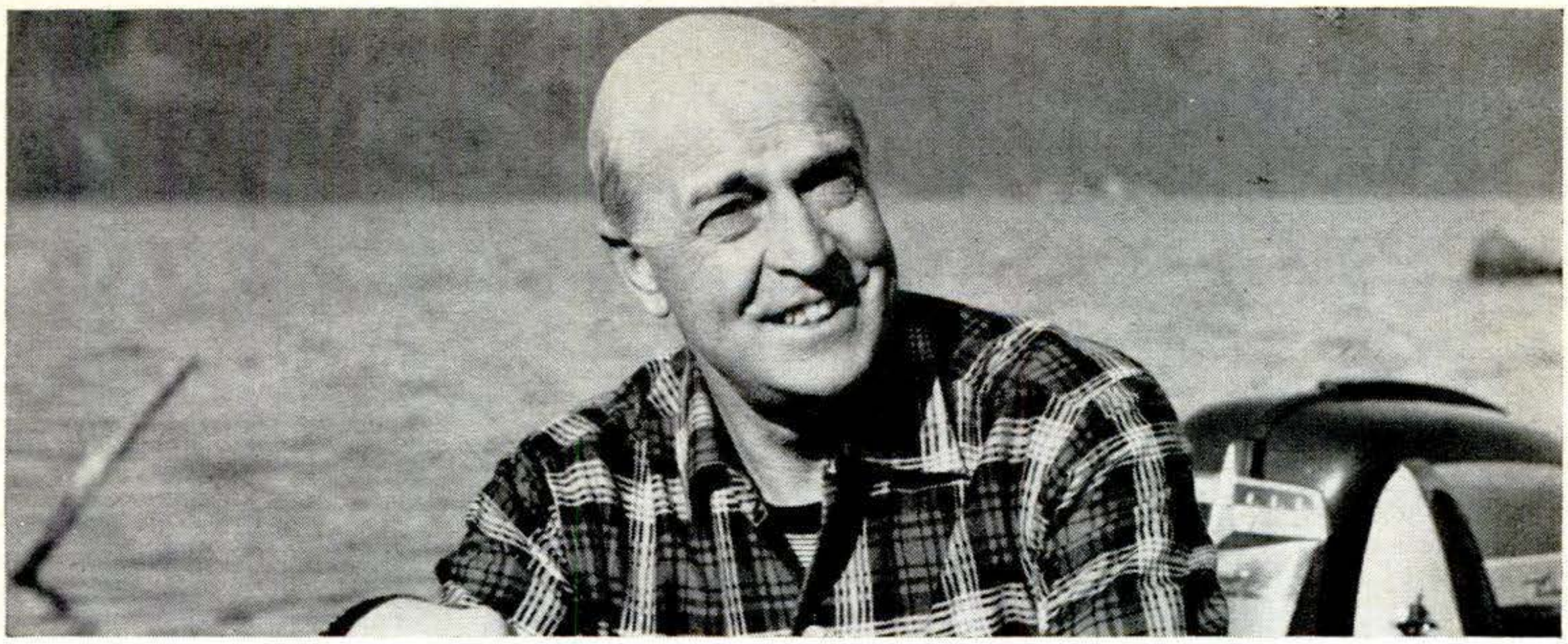
Model 8100K **$7.95**

Everything that's needed for quick, accurate soldering. Famous Weller Instant Heat Soldering Gun plus wire bristle cleaning brush, soldering tool and solder.

Weller Heavy Duty Soldering Kit in Metal Case Model 8250AK **$14.95**

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION • EASTON, PA.

Copyrighted material



How I retired in 15 years with $300 a month

"Here's one Yankee who's fallen in love with the South! When I retired, I moved to the Florida West Coast. I go fishing in the inlets. It's a tropical paradise, yet it's near enough to drive into Tampa often. I'm beginning a new life —all because of the check for $300 I get each month.

"My retiring came out of a business trip to Tampa in 1942. I was dining at a restaurant and happened to notice Don Nelson, a friend of mine from New York. I went over to wish him a wonderful vacation.

"'Vacation? Why, didn't you know we moved down here when I retired?'

"I was amazed. 'But you're too young to be retired!'

"'Nonsense!' he smiled. 'It's what I'd been planning for fifteen years.'

"Don invited me out to his home the next day. 'I sure envy you, I said. 'I know I never could save enough money.' Then Don explained that he never could have retired on what investments or savings he had. But he had a good salary and he had found a way to make part of his salary buy a retirement income. It was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

"Flying home, I noticed a Phoenix Mutual ad in a magazine. Sure enough, I could get a retirement income guaranteed for life if I started young enough. When I got home, I cut out the coupon and sent for the booklet telling all about Phoenix Mutual Plans. In a few days it came by mail. And there was exactly the plan for me. If I started right then—at 40—I'd be able to retire in only fifteen years with $300 a month.

"I felt more and more pleased and secure as those fifteen years went by. I decided on the West Coast of Florida because I had old friends in that area. And as soon as my first check for $300 arrived, I was off. Now that I'm settled, the real fun's just beginning."

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $20 a month to $3,600 a year or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about the Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

OVER 100 YEARS OF LIFE INSURANCE PROTECTION FOR BUSINESS AND FAMILIES

COPYRIGHT 1957, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
237 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please send me, without obligation, your free 28-page book showing new retirement income plans.

☐ *Plan for Men* ☐ *Plan for Women*

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

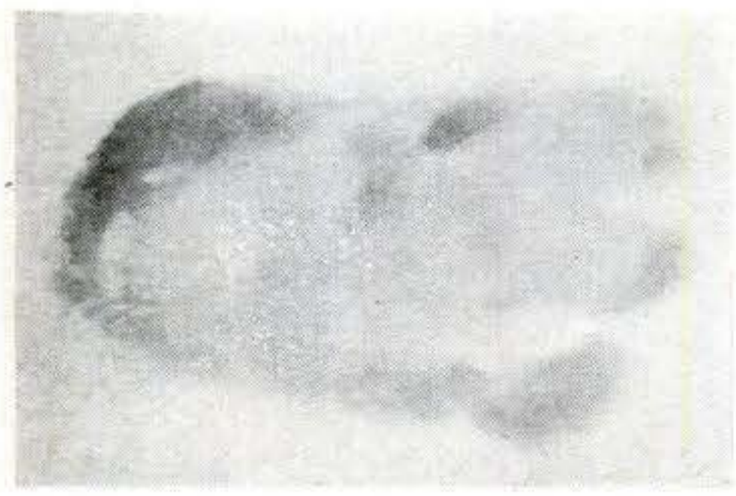
Copyrighted material

Founded in 1872 Vol. 171: No. 6 *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science Monthly

December, 1957

Formula: drape three two-barrel pots over the biggest engine in the business. Stir in a hot cam. Result: whoosh!



Made by man or beast? Scientists search high in the Himalayas for the Abominable Snowman

AUTOMOBILE NEWS

Comparing '58 Ford, Chevy, Plymouth · 73
Olds Lowers M.P.H. to Lift M.P.G. · 80
Pontiac Is Longer Than Ever · 83
Why They Stretched the Caddy Hood · 86
Where Mercury Got Those 400 Horses · 88
$150,000 Car Shows Way to Safer Design · 92

PS SHOPPING REPORTS

How to Buy an Electric Shaver · 132
Buying a Musical Instrument · 137
What's New
- For Your Home · 142
- For the Handyman · 143
- For Your Car · 144
- For Your Leisure Hours · 144
- For the Home Shop · 145

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Science Closes In on the "Wild Man" · 96
The Dangerous Job of Moving Oil · 100

THE NEWS IN PICTURES

Aircraft Turboprops Power a Ship · 116
Satellite with Crew by 1965? · 124
Circular House Has Wedge Rooms · 126

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors
Charles M. Garvey
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors
Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Maryann Smith
Ruth Westphal
Richard A. Yahraes

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Annette Krauss (Research)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Al Heighington
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Orlando Guerra

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 85 Years

SPECIAL FEATURES

The Shocking Facts on Car Theft · 108
How Good Are Your School's Shops? · 112
New Record Tests Hi-Fi with Music · 182
Gus Bails Out a Teen-Ager · 192

Highs? Lows? A new PS Test Record checks out your hi-fi system to help you capture the live sound of live instruments

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Router Adjusts by Rack-and-Pinion · 146
Two-Speed Drill Does Double Duty · 148
New Mount Gives One-Motor Shop · 149
Bandsaw or Jigsaw? · 150
Twisting Plywood for a Screen · 156
How to Quiet Noisy Plumbing · 162
PS Fix-It File: Chair Frames · 167
Bonus Booklet:
Math Short Cuts for the Home Owner · 169
6 Tricks with Drawer Knobs · 181
Lubing Spots the Grease Man Misses · 187

No Univac needed! PS shows you easy ways to figure, measure and buy

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
Keeping the Home Shipshape · 14
Prize Projects by PS Readers · 16
I'd Like to See Them Make · 18
You Ought to Know · 21
New Ideas from the Inventors · 105
PS Shop Notebook · 159
Wordless Workshop · 160
Hints from the Model Garage · 196
Short Cuts and Tips · 198

Publisher
RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10. N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.

Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00).

Copyrighted material

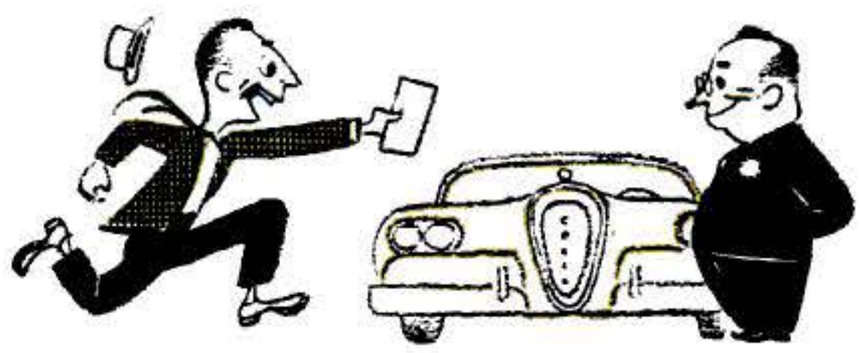
PS Readers

TALK BACK

Expectant Owner Is Ready

WHEN it comes to "being prepared" the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE could give lessons to the Boy Scouts. I got a kick out of reading your article "How to Take Care of an Edsel" [Sept.]—before the car had even been unveiled to the public. Reminded me of those classes they have for expectant fathers on how to feed and diaper baby.

Is there an Edsel in my future? With that grille and finless rear, here's one car



—thank heavens!—that looks a little different from the rest. I'm going to save that data on how to adjust the idle mixture and the accelerator pump—just in case my sweepstakes ticket pays off.

G. K. WORTH, Freeport, N.Y.

Warning on Meter Cabinets

YOUR article on living in a basement [Sept.] shows a gas meter enclosed in knotty pine. Many utility companies discourage enclosures for these reasons:

1. Inaccessibility: Meters are tested for accuracy and safety about twice yearly; replaced about every fifth year.

2. Safety hazard: Any leak could cause gas to build up in the small enclosure. Chances are a homeowner wouldn't detect it until seepage from the cabinet was sufficient to cause an explosion.

I suggest that your readers consult their utility company before building an enclosure.

A. R. MASSENA, Inspector,
Northern Indiana Public
Service Co., Gary, Ind.

Truck Wheels into Wrong Town

EVEN here on Thule Air Base, Greenland, I can spot a minor error in a caption in your article, "Your New Car's First Trip," September. The city you call Syracuse on page 133 is none other than my old home town—Rochester, N.Y. The street is Monroe Avenue, looking west, to be exact.

A/2C G. W. WALL, APO, NY

. . . In your story about the driver of a car "haulaway," a caption under a picture says delivery is being made in Syracuse. If this is the case, how come I got my Archer Ford in Rochester? Was this just a misprint or does the driver need to read his routing sheet more closely?

ALAN LIPIDES, Rochester, N.Y.

That skid mark on the geography book was made by a red-faced PS editor.

Straight Talks Praised

I AM writing to tell you that I can not remember ever reading a series of articles anywhere, in any magazine, that gave me more pleasure and food for thought than your series "Straight Talk to Parents."

DR. COEN OOSTHUYSEN
Vereeniging, Transvaal

. . . The August Straight Talk to Parents article ("You *Can* Afford to Send Your Child to College") was highly informative, but hardly does justice to the small liberal-arts colleges. These number about 750 out of the nearly 1,900 colleges and universities in America.

Parents scared away by expenses at the large universities you list might pick up

courage if they were aware that for half the cost they could send their children to thoroughly reputable institutions like Allegheny, Dickinson, Davidson, Southwestern-at-Memphis, Augustana of Illi-

Copyrighted material

YOUNG FAMILY MAN LOOKING AHEAD

That's an I.C.S. textbook in his hip pocket. Good to have handy. On the way to and from work, during lunch, after supper, whenever there are a few free moments, a man can train himself—in engineering, modern business, any one of 257 technical and academic courses. You learn fast because you set your own pace. You really master your subject because you can apply what you learn directly to your job. It's a method that works! I. C. S. trained men go on to become foremen, supervisors, managers, leaders in business and industry. It's smart to look ahead. Start now by looking over the list of subjects in the coupon below.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** **Accredited Member, National Home Study Council**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 17968M, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

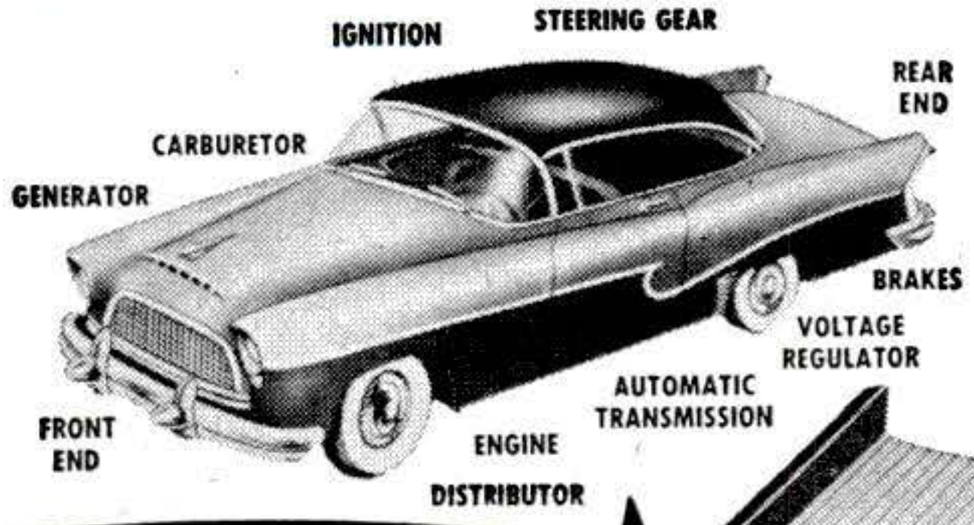
Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

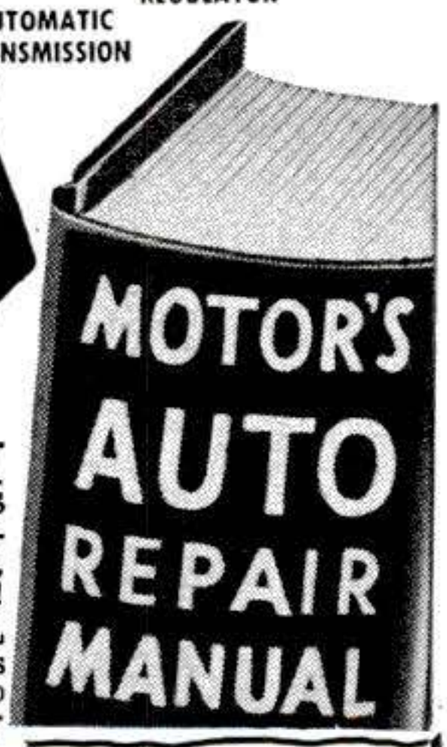
QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

WHETHER you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car built *from 1949 thru 1957!*



Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 160 Official Shop Manuals

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 1,000 big pages. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures, 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard, if you wish.) Make Manual show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR — Book Dept., Desk 212, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Brand New—Covers All These Makes

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Ford	Rambler
Hudson	Studebaker
Imperial	Thunderbird
Willys	

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made from 1949 thru 1957. For FREE 7-Day Trial check proper box in coupon below.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 212, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR's *New* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR's *New* TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Manual (or $8 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

nois, and dozens of others. Numerous recent studies have indicated that a large percentage of our leading scientists had their origins in such colleges.

JAMES W. HAMPTON, Editor
The Small College Annual
Maryville, Tenn.

For more information on small liberal-arts schools, write to The Small College Annual, P.O. Box 663, Maryville, Tenn.

PS Radio Is Family Favorite

"TOMORROW'S All-Purpose Radio" [July] so intrigued me that I built it. Volume, tone and selectivity are so good

that it is the favorite set in our house. It even plays in the car. And it is a first-rate phono amplifier. Two questions:

1. Is the battery passing any current when it is turned on but the condenser is between stations? The speaker is silent and no filaments are heating.

2. Can I get parts and circuits for a transistor FM radio? The antenna requirement might keep it from being portable, but portability is only one of the good things about the "radio of tomorrow."

J. A. STAFFORD, Tucson

The current draw from the batteries when there is no signal present is 12 milliamperes; at maximum signal it may go as high as 110 milliamps . . . Transistors and circuit components for FM are quite expensive and not readily available.

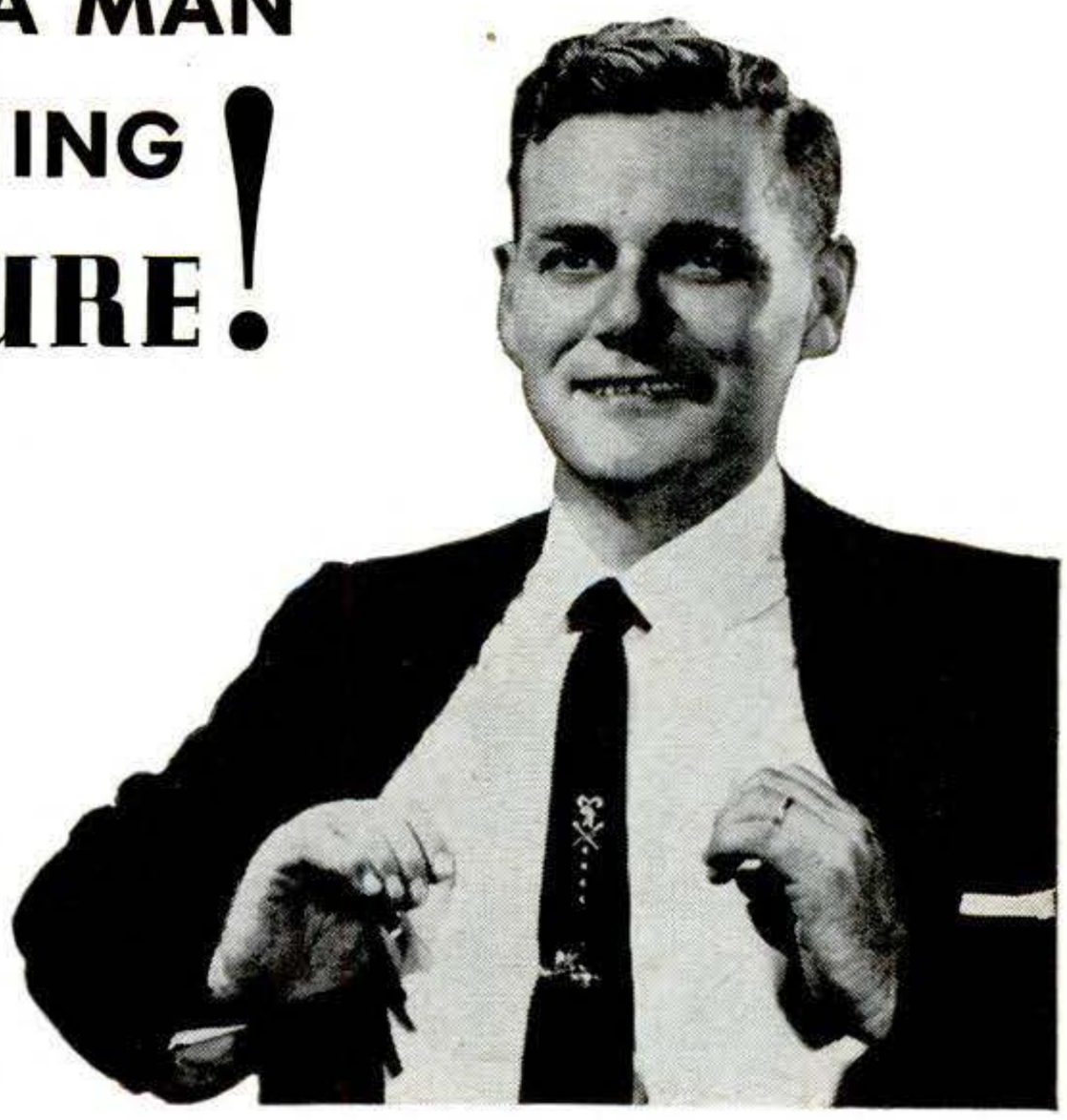
Schoolboy Weapon Repairs Tires

MAYBE some of your readers remember using the old rubber-band shooter to repair solid bike tires. I have successfully used this schoolboy trick to plug nail punctures in my car's tubeless tires.

The shooter is just a piece of heavy-gauge wire, forked at one end and hooked at the other. When loaded with rubber bands, the wire is poked into the punc-

Copyrighted material

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A MAN DECIDES TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT HIS FUTURE!



The proven rule of "learn more to earn more" took M.E.F. (name on request) from a position of truck driver to that of an accounting executive in sixteen months. Listen to what M.E.F. says:

"I was driving a truck—working long hours and not making much money. I had a burning desire to better myself in life, and decided to enroll with LaSalle. I went along driving my truck days and studying nights and got my first break after completing 35 assignments. I took a cost accounting position. Within one month after starting full-time, I received my first raise, thereafter followed more. One of the greatest thrills of my life came just nineteen months after I started with LaSalle. When our firm opened up a branch office, I was assigned to take charge of the Accounting Department and my salary has doubled."

M.E.F. took a proved road to success—and his letter is typical of the thousands we have in our files from men and women in all walks of life.

YOU DESERVE SUCCESS

There is no reason why you can't win success through LaSalle's Accounting Training. Today the demand for good accountants far exceeds the supply. This spells real opportunity to the man who is prepared.

You need no special talents to become a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to work—to achieve success perhaps years sooner.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—become expert in the practical application of those principles. You learn by doing—without losing any time from your present work. You train directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts.

TWO FREE BOOKS

We offer you a FREE SAMPLE LESSON so that you can *prove to yourself* that you can master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home. You'll see exactly how LaSalle's famous "problem method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. Along with the sample lesson you will receive FREE the valuable book, "Opportunities in Accounting." It explains how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs.

Send the coupon RIGHT NOW. Don't lay it aside and say you'll do it later. It can be the means of your SUCCESS—perhaps larger success than you have ever dreamed. At least it's worth considering.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LSU

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1283-H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

Train AT HOME for a GOOD JOB in

AUTO MECHANICS

A better job with more pay will mean *better living* for you. It can mean a fine home, a new car, nice vacations, and good educations for the kids. If you would like to earn up to $125 a week and more—and be able to afford better living, *train yourself* in Auto Mechanics. You can do it with CTI showing you how—*and you can learn at home in spare time!*

GOOD JOBS ARE WAITING EVERYWHERE because there are over 60 million cars and trucks on the road—7 million new ones each year. One-third are in the heavy-repair classification. Skilled mechanics are needed to keep these cars operating. You can be one of them—make big money, enjoy lifetime security—even open a shop!

EARN AS YOU LEARN just as many CTI students do. They make up to $15 a week and more in spare time. Some start their own shops by graduation time. CTI Shop-Method Home training, based on resident school practice, makes every step easy.

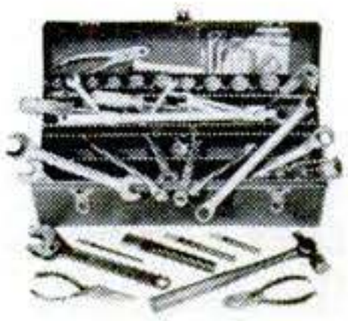
DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER TRAINING is also yours at no extra cost. A wonderful chance to give yourself a well-rounded education. Only CTI gives you this extra choice! Get the facts: Mail coupon.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

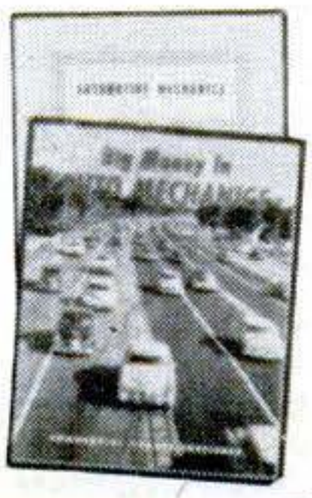
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-638

Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____



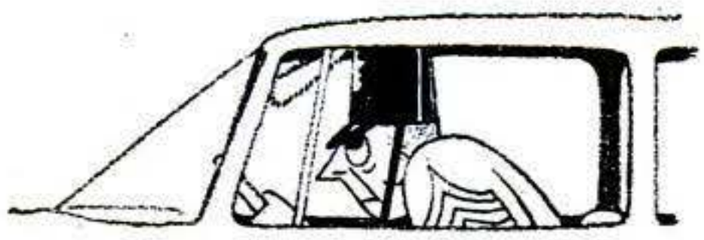
ture, the rubber bands are cut free at the top, and the wire is withdrawn.

I apply tube-patching cement generously to the hole before packing it with rubber bands. This not only lubricates the hole, but acts as a sealant.

J. J. BENEDICT, N. Evans, N.Y.

Cadets Get Ready to Roll

RECENTLY I read a pamphlet from the PS Reference Library entitled "How to Buy a New Car," and was impressed with the information in it. Each year at the Military Academy the graduating class



is confronted with the problem of buying cars. The automobile committee, after reading your booklet, is certain that it will greatly aid each graduating cadet when he purchases his car.

CADET JAMES H. JONES, USMA
West Point, N.Y.

He Wants Jumbo Treads

THE article "How to Buy Good Retreads" [Sept.] set me to thinking.

Why not double or triple the thickness of the tread? It would not only last longer, but blowouts would be fewer. With occasional inspection of the tread, you could extract nails before they penetrated the tube.

ANDREW VENA, Philadelphia

Heat is one factor that limits tread thickness. The heavier the tread, the more heat it builds up under flexing. Inflate hard enough to reduce flexing and the ride becomes hard. A thick tread would slowly change the wheel-to-road ratio, too. You'd be in "high gear" when the tire is new, come down as it wears.

A Safer Plug for TV Sets?

IN THE October "You Ought to Know" column, you suggest using a neon tester to make sure your TV set is plugged in safely. Since a hazard exists only when the plug of an AC-DC appliance is incorrectly inserted in a wall outlet, why don't set manufacturers put a simple built-in indicator on the line cord? Why not a neon tube in the plug itself, wired so that

Copyrighted material

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN TELEVISION-RADIO

J. E. SMITH, Founder, N. R. I.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay—Bright Future—Security

NRI TRAINED THESE MEN

"Started to repair sets six months after enrolling. Earned $12 to $15 a week in spare time."—ADAM KRAMLIK, JR., Sunneytown, Pennsylvania.

"Have my own Radio-TV shop. Average about $100 a week without advertising. NRI training my best investment."— LARRY P. MOTT, Miami, Fla.

"Am doing Radio and Television Servicing full time. Now have my own shop. I owe my success to N.R.I."—CURTIS STATH, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

"Am with WCOC. NRI course can't be beat. No trouble passing 1st class Radio-phone license exam."—JESSE W. PARKER, Meridian, Mississippi.

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. Can service toughest jobs."—E. J. STREITENBERGER, New Boston, Ohio.

"Before finishing the NRI course I was employed as Studio Engineer at KMMJ. I am now announcing."—BILL DELZELL, Grand Island, Nebraska.

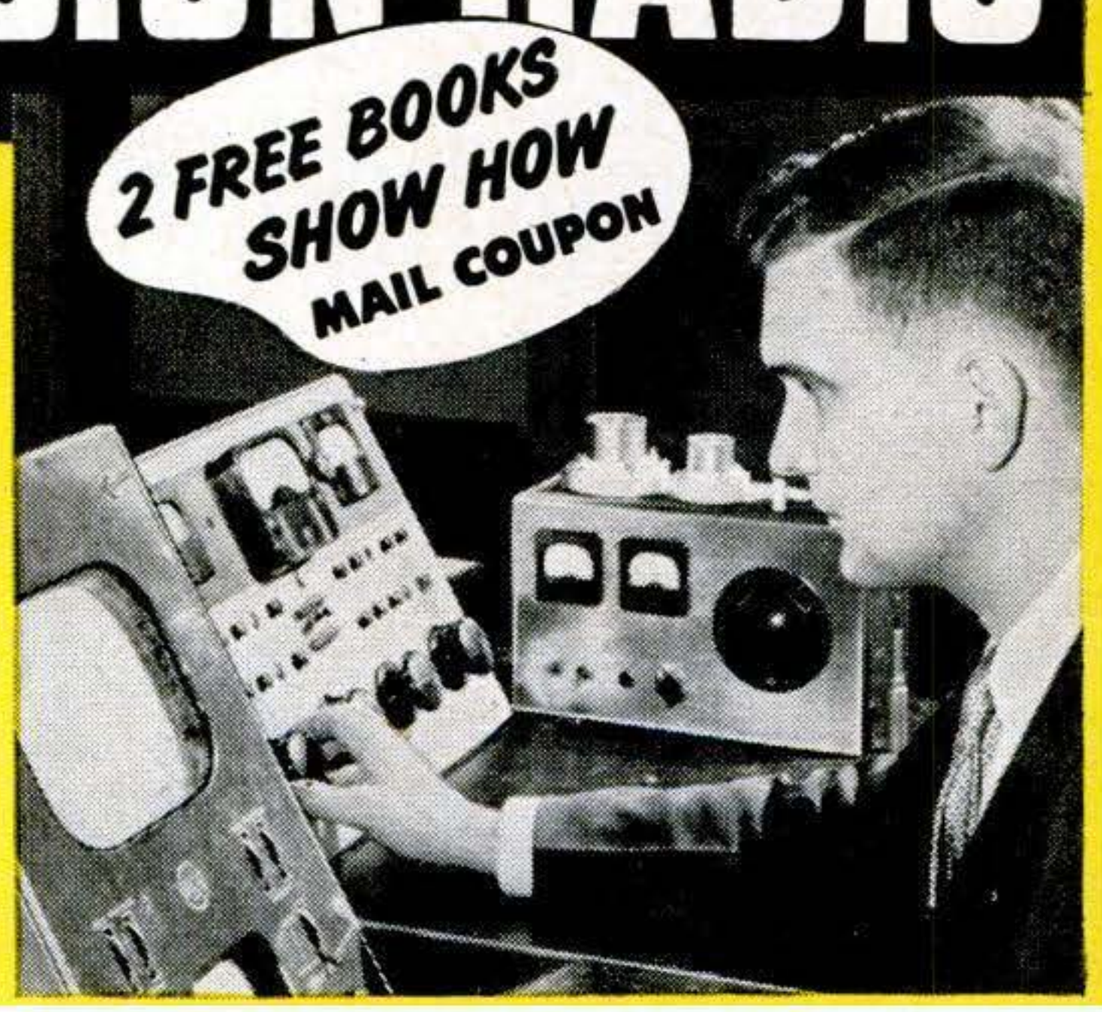
People *look up to* and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. His opportunities are great, and are increasing. Become a Technician. At home, and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work—qualify for important pay; develop confidence and skills you need to get jobs in this vast industry.

Start Soon to Make $10, $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

NRI students find it easy to start fixing sets for friends a few months after enrolling. Use the Tester built with parts NRI furnishes, to locate TV-Radio receiver troubles. Many who start in spare time, soon build full time TV-Radio businesses. Invest in training yourself—it pays big profits soon.

NRI Training Is Up-to-Date

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Television-Radio school. More than 40 years' experience training men for success benefits you many ways. NRI methods are tested, proved. Successful graduates are everywhere, in small towns, big cities.



Technical Know-How Brings Better Pay—A stream of new electronic products is increasing job and promotion opportunities for Television-Radio Technicians. Transistor Radios, Color TV, Hi-Fi were unknown a few years ago. Guided missiles, automation, etc. would not be possible without this miracle science—Electronics.

The hundreds of TV and Radio stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators and Technicians.

A solid, proven field of opportunity is servicing the millions of Television and Radio sets now in use.

You Learn by Practicing with Parts NRI Sends

Clearly written, well illustrated NRI lessons teach Television-Radio-Electronic principles. Also, *without extra charge*, you get NRI kits developed especially to give actual practice with TV-Radio equipment. You build, test, experiment with actual Television-Radio receiver or broadcasting circuits; build, use, testing equipment. All equipment is yours to keep. No experience necessary; many successful NRI graduates did not finish high school. NRI has developed simplified, practical training methods. Ambitious men can get ahead fast. Mail coupon for Actual Lesson and 64-page Catalog FREE. See how you train at home to be a Technician, to get ahead.

The Tested Way To Better Pay!

TV-Radio Needs Men of Action—Mail Coupon

You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to understand and succeed with NRI courses. You train in your own home—keep your present job while learning. Mailing the coupon can be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, on low monthly payments available. Let us send you an actual lesson. Judge for yourself how easy it is to learn. A 64-page catalog gives details of opportunities and training. Address: **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUE, Dept. 7NB, Washington 16, D. C.**

Good for Both-FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7NB
Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

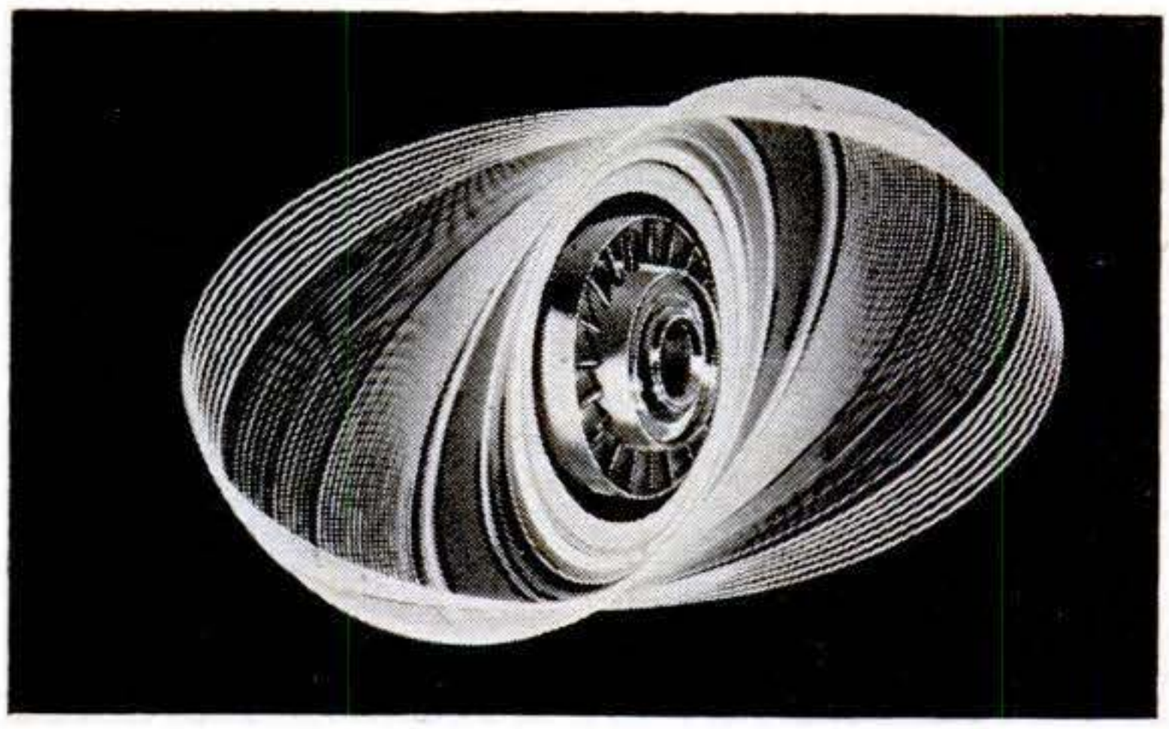
Copyrighted material

The car that uses more aircraft principles than any other land-bound vehicle yet built

When you look at that Dynastar Grille – those dual Vista-Vision Headlights—you know you're observing a completely restyled Buick.

And when you drive it, you very soon understand why it was named the B-58 Buick, after the most advanced airplane yet designed.

For this car uses more principles straight from the world of aviation than any automobile in history.

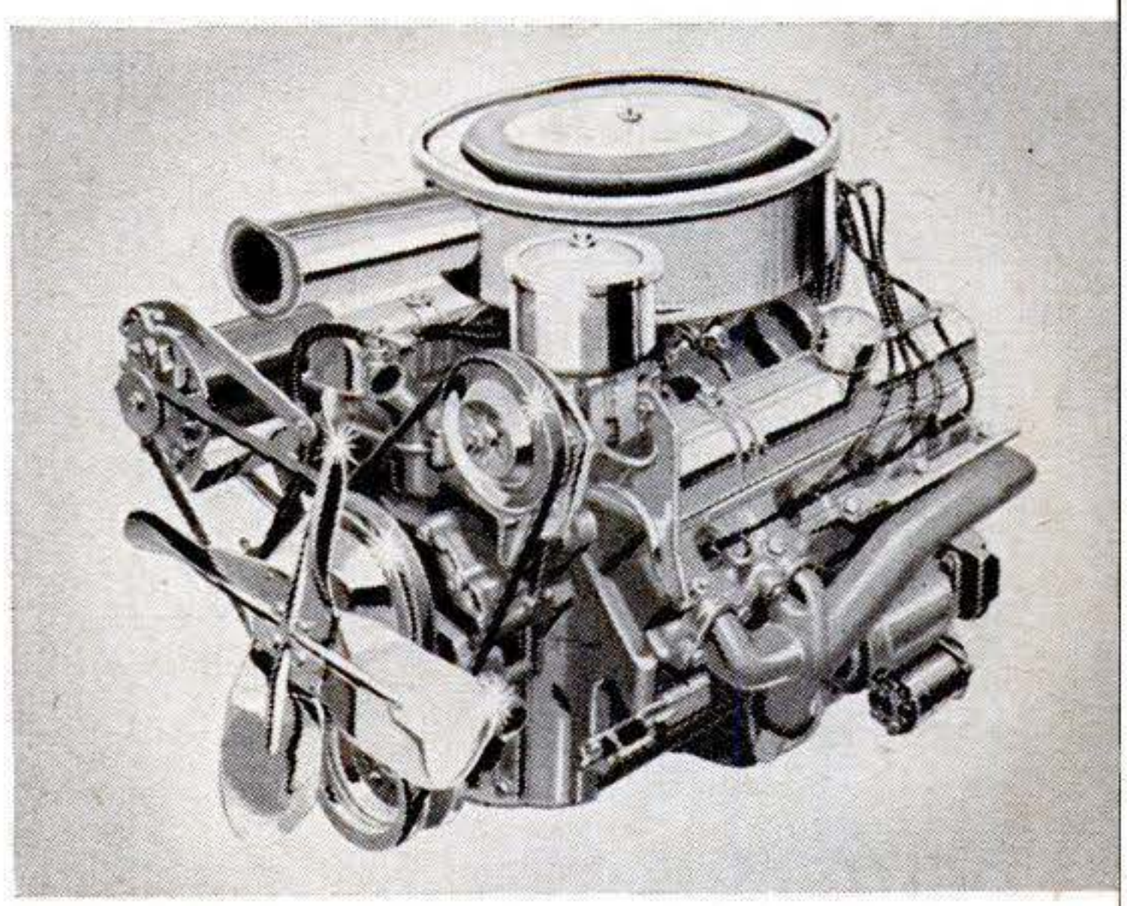


It happened that many engineering ideas that were years in development all came together in one year. And they're all here in this 1958 Buick.

Read about some of these features in this brief article. Then see your Buick dealer for a very convincing demonstration of what these features do for your driving.

1. Flight Pitch Dynaflow* Has First True, Infinitely Variable Stator – As you raise or lower your foot on the gas pedal, you automatically change the angle of the blades in this stator. You literally switch the pitch a million ways, just like today's airplane propeller. Oil, pouring through these vanes against the pump at 180 m.p.h., is redirected to suit every driving situation. You can have maximum power ratio for starting, hills, emergencies. You can have maximum economy ratio for effortless cruising. You're always in perfect pitch.

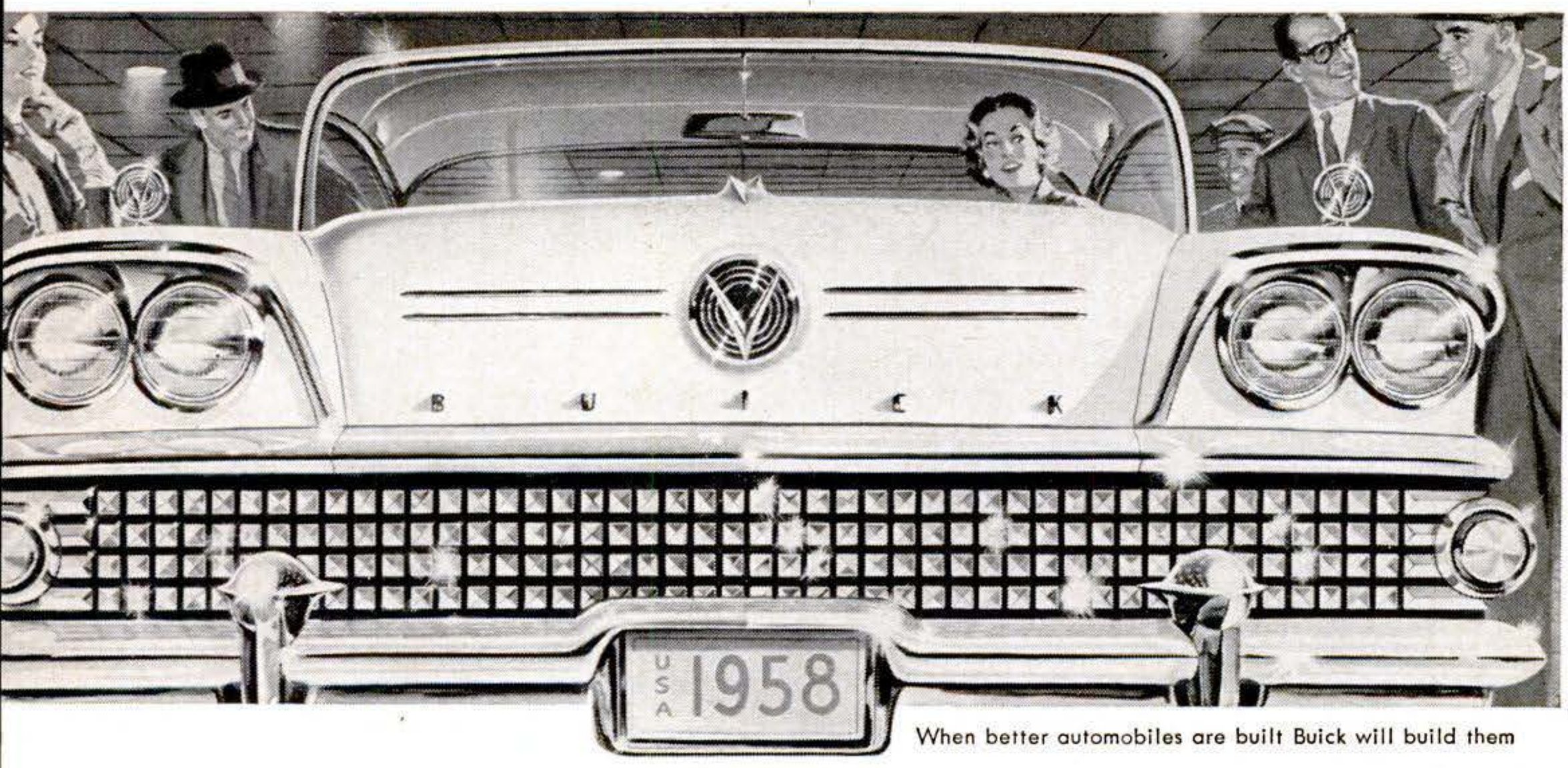
2. B-12000 Engine Develops Thrust of 12,000 Pounds Behind Each Piston Stroke—This is the most modern, the most efficient engine it is possible to build for today's fuels. Vertical-valved for compactness, this great power plant exerts a 10 to 1 compression—releases a thrust of 6 tons at each piston's power stroke. Combined with Flight Pitch Dynaflow, that results in superbly smooth and instantaneous



response – a sense of control utterly different from any other car of similar size and weight. Here is the first big car that's light on its feet.

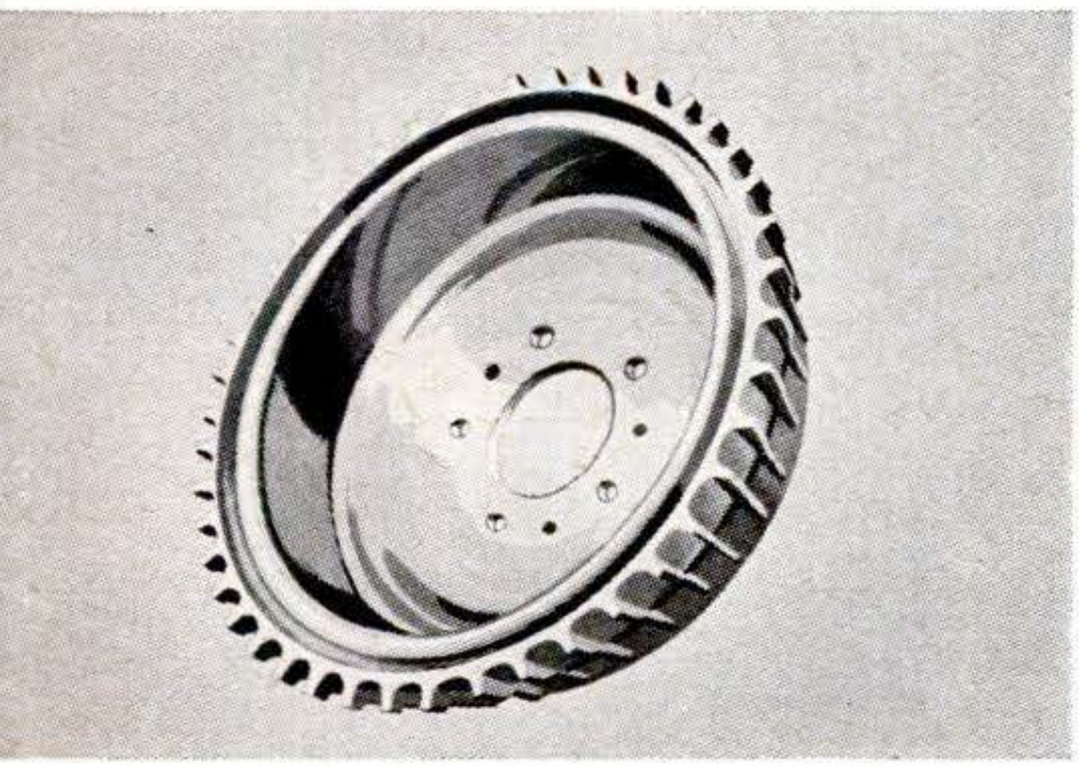
3. Air-Cooled Aluminum Brakes* Run Cooler, Make More Quick Stops Without "Fade"—Aluminum absorbs and dissipates heat quickly – so Buick engineers built the front

Copyrighted material

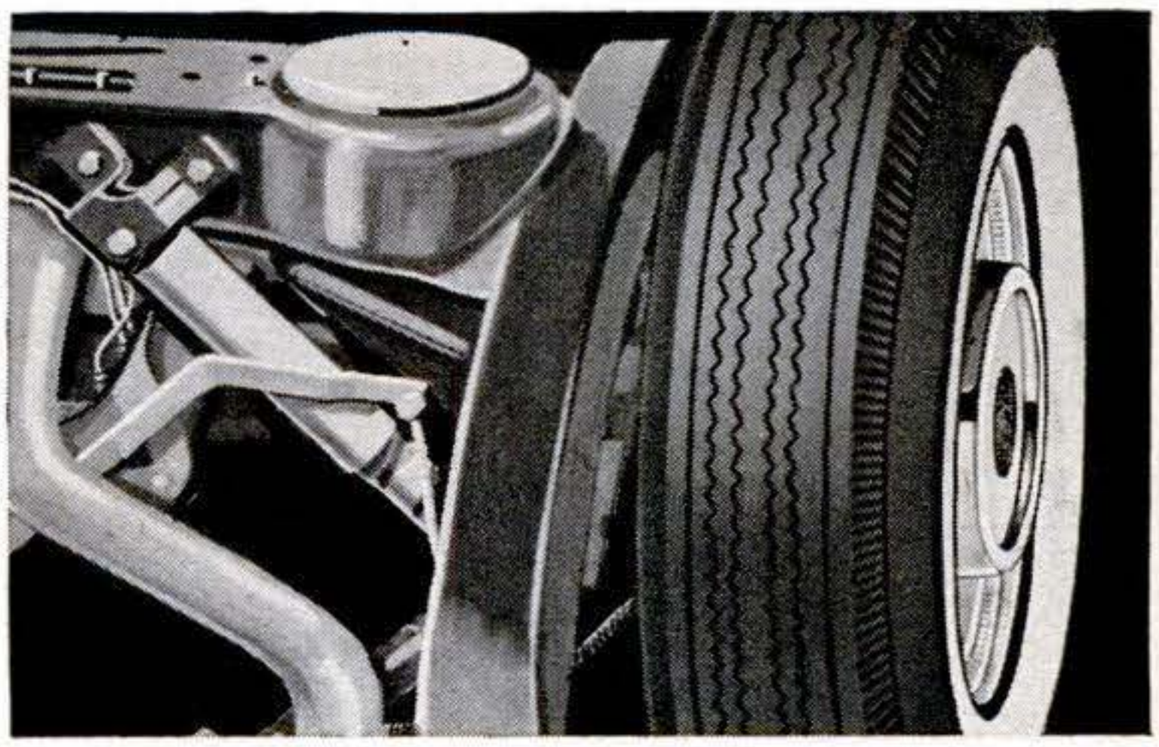


When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

rake drums of aluminum. On each drum, they esigned 45 fins, which hurl cooling air inside he brake. Still not content, they made all brake nings wider and thicker. The result: Straighter, urer, smoother braking – especially on down-rades. Longer lining-life, even in worst traffic reas.



. Miracle Ride *plus Buick Air-Poise Sus-ension Is Automatically Self-Levelizing –** uick's new ride begins with these traditional asics: X-member frame; full-length torque ube, soft coil springs at all four wheels. These, ogether with new ride improvements such as onger stabilizers and outrigger shock absorbers, roduce a thrilling new experience that well



deserves the name, "The Miracle Ride." This same basic Buick ride engineering was made to order for air suspension – makes Buick's new Air-Poise Suspension the world's finest. Four columns of compressed air (in place of the four coil springs) give you an infinitely variable spring rate – same smoothness, same "come-back," same ideal height regardless of road or passenger weight or placement. No other ride approaches it.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

**Flight Pitch Dynaflow standard on Limited and Roadmaster 75, optional at extra cost on other Series. Aluminum Brakes standard on all Series except Special. Air-Poise Suspension optional at extra cost on all Series.*

GENERAL MOTORS GOLDEN MILESTONE

It Looks and Feels Like Flight on Wheels

The Air Born B-58 Buick

See TALES OF WELLS FARGO, Monday Nights, NBC-TV and THE PATRICE MUNSEL SHOW, Friday Nights, ABC-TV

Copyrighted material

the tube will glow if the plug is inserted incorrectly?

GERALD J. THOMAS, Detroit

Antennas Only Look Easy

SOME time back you ran an article on buying TV antennas ["New Antennas Boost TV Pictures," Mar.]. Why not go a step further and give us detailed drawings and instructions to build our own?

To keep down cost in experimental work, ¼" wood dowels might be used instead of aluminum tubing. I'm sure an efficient antenna could be built that would cut out interference, snow in the picture, and so on, yet be ornamental also.

A. H. SMITH, San Clemente, Calif.

Design and construction of a high-performance TV antenna is extremely complex. And the parts could cost more than a commercial antenna.

That Tape-Recording Bug

YOUR article on tape recorders [Sept.] certainly gave me a great deal of information on these clever machines. I am in charge of audio-visual education at Northside High School, and I've been trying to convert our English teachers from less durable records to tapes. You mention over 1,100 available selections—from bebop to dramatic readings. Can you refer me to sources?

My wife and I have been debating the merits of buying a new record player. After reading the article, I think she is weakening in the direction of a tape recorder.

H. M. WILLIAMSON, Corning, N.Y.

A catalogue of pre-recorded tapes is published by M & N Harrison. Inc., 274 Madison Ave., NYC 16. The price is 25 cents.

MECHANICS & ENGINEERS USE AUDELS GUIDES

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1 — Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2 — Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3 — House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 — Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 illustrations. Whole set only $8.
CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter!

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.
CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK — Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity — Maintenance of Machinery — A.C. and D.C. Motors — Armatures — Wiring Diagrams — House Lighting — Power Wiring — Meters — Batteries — Transformers — etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3
CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

HOME APPLIANCES

HOW TO FIX: Refrigerators, Washers, Toasters, Dryers, Ironers, Ranges, Vacuums, Freezers
Many other GAS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.
CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE — basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.
CIRCLE NO. 14 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE — Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.
CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations Only $2.
CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.
CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Audel Guides are the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, lavishly illustrated. Circle numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON at right. All sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1693 Pages	$6.00
No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages	2.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 7000 Pages. 10 Book Set	20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS, 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 S12
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. *If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

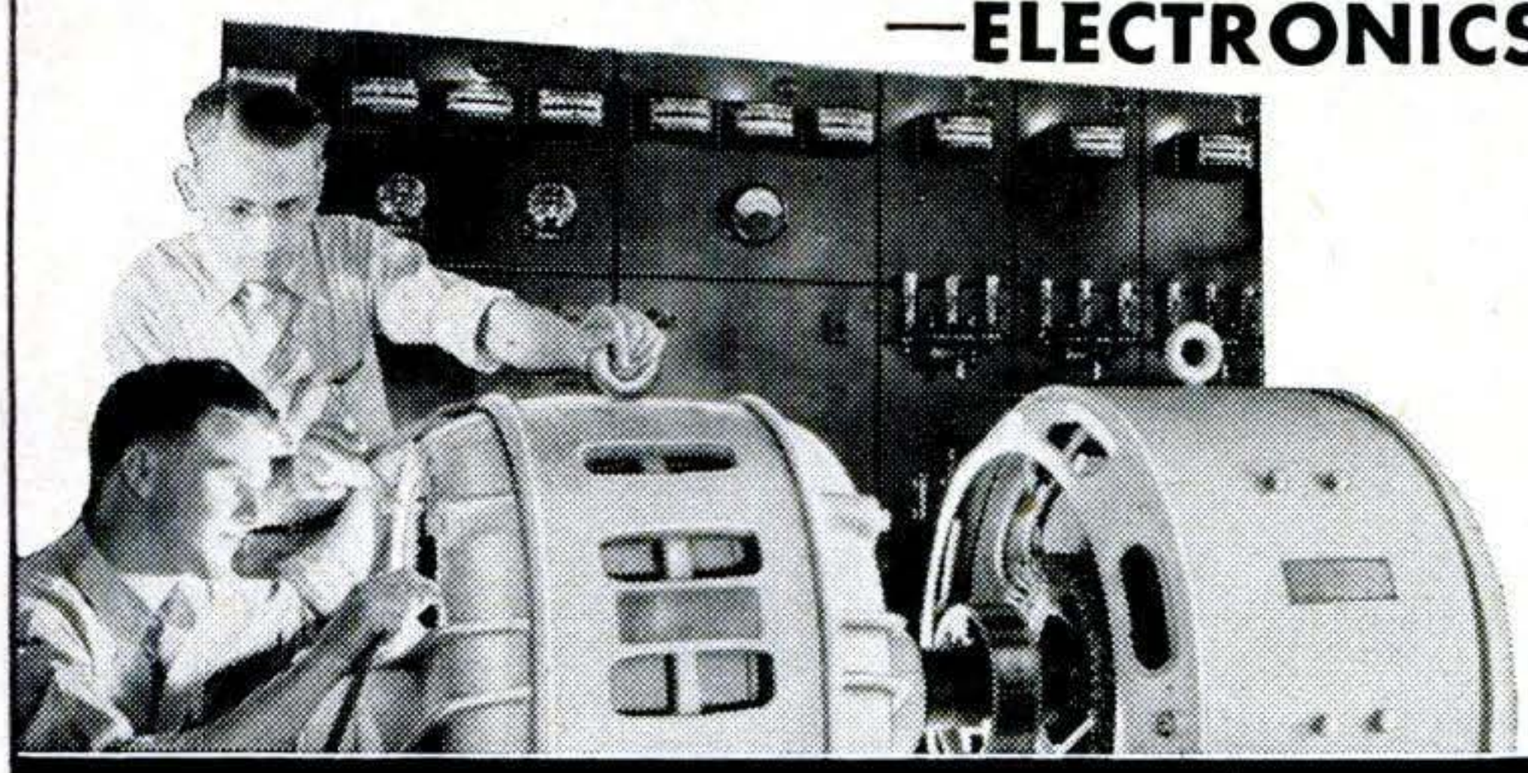
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	25
26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37
38	39	40	41

Copyrighted material

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS

On Real:



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

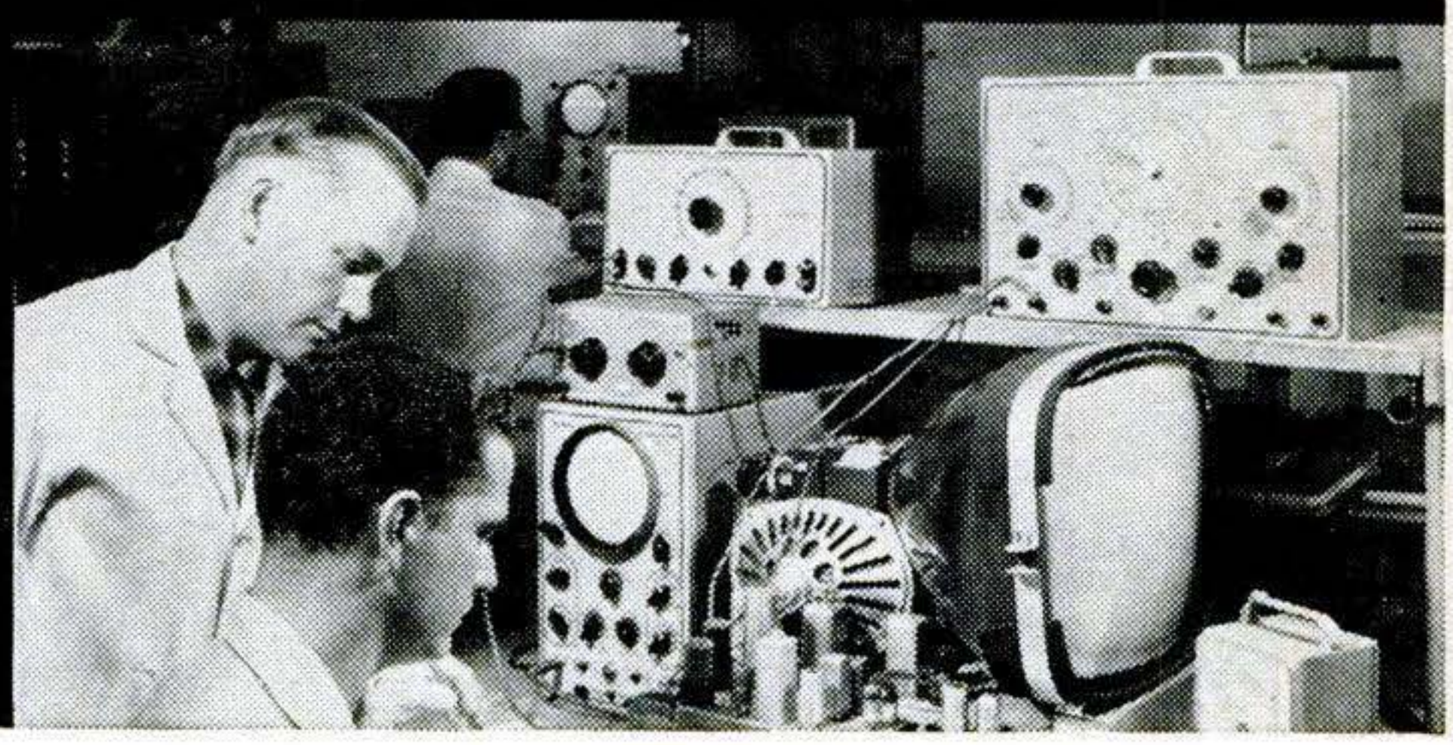
(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS Including Color TV
AM and FM RADIO RECEIVERS including AUTO RADIOS
TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT

(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job *in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.*

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated **Coyne** book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; *no salesman will call.* Get vital facts now! ***Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.***

B. W. COOKE, Jr., Pres. **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** **FOUNDED 1899**

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 97-73H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Training Offered to VETERANS and NON-VETERANS Alike

B. W. COOKE, Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 97-73H

Send FREE **book** and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

Keeping the Home Shipshape

GUIDE VISITORS TO YOUR HOUSE at night by putting a lamp in the window with your street number on it. Colored tape on a parchment shade can easily be stripped off later.

PROTECT TABLE TOPS with scraps of linoleum. Cut into circles and oblongs, they make handy coasters when coffee is served in the living room. Put them under flowerpots, too.

TO KEEP A CHRISTMAS TREE GREEN, give it a wick so it can drink more water. Bore upward into the trunk as deeply as possible and then pack the hole with absorbent cotton.

LIKE FRESH AIR AT NIGHT? You'll have lower fuel bills and a warmer house mornings if the bedroom door has a weatherstripping arrangement that drops a felt seal as the door is closed.

A HEATING PAD IN YOUR KITCHEN can come in handy. Folded, it makes a miniature warming oven for such jobs as taking the chill off dinner plates, crisping cereals or heating rolls.

Copyrighted material

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

A SAMPLE LESSON FREE

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We'll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

26 YEARS — DeVry Technical Institute — Chicago Illinois

AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-12-N
Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

#1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Copyrighted material

Prize Projects BY PS READERS

Refreshment Wagon. A plywood bin and a shelf with circle cutouts keep bottles and glasses from sliding on this lightweight, two-wheeled serving cart built of birch by Ralph Treves of Jamaica Estates, N.Y. The flat tray is big enough to hold a water jug, ice bucket and canape plates. The legs and crossties (supporting the tray) pivot on dowels so that the cart can be folded up for easy storage when not in use. Although he could have used 5″-diameter stock wheels, Treves cut his own on a jigsaw. Dowels serve as the axle pins.

'51 Ford Fancied Up. A Thunderbird windshield accents this sports car put together during 2½ years of spare time by Carl Roehl in his Appleton, Wis., "frame-and-front" shop. The 1951 V-8 engine, moved back 22″, has high-compression heads, a four-barrel carburetor, dual exhaust pipes and Magspark ignition.

Pipe Dream Come True. The huff-and-puff smoker often is also a collector of pipes. But keeping his smoking gear neat was a problem for Joe Fletcher of Chicago until he built this giant rack of ¼″ plywood and installed it in his den. It is 36″ wide, 24″ high, and has 56 compartments arranged in four tiers. The pipe pockets increase in height from top to bottom, and each pocket is lined with pool-table felt.

Have *you* recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description, to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay $15 for each item that is accepted for publication.

Copyrighted material

Make your break NOW for a BETTER job, MORE money

TRAIN AT HOME FOR EASY SUCCESS IN REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

R. C. ANDERSON
President
CTI

The time is ripe for you to get into the big, fast-growing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning field. *The industry needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics each year!* Over 150 million units are in use today—and over 6 million new installations are being made annually. Plenty of work at top pay! Fine opportunities to open a business! *Mail coupon for facts on how to break in—but fast.*

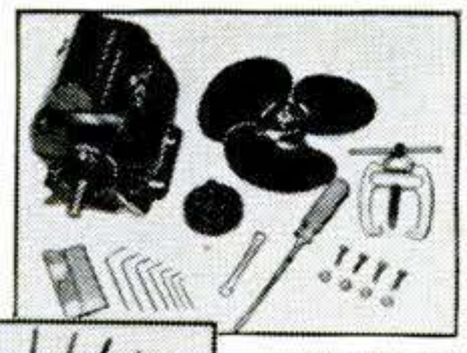
You learn fast because you practice with real equipment—Get experience!

No need to attend a distant resident school—to leave your family or quit your present job! *Learn quickly at home in spare time by practicing with 23 kits that CTI sends.* You build a refrigerator, freezer, air conditioner or milk cooler. *You do 10 trouble-shooting projects*—get field-type experience.

CTI trains you in months—not years—eliminates a long period of low-pay apprenticeship. Training the CTI way is fun—not a chore. It's fascinating to prepare yourself for a fine income and security—in an *uncrowded* field where trained men are desperately in demand—where opportunities are great!

A terrific opportunity to be your own boss

Thousands of CTI graduates have gone in business. The refrigeration and air conditioning industry is ideal for this purpose. You can open an appliance store, too. Coupon will bring full details.



You build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h. p. compressor (above). You assemble this unit in easy stages with kits that CTI sends. At left are photos of just two of the 23 kits. One shows mechanic's tools; the other depicts a motor, fan, pulley, other service tools. CTI practical training kits develop skill, provide experience, speed training!

CTI students are making good

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long."—*Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y.* . . . "Am now working in the field. Earn $40 more per month than before."—*Frank Krotzer, Houston, Texas.* . . . "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning $60 a week more than before I enrolled."—*E. E. Hughes, Chicago.* . . . "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!"—*Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky.* You can do as well as these men!

MANY STUDENTS EARN MONEY DURING TRAINING

Soon after enrolling, many students do repair work in spare time. Some get part-time jobs, others make calls "on their own." Advanced students have even opened shops. With their earnings, many students pay tuition, buy additional equipment, have enough left to bank. *Mail coupon for details on how to earn as you learn.* No cost nor obligation.

"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Over 40,000 graduates.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE **DEPT. R-429**
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

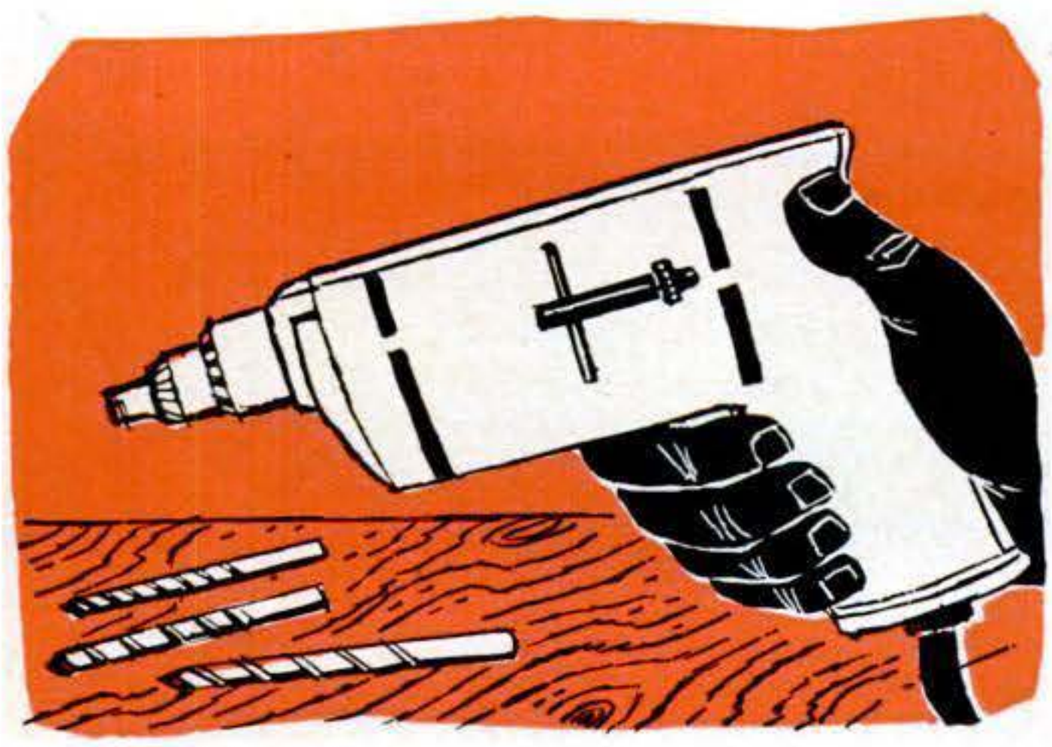
"I'd like to see them make..."

CHRISTMAS-SCENE STENCILS to make stained-glass picture windows. The black outlines of the stick-on stencil would be filled in with colored cellophane or plastic wrap.—*J. Moon, NYC.*

A REVOLVING ELECTRIC FRYER to eliminate standing by and turning food to prevent burning. It should lift off the motorized stand for washing. —*Raymond A. Thomas, Burbank, Calif.*

ICE MELTERS for stuck cars. Short flexible pipes on a dual-tailpipe system would expel heat when the driver opened butterfly valves from the dash.—*F. J. Morgan Jr., East Liverpool, Ohio.*

BUILT-IN TOOTHPASTE-TUBE CAPS. Why not lengthen the neck of the tube and put the hole at the side? A few twists of a threaded collar would open the tube.—*Bernard Gold, NYC.*



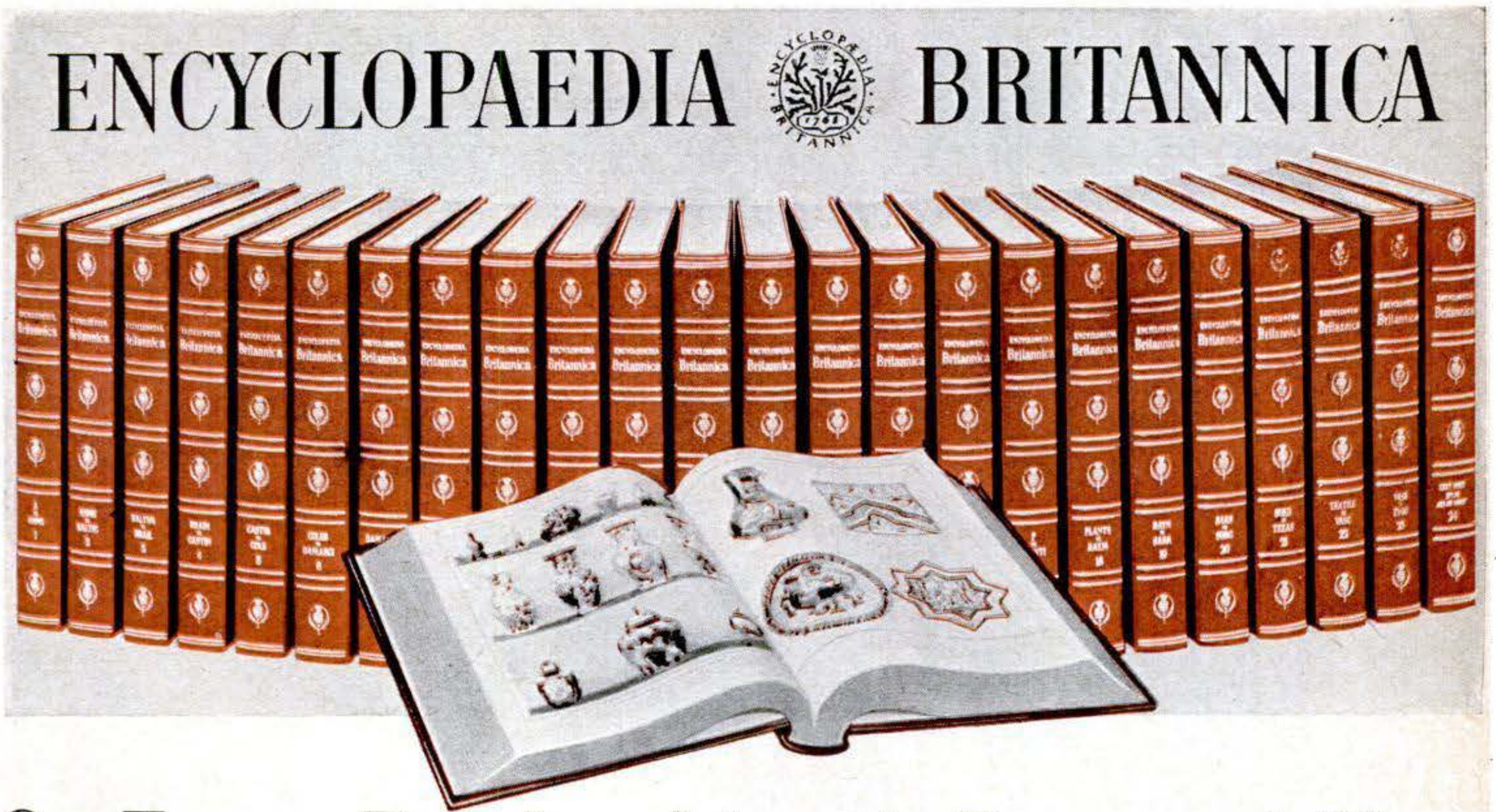
KEY-KEEPERS ON ELECTRIC DRILLS. A magnetized pocket in the housing would eliminate the search for the chuck key every time you put it down.—*A. R. Peery, Harlingen, Tex.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What is *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

Now available...direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable, direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of *every* family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW . . . you pay for it *later* on convenient budget terms. It's as easy — and as convenient — *as buying a book a month.*

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. Also, by offering this set *Direct from the Publisher*, we have saved many distribution costs. These savings are passed on to you.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value

In the brand-new edition of Britannica you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby . . . plus a treasure house of knowledge on *all* subjects. Useable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities on all information significant to mankind.

Britannica Often Called Key to Success

The brand-new Britannica — the biggest and greatest edition in our almost 200-year publishing history—is expressly designed to help *you* enjoy a richer and fuller family life, aid you in achieving greater financial rewards and success in your business or trade, help your children in school, and enable you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

FREE Research Service

As a Britannica owner, you would be entitled to *free* research reports on subjects of your choice. These comprehensive and authoritative reports are prepared for you by members of the world-famous Britannica Research Staff, and cover subjects of important interest to you and your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE!

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you... without cost or obligation...a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money —not even for postage. It's yours, *absolutely free!*

In its pages, you will see the most significant scenery on the North American Continent. You'll go on a cruise to France—to the mysterious Orient—to a Pacific Island—or by rocket to the moon!

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks...and scientific wonders.

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated free booklet. No obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon *today* before it slips your mind.

Mail Coupon Now for Free Booklet

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dept. 36G
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, *free and without obligation*, your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA in exciting full detail. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, *direct from the publisher*, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Copyrighted material

NEVER NEEDS NEW BATTERIES!

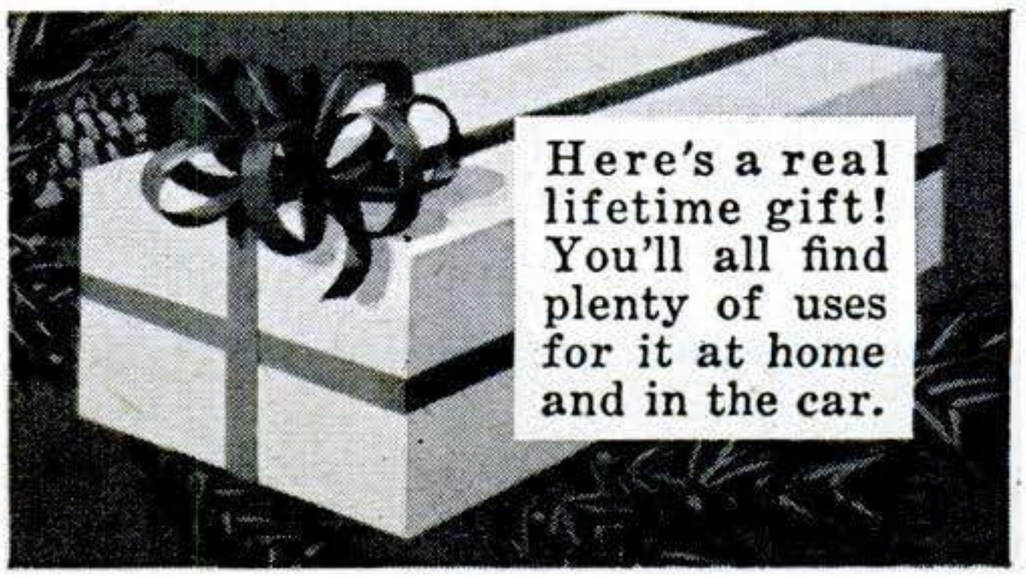
NEW REMINGTON CHARGE-A-LITE

The secret of Charge-A-Lite's revolutionary new storage battery is the newly invented Nickel Cadmium storage cell. Unlike any other battery, it's non-corrosive . . . holds a charge indefinitely when not in use. Charge-A-Lite is simple, rugged. It's hermetically sealed, can't leak, recharges overnight.

To recharge, just plug into any AC socket. The compact, ivory plastic case is 4½" x 2", weighs 3.5 ounces.

Charge-A-Lite comes with spare bulb and unbreakable lens. One year warranty on sealed unit. At better stores and Remington Shaver Service Centers, or write for name of dealer.

Bright Idea for Christmas!



Distributed by

Remington Rand Electric Shaver

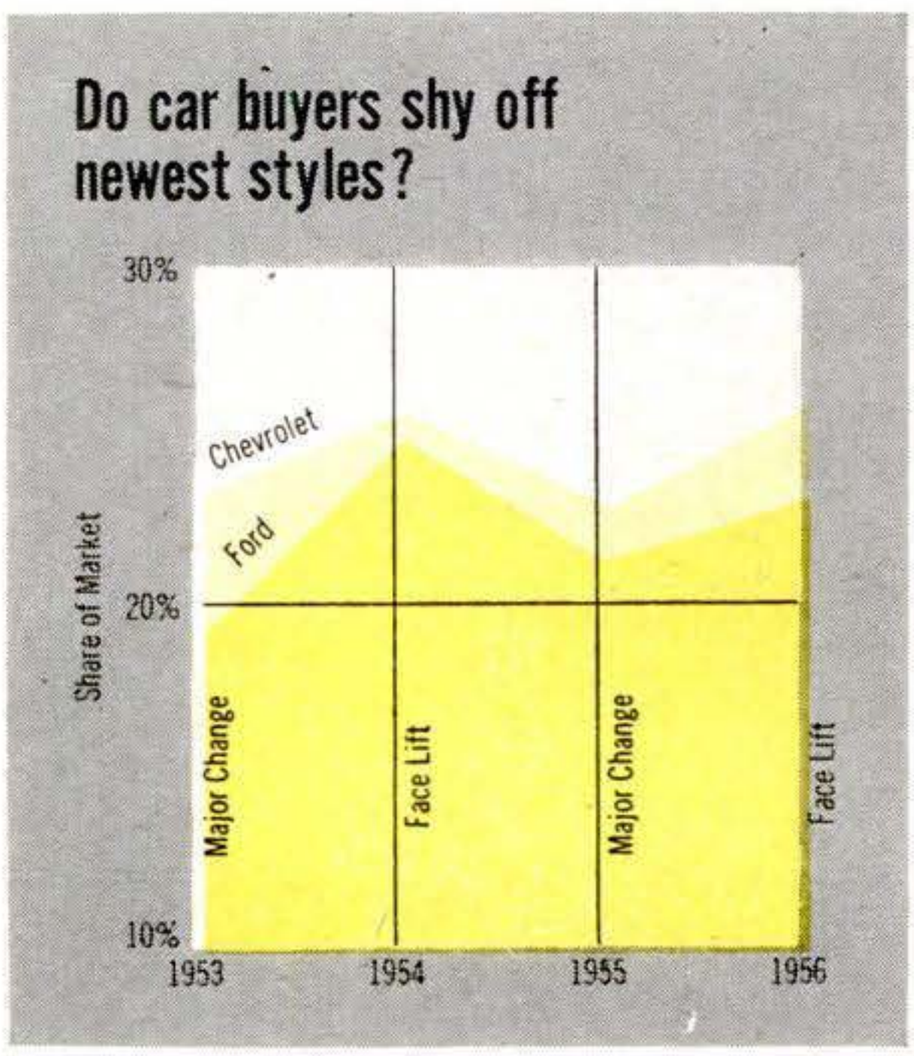
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation, 60 Main St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Copyrighted material

You ought to know...

Will Plymouth's face-lift-only hurt its popularity? Maybe. Chrysler cars have sold best the year a major change was made.

With Ford and GM, the opposite is true. Each has increased its share of the new-car market the year *after* a major change (the face-lift year), as the chart shows. If the Ford-GM pattern holds, Buick won't stand a chance of taking back the Number 3 spot in sales from Plymouth until 1959. And by then there'll be an all-new Plymouth to beat.



The cake-frosting lure of extra options is the rule for '58 on all cars. Some recently reported items:

- The Auto Pilot for Chrysler and Imperial, to hold speed steady up and down hill on turnpikes.
- FM radio on one luxury car now; on many by 1960.
- Air suspension (rear wheels only) on Ambassador and Rambler, which thus join the "pressurized-bag" parade. Will such tidbits sell cars? Automobile manufacturers are betting heavy money that they will.

The furor over radioactive fallout is boiling up again. Scientists and statesmen are worried. Said the U.S. Congress Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, hardly an alarmist group:

"Further testing [of atomic weapons] over the next several generations at the level of testing of the past five years could constitute a hazard to the world's population."

What to do about it? Hoping to cut down on atomic explosions, we'll continue to try for international agreements, no matter how tough the Russians are to deal with.

Here at home, meanwhile, look for new—and lower—limits on "permissible radiation," the amount of radioactivity that scientists figure you can safely take. For example, expect these changes:

Physicians and dentists will become much more guarded in their use of X rays. Your doctor will avoid them for diagnosis (particularly if you are under 30), unless no other method will do. Doctors will get new equipment—higher voltage, better shielding—and will check it frequently for leaks. You'll wear

Copyrighted material

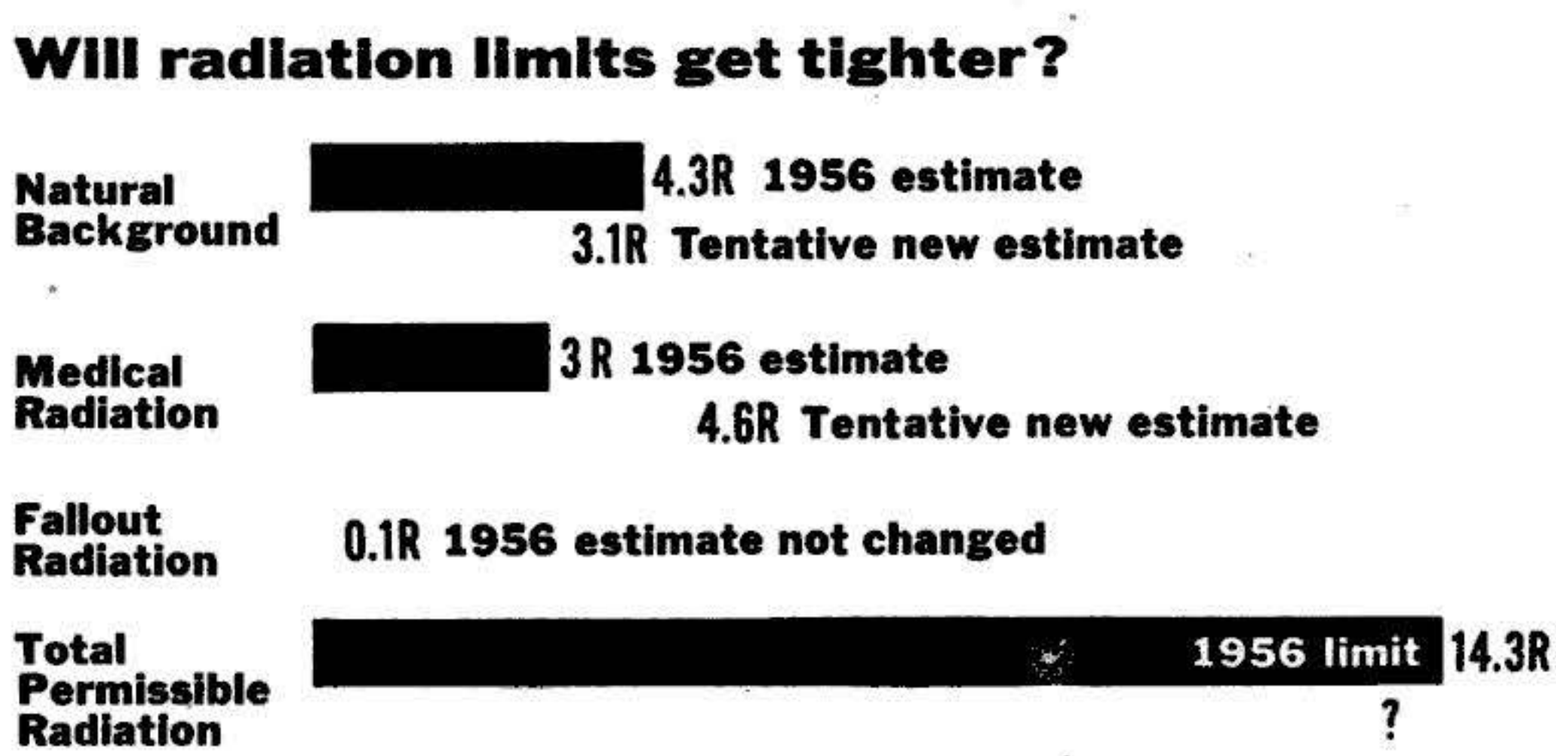
You ought to know...

a lead-and-rubber apron for practically all X rays, even when the dentist X-rays your teeth.

Some new and disquieting measurements of atomic radiation and its effects are behind the fuss. Two factors:

1. Human cells seem more easily hurt by radiation than had been thought. They may be so sensitive that natural background radiation alone (from cosmic rays and radioactive materials) could emerge as a chief cause of the hereditary defects that handicap mankind. This means that a slight increase in radiation—from any source—could cause serious harm.

2. Exposure to medical radiation is higher than had been thought—probably, on the average, by a good half. If the first



point above is substantiated, it will mean that medical radiation may already be increasing the number of defectives. No one is sure. We're trying to find out—fast.

This looks like a good time for building or remodeling, as PS predicted it would be earlier this year. But not unless you have socked the cash away (you'll find it hard to borrow).

The tight-money policy has sharply cut regular home-building. The first half of '57 was well below '56.

Prices of some building materials have dropped, as one result. Lumber, millwork, plywood, plumbing equipment are all cheaper. Wallboard is about the same. But concrete, roofing, glass and paints are higher. Labor costs are up, too, although you should have no trouble finding people to do your work. Best way to save, of course: Do it yourself.

Kids plaguing you with questions about satellites? They can get the answers themselves from a sprightly and informative new book, *Space Satellite*, written by Lee Beeland, of the POPULAR SCIENCE staff, and Robert Wells ($2.95, Prentice-Hall).

Title registered, contents copyrighted

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

72-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

Copyrighted material

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

World Wide

We'll show you how to earn $8,750 clear PROFIT the first year on just 2 jobs a day... personally train you, furnish all equipment.

- **NO SHOP NEEDED**
- **START IN SPARETIME IF NOW EMPLOYED**
- **YOU OFFER 3 SERVICES**

Even if employed, enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. We offer a lifetime opportunity to reliable men. You will be trained in your town by a Duraclean dealer, who will reveal the Duraclean System and plans for building business. He helps you get quickly established. Just **2** average jobs a day earns **$8,750 NET profit the first year.** Employ others, MULTIPLY profits. Business grows from recommendations, repeat orders. Under our guidance you become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery. Easy to learn. We furnish everything.

YOU CAN START FROM YOUR HOME

These are full-time dealerships, but you can start part-time from home. All work done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels, institutions. We work with you 12 months of the year, provide 25 regular services to help you build business: **National Advertising** in McCalls, House & Garden, dozen others. **Insurance. Complete Local Ad Kit. Publicity Program** gets free newspaper stories. **Monthly Magazine. Conventions.** Many others.

THREE ways to make money

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer 3 different services: **1. DURACLEAN:** Famous ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. Recommended by leading stores and manufacturers. NO scrubbing, soaking, shrinking. Aerated foam safely removes dirt, grease. Dries so fast, customers use furnishings in few hours! **2. DURASHIELD:** Soil-retarding treatment that KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. So new you may be first in town to offer this type service. **3. DURAPROOF:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles. Only such treatment backed by an International 6-year Warranty!

Send for FREE Booklet!

A moderate payment establishes your business—pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, complete sales material, enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. Our FREE booklet explains urgently needed services, large profit, easy terms, PROTECTED territory. Send coupon **today.**

DURACLEAN CO., 7-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co., 7-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklet and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

EARN $100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn $100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

STOP THE *COLD!* DUCK-IT Only $1.98 Postpd

Real comfort in cold climates for sportsmen. ***Excellent*** camouflage for stalking ducks, deer, etc. Keeps face, neck, and ears warm during long exposure. Worn over face or under chin. Heavy, durable yet soft and flexible. Fits all head sizes. 100% wool. Send $1.98 to **WOOLWEAR COMPANY Box 12 C San Gabriel, Calif.**

Free! SCARCE TRIANGLE COLLECTION

Get this big valuable collection of triangle stamps . . . brought to you from the wilds of Africa, Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All-genuine, all-different: scarce airmails, commemoratives, giant & midget stamps. EXTRA! Bargain Catalog, "Collectors Manual" and other exciting offers. Send 10c for mailing costs. Supplies limited. ACT NOW!

Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. H12PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

unlimited opportunity for graduate engineers

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Important firms visit campus regularly to interview seniors. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income . . . rapid advancement. Grasp *your* chance for a better life *now!* Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. *In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes:* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited to 1800. Preparatory courses. *Beautiful campus.* Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
5127 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-F VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

Learn to Repair ELECTRIC APPLIANCES *at Home in Spare Time*

Fast Growing Field offers Good Pay, Interesting Work, Security

Get into a field where you can do important work, have a secure future. Electrical appliance repair offers OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are being sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair and enjoy the convenience they provide. That means a fast growing need for trained men.

Learn and Earn with Tester You Build

Our training includes the parts to build a sturdy, portable appliance tester following our illustrated, easy-to-understand instructions. This multi-use tester helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily, equips you to do professional trouble-shooting. You use it to learn electrical appliance repair techniques. Gives you the practical training of actually building the tester and a valuable piece of equipment for future use.

Earn $3, $4, $5 an Hour Spare Time

Start soon to repair electric toasters, fans, irons, mixers, vacuum cleaners, etc. for your neighbors and friends. Spare time work done at your convenience in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you from $3 to $5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with the money you'll earn in your spare time. Mail coupon.

Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electric appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows this good trade has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Enroll now for $2.50 down and $5.00 a month. A small investment can assure a better future. Address National Radio Institute, Dept. BN7, Washington 16, D. C.

FREE *Lesson and Book* **MAIL this NOW**

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
DEPT. BN7, WASHINGTON 16, D. C.
Please send me lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Gift packaged for Christmas!

McKINNEY MAILBOXES

Complete line of handsome, fine quality mailboxes for every type of home. The only mailboxes ready-wrapped for Christmas giving.

See your Hardware or Building Supply Dealer today!

YOUR BEST RESOLUTION FOR 1958:
Never To Make A Wrong Turn
Or Lose Directions Driving
You'll Make It, Too, With A

HULL AUTO COMPASS

For 25 Years, America's Favorite Motoring and Boating Guide

$6.95 and $5.50 — At your dealer's or write for literature

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. BOX 246-E-12, WARREN, OHIO

Buried gold—silver—metal objects

HIDDEN TREASURE!

...is easy to find with GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT"; a powerful 3½ lb. locator; only $64.50 complete with earphones, batteries and instructions. Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators, geiger, scintillation counters.

GOLDAK CO., 1544-12 Glenoaks Blvd. Glendale, Calif.

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

TELEPHONES

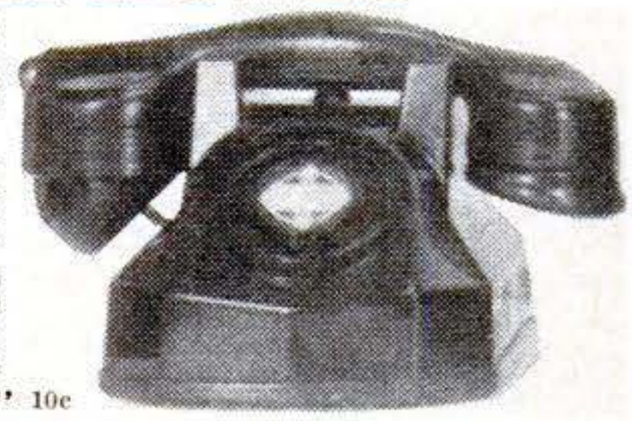
and ALL SUPPLIES

Room to room, house to garage, private telephone service.

HANDSET CRADLE TELEPHONES (2) Complete outfit with 100' wire, 2 dry cells, instructions. $14.95

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto — gathers fish-worms by electricity. Complete with instructions. **$6.50**

Illustrated booklet "AA-201" 10c



TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO. Dept. AA-201
1700 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Model 70 Utility Tester

Terms: $3.85 after 10 day trial then $4.00 per month for 3 months.

Model TD-55 Tube Tester

Terms: $6.95 after 10 day trial then $5.00 per month for 4 months.

Model 670-A Super-Meter

Terms: $7.40 after 10 day trial then $3.50 per month for 6 months.

Model 76

Terms: $6.95 after 10 day trial then $5.00 per month for 4 months.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER • Will test Toasters Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc (Will not test TV tubes for quality An emission type tester such as the Model TD-55 is required to test tubes for quality). • Measures A.C and D.C. Voltages, Amperes, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption **while the appliance under test is in operation** • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER • Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language.

$15.85 Net

Superior's Streamlined Model TD-55

EMISSION TYPE TUBE TESTER

Quickly and Efficiently Tests Radio and TV Tubes including: Seven Pin Miniatures; Eight Pin Subminars, Octals and Loctals; Nine Pin Novals.

Speedy, yet efficient operation is accomplished by: 1. Simplification of all switching and controls. 2. Elimination of old style sockets used for testing obsolete tubes (26, 27, 57, 59, etc.) and providing sockets and circuits for efficiently testing the new Noval and Sub-Minar types.

You can't insert a tube in wrong socket—It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

"Free-point" element switching system—The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obselescence to an absolute minimum.

Checks for shorts and leakages between all elements—The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

Elemental switches are numbered in strict accordance with R.M.A. Specifications—The 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

Complete with carrying case.

$26.95 Net

Superior's New Model 670-A

SUPER-METER

A Combination

VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

***Plus* Capacity, Reactance, Inductance and Decibel Measurements**

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts • **A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts • **D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes • **RESISTANCE:** 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms • **CAPACITY:** .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Good-Bad scale for checking quality of electrolytic condensers.) • **REACTANCE:** 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms • **INDUCTANCE:** .15 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries • **DECIBELS:** —6 to +18, +14 to +38, +34 to +58.

Complete with test leads . .

$28.40 Net

Superior's New Model 76

IT'S A CONDENSER BRIDGE
IT'S A RESISTANCE BRIDGE
IT'S A SIGNAL TESTER
IT'S A TV ANTENNA TESTER

√ **CAPACITY BRIDGE SECTION**—**4 Ranges:** .00001 Microfarad to .005 Microfarad; .001 Microfarad to .5 Microfarad; .1 Microfarad to 50 Microfarads; 20 Microfarads to 1000 Microfarads. Will also measure the power factor of all condensers from .1 to 1000 Microfarads.

√ **RESISTANCE BRIDGE SECTION**—**2 Ranges:** 100 ohms to 50,000 ohms; 10,000 ohms to 5 megohms.

√ **SIGNAL TRACER SECTION**—With the use of the R.F. and A.F. Probes included with the Model 76, you can make stage gain measurements, locate signal loss in R.F. and Audio stages, localize faulty stages, locate distortion and hum, etc.

√ **TV ANTENNA TESTER SECTION**—Loss of sync., snow and instability are only a few of the faults which may be due to a break in the antenna, so why not check the TV antenna first? Locates a break in any TV antenna and measures the location of the break in feet from the set terminals.

Complete with RF. and A.F. probes and test leads

$26.95 Net

TRY FOR 10 DAYS *before* you buy!

then if satisfactory pay in easy, interest free, monthly payments. See coupon below.

Try any of the instruments on this page for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied **then** send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. D-406, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N.Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance or interest charges added. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone... State.....

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

☐ Model 76.....Total Price $26.95 $6.95 within 10 days. Balance $5.00 monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model TD-55. Total Price $26.95 $6.95 within 10 days. Balance $5.00 monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model 70.... .Total Price $15.85 $3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model 670-A..Total Price $28.40 $7.40 within 10 days. Balance $3.50 monthly for 6 months.

Copyrighted material

SAM HANKS, 1957 winner at Indianapolis says:

"I'd like a NATIONAL SCHOOLS trained mechanic on my crew . . . any employer would!"

Sam Hanks holds American Closed Course record (182.5 M.P.H.); also many state and national racing titles. At Indianapolis he was 2nd last year, 3rd in '52 and '53

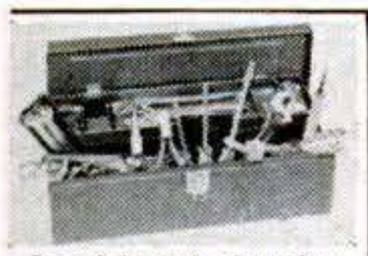
MASTER ALL ENGINES

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

NATIONAL SCHOOLS AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE

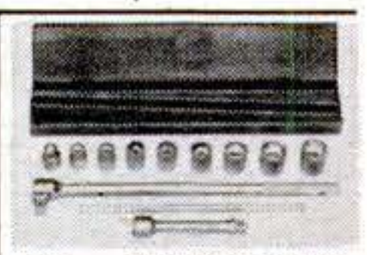
INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

"I've worked alongside National Schools-trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because they get all-around training, and they know how to repair fast and right the first time. No wonder National Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment, *practical* methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Approved for GI Training.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

Resident Training at Los Angeles

If you wish to take your Auto-Diesel training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles, check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-127
MAIL NOW TO

4000 S FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS Give date of discharge _____

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

FREE BOOK

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, **mount** and **save** your lovely wild-game **trophies.** Be a **Taxidermist.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan** skins. **YOU** learn easily, quickly in **spare time.** Have a grand **home-museum.** The finest and the greatest **hobby known,** for sportsmen. **Fun,** real **profits.**

FREE BOOK

Yes, **FREE.** Beautiful **strange,** valuable **Book,** telling **all** about Taxidermy. Contains over **100** beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours **FREE,** if you rush your request. You can mount **all kinds** of **wild-game,** and common specimens too. We can positively **TEACH YOU.** So **GRASP** this opportunity. **RUSH** letter or postal for this amazing **FREE BOOK.** Don't delay. State your **AGE.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2612 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

See Stars Close Up!

3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Optical Finder included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Order by Stock No.—Send check or M.O.—Money-back guarantee!

FREE: Star Chart plus Big Astronomy Book Stock No. 85,050 N. . . **$29.50 f.o.b.**

Write for FREE catalog N Barrington, N.J.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J., U. S. A.

IT'S EASY . . .

MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting career job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. Co-ed. 48th Year. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 5, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

48th YEAR

"I Made $14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

Are you earning under $8,000 a year? Hundreds now making $10,000-$12,000-$15,000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Easy to learn. Inland, largest radiator equipment mfgr., offers complete package — equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" financing, free training. $305 down for equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-12, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)

2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license.

SEND ONLY $3 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $2.95; crystal $1.25.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED. POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO DEPT. BNS-12 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Copyrighted material

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

. . . A good-paying, modern profession

. . . for only $6.95

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING . . .

OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

COVERS EVERY MOTOR TYPE IN COMMON USE

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. OVER 100,000 COPIES already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and for home study.

FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

. . . Includes complete rewinding instructions

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today.

You learn fast! You learn right!

Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better!

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

LEARN FAST . . . no lessons to wait for!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Practice by repairing motors for friends, neighbors or nearby business houses. Earn while you learn this profitable, fast-growing business!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, you'd regard ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR **as a bargain at 10 times the price!** Instead, you get it all at once—for only $6.95. You learn fast . . . and right. Here are just a few of the motor types that are fully covered.

Split-Phase Motors
Capacitor Motors
Repulsion-type Motors
Polyphase Motors
Alternating-Current Motor Controls
Direct-Current Armature Winding
Direct-Current Motors
Direct-Current Motor Controls
Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
D-C Generators, Synchronous Motors and Generators
Electronic Motor Controls, etc.

DEPT. PS-127, RINEHART & COMPANY, INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. I will then either return book promptly or send $6.95 (plus postage) in full payment. Include FREE Study Guide which is mine to keep whether I buy book or not. **(Send cash with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)**

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

(Outside U.S.A. $7.45 cash only—same 10-day return privilege)

Copyrighted material

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
340-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 127C
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
127 PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN
AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus, 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter December, March, June, September. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

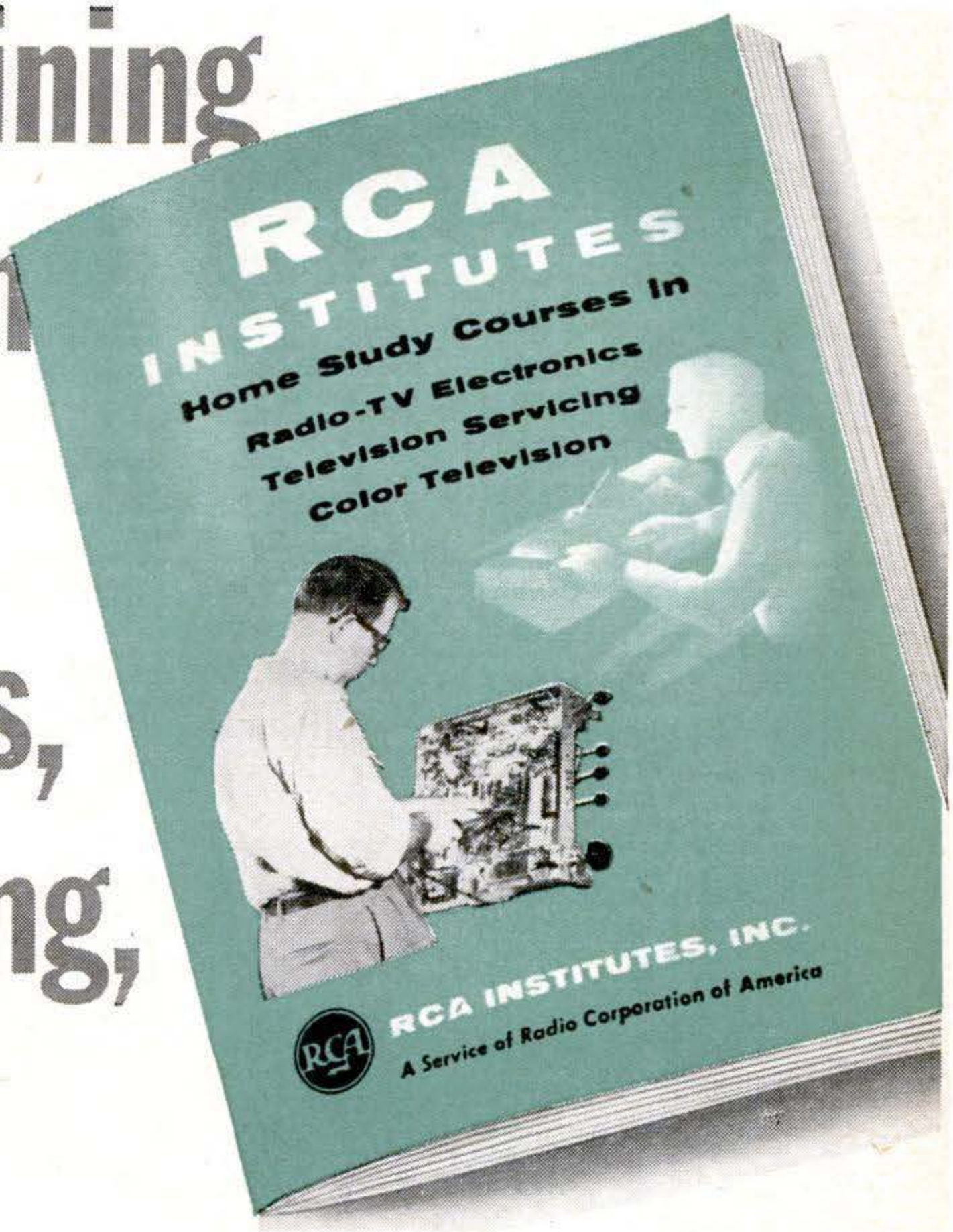
INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
6127 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on *27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES* in:
Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐
on *36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES* in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time. Practical work with very first lesson. All text material and equipment is yours to keep. Courses for the beginner and advanced student.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study Dept. PS-127
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

Name.....
Please Print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

KOREAN VETS! Enter discharge date.....

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

In Canada—RCA Victor Company, Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-225 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name .....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

NEW! CLIPPER SHIP MODEL KIT!

Flying Cloud, queen of clipper fleet. 21 contoured sails, rigging, long boats. Precision plastic parts, cement, plans. 14¾". For catalog send 10c to Dept. DS, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

wherever hobby kits are sold Revell Authentic Kits

We Buy in Carloads, So We Sell for Less! (Not Recaps)

GOODYEAR Goodrich, U.S., General, Firestone & others, worn slightly.

12 MONTH GUARANTEE. I replace FAST any defective tire., frt. excl.

School Busses, Hospitals & Churches use our EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE TIRES. Written Golden Rule Guarantee sent.

Everybody may deduct 20% Free Tube with every Pass. Tire

ALSO ALL SIZE NEW & USED TRACTOR FARM TIRES

FREE If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-Ply tires, we give ONE tire FREE on each order. Does not include Truck. Snow or White Wall tires.

WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA—12 MONTH GUARANTEE

600-16	$5.65	640-15	$5.42	700-15(6)	$8.62	750-20	$12.62
600-16(6)	6.52	670-15	5.42	700-17	10.70	825-20	19.22
650-16	5.85	710-15	5.42	750-17	11.02	900-20	19.22
650-16(6)	7.12	760-15	5.72	750-16	9.52	1000-20	19.22
700-16	6.42	800-15	6.22	650-20	10.52	1100-20	19.72
750-14	10.52	820-15	6.22	700-20	11.32	900-16Mil.	17.52

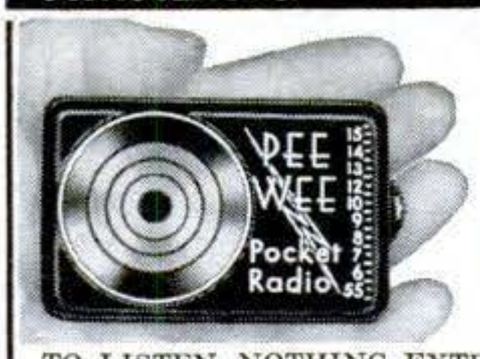
GENUINE STANDARD BRAND FACTORY ADJUSTED TIRES — Released by Co. Adjusters — $9.65 any car — NEW TIRE GUAR.

Goodyear Suburbanite and other Snow Tires W.W. $1. ex. — $8.80 ANY SIZE 18 Mo. Guar. — Blatt Name famous in tires 42 yrs.

MARVIN BLATT
605 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send ck. or M.O. FOB Phila. I personally select your tires as if my future depended on it.

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO



GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses perma-crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner—Built-in SPEAKER-PHONE. Beautiful, Black-gold plastic case.

Send only $2.00 (bill, ck, mo.) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away!) Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-12 **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

TV Famous Dan Lurie World's Champion Muscle Builder.

GUARANTEES TO BUILD YOUR MUSCLES FAST!

In just 6 weeks my amazing Body Mold course and famous adjustable barbells must give you bigger muscles, sensational power or money back. Get "revolutionary Body Mold" courses free with order. *Lowest factory price.*

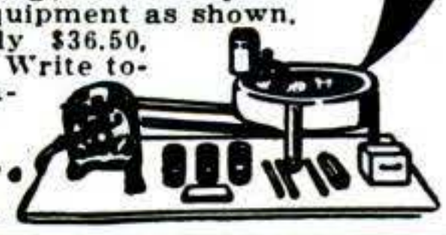
DAN LURIE BARBELLS
50 LB. set 8.98 — 100 LB. set 14.98
150 LB. set 21.98 — 200 LB. set 27.98
Extra wts. 14c per lb. 50% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 S-12 Bristol St. Dept. 770-M Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE! Send For New Sports & Health Catalog

make your own Gems 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



B&I MANUFACTURING CO.,
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME with a Foley Saw Filer"

FOLEY MFG. CO.
1219-7 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name_____

_____

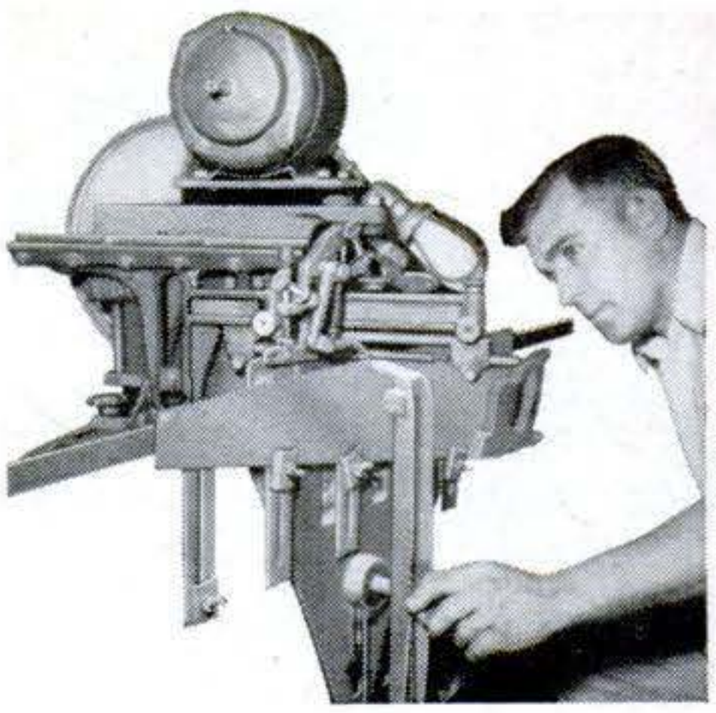
Address_____

_____

Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife. "I can truthfully say Mr. Patrick made a wonderful investment with his Foley Saw Filer. In 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."

Make up to $3 or $5 an hour

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can sharpen hand, band, and circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed. Build up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call.



Copyrighted material

C-10

Beauty by Colorcrete Can Earn High Incomes

Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools — almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

COLORCRETE

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

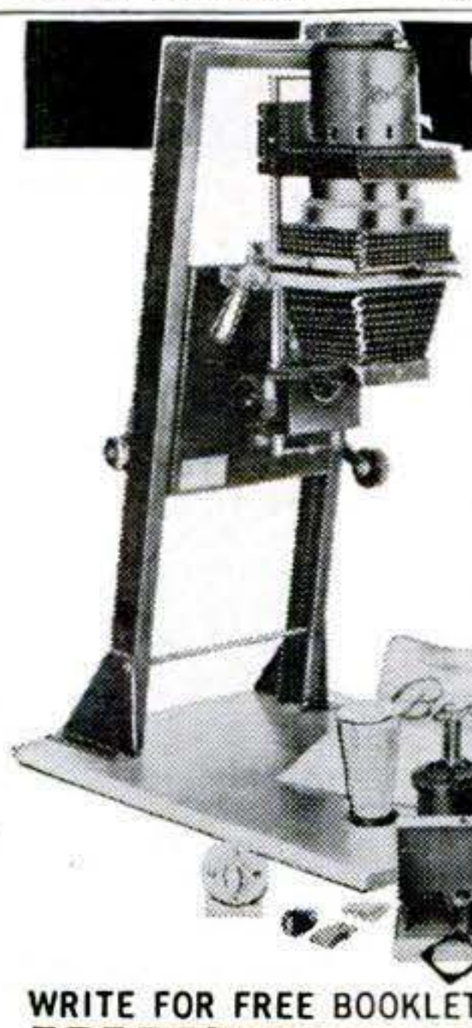
Every Mason Wants

Masonic books for Blue Lodge Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine.

Our Rituals Are Used the World Over

Send for free catalog for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. Box 796 36D Chicago 90, Ill.



Now! Set Up Your Own Complete Darkroom

with the Beseler Dream Darkroom Kit

The amazing new Beseler Dream Darkroom Kit contains everything necessary to the establishment of your own modern darkroom . . . right in your own home. Here is the fine Beseler enlarger plus easel, film tank, solutions, trays . . . over twenty-two components to bring you the first and only kit of its kind. Find out how you and your family can turn spare-time hours into fun for all . . . and a way to earn extra money too.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "FUN IN THE DARKROOM."

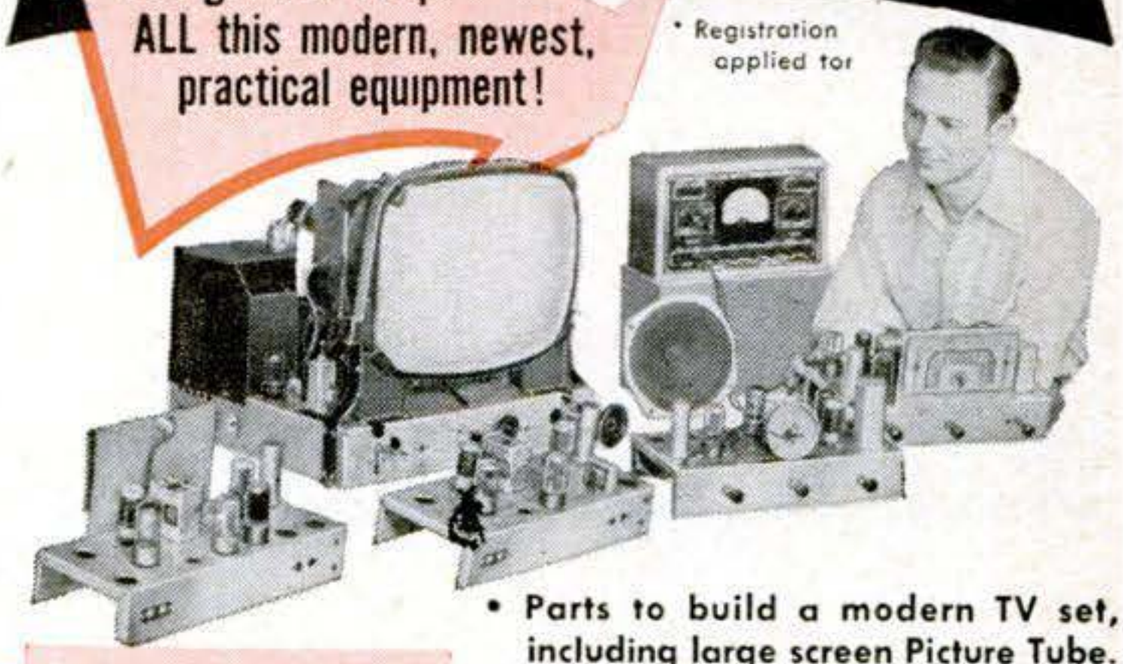
CHARLES BESELER CO.
214 South 18th Street, East Orange, N. J.
Please send me FREE booklet, "Fun in the Darkroom."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

MAKE MORE MONEY get into TELEVISION

TELERAMA • ALL **8** BRANCHES OF **ELECTRONICS** • **RADIO** •
IN **ONE** DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD, HOME TRAINING COURSE

You get and keep ALL this modern, newest, practical equipment!

* Registration applied for



YOU COVER ALL 8 BRANCHES IN ONE MASTER COURSE, ONE LOW TUITION

1. Television-including color TV
2. Radio — FM & AM
3. Industrial electronics
4. Sound recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. Preparation for FCC License
6. Automation
7. Radar & Sonar
8. Communications

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including large screen Picture Tube.
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build — • Continuity Checker • RF Oscillator • TV Circuits • Audio Oscillator • TRF Receiver • Signal Generator
- Professional Multitester
- A MUST for all technicians

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY! Another great advance in Home Study Training. Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio industry

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS — including servicing, circuit analysis Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit **EARN AS YOU LEARN.** Graduate Employment Service.

SEND FOR FREE FACT-BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs. and Studios check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
4000 S FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37 CALIF

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE — MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-127
4000 S FIGUEROA ST
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF

Rush free TV Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19__
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
[ ] Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

Copyrighted material

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Dysfunction. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Dysfunction. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted particularly to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 3,000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new health in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a big saving in expense.

RECTAL COLON
Are often associated with Glandular Dysfunction. We can treat these for you at the same time.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that deals with Diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write today. No obligation.

Excelsior Institute
Dept. B575
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

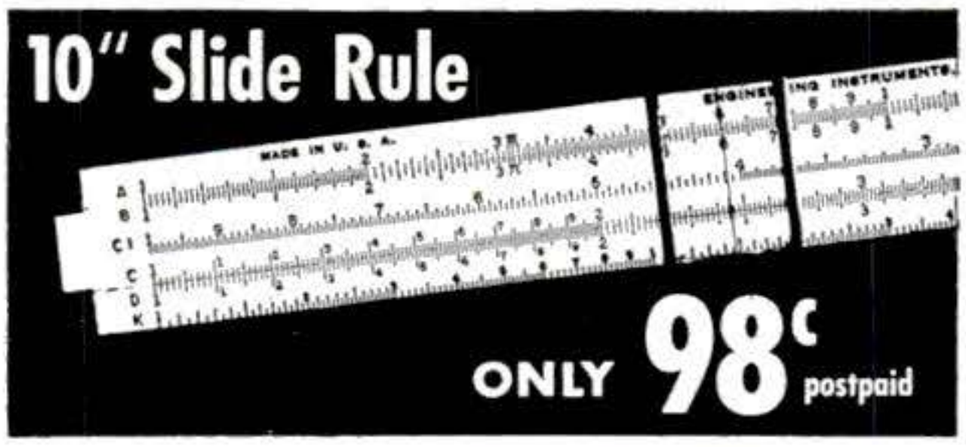
Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

10" Slide Rule



ONLY 98c postpaid

ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

FREE *Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)*

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 3MT-1, Chicago 6

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

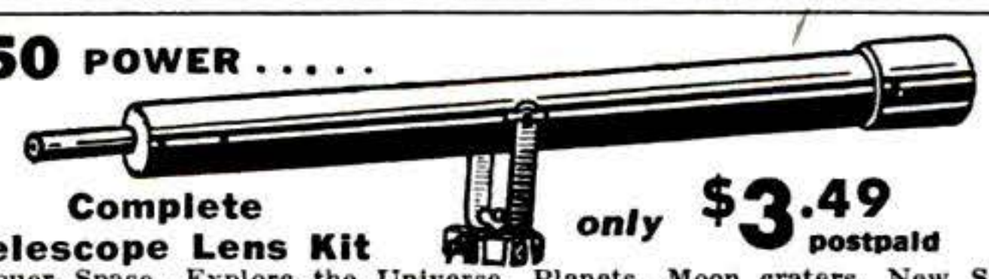
Purple, White Yellow, Green Every Rainbow Color

World's most thrilling hobby – Successful home grower offers complete illustrated instructions. Tells how to start. Explains temperature, light and humidity conditions needed to grow Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Odontoglossums & others **in the home.** Many Orchids grow without soil, getting food from the air. Some bloom summer—others winter, spring, fall. Instructions include **real blooming size Orchid plant. FREE**—full details. **Send no money,** just name and address.

Hundreds of Families Raising Orchids At Home With Our Help

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 212, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

250 POWER.....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-62

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS12, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-12 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, *in your own home.* Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

FREE!!! "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1369 Chicago 40, Ill.

Please send me free "Blue Book of Crime."

Name_____

City_____ State_____ Age_____

Copyrighted material

OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!

.22 Cal. GERMAN Automatic Pistol

Fires Blanks

Why Pay up to $12.95? 6.69

Use this .22 cal. German 6-shot repeater for fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Fires harmless blanks — but WHAM! What a noise! Enough to frighten the daylights out of any character hundreds of feet away. Exact dimensions, finish & design of the real McCoy. Precision-made in finest traditions of German guncraft. Fully automatic. Safety catch, self-ejecting clip, deluxe Cordovan handle. Cleaning brush included. No permit needed. Shipped anywhere (except to N.Y. State). Why pay up to $12.95? Our price LOWEST EVER! Only 6.69. Thousands sold at much higher price. Hurry. When stock is gone, price goes up. Send check, cash or money order direct to importer for prompt free delivery. (Sorry, no COD's at this low price.) Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded—no questions asked!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-M-111, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY in this growing field. Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

SUITE 12-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

LEARN • EARN MORE MONEY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn **AT HOME.** Expert N. Y. State approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field. Send for FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. **Approved for Vets.**

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. FX-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

ANIMATED DISPLAY

$3.00 ppd

This Christmas decorate your roof or lawn with a **moving** Santa Claus and reindeer. New full size blueprints show you how to cut, assemble and paint. Display measures over 16 ft. when completed. Small inexpensive motor or Bar-B-Q motor makes Santa's arm wave and deer's legs run. Complete blueprints only **$3.00** postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O.

ROYAL SIGN & DISPLAY CO.
9278 Kewen Ave. Sun Valley 12, Calif.

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 212 120 Central Park South N. Y. 19, N. Y.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H946

Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Your choice of school is highly important to your career in

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

RADIO-TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

Become an
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
or an
ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN
at

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science degree in 36 months. Communications or Electrical Power option.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Assoc. in Applied Science degree — in 18 months. Electronics Communications Electrical Power, or Computers.

MSOE — located in Milwaukee, one of America's largest industrial centers — is a national leader in electronics instruction — with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter — offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record.

Previous educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, JULY

Write today! Choose wisely—your future depends on it.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-1257, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets. *(Please print)*

I am interested in.....
(Name of course)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Eligible for veteran's educational benefits? Yes.... No....
Discharge date.....

Copyrighted material

SAVE ½ ON ACCORDIONS • SAVE ½ ON ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO ½ on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

AMAZING NO RISK OFFER... Now you *can* afford a world famous Accordion of finest tone and breathtaking beauty! Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

ACT NOW! FREE—
- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR CATALOG FREE *Mail Coupon*

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as $10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY.

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P-127
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. P-127, Chicago 22, Ill.
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

No AGE LIMIT

$5.00 to $6.00 AN HOUR

IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR

Mechanically inclined men wanted. Earn while learning in spare time at home. Start your own full, part time business repairing refrigerators washers, irons, lamps; wire homes, do repairs for stores, factories, etc. New shop-method home-training system. Everyone is your prospect! FREE BOOK gives full facts. CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-7601, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.

BECOME A ... Machine Tool DRAFTSMAN & DESIGNER

Mail Coupon For Free Brochure

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of Machine Drafting and Tool Designing. Step up to a better job—big-pay. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low Tuition.

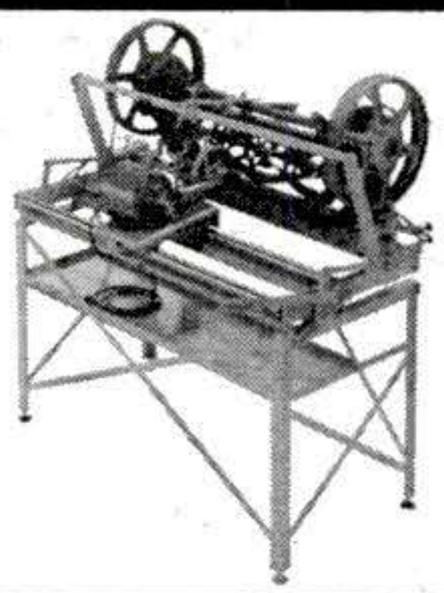
American Technical Society
Dept. PS-1257, 850 E. 58th St.
Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE BROCHURE and full details about Machine Draftsman and Tool Designer training program.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one, a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 11 SN



MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Free Booklet.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. PS-96
150 PARK AVENUE E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Approved for Vets

Now.. GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY! Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only $1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO. 1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 71 CLEVELAND 21, OHIO

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

Now! TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

for filament breaks

all of them—even picture tube

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only $3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe Model $4.95. Instructions. Guaranteed.

GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.
3738 West Lawrence Avenue
Dept. BC-104 Chicago 25, Ill.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS CASH

IN CONFEDERATE MONEY

Yours only $2.98

Be a deep south millionaire! Have money to burn! We'll send you exactly one million bucks in honest-to-goodness Confederate money—and all you pay is $2.98! You can do everything with this money but spend it. Amaze and amuse your cotton-pickin' friends. Win bar bets by the barrel! Light your cigars and cigarettes with $10.00 bills! Live it up! It's a million dollars worth of laughs and fun—all for only $2.98.

You get one million bucks in $10's, $20's, $50's, $100's etc. denominations—enough to keep your friends laughing and happy for months—This offer is limited. Only $4 million dollars to a customer. Our supply of this loot is limited—so rush your order. . . . One Million dollars only $2.98. Four Million Dollars only $10.00. If not delighted keep $100.000 for your trouble and return the rest of the money for a full and prompt refund. Send to —BEST VALUES CO., Dept. M-156, 403 Market St., Newark, N.J.

Copyrighted material

GENUINE
360 POWER
3" REFLECTING
TELESCOPE

COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X magnifications, 4X finder scope, folding tripod, plus "Handbook of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only **$26.95**

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts. Optically & scientifically correct, for serious astronomical work. Comes completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range of powers, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3 inch f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3 foot hardwood folding tripod. Equatorial, altazimuth mount. Aluminum head compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. 36" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights targets fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Also included with this amazing precision instrument, 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens", Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at the amazing low price of only $26.95. Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Dept. DPS 2, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 509 Fifth Ave., NY 17, N.Y.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches **modern methods** . . . professional short cuts. Learn by **personal attendance** or spare time **home study. Free Sample Lesson.** No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 4127, Chicago 47, Ill.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 35th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

© Speedwriting ®
Dept. 2612-7
55 W. 42 St., N.Y., 36, N.Y.

DO YOU NEED MONEY?

TO PAY FOR YOUR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION AND LIVING EXPENSES
while attending school in California?

NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S CO-OP Training Plan is the answer. Write for complete details. No obligation. Also get free Northrop Catalog describing TWO YEAR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM. Remember, there is a waiting list for Northrop Institute Graduates! Approved for Veterans. Send name, address, age and veteran status.

MAIL TO: NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1157 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, Calif.

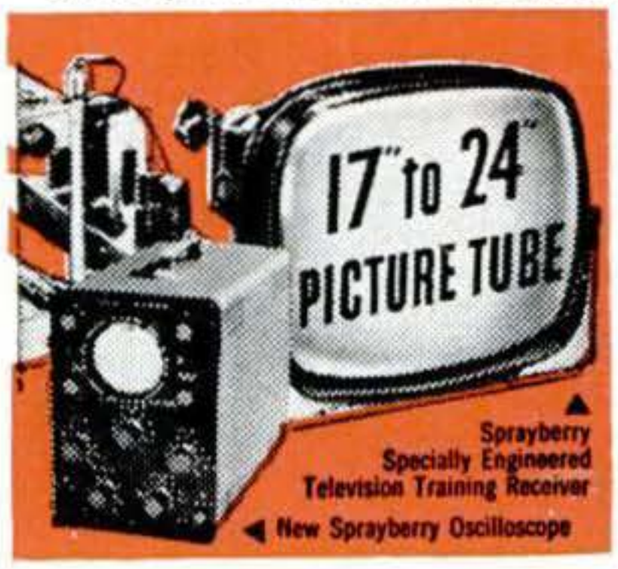
I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

ON MY EXCLUSIVE NO-OBLIGATION NO-RISK TRAINING PLAN

Frank L. Sprayberry, Educat onal Director

Let me prove to you . . . without cost or obligation . . . that I can prepare you to be a Radio-Television Serviceman in 10 Months or Less

Let the true facts speak for themselves! That's why I want you to have my big new catalog and an actual sample lesson of Sprayberry Training . . . both FREE! Read, then make up your own mind! Train on my exclusive NO OBLIGATION PLAN . . . which means *you DO NOT sign any kind of time payment contract.* You pay for and accept your training as fast or as slowly as you wish. Prepare now for big paying jobs in Radio-TV or your own business. I will help you earn while you learn . . . in spare hours at home.



Get Practical Experience with 25 Kits of Radio-TV Parts

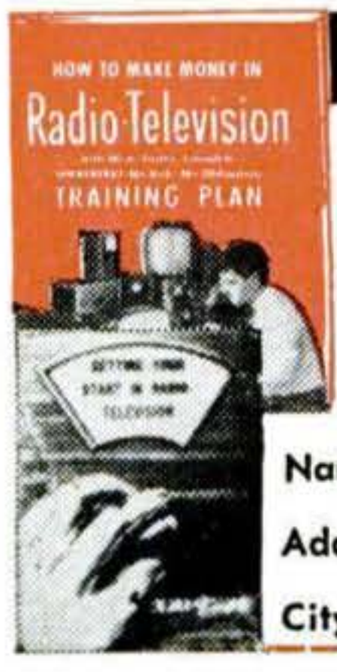
Practical experience counts most. In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, other Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions . . . included to make your training more valuable.

You owe it to yourself to get all the facts . . . Mail coupon for catalog and sample lesson — FREE

See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . why Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers *more.* Backed by almost 25 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; *no salesman will call.*

TWO BIG FREE BOOKS

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-W, Chicago 26, Ill.



Mail Coupon Today!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVSION
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-W, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me and that *no salesman will call.* Include Sample Lesson FREE.

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Copyrighted material

What Do 3 Out of 4 Doctors Recommend to Relieve Pain?

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin Tablets to relieve pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia. Here's why Anacin® gives you better *total* effect in relieving pain than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work *instantly*. Brings fast relief to *source* of your pain.
- **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of effective, medically proven ingredients.
- **SAFER:** Anacin simply *can not* upset your stomach.
- **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin *today*.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

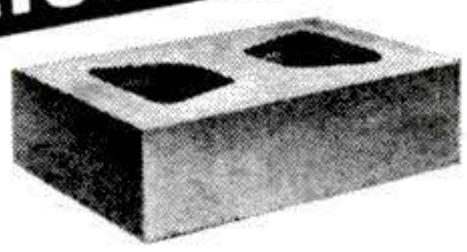
The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) —discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Broad Markets Await Brikcrete Manufacturers

B-12



Because Brikcrete gives so much for so little it is the preferred masonry for homes, schools, motels—practically every kind of residential, commercial, and industrial construction. A lower-than-lumber selling price still permits 100% or more mark-up on basic production costs. And Brikcrete has quality appeal because it is outstanding in design, proportion and color. All the values that building owners and contractors are looking for. That's why market potentials are so broad.

More Local Plants Needed

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Brikcrete has much to offer. Local markets are supplied by local plants using local materials and labor. Savings in freight and distribution enable low selling prices, high income potentials. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories with exclusive privileges. And for men of modest capital, machinery is available on easy-to-pay lease arrangements. Write or wire for Brikcrete Book No. 2.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-12**

5 NEW CRUISER KITS

LOW AS $399 Freight Included. FREE COLOR CATALOG

Many other models. Best values in fiberglass covering kits, marine supplies.

18 Ft. Offshore Cruiser

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-1257 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

BARBELLS

Build lasting strength & health with Southern's famous barbell sets and instructions.

135 LB. STANDARD SET $18.25 F.O.B. Richmond
Extra Weights 14c Per Lb.

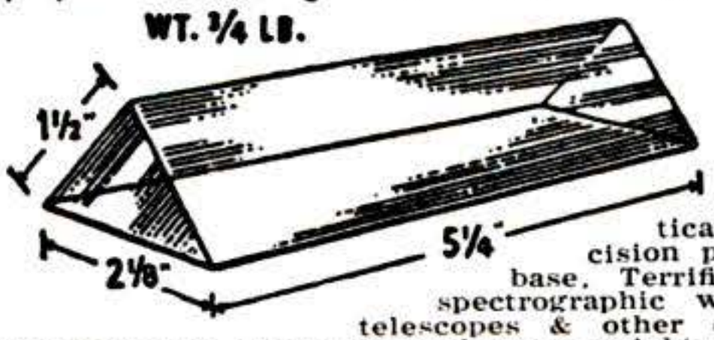
Large selection of barbell sets, home gym equipment, professional body building gym equipment, flat type gym weights.

SOUTHERN BARBELL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 156
or Mapleshade Lane & Saunders Ave., Richmond, Va.

WE DON'T KNOW

all the many uses for these prisms but we do know 1000's of people are finding them useful & fun — how about you?

WT. 3/4 LB.



PRISMS $1.50

Made for U.S. Govt. for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW, PERFECT! Cost U. S. Govt. $25 ea. **Now $1.50 ea. ppd.** or **4 for $5.00 ppd.** Calif. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO. WAR ASSETS DIV., 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS1257 LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

GUNS

DERRINGER

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ Derringer
- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special
- ☐ Iver Johnson Cadet 55S
- ☐ Mauser 7.65mm Automatic

$3.95 EACH

POSTPAID FOLDER, 10c

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS
Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

©1957

• He-man trophies for Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc. •

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. No Canada Orders. Add 4% Sales Tax in California.

2656-S12 Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

$1 IMPORTS

MAKE BEGINNERS BIG PROFITS

Many men and women making big money on imports by mail order from home. *No investment in merchandise or ads.* We tell you where to get low cost products from abroad and supply list of magazines that run no-cost ads. Write for Free details. MELLINGER CO. Dept. G24C, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1283L Chicago 5, Ill.

SALE

20 x 50 REGULARLY $74.50 SAVE $44.55!

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.!) color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. **SALE PRICE ONLY** including case and straps! Made in Japan. **USE 30 DAYS.** If not satisfied return for refund. Add $1 postage, handling. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, CRF-4616, Chicago 20. **DEALERS WANTED**

$29.95 *Add 10% Tax.*

CODs require $2 deposit.

Hi-Fi FM-AM RADIO

FAMOUS MAKE RCA LICENSED

Reg. Price $139.50 for Radio Alone
Complete Ready to Play $59.95 SALE Price

1958 MODEL

Here is a complete Hi-Fidelity FM-AM radio made by one of the top manufacturers. This set is ideal for custom installations. Built-in 14-Watt Hi-Fidelity push-pull amplifier. Separate bass and treble controls, built-in AM and FM antennas, phono jack, output jack for tape recorder. Frequency Range 20-20,000 cycles ±2db. Output trans. tapped for 3.2, 8 and 16 ohms. This 11 tube set comes complete with crystal and magnetic phono inputs, including a 12" RCA extended range speaker. Size 12½x7½x7½. Amplifier, Preamplifier, AM-FM tuner—ALL ON ONE CHASSIS. Schematic Diagram on Request.

Provides Endless Hours of Static-Free and Drift-Free FM Listening Pleasure

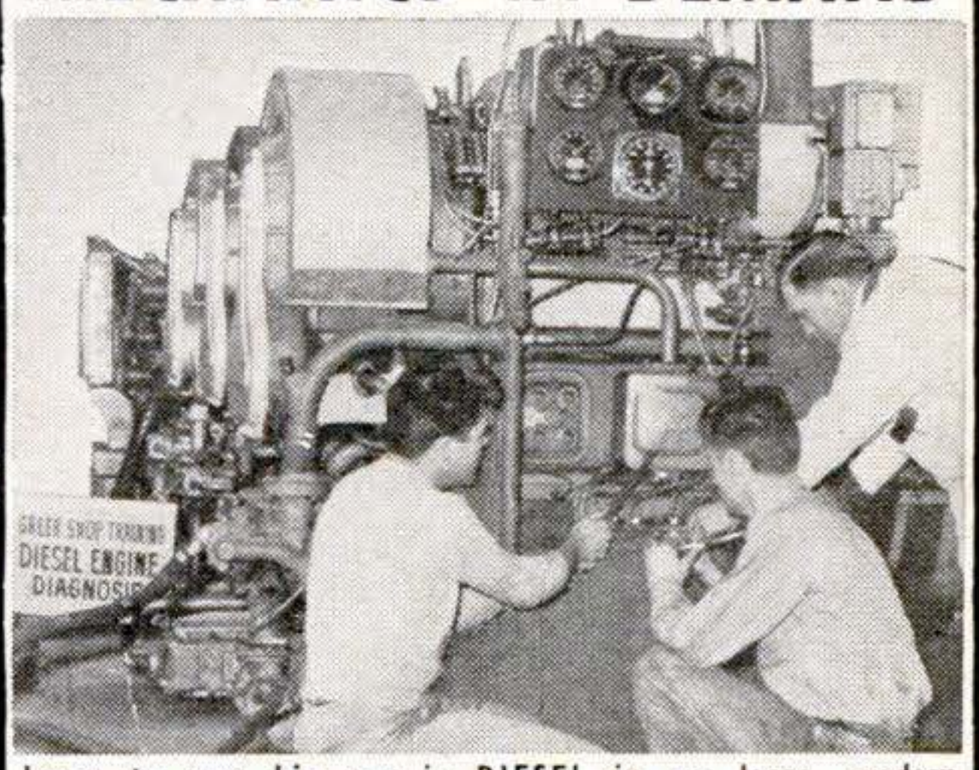
11 Tubes: 6CB6, 12AT7, 6BA6, 6AL5, 12AX7, 6AU6, 6SC7, 6BE6, 2-6V6, 5Y3 & IN34 Diode. DE LUXE FEATURE: This Hi-Fi radio is now available with a compensated contour control which replaces the ordinary volume control for an additional $5.00. This compentrol is designed to reproduce full range bass & treble response at low volume levels. This will also give you added bass boost. Come in for free demonstration. Or send for yours today. Send for our low prices on the Hi-Fi components you require. BRAND NEW—1 YEAR GUARANTEE. Prompt attention given to mail orders. Send $20 on C.O.D. orders. A $5 dep. will reserve yours for XMAS.

UNITED AUDIO CENTER, Dept. P.S.
30 North Van Brunt St., Englewood, N.J. LO 8-1264—Next to Plaza Theatre

---

DIESEL

MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE		WEEKS
☐	DIESEL MECHANICS	20
☐	AUTO MECHANICS	20
☐	BODY & FENDER	17
☐	GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
☐	REFRIGERATION	14
☐	AIR CONDITIONING	9
☐	MACHINIST TRADE	30
☐	ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	33
☐	PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE DURING AND AFTER TRAINING

ENGINEERING COURSES

These courses teach practical and technical phases and lead to a degree. They are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions in Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields. Students with high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.....27 months
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING .....18 months
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING .....18 months
- ☐ **EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING**

Latest, most modern road building and construction equipment on 900 acre training area. Learn grading, terracing, land clearing, etc., on crawler tractors, front end loaders, pay loaders, cranes, etc. 200 hour 5 week course or special week end courses.

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME.....AGE....

STREET.....

TOWN..... ZONE... STATE.....

Established 1902

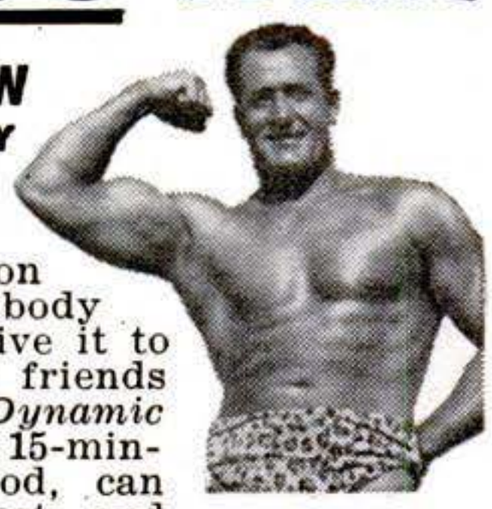
GREER SHOP TRAINING
Box L, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Copyrighted material

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!



JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 1-M, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-M,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(Please Print or write plainly)
Address_____
City_____ State_____

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE!

Make up to $30.00 in a Day!

Your Own **Tailored Suits Without 1¢ Cost**

If you want to make more money, spare time or full time, rush the coupon below today for this big, valuable tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat samples. Just show the samples and last-minute styles to friends, fellow-workers, others. Take their orders for fine made-to-measure clothes—and pocket BIG CASH PROFITS in advance. No experience, no tailoring knowledge needed—and no money needed, ever. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING FREE... sample case, sample suitings, equipment, complete instructions. Start making money first day!

Use Spare Evenings...Weekends...Make Money...Get Suits!

It's easy to make money taking orders in just spare time—lunch-time, evenings, weekends. When men see the fine fit, quality and value of our suits—THEY ORDER! So we make it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying even one penny. Don't wait! Rush coupon with your name, address, and age for FREE Sample Case.

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. S-1720
Harrison & Throop Streets, Chicago 7, Ill.

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. S-1720
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

Please rush ABSOLUTELY FREE the valuable Sample Case with suit fabrics and style display. Include instructions, money-making plans and details for getting my own suits without paying one cent.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY

OFFERS

ACCIDENT-HEALTH-HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE AT COST

CHARTERED 1895

- Non Cancellable
- No Medical Examination
- Includes Death Benefit
- No Paid Agents
- Coverage On or Off the Job

FIRST 3 MONTHS PROTECTION FOR MEMBERSHIP FEE $2.00

FOR MASONS ONLY under 56 yrs. of age

WRITE AT ONCE

THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY
80 BOYLSTON STREET Dept. S-127 BOSTON 16, MASS.
NO AGENT WILL CALL

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 **Nashville 3, Tenn.**

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP!

Exciting details free!

Sleep-Learning Research Association
P.O.Box 610-F Omaha, Nebraska

Learn ACCOUNTING Business Administration

and allied subjects at home. Nationally famous course prepares you to earn BIG money as accountant or office manager, ensuring POSITION, PRESTIGE—SUCCESS. Bonus C.P.A. coaching course FREE to graduates. Course taught by staff of C.P.A. instructors. G.I. APPROVED.

NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE
13th & "L" Sts. Dept. A LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

NBI
WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research–a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's – repair it – convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry – Free Lesson supply limited. Write:
Electronic Engineering Co., Dept. A-18C,
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Copyrighted material

NOW IT'S EASY TO LEARN

DRAFTING

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many with only grammar school training).

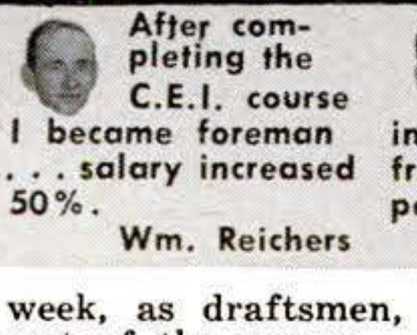
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! After you graduate, 50 hours of extra training at the Institute in Cleveland. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life — more security — the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means YOU.

MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!

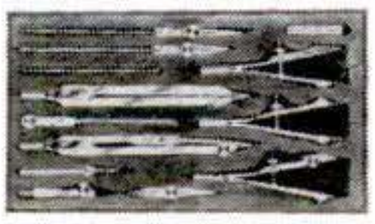


After completing the C.E.I. course I became foreman . . . salary increased 50%.
Wm. Reichers

First job after taking C.E.I. course increased my salary from $350 to $820 per month.
G. T. Wiseman

Thanks to C.E.I. I was promoted ahead of 4 other men with a good pay increase.
W. K. Andersen

The drafting job I got with C.E.I.'s assistance has given me a real start.
R. Eisenbart



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT included at no extra cost!

VETERAN APPROVED

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-12G
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio
FREE Success Book & Sample Lesson.
Write today! ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

My Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

TRANSISTORIZED POCKET FM RADIO AND TUNER KIT

Fun for the youngster or the veteran in the electronics field . . . A 3-way transistorized pocket FM radio and tuner which tunes the complete FM band from 88 to 108.6 megacycles plus aircraft band from 109 to 145 megacycles. This fantastic set can be used in your car, home, or pocket, and needs no antenna or ground wires. Completely non-directional, this compact FM radio and tuner will play where all other radios have failed. Set has been demonstrated under an X-ray beam and near other electrical devices without any static or distortion. Featuring a two-stage circuit, this FM radio and tuner will produce music of top quality from stations located many miles from the receiver. Kit comes completely with easy-to-build instructions.

Complete kit **$15.95** postpaid. Special Hi-Fi Earpiece with earmold, cord and plug, **$8.50** postpaid.

SPECIAL! SATELLITE ALL-BAND RECEIVER. COMPLETE KIT WITH HEADSET $9.95 ppd.

TWO-STAGE TRANSITOR AMPLIFIER OR PRE-AMP KIT

You can build a powerful two-stage amplifier or pre-amp which can be used as a phonograph amplifier or amplifier for a crystal set, and as a pre-amp for crystal or magnetic pick-ups. Kit comes complete with two transistors, volume control with switch, attractive plastic case with a snap bottom and is powered with a single penlight cell with an output of nearly 1/8 of a watt. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions, $7.95 postpaid.

Add 4% sales tax in California

EKERADIO ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS
650 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Calif.

Do Your Work Easily with PROTO's New, Improved Flat Wrenches

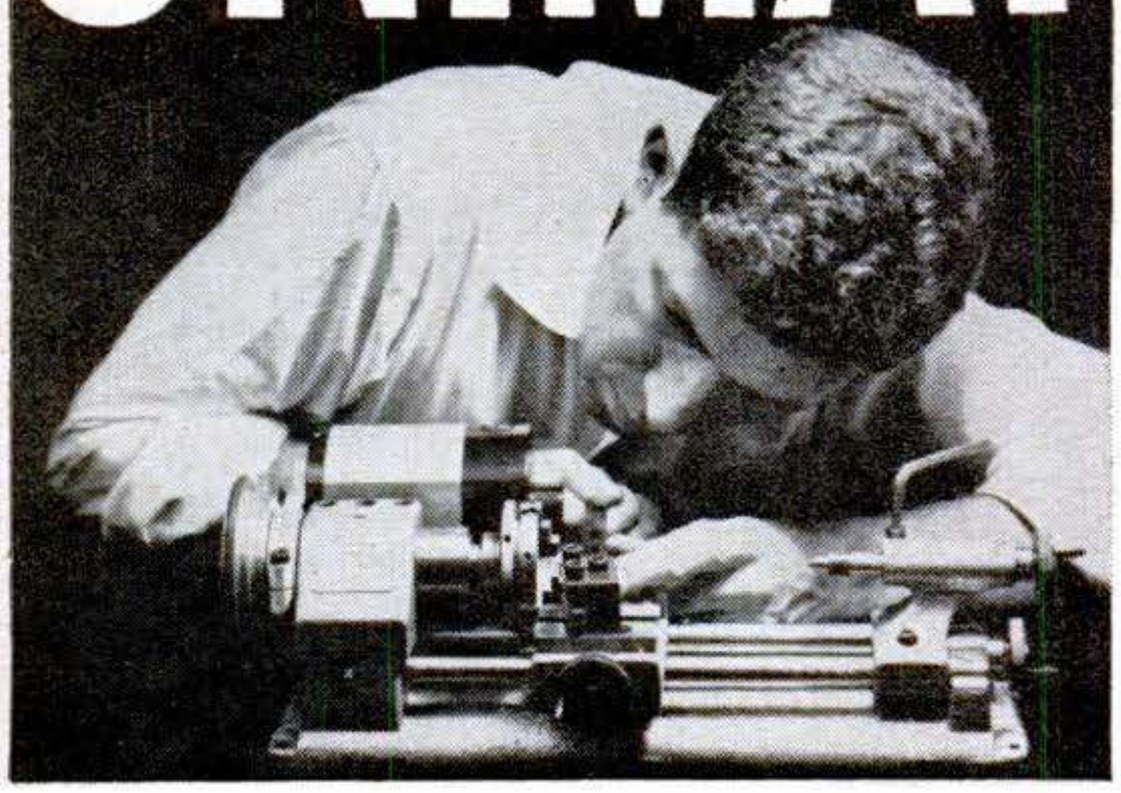
DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH

PROTO Flat Wrenches are truly "professional quality" tools, made of specially forged alloy steel, carefully heat treated.

PROTO TOOLS
2217 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y. • Canadian Factory, London, Ont.

Copyrighted material

UNIMAT



MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

"No bigger than a typewriter, outperforms machines many times its size." That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in a 3 page feature story. UNIMAT is the precision tool that craftsmen, inventors and hobbyists dream about. You just can't beat it for machining small parts from steel, brass, aluminum, wood and plastic. You'll want a free reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 workshop. Write today to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. • UNIMAT DIVISION
Dept. 112 • 350 Broadway • New York 13, N. Y.

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. **Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy *independence*—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK!. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
W11 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

24 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

Our entire stock of very slightly worn EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE Tires, Written Guarantee Sent. SEND AD

EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% off ON EVERY TIRE

Free—Tube With Each Passenger Tire

FREE If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires, WE GIVE ONE tire FREE, on each order. Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires. Send Ad.

WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA—12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$5.25	640-15	$4.95	700-15(6)	$8.75	700-20	$11.95
600-16(6)	6.45	670-15	5.25	750-16(8)	10.25	750-20(8)	10.95
650-16	5.45	710-15	5.35	700-17	10.85	825-20	18.55
650-16(6)	6.45	760-15	5.45	750-17	12.75	900-20	18.75
700-16	6.25	800-15	5.75	650-20	10.75	1000-20	17.95
750-16(6)	7.45	820-15	5.75	32x6(8)	10.35	1100-20	17.95
650-15	5.75	700-16(6)	7.75	32x6(10)	12.35	1000-22	20.95

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass. FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these.—W. W. $1.00 Extra. Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE, $8.75

SNOW TIRES $8.75 AND $6.25 ANY SIZE
BLACKWALL PASS.

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $11.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$18.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

...MAKE BIG MONEY WITH RAINBOW ROCK

. . . world's most beautiful slump brick. Cuts building costs by one-third. Sell all you make to contractors, supply houses, others. Needs no special skill. Operates indoors or out from common electric socket. Protected franchise. We help you start. Write for FREE facts.

Praised by architects, builders. Makes inside, outside walls, fences, porches, fireplaces.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
Dept. SR-127 Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

FREE! GIANT CATALOG

Benrus
Bissell
Detecto
Ekco
Gilbert
Gruen
Ideal Toy

MAKE BIG MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME...

Selling name brand merchandise We give you everything you need to get started in your own business FREE! Giant New 124 Page Color Catalog plus confidential dealers wholesale price list You buy at lowest wholesale prices. All orders shipped immediately from our giant warehouse

WRITE TODAY

Our name does not appear anywhere in the Catalog.

Parker
Remington
Presto
Rival
Ronson
Sessions
Waring

THE FRALEIB COMPANY
39 Union Square, Dept. P S New York 3, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

WEN Electric power TOOLS FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

PROVED BEST FOR THE MONEY BY FAR

Superbly made. U.L. approved. Fully guaranteed. Here's top quality at lower cost.

POWER SAW

8 SAWS IN 1

No equal. Cuts anything—2x4's in seconds—½" steel—scrolls, circles, dovetails, straights, angles. 3 blades—coarse, medium, fine.

Only $29.95

2 SPEED POWER DRILL

⅜" drill. 1000 3000 RPM. Speed change simple, positive. Provides right speed for different jobs. With attachments, it's a whole work shop.

Only $29.95

NEW FEATHER-LIGHT 100-WATT ELECTRONIC SOLDERING GUN

Weighs only 19 oz. Heats in 3 seconds. Spotlight. Long reach, long life tips. Ideal for home, shop.

Only $5.95

Other WEN products—"Quick-Hot" Soldering Guns and Kits $7.95 to $12.95. Sander-Polishers and Kits $13.95 to $19.95. Saw Table $12.95.

They make grand gifts too!

WEN PRODUCTS, INC., 5808 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, CHICAGO 31, ILL.

(Export sales, Scheel International, Inc., Chicago)

New **PROFIT-PROVEN*** Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.
(Notorized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Rush your name and address today and we will mail you FREE complete REVEALING DETAILS, SAMPLES, OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW TO" BOOKLET, ETC. absolutely Free to you—no obligation.

FREE! SAMPLES & BOOKLET

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME.** Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT,** no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT COLORS.** It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to $12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND.** No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED.** Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! *Write!*

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 112
15127 S. Broadway, L.A. 61, Calif.

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

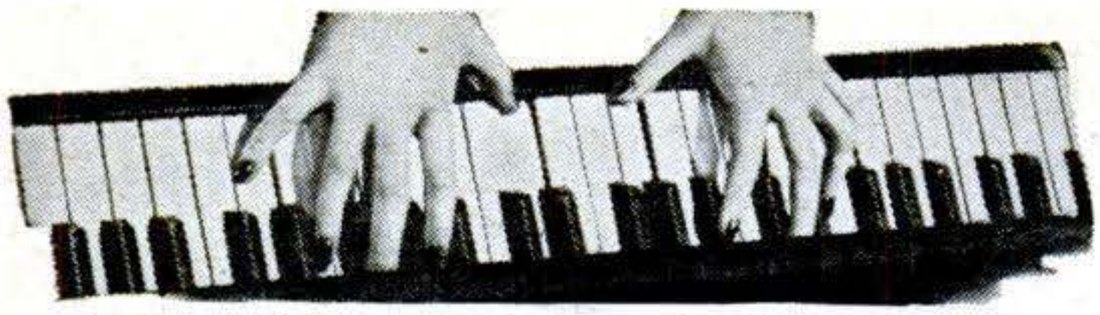
Veteran Approved

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Copyrighted material



AMAZING MUSIC DISCOVERY

PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only a few cents per lesson. 900,000 students, including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk! (Now in our 59th successful year.)

FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

—just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below to: **U. S. School of Music, Studio A1512, Port Washington, N. Y.** (No obligation, no salesman will call.)

Name _____
(Please Print Plainly)

Address _____

build your own HEATHKIT *radio and* **SAVE**

HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT

MODEL XR-1 **$34.95**

(with cabinet, less batteries)

No other portable gives you so many important features at such a low price. You get a 4" x 6" speaker for "big-set" tone—500 to 1000 hour battery life—unbreakable molded plastic cabinet in Holiday Gray—efficient, all-transistor circuit—and easy, step-by-step assembly instructions and pictorial diagrams. Have fun building and using this fine set. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE

Describes many more "do-it-yourself" kits for hobby—hi-fi—ham radio—and experimenting. Get your copy now for complete selection of fun projects that save you money.

Pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics

HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN — A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

NAME _____

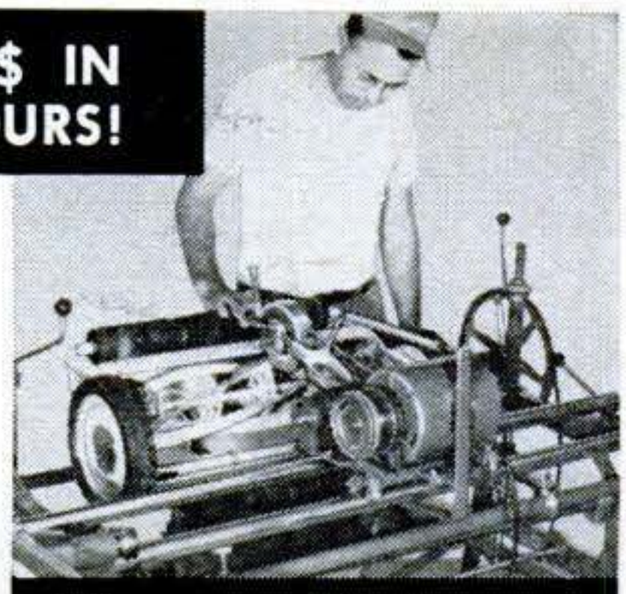
ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

MAKE MORE $ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!

Use "IDEAL" Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel *and* rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal" — leading mower sharpener for 55 years. Make more money —write for free catalog.



Sharpens All Mowers

• REEL TYPE • HAND • ROTARY • POWER

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PS-12, Plymouth, Ohio

A NEW REAL METAL COAT — *on any object* **ELECTROPLATE**

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE-

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metals and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C. O. D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. H-14, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!

Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 **extra** income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

MASON SHOE, Dept. 947 Chippewa Falls, Wis.

GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

- Blank Cartridges
- Latest Model
- No Permit Required
- Fully Automatic

Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee—Send $6.95 Cash, check or Money order to:

BEST VALUES COMPANY
Dept. G-30, 403 Market St., Newark, N.J.

$6.95 Postpaid

1 Bit to DRILL · REAM · SAW IN SHEET METAL, WOOD, ANGLE IRON, TRANSITE, BAKELITE.

Fits any ¼" or ½" electric drill or drill press

New, Low Price $2.95
Money-Back Guarantee Postpaid 3 for $8.50

Drill's own ¼" starter hole; cuts straight, curves, or angles. Made of finest High Speed, abrasion-resistant steel. Easy to use.

Specify Bit for Wood, Heavy Metal, All-Purpose

Ideal Gift — Check or Money Order

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

RUPTURED?

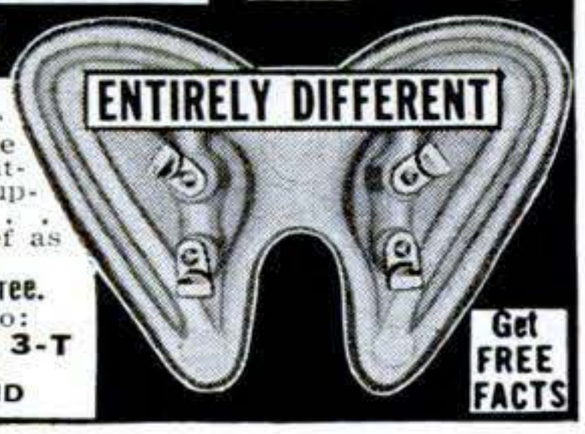
NEW LASTING RELIEF

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, amazing peace of mind and comfort at work or play. New pleasures replace rupture pain. The proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night . . . bringing you new lasting relief as it has thousands of others.

FREE! Write for relief FACTS free.

Send name and address to:
FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 3-T
Exclusive Manufacturer
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND



Copyrighted material

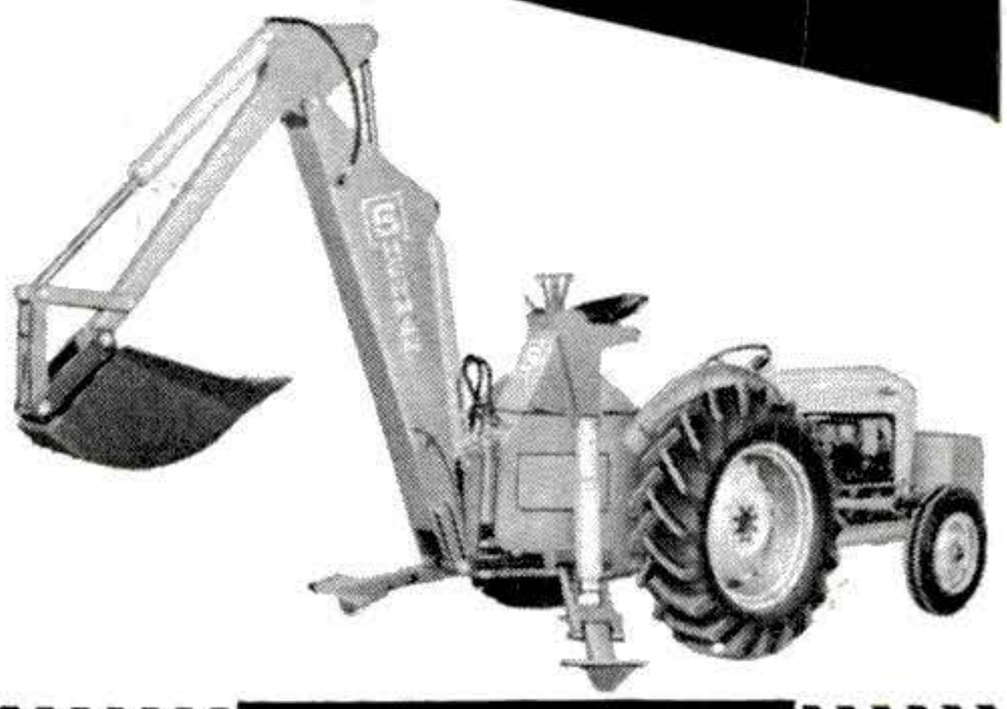
Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

EARN UP TO $1,000 AND MORE PER MONTH

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. ONE BOUGHT A FARM WITH JUST THREE YEARS' PROFITS! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as septic tanks and drainfields, sewer lines, fuel tank installations, foundations and footings, gas and water lines, field tilling and many others. The Sherman Power Digger mounted on a Ford Tractor travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than $5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 4936R Royal Oak, Michigan



Send Now for FREE LITERATURE!

Sherman Products, Inc.
Dept. 4936R — Royal Oak, Michigan

Send me information on how I can get into the excavation business on my own.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MEN! Make up to $1,000 IN A MONTH!

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

Even beginners cleaning up unbelievable profits with first practical, effective, low priced Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, etc. Merlite Fire Alarm hangs on wall like a picture . . . no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard, "smells" fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically, howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, gives precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. Sells for only $4.95, with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to Automation Selling

With our field-tested plan customers sell themsel es. No cold canvassing; no hard selling. It's the nearest thing to "Automation Selling." Even a child can use plan successfully with powerful sales tools we give you (which you leave with prospects). This plan makes money for you even while you sleep! No room here to give you full details, but write for amazing facts.

Dramatic LIGHTED-MATCH DEMONSTRATION

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarm in 3 seconds!

FREE SALES KIT

Send no money. Just rush your name and address for all the exciting money-making facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day brings you $1,080.00 a month. No competition. Rush your name and address today.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Alarm Div.)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-16D New York 16, N. Y.
***IN CANADA:* Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.**

ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College
Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 1257
San Francisco, California

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

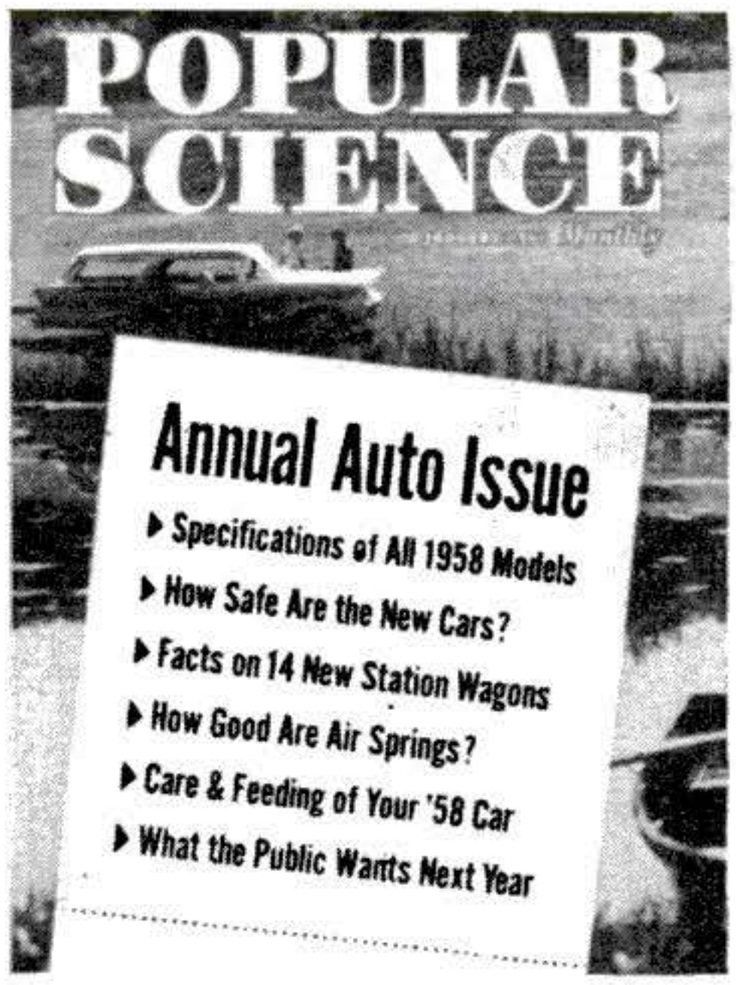
Approved for Veterans

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

Copyrighted material

Coming in January Popular Science

Annual Auto Issue



Be sure to see this thrilling once-a-year event! The January issue of POPULAR SCIENCE will bring you a giant special roundup of 1958 cars and station wagons. You'll get dozens of pages, packed with factual, straight-talking articles, jammed with detailed specification charts, loaded with exciting pictures in black and white and in gorgeous color. Here's just a small preview peek at what's coming in the Annual Auto Issue of January POPULAR SCIENCE:

HOW GOOD ARE AIR SPRINGS?—The hottest innovation on the '58 cars is air springing, and January POPULAR SCIENCE brings you all the inside data. You'll see a detailed specification chart that compares the air-spring systems of every major-make car that now offers it. You'll get the answers to: Are air springs really better, or are they just a sales gimmick? Why are they so popular so suddenly? How do they work? What are the special service problems of air springs? What are their particular advantages? Disadvantages? How does it feel to ride on air springs?

FACTS ON 14 STATION WAGONS—Page after page of superb, full-color photos of station wagons by Pontiac, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Buick, Studebaker, Ambassador, Ford, Edsel, Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Chrysler, De Soto, Rambler. You'll also get a handy comparison chart showing all the vital statistics for all 14 wagons. For instance, you'll see how the dimensions of a Ford cargo compartment compare with those of a Chevy. You'll learn the cubic capacity of a Plymouth wagon compared with a Buick. You'll see at a glance the number of seats, width and height details, number of passengers, etc., for each of the 14 wagons.

PLUS

- ***Specifications of all 1958 models***
- ***How safe are the new cars?***
- ***Care and feeding of your '58 car***
- ***How they sold in '57***
- ***What the public wants next year***
- ***All your regular favorite features!***

Ask for JANUARY Popular Science . . . Out Soon

Copyrighted material

Now you can get the motor used to power millions of America's most popular appliances...

EMERSON ELECTRIC

multi duti MOTORS

For 67 years Emerson-Electric motors have been the first choice of leading appliance manufacturers. Now, Emerson-Electric is offering you these famous motors, engineered with *you* in mind. Twenty-one different designs from ¼ to 1 H.P. Get yours today, or write for Free Catalog No. M-153. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON-ELECTRIC

of St. Louis . . . Since 1890

For Your Home, Shop or Commercial Use

---

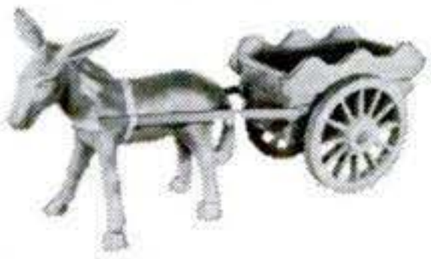
there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.



How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

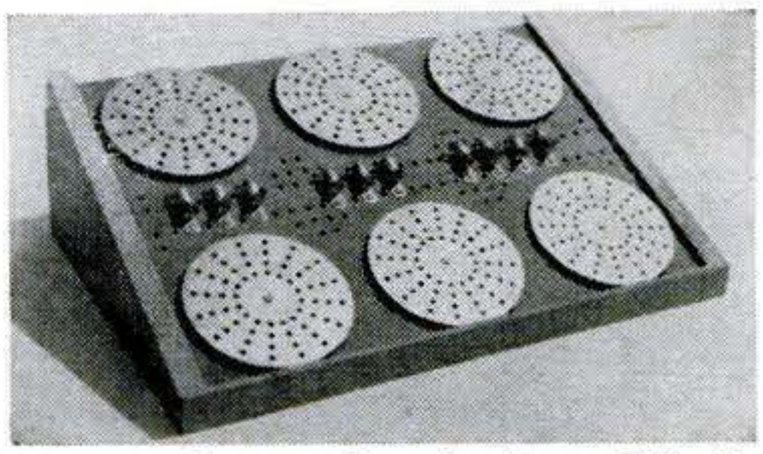
CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

DEPT. PS HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Kits for Christmas

GENIAC COMPUTER KIT

You can construct over 50 different circuits and 40 different machines that compute, reason, solve puzzles and demonstrate a wide variety of basic computer circuits with the GENIAC electric brain construction kit. Thousands of schools, colleges, industrial firms and private individuals have bought GENIACS since we first brought them on the market.



GENIAC set up to do a problem in Space Ship Engineering

We have recently added a circuit for composing music, which gives us special pleasure because it was designed by a 16 year old boy who learned about computers from his GENIAC. Dozens of other youngsters have created their own designs for computing circuits, used GENIACS in their school projects and established a solid foundation of information on computers with GENIACS.

Each kit comes complete with Beginners Manual, Study Guide, instructions for building all the machines and circuits, rack (exclusive with our GENIAC), parts tray, and our complete question answering service. When you buy a GENIAC you are buying a first course in computer operation.

Each kit comes with a one week money back guarantee if you are not satisfied.

Price of Kit complete with parts tray, rack, all components, manuals and texts **$19.95** (postpaid in U. S., add 80c west of Mississippi). **($2.00 outside United States.)**

SCIENCE KITS, Dept. PS-127, Oliver Garfield Company

126 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 60 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....
HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....
CITY..... STATE.....
Canadians: Write American School, Dept. G946, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR CONN INSTRUMENT

Write today **for your 52 page CONN color catalog**

SEND ONLY 25c

In color! 52 pages showing the superior playing features of Conn instruments! Trumpets, cornets, trombones, French horns, saxophones, a complete line of woodwinds, described in this easy-to-read catalog. Send 25c with this ad today for your Conn Catalog.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Do you play an instrument now? Yes ☐ No ☐
I am interested in: ☐ Trumpet/Cornet ☐ Trombone ☐ French Horn ☐ Sax ☐ Woodwind ☐ Other

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS

C. G. CONN, LTD.
1101 E. Beardsley Ave.
Elkhart, Indiana

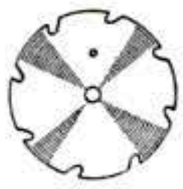
OUR BEST VALUE OF THE YEAR!
2½ AMP. RUGGED POWER ¼" THOR SPEEDRILL

Geared Chuck & Key—AC-DC 2400 RPM

BRAND NEW! $14.95 plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

If your work calls for a "rugged" drill with POWER to SPARE, insist on a 2½ Amp. job...and make sure it's THOR! No finer drill made! Solid steel, heat-treated helical gears; thrust taken on hardened steel ball and plate; gears permanently packed and sealed in LIFETIME grease! Switch, trigger and lock assembly simplifies locking and release trigger. You'll be wise to buy 2 at this price.

Prices SLASHED 50% on Famous ROCKWELL CARBIDE TIPPED CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



There's no finer name in saw blades than Rockwell! Now you can buy these blades, in original factory packages, *at only half the regular price!* Will fit most radial and portable saws. Carbide tip and perfect balance is your assurance of perfect cutting through all varieties of wood and wood laminates plus aluminum, magnesium, formica, flexboard, plastics, gypsum board, teak, plywoods, rubber, floorboard, lucite, bakelite, tileboard, masonite and similar materials.

6" blade with 10 teeth. $6.50	8" blade with 8 teeth.. 6.50
7" blade with 8 teeth.. 6.50	8" blade with 16 teeth. 8.50
7" blade with 14 teeth. 7.50	10" blade with 18 teeth. 12.50

All prices plus 50c ea. for pp. & hdlg.
In ½" and ⅝" round and ½" and 13/16" square bores to fit Skil, Thor, Mall and Cummins saws. Please specify when ordering.
Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC Dept. M-509, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

WONDER STAMP!

THROW AWAY YOUR OLD-FASHIONED RUBBER STAMP

NEVER NEEDS INK PAD
Prints over 60,000 impressions. Guaranteed. Dries instantly. All stock business words—AIR MAIL etc. Specify desk or pocket size
$1 ea. ppd. $2.98 for 3 lines your name-address.

SIG OF CALIFORNIA
16231 Dickens St., Dept. P-12, Encino, California

This CHRISTMAS
Child's REAL Auto

Lots of fun but complete safety when children drive the new HACKNEY auto! Speeds as low as 2 MPH for little folks. 2-HP gas engine gives up to 35 miles on single filling of tank. Comfortable, Safe, Sturdy! Easy to drive. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. For full information write—

FABRISTEEL CORPORATION
High Point Road Greensboro, N. C.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

B.B. PISTOL

STANDARD BB'S AND DARTS
Shoots like an air gun but this hard-shooting pistol uses powder caps to fire ammunition. For target shooting, plinking or pests. Fun for entire family. 8½" overall. Made of Styrene and steel. Comes with supply of BB's and darts. Money back guarantee. At sports dealers or send

WAMO MFG. CO., Box 61-B, San Gabriel, Calif.

Copyrighted material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-Y, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 129, Chicago 1, Illinois**

Makes $216.00 A MONTH *IN SPARE TIME!*

M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

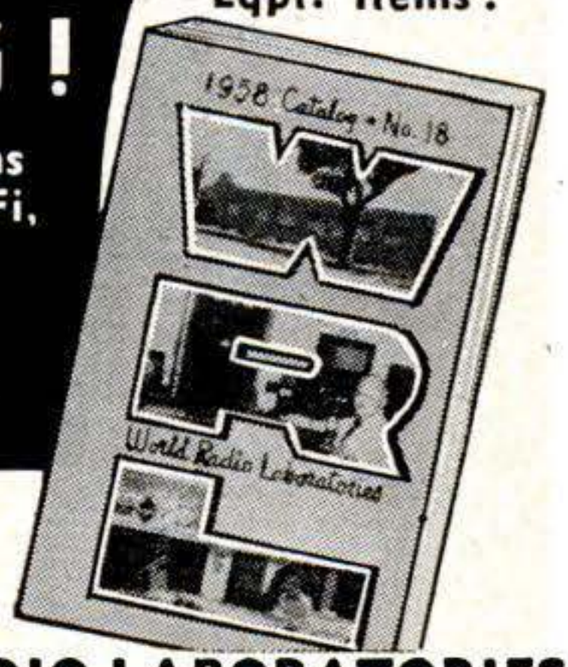
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO
708 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

FREE 1958 CATALOG!

E-Z TERMS!
Only 10% Down
Top Trade-Ins
Up to 50% Savings on More Than 800 Guaranteed Reconditioned Eqpt. Items!

Over 15,000 bargains in the fields of Hi-Fi, Radio, Television and Electronics!

Send for Your, Copy Today!



WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Eqpt.
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Leo I. Meyerson **PERSONALIZED SERVICE**

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. PS-71
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

PLEASE RUSH ME: ☐ Free Catalog ☐ Hi-Fi Booklet ☐ Info on Kits ☐ Recond. Eqpt. List

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

Dr. Grabow
PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild from the first puff. No breaking-in because they're mechanically pre-smoked.

Imported briar

Viscount
$5.00
other Dr. Grabows from $1.50 to $10

trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—Dec. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-D, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

BARGAINS
LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—

● BANKRUPT, Closeout, Surplus Goods ● New & UNUSUAL items. ● WHOLESALE ITEMS ● BELOW WHOLESALE ● Sources of 100,000 items wholesale. ● Rare Money-Makers opportunities.

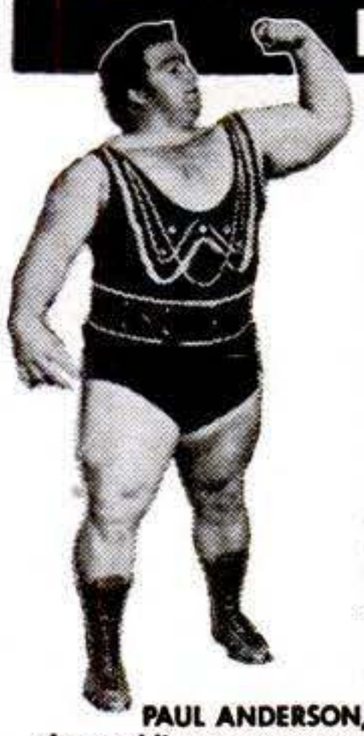
HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.! . . . SAMPLE BARGAINS— ● Famous $16.00 Perfume at 60c. ● 50c boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c box. ● $1.00 toys, 20c ● $1.95 silk ties, 12½c ● Pencils, 99c gross ● $17.50 talking dolls at $7.50! PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!!

BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TREMENDOUS PROFITS.

$1.00 Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr. $2.00. Reg. Price $3.00 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. The only magazine of its kind published!

TOWER PRESS INC., BOX 591, Lynn 865, Mass.

BE THE STRONGEST MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY



PAUL ANDERSON, the world's strongest man.

Let Me Show You How!

"I was thin, underweight and almost died of Bright's Disease in my youth. My parents' prayers and my determination brought me through and led to my discovery of four great body building secrets. These will give you giant strength in easy steps."

BIG BOOK FREE—WRITE TODAY

"Learn how vigor, health, fine physique, the admiration of friends can be yours. Follow the simple instructions of my course—a few minutes a day and you can build your body as I have built mine." Satisfaction guaranteed. Act NOW!

PAUL ANDERSON Dept. PS12 Toccoa, Ga.

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00

With 50 ft. of wire and slightly used battery.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 12A7 Simpson, Pa.

MISSILE-MASTER RADIO

Pen-sized lifetime precision radio with Ferrite Selective Tuner receives local stations sharply, clearly. Unusual design of compact mechanism seen through clear plastic case. Self-powered, needs no tubes, batteries or plug-in. Cannot disturb others. Complete with fine hearing-aid type speaker. Fully guaranteed. SEND ONLY **$2.00** (bills, ck. or M.O.)—pay postman **$3.99** C.O.D. or send **$5.99** ppd.

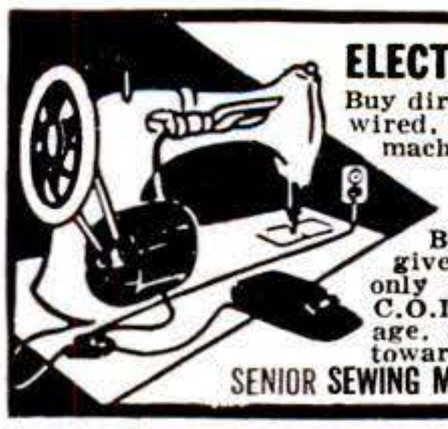
ROSS MFG. CO.
7433 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

FREE!

EISENHOWER, ROOSEVELT, LINCOLN or WASHINGTON

Your choice of one of these lovely unused postage stamps from Grace Kelly's Monaco **PLUS** a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp **FREE** with your order for a First Day Cover of **WHOOPING CRANE** stamp just issued. Costs only 25¢. Or order 10 **all different** U.S. and Canada First Day Covers for just $2.50. Make wonderful Xmas gifts for friends. Money back if not satisfied. Lists of other covers are free.

K. M. WALSH Box 308 TUCKAHOE, N. Y.



ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE!

NEW LOW PRICE! $10.95 90 DAY Guarantee

Buy direct and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines. ALL-NEW PARTS! • AC-DC Motor & bracket • Multi-speed foot control • Cord set & block • 115 v 60 c • Full instructions • Steel pulley & belt BONUS: 10 day free trial. Reg. $2.95 Sewlite given FREE with kit. Reg. $7.95 pinking shears only $1 with order. Send no money. Kit sent C.O.D. Or send money order and we'll pay postage. State whether wheel on your machine turns towards or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO., Box 142, Dept. PS-23, Bklyn 6, N. Y.

WE NEED YOU!

UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY

Copyrighted material

Mannlicher CARCANO CARBINE

$12.95

6-SHOT BOLT ACTION

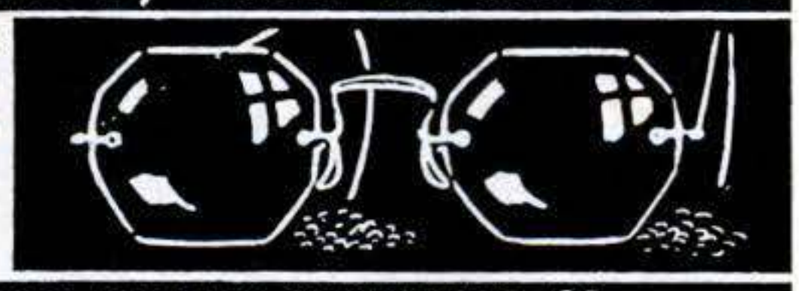
HUNTERS! **Here is the hard-hitting,** extremely accurate and powerful Carcano carbine, elite small arm of the Italian Army, all milled parts. Built with famous Mannlicher action. Bores guaranteed good. Barleycorn front sight, adjustable rear. **Excellent saddle weapon.** Compact, fast handling, deadly on big game. 7.35 MM SOFTNOSE SPORTING AMMO, 20 rds., $2.85. Military ammo, 54 rds., $3.40. **TO ORDER:** Send check, cash or M.O. 1/3 deposit for C.O.D. Shipped FOB Pasadena. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money back guarantee.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.
386 W. Green Street, Pasadena 249, Calif.

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-12 Chicago 5, Illinois

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.

FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! **EICO® REDI-TESTER**

KIT $12.95 **Factory-wired $15.95**

All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in irons, fans, refrigerators, mixers, air-conditioning, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy Instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 50 professional Instruments & Kits — Write for FREE Catalog PS-12

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

Some make more, some less; **T. THORN reports:**

$690 gross in single MONTH IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start YOUR OWN *Business!*

• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job. R. Traynor grossed over $450.00 in five days. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

• If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay ...read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
W11 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN..
...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. *MAGIC MAIL PLAN!*

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-P, Chicago 26, Ill

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-3-P, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

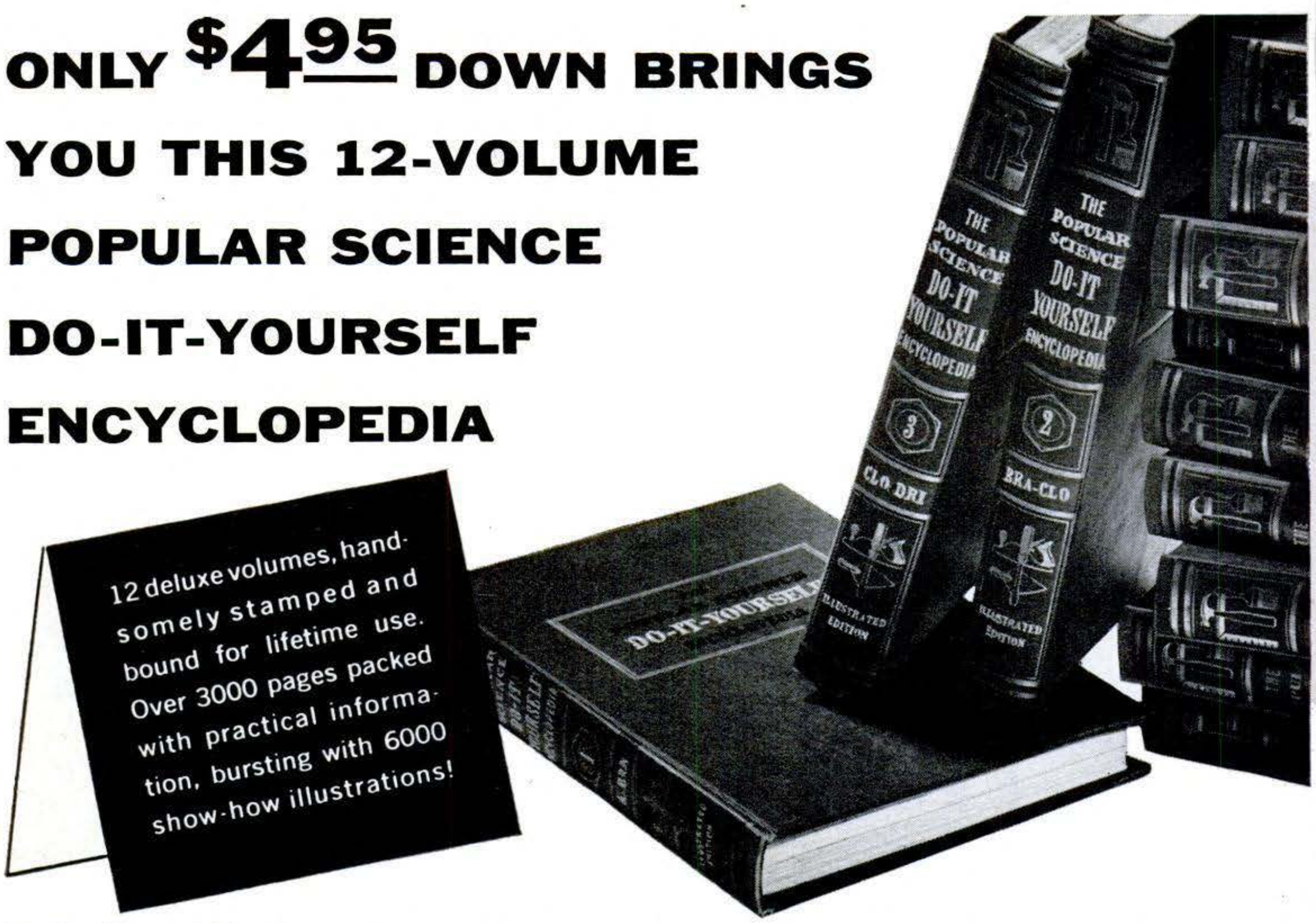
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Copyrighted material

ONLY $4.95 DOWN BRINGS YOU THIS 12-VOLUME POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA



Just a Few of the More Than 1000 Home Repairs and Improvements, Shop Projects and Tips, in the POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA:

built in units for every room • how to make awnings • car care • drainage system repair • electrical repairs • how to finish wood • garden and lawn care • hi-fi techniques • how to install intercom systems • how to make wood joints • how to modernize your kitchen • how to install modern home lighting systems • electric motor repairs • one-evening projects • planning a patio • roofing repairs and maintenance • sanding tips • toilet repairs • wallpapering • painting • baby furniture • modernizing your bathroom • how to work with concrete • power tools and accessories • floor repair and new floor construction • garden pools • modern heating systems • how to buy lumber • how to make outdoor furniture

All the information you'll ever need for the repair, improvement and maintenance of your house, your car, your lawn and garden, your garage and just about anything you own—right at your fingertips in this magnificent 12-volume set.

The 12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA brings you over 3000 pages, with more than 6000 photos, plans and diagrams that cover every subject of interest to a handyman and homeowner. You'll find repair and improvement data for every room in the house. Information on wiring, plumbing, painting, insulating, papering, decorating, plastering. Pictures and descriptions of nearly every hand and power tool, every handyman's gadget or device. Shows how to use every material from asphalt shingles to upholstery webbing. Brings you projects ranging from an ash tray to a built-in laundry room.

Best of all, only $4.95 puts all 12 volumes right in your hands for *free examination.* Use it for 10 days. Then, if you're not convinced that this set will save you 10 times its modest price, return it and we'll refund every cent you paid. Otherwise, you send only $5.00 a month until the low price of $19.95 is paid.

Rush the coupon below with only $4.95 TODAY. We'll send your complete set promptly and *postpaid!* But you must ACT FAST. Limited quantity available.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I'm enclosing $4.95. Please rush my 12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA for free inspection. If I keep it, I will send three additional monthly payments of $5.00 each. If dissatisfied, I'll return the set for full refund.

(If you prefer to send payment now — thus saving us billing expense — check here ☐ and enclose only $18.95 in full payment. You save $1.00. Same refund guarantee.)

NAME_____

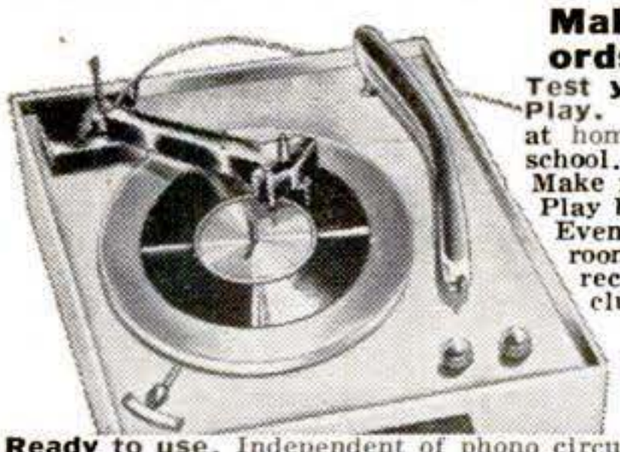
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Avoid Post Office delay. Include zone number, if any. PS1257

Copyrighted material

Electric Home Recorder



Make Your Own Records At Home!

Test your voice. Talk. Sing. Play. Immediate playback. Fun at home. Practical for office & school. Send records to friends. Make records from radio or TV. Play back favorites years later. Even conceal mike in another room! Makes 33, 45 or 78 rpm records (any speed). Set includes: **Recording Unit** (arm & electro-magnetic cutting stylus) which operates on any turntable. **electric Studio Microphone, cutting needles & blank records. No wiring.**

Ready to use. Independent of phono circuit. Guaranteed.
Complete Set Postpaid Only **$14.95**
(Package of 5 Blank Record Discs $1.98)

Johnson Smith Co. Dept. 598 Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog OF 3200 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 598 Detroit 7, Michigan

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size
FREE TRIAL

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

$2.95
$3.04 in Penna. Incl'g. 3% Tax

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Box 126 Dept. CZ-57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for this FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing cause. Explains a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

NOW NO ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU! 36 area magnif. (6x) **TELESCOPE** only **$3.25** postpaid

Amaze your friends... See what they're doing—without being seen!

Money Back guarantee. Send cash, check, or money order today!

Special: Order now, get Free carrying case.

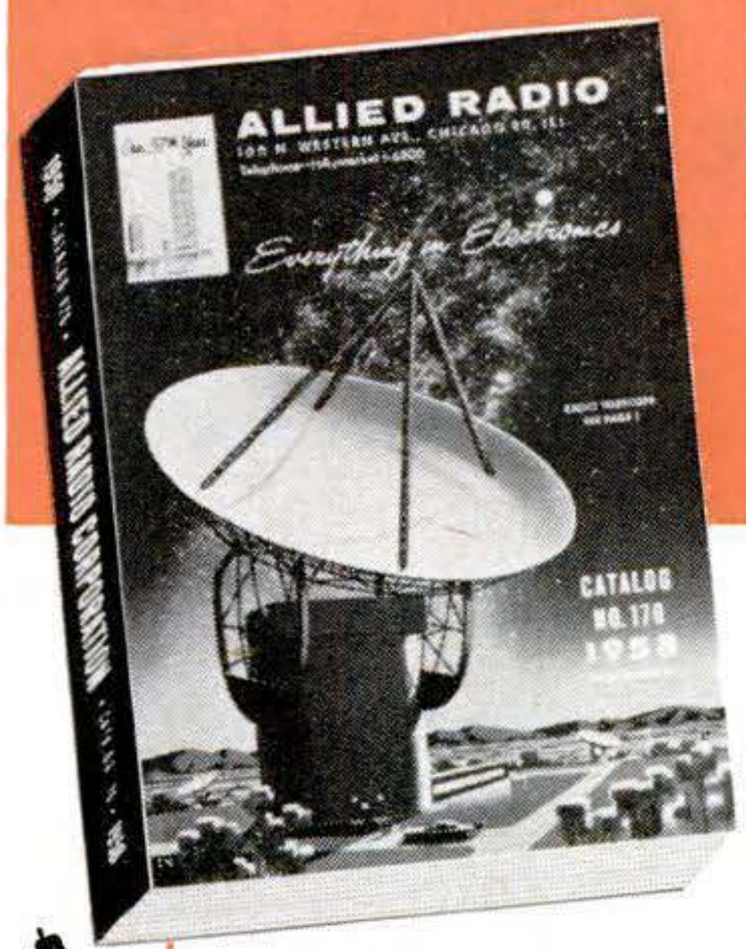
4-range all metal telescope—has 36 area magnification (6x). Watch ball games, look at the moon, stars, animals, distant buildings . . . up close. Bright aluminum tube practically unbreakable. Good on hikes, camping trips, can use either one, two or three extensions. Rotating eyepiece. No assembling, ready-to-use, no special instructions required!

H. R. STONE, Dept. A-12 · 1616 Oak St. · Santa Monica, Cal.

"Save $ this year on Christmas trees"

Various sizes and quantity offered at bargain prices, write Patrick Goupil, Dept. 7, Bathurst N.B. 50¢ brings price list and information for '57 and '58. Money orders only accepted.

free! **ALLIED'S 1958 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**



404 value-packed pages

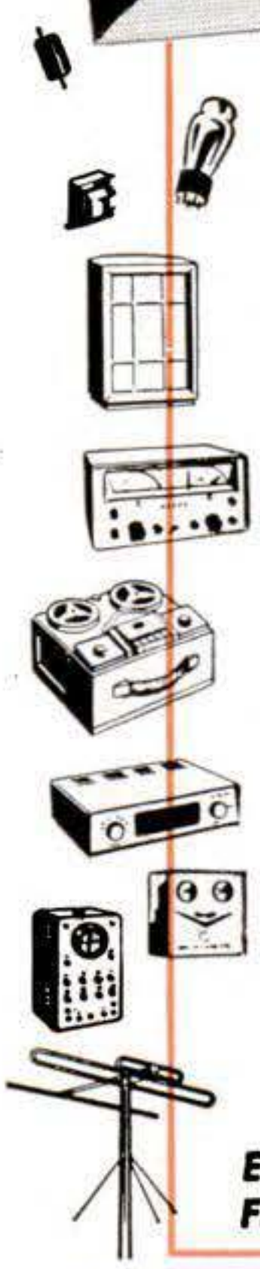
Send for it!

SAVE on everything in electronics

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:



- **Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS**
- **Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components**
- **Recorders & Phono Equipment**
- **TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories**
- **Public Address Systems**
- **Amateur Station Equipment**
- **Latest Test Instruments**
- **Industrial Electronic Supplies**
- **Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books**

SAVE on everything in Electronics—get fast, dependable service—send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-M7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

PREPARE FOR THE BEST JOBS IN INDUSTRY

STUDY AT HOME in your spare time or at ALLIED INSTITUTE

- Drafting—ALL BRANCHES
- Tool & Die Designing
- Machine Designing
- Tool Engineering
- Mech. Engineering
- Machinist—Tool & Die
- Air Conditioning Heat & Refrigeration

MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 31 months. Allied is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Dept. of Justice.
ALLIED SCHOOL 1338 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

SEND FOR **FREE** BOOKS

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-127, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:
☐ DRAFTING—ALL BRANCHES ☐ TOOL ENGINEERING
☐ TOOL & DIE DESIGNING ☐ MECH. ENGINEERING
☐ MACHINE DESIGNING ☐ MACHINIST—TOOL & DIE
☐ AIR CONDITIONING—HEAT & REFRIGERATION
☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NONVETERAN

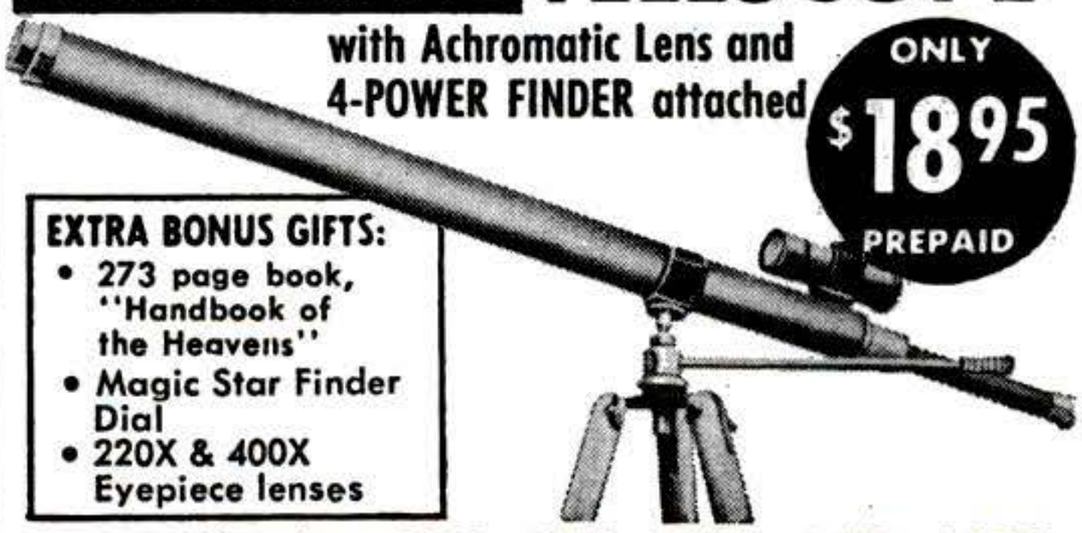
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

—NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!—

GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID



EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 135 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X—35X—65X 85X—135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30mm Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens." Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of **$18.95.** Without tripod **$14.95.**

Send Cash, Check, or Money Order today
Dept. PST-22, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!
670x15 600x16 $9.95 | 710x15 760x15 650x16 800x820x15 650x15 $10.90

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 6 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15 (6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16 (6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16 (8)	15.95	750x20 (8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20 (10)	17.50
650x16 (6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16 (6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6 (8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16 (6)	10.25	32x6 (10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-62, Chicago 9, Ill.

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. **Built-in Speakerphone.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from!
MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPS-12, Kearney, Nebraska

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%

FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONOS, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS! POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE! MAIL TODAY!

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON 4, N. J.

NEW! ILLUSTRATED POWER & SPEED **CATALOG!**

OVER 500 PICTURES - TUNING TIPS - COMPLETE DATA ON ALL LATEST CARS!

WRITE TODAY! 75¢

ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE
6317 S. Normandie
Los Angeles 44, Calif. Dept. PS-12

Would YOU Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's What Stanley Hyman Made Selling PRESTO

AMAZING MIDGET FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Stanley Hyman

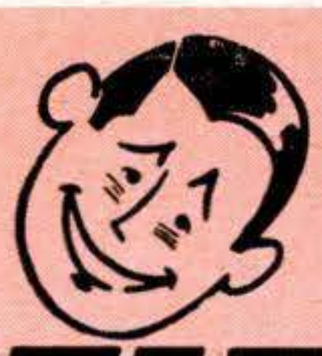
Sensational! Presto does job of bulky extinguishers costing 4 times as much. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds; fits palm of hand. Never corrodes; guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $4.95. Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. Write for FREE Sales Kit.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto Div.
114 East 32nd St. Dept. P-16D New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES



MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only $1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 20. No cancellations accepted after December 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

DUAL Glass-Pack Mufflers, $14.00. Any Car! Rosecrans Mufflers, 8046 Rosecrans, Paramount, California.

BUILD or buy small-scale midget. Blueprints $1. Schermerhorn, 2824 S. Columbia, Tulsa, Okla.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

CHEVROLET V8 Owners. Secrets now available on Power, Acceleration and Performance. Dynamometer proven. Information in Detail. Send $1.00 to Palmini Eng. s.a.e., P.O. Box 126, So. San Gabriel, California. Money Back Guarantee.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog, 1957 edition—all new! 228 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

CAR Bed Conversion Kit with complete instructions now available. Works on 2 or 4-door Sedans, Club Coupes, Station Wagons and Convertibles. Convert your car seat into a double or single bed when needed. We manufacture custom made car screens for all makes and model cars. Also "Sportsman DeLite" Camping Trailers with optional Boat Carrier and 12 and 14 foot boats. For further information write Car Bed Manufacturing Co., Dept. 5, P.O. Box 213, Panama City, Florida. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

FREE Giant 1958 Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FORD A and T parts? Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

IMPORTED English Chamois 38x27 $4.95. Emil Thuriot, 2202 Russet St., Racine 1, Wisc.

CHROME Plating Kit. $2.98 postpaid anywhere. Guaranteed. Fairmont Chemical Company, East Syracuse, New York.

PUT Leap In Your Jeep, Henry-J, or Kaiser. V-8 Power. See Jeep Owners Ad. Page 238.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted . . . 43
Air Conditioning . . . 7A
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . . 29
Artists Supplies . . . 76
Authors Service . . . 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . . 2
Auto Trailers . . . 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . . 1
Aviation . . . 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. . . . 6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . . 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . 12
Books & Magazines . . . 23
Business Opportunities . . . 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . . 50
Buy It Wholesale . . . 38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies . . . 34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . . 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . 54
Chemistry & Physics . . . 41
Coins & Currency . . . 26
Color Photo Finishing . . . 32A
Contests . . . 46
Detectives . . . 47
Do-It-Yourself . . . 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . . 17
Earthworms . . . 18
Educational & Instruction . . . 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . . 7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes . . . 64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. . . . 10
Farms, Other Real Estate . . . 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . . 14
For Inventors . . . 60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . . 71
For the Home . . . 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . . . 39
Games & Entertainment . . . 24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . . 77
Help Wanted Reports . . . 42
High-grade Salesmen . . . 44
Hobbies, Collections . . . 31
Home Craftsman . . . 65
Hypnotism . . . 24
Inventions Wanted . . . 61
Language Outfits . . . 48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . . . 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . . . 25
Manufacturing . . . 63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . . 30
Miscellaneous . . . 79
Models, Model Supplies . . . 64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . . 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. . . 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . . 4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . . 35
Of Interest To Women . . . 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . . 67
Old Stamps Wanted . . . 27
Patent Attorneys . . . 59
Patents For Sale . . . 62
Personal . . . 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . . . 32
Plastics . . . 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . . . 49
Poultry & Supplies . . . 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . . . 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . . 58
Profitable Occupations . . . 22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . . 36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . . 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . . 56
Special Services . . . 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . . . 15
Stamp Collecting . . . 28
Surveying Instruments . . . 79A
Tattooing Supplies . . . 75
Tobacco & Pipes . . . 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . . 20
Trigonometers . . . 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines . . . 55
Wanted to Buy . . . 72
Watch Repairing . . . 78
Wearing Apparel . . . 73
Welding, Soldering . . . 8

"TROPICAL Glo"—Straight Carnauba Wax Polish. Unexcelled for Automobiles. $1.50 postpaid. Wax Products Co., Escanaba, Michigan.

NO Drip Vent Window attachment, lets air in, keeps rain out, $1.00 set. William Holt, 112 Choctaw Drive, Washington 21, D.C.

RING-Valve Job while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Pa.

BUILD Your Own Supercharger—Complete Plans And Instructions, $1.00. Alanne Products, Box 135-A, Watertown, Conn.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

1953 CUSHMAN $15, Midget car $25. Micromidget $65, less motors. Motors $3 up. Evinrude outboard $10, Whizzer $7.50. (Mail order only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for new 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number Eighty listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Onio.

BANKRUPT Motorcycle Bargains at Giveaway Prices. Catalog Bulletin 25c. Bunico, 146-Bk, Covington, Virginia.

NSU scooters and motorcycles, BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 HP, shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24.

5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog. One Dime. Box 22PS10, Thomasville, Penn.

PRICED Aviation Surplus Catalog, 10c. Aero Parts, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

SMALL Helicopters Theory and Guide Manual. Drawings. Construction Data. $2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

BUY Surplus Aircrafts; Fuselages; Assemblies; Aircraft Engines; Helicopters; Instruments; Electronics; Radiotelephones; Misc—Buy Direct now from U.S. Government — Depot List & Procedure $1.00 — Brody, Box 8-PS, Sunnyside 4, New York.

BUILD "Playboy", Popular, High Performance, Aerobatic Sportplane. (New, Revised Blueprints). Send $1.00, In-Flight Photograph, Complete Data, Brochures. Stits Aircraft, Box 3084-S, Riverside, California.

Copyrighted material

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook, $1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory $1.00. Urshan, Box 4332, N. P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

BUILD your own plane! Complete plans, instructions $1.00. Flying course included. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-AS, California.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants. Generators, Motors, Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DC Power Supplies, Laboratory, Test Units DC Motor Controls. Complete line selenium rectifiers, meters, transformers and other replacement parts. Ramyr, Dept. D-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

MAGNETIZER—Magnetizes—Screwdrivers, etc. Only $1.00 Postpaid. Kubiak, Huntingdon Valley, Penna.

MOTORS, ¼ HP, 115V, AC, $6.95. Used, Guaranteed. Catalogue. Westmore's, P.O. Box 82, Mattapan, 26, Mass.

LAMP parts Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

FUSED Outlets Xmas Tree Lighting. Kenru Company, Box 121P, Parsippany, New Jersey.

7A AIR CONDITIONING

ADVANCE yourself in Heating, Air-Conditioning through self-instruction method. Includes key lectures. Prepared by registered professional engineer, technical instructor. Send $12.00 or write David C. Choate, Box 5, Campus Station, Cincinnati, Ohio.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

BUILD fast selling welded hand trucks (Merchandise — Beverage — Appliance — Etc.) We supply production models (Sample "Utility" $9 95) Information; Wilson Steel Products, Childersburg, Alabama.

BUILD-Your-Own welder or welder and power combination. Low cost unit connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Free booklet tells how. Get into profitable welding business. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1272, Troy, Ohio.

NEW Metal Etching And Soldering Unit. Use Car Battery Or 110V. Write Actograph, 222 York Road, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $54.50; Arcwelders $56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

WOODSMEN . . . read about the amazing Spencer No Bounce magnesium wedge —ideal for frozen wood. Send for free copy of Chain Saw Age magazine, Portland 66, Oregon.

POWER Tools, not toys. Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Michigan.

PAYSWELL Sprayer, compressor type, 50 lbs. pressure time payments trades free information. Sellco Corp., 224 W. 7 St., St. Paul 2, Minn.

OIL Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit. Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

LIGHTWEIGHT, inexpensive, portable concrete mixer. Just patented. Free literature. Beran Manufacturing Company, 906 Dullnig, San Antonio 10, Texas.

METAL Drawers with Index Handles. Request Literature. Johnson Products, Chalmers, Indiana.

DAWN Gage quickly centers round stock for turning or drilling. $2.95 postpaid. Details free. Dawn Crafts, 215 Commonwealth, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

MACHINISTS—Toolmakers Depth gauge hardened & ground to .0002 accuracy. Measures any depth. $3.95. Bedco, 2912 W. Roma, Phoenix, Arizona.

SEALED Bid Service $3.00 year. Buy right. Surplus, Mechanics, Machine, Power Tools, Clothing etc., lower than wholesale. Information 25¢. Auction-By-Mail, Box 522, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

NEW design telescoping, slot gages, hobby knives. Write Campbell Tools Co., 1424 Barclay Road, Springfield, Ohio.

FREE List, power tool bargains. Laircraft, Box S-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. $1.00. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

STEAM Engine Castings 20-30 B.H.P. O. W. Tuominen, 731 Coolidge, Birmingham, Mich.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110 Series. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

GAS Engines: Foreclosure Sale: 1½ to 9 H.P. Brand New, Factory Fresh. Latest Models: Briggs Stratton, Clinton, Lauson: Positively Below wholesale prices or Your Money Back. $23.50 & up (Freight Paid): Details Free: Northern, 172-S Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

ELECTRIC Repairmen. Send for catalog Ohmmeters, winding equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog; Boat Kits save ½ to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories. Luger, Dept. K-12 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

CATALOGUE free—boating flags, gifts, gadgets. Lighthouse, Box 145-A, Plymouth, Mass.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-S State, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

LAPSTRAKE, Fiberglass Dingy, 2.5 H.P. outboard, $199. Powerboat Plans Catalog, 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BE Taller! Coach's genuine "Inch-At-A-Time" System, $1. "Strongman Foods," $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Marty Snyder, Box 195-PV, Union City, New Jersey.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Details. Ropercise. 4834-B Art, San Diego 15, California.

WEAK Back—Strengthen Lower Back Muscles—No Equipment—Free Literature —"Lucky" Stein, 311 Delsea Drive, Woodbury, New Jersey.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

KARATE, Deadly Oriental Self Defense Illustrated Home Training System $2.00. Lee, P.O. Box 245, Oakland 4, Calif.

BARBELLS, Body Building equipment. Courses, Free Catalog. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

GAIN as much as 15 pounds of muscular body weight in one month. Details free. ZZ Products, 56 West Elm, Chicago 10, Ill.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Give them the shock of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now. Money back guarantee. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit: Mirror, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing. Dept. KP-38, Hartford, Connecticut.

MICROSCOPE Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $7.25 (3") to $175.00 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from $25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

AMAZING prices precision binoculars. Folder. "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-61, Hartford, Connecticut.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

REFLECTING Telescopes completely assembled. 60X, $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFRACTOR and reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for making your own telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-44, Hartford, Connecticut.

Copyrighted material

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE—Giant 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE Below Wholesale fishing catalog. Fishing Tackle Mart, Dept. 612, Box 6737, Chicago, Ill.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

LUGERS! Mausers! Colts! P-38s! Kentuckies! Weatherbys! Antique —Modern Guns, Guncessories! Super Bargain Catalog only 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

FLY Tying kits for Christmas. Only $6.00. Send for catalog. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Ave., Elgin, Illinois.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, world's largest selection, direct from manufacturer. Send 20c for 136 page Tent, Camping Equipment Catalogue-Handbook listing all national camping sites. (Print name—address.) Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

HAMSTERS—Golden, young, $3.00 pair. Fully developed, $4.00 Pair. Adirondack Hamstry, Prospect 13-N, New York.

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

ARGENTINA Nutria Breeding Stock Available. Free Literature—Request Prices. Inter Lakes Nutria and Mink Ranch, Box 787, Madison, South Dakota.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WILD Animal Pets—Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, Curios. Catalog 10¢. Ray Singleton, Rattlesnake, Fla.

HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets. Young golden pairs $2.95, Breeders $3.95. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

LIVE Baby Alligators $2.50 ea. postpaid or $10.80 a dozen postpaid. Baby turtles $25.00 a hundred. "Gators", P.O. Box 7241, Miami 56, Florida.

18 EARTHWORMS & FROGS

$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

STROUT Catalog—Free! 3,130 Bargains, 34 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 57 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

TEXAS Cabin sites. 5 clear mammoth Lakes. Finest fishing, hunting. Good roads, electricity. Developing fast. Private boat dock, fishing pier, barbecue pits, tables, and picnic grounds Free to lot owners. Ideal for retirement or recreation. Near 3 thriving towns. Everything you could wish for. Two (2) adjoining lots total cost for both only $145.00, $10.00 down, $10.00 month. Write for maps, photos, etc. Dept. GS-2, P.O. Box 50, Kingsland, Texas.

DEED to square foot of Indiana, $1.00. Parkview, Fillmore, Indiana.

FLORIDA Waterfront Homesites, moderate priced for retirement. Monthly payments. Good fishing, hunting. Adjoins Ocala National Forest. Grace Parker, Paisley, Lake County, Florida.

HOMESITES $395.00, $10.00 Monthly on 301 Near Bushnell W. Blume, Nobleton, Fla.

RETIRE In California on $200 month. Healthful climate, beautiful scenery, thriving community. Pictures, full information send 25c postage. Wheeler, Box 441, Apple Valley, California.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

RAISE Your shrubs, trees from seed. Free planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 46, Michigan.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

THEY Hand him $100. Free Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-N4, Oceanside, Calif.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE Folder, "How To Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 7, New Jersey.

BIG Profits in Welding. Easy to learn. Low cost training in completely equipped Non-Profit school. GI Approved. Write for Free Booklet—Hobart Trade School, Box P-1273, Troy, Ohio.

PRECISION Sharpen Scissors, Snips, Pinkers. Using inexpensive outfit. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $750 to $1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need claim investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! No obligation. Universal Schools, B-12, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving At Home. Free Details. Jack's Service, P.O. Box 3451, Freeport, Illinois.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

LET Government Mail You Surplus Sales Notices. Bid Direct. No Middle Man. Depct Lists and Detailed Procedure $1.00. Harkin, Box 381, Lawndale, California.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE Money at Home! Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. New-Era, R-1, Box 795, Melbourne 6, Florida.

CAMERA Profits — Shows Tested and Proven Money Makers. Gives Names and Addresses of Markets that Purchase almost any Type of Photos. Rush $1.00. Rousseau, Box 325, Gardner, Mass.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434EX, Wichita 13, Kansas.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructions, $1.00. Ohga, PS103, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

BIBLE Stories, 10301 W. Fondulac Ave., Milwaukee 18, Wis. 2 Books, $9.95 Val., $3.95 Ppd.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PSX, Wantagh, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

E. R. Burroughs, & Western Fiction Bought and Sold. Joseph Di Stefano, 1833 E. 24 St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, Miscellaneous Books. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

IDEAL Christmas Gift Book. Rockets, Missiles, and Space Travel. 544 pages, beautifully illustrated in color. $6.75. Artcraft, Baldwin, Maryland.

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service. Box 2570PS, Long Beach 1, California.

DISPOSAL Sale: New-Used Books including Giant Novels. 12 Diff. Books, List and 40c Credit Coupon $1.00. Extra Special: 30 Books $2.00 only. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25 N. Y.

FREE Book Catalog Many Interesting Subjects. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

BEGINNER'S Hypnosis . . . illustrated . . . $1.00 Moneyback Guarantee. Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 712C, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS12-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

Copyrighted material

TELEVISION Hypnotist Emile Franchel offers comprehensive home study course hypnotism and autosuggestion for self-improvement. Examinations and certificate. No gadgets—no extras. 6134 Woodman, Van Nuys, California.

EX-Ray Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed. $3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success. $1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York.

COMPLETE $4.00 hypnotism course only 50c. Free catalogs. Collins, Box 67, Appalachia, Virginia.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGIC Trick Book, Vanishing Cards, illustrated catalog, 25c. Ward's, 60 E. 42nd, New York 17.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-423, Detroit 7.

MAGICIANS, Gamblers winnings exposed, Cards, Dice, Slot, Pinball, Catalog 10c. Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

BE the life-of-the-party! Join professional comedian's club. Details free! Orrin, 2682 Filbert, San Francisco 23, Calif.

ONLY 10c brings you magic's greatest value, Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks. Tricks for amateur and professional, for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, silks, apparatus. Fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 30 years. Amaze your friends, send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

REVEALED! 3 Secret Amazing Self-Working Card Tricks. 25c. Regi, 6325 Austin, Flushing 74, N. Y.

HINDOO Rope Mystery and Catalog 25c. Hocus Pocus, 317 North State, Jackson, Mississippi.

STINKBOMBS! Disgustingly potent! 12/$1. Free catalog. Kits, 1452 Drake, San Pablo, California.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

GO Ventriloquist, all secrets told. Make money, surprise friends, have fun. Send 35c for catalogue of dummies, dialogues, etc. Limited supply. Gough, 203, E. Kickapoo, Hartford City, Indiana.

TRICK Wallet 75c you figure it out. Swanson, 2817 N. 24 Pl., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

LICENSES—Permits, 20 assorted, $1.00. Ace, Box 142-PS, Camden 1, New Jersey.

E-Z Magic Catalog 25c. Eastern, P.O. Box 81, No. Westport, Mass.

COMPLETELY Illustrated 500 Trick Magic Catalog 25c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

"VENTRILLO" Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

FREE! Illustrated Magic—Houdini Escapes—Novelties Catalog, Get Yours today! Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia 5.

STARTLING effects with professional electric magic wand. Complete $2.95. Wondalite, Box 82, Cambridge, Mass.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c, 7 for $1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 57 years.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

WHOLESALE Coins for dealers, investors. Lists 10c. Al Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

COMPLETE United States coin bargain lists, Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

COMMEMORATIVE Half Dollar Uncirculated $1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

12 DIFFERENT Indian Head or Lincoln Cents $1.00. Feierstein, 67-38 108 St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

MORGAN Dollars; 1878-87-89-90-91 $2.00 ea. Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

12 DIFFERENT Indian Cents, and Coin List only $1.00. Pounds, Box 231J, North Wales, Pennsylvania.

1 BARBER half, quarter, dime, Liberty nickel, Indian Head cent $2.00. Big catalog free. Joray's, Box 38, Shouns, Tenn.

LINCOLN, Indian Cents, all dates. 1922-D Cent and complete pricelist 50c. Penny Mart, CK-10, Box 629, Chicago 90.

MEXICAN Coins. Free Bargain List. Spranz, Box 168, Alamo, Texas.

BOOK listing all U.S. coins and prices paid $1.00 Postpaid. Gordon's Coin & Supply, Gordon Building, 3672 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Lafayette, California.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

BOOK Collecting Coins 75c Cash. Joseph Coffin, 1182 Broadway, New York 1, New York.

BARGAINS—Beautiful Complete Uncirculated Sets (In De Luxe Holders): 1957 Coins $4.95; Jefferson Nickels $36.50; Roosevelt Dimes $17.50; Franklin $½ $34.50; General MacArthur $3.45; Ireland's Animals $2.50. 25 Different Indian Cents $3.95. $5 Gold $11.95; $10 Gold $22.95; $20 Gold $43.95. Guidebook $1.75. 82-Page Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Free with $10.00 Order). Fast Service. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

PROOF Sets. 1957 set only $2.50. 1956—$4.00, 1955—$6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$20.00, 1951—$30.00, 1950—$49.00. Complete sets 1950-1957 inclusive—$120.00. Postpaid, prompt shipment. Money-back guarantee. Dan's—Dan Morafka, A.N.A., 432-S 23rd Avenue, San Francisco 21, California.

BELGIUM, Switzerland, Austria, Mexico's Coins,—10c. Jolie Coins, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

SILVER Dollars: Uncirculated. 1880o through 1885o $3.50 each. 1893cc $15.00. Retail lists 10c. Holden's, Garwin, Iowa.

30 DIFFERENT Better Foreign Coins Including some Older, some Larger Pieces $1.00. Free Catalog. Alfred Szego, Box 187, Jackson Heights 72, New York.

LARGE Cent $1.00. 12 Indian Cents $1.00. 6 Liberty Nickels $1.00. 2c Piece 50c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

ONE Million Dollars Confederate Money in $10's, $20's, $50's, $100's etc. only $2.98. Limit four million for only $10.00. Best Values Company, Dept. M-156, 401 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for $2.00. Gasser's Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO $5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro. Box 246-P, New York 8

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

30,000 DIFFERENT 1½c each! Build biggest collection—as fast as you like. Start Now! Free details. Huppert, 1972 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

"WOW!" 135 All Different Germany 10c. Big collection includes old Zeppelins. Semi-Postals, Airmail, High Values. Giant and Midget-sized Stamps. Extra! Complete bargain catalog, free booklet. Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. A12PSC, Jamestown, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE! 107 British Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catherine's 72, Ontario.

"ABE Lincoln" Giant Diamond, rainbow colored Flag Set, Israel, South Korea, 50 others different, only 10c. Approvals. Champlain Company, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Packet!!! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine. Fascinating Approvals. Coral, Box 7095, Ludlam, Miami 55, Florida.

COLLECTION Monaco stamps featuring Wedding of Princess Grace Kelly; also Presidents Eisenhower, Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt & others. Only 10c to introduce approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton B2, New Hampshire.

500 DIFFERENT world wide stamps only 50c with approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton T2, New Hampshire.

1958 U.S. illustrated catalogue free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

AUSTRALIA, Fifty Different, 10c with Approvals. S. Molzan, 720 Pomona, El Cerrito 8, California.

FREE! Amazing List! Alphabetical! Two Feet Long! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE! Giant catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. E12PSC, Jamestown, New York.

U.S. Commemoratives, Beautiful Colonials, Airmails, Topicals 3c with approvals listing. Bristolt, Canton Center, Connecticut.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

LIBERIA Beautiful set of four native flowers, priced at 60c in Standard Catalog, only 10c. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem F2, New Hampshire.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

THIRTY Year Stock! United States, Canada Collections on Approval. Enclose 10c. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minn.

7 FLAG Stamps—26 others, 3c. Approvals. Bellwoods, Box 6007, Phila. 14, Penna.

EXCHANGE foreign Commemoratives and Pictorials for U S. precancels. Also exchange precancels. Palmer, 530 Dowling, Kendallville, Indiana.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Texas.

312 MIXED U.S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget Approval" applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Box 6116, Tucson, Arizona.

TEN Israel, Free!! Popular-Priced, Attractive Approvals Accompany. Nymedi, Box 503, Biloxi, Mississippi.

POPE Triangle!! Olympic Triangle!! Timor, Greenland, 28 others, 3c. Approvals. Iroquois, Box 849, Lake Forest, Illinois.

ELBE wallet chockful of valuable stamps. Dime. Kenstamps, El Cajon, Calif.

SEND two dimes for the best U.S. catalogue you have ever received. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

FREE—Stalin Giant "Iron Curtain" Set. Approvals. Seminoles, Dayton, Tennessee.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound $1.60 postpaid. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

FREE! "Mystery Packet," with Approvals. Steele, Box 451-S, Long Beach, Calif.

BEST Buy Today! 1000 Different Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

MYSTERIOUS Orient! Free packet with our exciting, colorful, inexpensive approvals. Tropicana, Box 624-S, Oakland Park, Florida.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalog—10c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

TRIANGLES, Roosevelt, Sports, Israel, Topicals! Free with Attractive, Popular Approvals. Sylvania, Box 192 (Tamiami), Miami 44, Florida.

GIANT Stamp Zoo Free! Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts. Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Free stamp magazine. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catherine's 119, Ontario.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE everything Free—Mammoth collection cataloguing $20.00 also 50 valuable complete sets. 54 Gigantic multicolor Commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, catalogues, even Master Global Albums. Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

FIRST Day Cover approvals! Valuable airmail cover free with first selection. Myers, Coopersburg, Pa.

FOREIGN Stamps on Approval, 1c to 5c. Perino, 1219 Grandview, Pittsburgh 11, Pa.

EGYPT 25 Different 3c Postage, approvals. Bettet Stamps, Hazel Park, Mich.

1 AND 2 Cent Approvals in Envelopes. Schnoebelen, Columbiana, Ohio.

FREE! Illustrated Prize Catalog of Stamps, Albums, Mixtures, Packets, Adventures. Buckland, Connecticut.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

300 PERUVIAN'S stamp $1.00 bill. Bongiovanni, Gremios 426, Lima, Peru.

BORNEO, Caicos, Falkland, Malta, Seychelles, Free! Fascinating, Inexpensive Approvals Accompany. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

40,000 VARIETIES Available on approvals ¼c upwards. Keigwin, Box 933D, Daytona, Florida.

GIANT Approvals, Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

BRITISH Colonies, 100 Different 10c, also Free Albums, Catalogs for Purchasing Approvals. Coast, P.O. 2187M, Santa Ana, California.

FREE! Monaco Wedding Set. With Packet Approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

QUALITY Mix(ture), All Different 1,000 World Wide $2.00, 250 U.S. $3.00, 100 Commemoratives $1.00. Neely Stamp Exchange, Box 64, Newton 95, Mass.

BULGARIA: Fifty Different Exciting Pictorials, Animals, Flowers, Trucks. This Valuable Collection Just 15 cents with Approvals. R. Charles Boger, P.O. Box 152, North Wales, Penna.

FREE Surprise Assortment, 50 Different World Wide. With Attractive Approvals, Popular Prices. Banner, Box 65-A, Park Forest, Illinois.

FREE surprise packet! Request approvals. Southco, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Free San Marino, Mozambique, Czechoslovakia, Australia, Argentina. Approvals. May, Box 986-U, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling, 1304D Choquette, Austin 5, Texas.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

800 MIXED U.S. Various Issues 25c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

1500 STAMPS. $1.00. Good variety. On and off paper. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, California.

ONE Pound General Foreign Stamp Mixture $2.50. Veteran Frank Stroskey, 223 Market St., Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

MONACO Holy Year Issue Free World Approvals. Williams, Diamond, Pennsylvania.

FREE Packet Beautiful Pictorial British Colonials; Approvals, 5c Handling. Murrays, 1020 Rademacher, Detroit 9, Mich.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. Irving Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

QUALITY Approvals At 2c Each. Hadrian, 22 East 29th, New York City 16.

100 DIFFERENT China 10c with Approvals. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Bell, California.

WORLD'S Smallest and strangest stamps only 10c with Approvals. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, California.

10 DIFFERENT Animals Free: Bargain Approvals. Wilber, R.D. 7, Box 332, Glenridge Road, Schenectady 2, New York.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

1000's STAMPS Free with Purchases. Details! Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wis.

2,121½ WORLDWIDE, Cataloging $57.12+! Dollar! McDonalds, Route 3/294, Austin 5, Texas.

EXTRAORDINARY Antarctic Set free with approvals. (Postage appreciated.) Variety Stamps, Box 98-B, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

FREE Nude Collection. Stamps Picturing Nudes Free. Approvals. Stampmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 7, California.

123 DIFFERENT 10c including African Queens, Approvals. Krehl, 1708-S Nebraska, Orlando, Florida.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

OLD U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus surprise packet for 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312ZM, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

CANADA, 100 different 35c with bargain approvals. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

SELECTED Approvals USA, Colonies, Continents, Airs. 10% off December only. P & H Stamps, P.O. Box 8598, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

ISRAEL, 10 Different Free. Approvals. Chippewa, Box 65S, Doylestown, Ohio.

FREE, Your choice, Genuine Seahorse or Starfish with Approvals, British Empire, U.S., General Foreign. Jeans Stamps, 42 Evergreen Road, North Fort Myers, Florida.

MYSTERY Bag Stamp Collection, 10¢ with U.S. and Foreign Approvals. Hill Company, P.O. Box 51, Defiance, Ohio.

HEROES of Paraguay mint set of fourteen stamps, Ten Cents with neat approvals. Profit sharing plan. John Schuster Jr., 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

U.S. Bargain, 102 Different, including 25 commemoratives, with superior approvals. Stamps, Box 37, Kennebunk, Maine.

66 DIFFERENT British Colonies 5c. Approvals. Casto, Box 357, Dunbar, West Virginia.

512 DIFFERENT, 50c; 1024, $1.00. Approvals—Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

FREE! Triangles, Coronations, Sports, Animals, Monaco Fipex given Approval Applicants. Exotic, Box 482-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free with Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 2575, Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma.

FREE!! 50 Different Portuguese; Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

CIVIL War patriotic commemoratives Free. Approvals. Philatelic Bonanza, Pennington, New Jersey.

APPROVALS by countries. Robert B. Arthur, 920 Third, Seattle 4, Wash.

5 ATTRACTIVE Triangles free! with bargain approvals. Calstamps, 1466 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, California.

BARGAIN lists free. U.S. — Foreign. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

1,000 DIFFERENT worldwide with Approvals. Alfred Jacobsen. Crompond, New York.

FREE! 100 British Empire. 10c Handling. Approvals Included. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

TRIANGLES, Animals, Birds, others, free! Exotic approvals. Baird, Box 8113, Portland 7, Oregon.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NAMES and Addresses of 124 Different English Speaking Collectors in Foreign Nations, 25¢. Pyramid Sales, Box 596, Blytheville, Arkansas.

AIRMAILS Worldwide. 46 Different 25c. Cat. $2.00. Fine Reasonable Approvals. Caribbean, Box 266, Shenandoah, Miami 45, Florida.

DARKEST Africa!! Congo, Camerouns, Seychelles, Swazieland, Tanganyika, Urundi, Free!! Fascinating Approvals. Royalton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

COOKS, Indore, Perak, Seychelles, Travancore, Tristan Free with Approvals. Country Stamp Market, Box 310, Titusville, Florida.

1,000 DIFFERENT, $1.00 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Phila. 49, Pennsylvania.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

1-2c EACH! Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps. Free examination. Cole, Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

1840 GREAT Britain Penny Black. Catalogues $11.00. Special, $1.00. Approvals. Brooks, 2323P Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

FREE! Pakistan, Malta, Seychelles, Bermuda, Rhodesia, Iraq; Different, inexpensive approvals. Mattenson, Box 985, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

UNITED States. Fine Mint Airmails, #C7, #C8, #C9, #C10. Only $1.15. Approvals accompany. Whiton Paine, Westport 12, Connecticut.

BARGAIN stamp collection only 10c with inexpensive approvals. Monumental, Box 3507, Baltimore 14, Maryland.

FREE!! Five Bicolored Triangles; Super Approvals. Satellite Stamps, Box 7248 (Ludlam), Miami 55, Florida.

1958 U.S. Price List, 25c. Edwin's, Box 796, Rockford, Illinois.

FIVE Mint United Nations with Approvals 10c. Brinkman, 4241 Live Oak, Arcadia, California.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

U.S. Commemoratives, 100 different, 35c. One limit. Jirka, 6607 Ravinia Drive, Tinley Park, Illinois.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 25c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

U.N. five different 10c, Approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

"ILLINOIS;—Gesundheit!"...For Sale; Hundreds of: Historical Revolutionary, Civil war, Indian Muskets, Carbines, Rifles, Swords, Bayonets, Powder-horns, Bullet Molds, Holsters, Canteens, Kentucky Rifles Pepperboxes, Duelling Pistols, Stagecoach Guns. 50,000 Collectors Cartridges,—Confederate items, 110,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Agates, Fossils, Mineral Specimen, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Bannerstones . . . Mounted Birds, Squirrels, Deerheads, Steerhorns, Violin Wood, Bo-wood, Fronties, Gold Dollars, Illustrated Catalog 35c. Heikes, Wenona, Illinois.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

SCALPING Knife. 3 War Arrowheads $2.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 FLINT Arrowheads $5.00. Fine grooved tomahawk $5.00. Spearhead $1.00. Relic list 10c. Stan's, 1054 Lilley, Columbus 6, Ohio.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-12, Mentone, California.

URANIUM and Copper Minerals. 6—$1.50, 4—$1.00, 12—$2.00. Moose Minerals, 605 3rd Ave. N.W., Hickory, N. C.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 35¢. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gem specimens, $1.00. Ten polished gems. Baroque shaped, $1.00. Free bargain list. jewelry, gems, profitable, easy "do-it-yourself" projects. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

18 COLORFUL and Basic U.S. Mineral Specimens Attractively Boxed with descriptive Folder. $1.00 prepaid, included free dinosaur Bone pocket piece, Rock Haven Mineral Co., Box 155, Whitefield, N. H.

URANIUM Ore Two Types, Taconite with concentrated Pellets, plus Titanium, Five Specimens $1.00. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisc.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTING

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

NAZI War Items Listing 10c. Kingstone, 920 Third, Seattle 4, Washington.

PROPAGANDA leaflets W.W.11; Sample 25c; Nazi Medals, Badges, sample 50c; Embroidered Swastika and Catalog 25c. Insignia Club, Box 71, Rockaway Park B-94, N. Y.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

ARMY—Navy—Marines—A.F., one regulation Military belt with brass buckle plus 25 assorted medals, Badges, Campaign Ribbons, Battle Stars, Patches, Ratings, etc. All for $1.00. Supreme Military, Dept. PS, 48 West 27 St., New York.

BIG Ball strong waxed linen thread like grandfather used, for mending leather, heavy fabric, plastic, canvas, etc. Send $1.00 Cash, name, address to Linen Thread, Dept. R, P.O. Box 1220, Paterson, New Jersey.

MILITARY miniatures, U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry, Illustrated Catalog 35c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

12 EXPOSURE Rolls, 39c. Jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos—40c 12—50c Special; 35mm, 36 exposures $1.25 Intro. Offer. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

3 DAY Service on Beautiful Personalized Christmas Cards from your photo or negative. Write for free sample and information. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c. 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure $1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

FREE 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Complete color processing. Big Discounts! Write Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME Processing—Direct Kodak Service. Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing $1.00. Write for Prices—National Color Corporation, Box 12155E Northside, Atlanta, Georgia.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE catalog. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free catalogue. Carstone, 215 E. 88 St., NYC 28.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Film Selection, Features, shorts, new, used. Castle, Official, 8-16mm silent, sound. Free bargain bulletin, specify size. Peerless Camera, 415B Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

COLOR Slides—Movies. Catalog and Transparency 10c. Eddings, 8 Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

16MM. Sound Features $15.00, Shorts $3.00. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

MICHIGAN color slides. Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

8MM Movies 50 ft. $1.00 Special Offer Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland Films Inc., 16121-S Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 4112, Central Camera Co., Chicago 4, Ill.

KODAK, Bell-Howell, Discounts to 40%, Photo Equipment, Appliances, Free Catalog, Mailers Mart, Box 135-PS3, Pelham, New York.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

NEW Songwriters, Songpoets share $33 million dollars yearly. Any subject songs, poems revised, composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free from Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 127P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

HILITES on Songwriting $2.00—Music Writing Course $5.00—Complete Music Service for Amateur Songwriters—Jerry Colonna, Box 888, Burbank, Calif.

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS-12, Belmont, Chicago.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

VIOLINMAKERS supplies. Free Catalog. 309 W. Fourth, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

DISCOUNTS, Instruments, Accessories, National Brands. Tempo Music, 37 Cutler, New London, Conn.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TV Sets—10 to 21"—$12 up, catalog available others. Surplus Appliances, RFD 2, Abele Park, Putnam Valley, New York.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables, Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

CRYSTAL—Radio experimenters. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

CRYSTAL Radio kit $1.00, preassembled $1.25, phone $1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

TRANSISTOR Portable Radio Kit, $19.98 C.O.D., Literature. Amerlabs, 471 Clifton Ave., Newark 4, New Jersey.

KITS: Shortwave Radio $3.50—Improved Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

TRANSISTOR Kits, parts. Free information. Transit, Box 15-B7, Alden Manor, N. Y.

TUBES, top quality, new boxed, savings 80%, compare quality and prices, transmitting, special purpose tubes, write Bell Electronics, 40 Canal, New York City 2.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise-furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything. Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Silvering Mirrors spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

GROW Expensive Herbs for Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around profitunity. We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Amazing Facts and Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. DR, Gardena, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE Extra Money, Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girl Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-1257, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free Booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, G69C, Los Angeles 24.

ELECTRONIC Plating Equipment. Anodes, Solutions. All types, including New Electroless nickel. Baby Shoe Metallizing Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

"HOW to Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write National Business Consultant, Office DR, Los Angeles 61, California.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details; Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-12, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 5, New Jersey.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

FREE Folder, "How To Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUY at Wholesale Prices! Tremendous Savings! Resell to friends, neighbors, everyone at Big Profits. Enormous selection of highly desirable, nationally advertised merchandise—Benrus, Dormeyer, Oster, Cummins, Brook Park, Richelieu, Remington, Ronson, Pepperell, Farberware. Electrical appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, rings, dry goods, clothing, luggage, tools, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1958 color catalog showing 1001 in-demand items. Write today. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-12, 107 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high) that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Sensational Fascinating hobby, $$$$$ Home-business Opportunity. Free Details! Miniature Nurseries, Dept. DR, Gardena, California.

LET Me Sell Your Products Nationally I'll Send You Free Information On How To Establish Sparetime—Full Time Casecraft Business. You Build! We Sell! Everything Supplied. Abarsi, 807-WE Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn to $3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Hoboken 1F, New Jersey.

1000 BRED Mink—Booklet, plans 25c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

VALUABLE Distributorship Throughout United States. With exceptional high rate of earnings. A business established over 20 years with 200,000 users. Investment $8,500—$12,500. Box 1457, 1501 Bway, New York.

YOU can Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 130, Mount Morris, Illinois.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-DR, Los Angeles 61.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B7, Springfield, Ohio.

SHINE Cars Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 114, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE Perfumes, Products. Write for Free Literature. Specialty Manufacturers Supply, 239 Ideal Way, Charlotte 3, N. C.

MAKE Money Taking Orders on Leading Name Brand Tools. No Inventory to Carry. $1,000,000.00 stock to Draw On. Profits up to 50% send $1.00 for Giant Wholesale Catalog. $1.00 Refunded First Purchase. U.S. Supply, Dept. #CL-6, 149 Church Street, New York 7, New York.

BUY Wholesale direct! Save 50-80%. Free Shipping Catalog 25c. Bierlein Industries, Inc., 242 McLean Ave., Highland Park 3, Michigan.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WE Manufacture Leather specialties suitable for direct mail selling also salesmen, jobbers, retailers. Samples $2.00. Paul Lund, Box 756, Elmira, N. Y.

FAMOUS Silicon Waterless Battery Exclusive Distributorship now available most areas. Factory-sealed, guaranteed trouble-free for 10 years. Investment for merchandise only. Tremendous profit opportunity. Free franchise. Waterless Battery, Dept. 203, El Segundo, California.

LEARN Mailorder Selling. Pays Big! Elliott, 252-B Gainsboro, Toronto 8, Canada.

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald; Peoria, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1907-C East Rd., Jacksonville 11, Fla.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

$250 WEEK cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

UNIQUELY different! Profitable mail-order opportunities galore! Powerful advertising copy! Revealing information! Craft, 2696 So. 10th, Fresno 25, Calif.

HOME Business Digest. World's oldest Mail Order and Home business magazine. Sample copy 35c. Miller Publications, 3648 Wallwerth Dr., Toledo 12, Ohio.

EASY money taking orders. Send $1.00 now for your catalog, instructions. $3.00 merchandise certificate included. Specialties Unlimited, 2403D East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas.

METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue "75 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

CYPRESS Knees $5.00 Dozen. Up. Details. Gipple's Giftwares, DeLeon Springs, Florida.

INTERESTED In Mail Order? Investigate Facts Before Plunge. No Plans, No Schemes. Postcard For Information. Fosters, Box 8382-B, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

TO $100.00 weekly, Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

CASH from Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBS, Norwood, Ohio.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

FOOL-Proof! The amazing "Method" that makes all fortunes. Write: Ideal Industries, 1430-W Monroe, Chicago 7, Ill.

$20.00 DAILY Possible, everything included for only $1.00. Robert Leonard, Bayard, Nebraska.

"FLOCKON" New—Profitable—Fascinating way to beautify Anything—Christmas Trees, decorations, automobiles, signs, toys, Everything. For business or pleasure. $15.00 Hourly earnings. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Send for material and complete instructions. Special Introductory Offer $3.00. United Flockon Company, 820 Taunton Avenue, Seekonk, Massachusetts.

CLIP valuable newspaper items. Hundreds worth 25c to $5.00. Steady income. Darco, Box 494, Muncie, Ind.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

READ "Mailorder Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about Necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, $2.00. Tasker, 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print, DR, Los Angeles 61.

MAKE strong, sawdust, or earthen boards. Build attractive, fireproof houses. 800% profit. Exclusive territory. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

MASTER Instructions for 800% profit on $15.00 investment. Hybrid bait worms. Clean; sparetime at home. $100.00 weekly possible. $1.00; refundable. Oregon Earthworm Industries, Wemme, Oregon.

HOT air heat, your area, sell neighbors, stores wholesale retail, sample $1.00 unsatisfied, money back. Alvin Richards, 240 S. Exchange, St. Paul 2, Minn.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write, "Universal", 105 N. Seymoure, Fond du Lac, Wis.

$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434ET, Wichita 13, Kansas.

THEY Hand him $100. Free Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-N3, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE $3 to $5 hour sparetime at home. Sharpen hand, band, circular saws for homes, hardware stores, farmers, factories. No experience needed with machine accuracy of Foley Saw Filer. Small investment, quick cash returns. Free book shows how to start. Charles C. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

"NEWEST Products Report" included in "Home Business Digest", oldest Mail Order Magazine since 1899. Many Opportunities for You. $2.00 year. $3.00 two years. 35c sample copy. M. R. Brown, co-publisher, 616 N. Cayuga St., Ithaca, New York.

BUY Wholesale! Appliances, tools, watches, auto accessories etc. Huge discounts. United Wholesalers, 1265-H Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE Money! Sharpen Carbide Tools and Drills. "Do it Yourself" in your basement or garage with New Patented "Coolie-Grinderlap". Easy to use Re-Lod-Able, Re-Set-Able Diamond Wheel included. Fine Diamond Finish gets business. Build steady route, pick up and deliver. Cash business of your own. Machine used by largest companies. Plugs into any light circuit, weight 100 lbs., cheap to operate. Write for free instruction book, prices and territory. DTCo., Box 32, South Haven, Mich.

ABUNDAVITA Means Bigger Bank Balances—Better Living! Campo, 391(B) Grand, Long Beach 14, California.

MAKE Big Money in Mailorder. Write—Histand, Box 182A, Hatfield, Pa.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Make professionally home. (Our 45th Year) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

READ "Mailorder Treasure Chest". Absolutely free. Tasker, 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

NET $50,000 a year at home. Plans free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Ill.

$1000.00 A Month Distributing VX/6. Restores Cars Battery Life. Wanted by millions. Proven terrific seller. Free Kit. National Dynamics, 480-T Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

LIQUID Marble—Building Compositions! "Compofloor." Mold Pottery, Statuary. Tilex Walls, Ceilings. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

100% PROFIT. Mailing needed automotive product. Laircraft, Box T-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

ADDRESS and mail our salesletters. Good profits. Amazing plan. Strandgard Mail, 3822 Washington Blvd., Chicago 24, Illinois.

FREE Plans—Profitable Spare-Time Home Enterprises. Box 51-PSA, Des Plaines, Illinois.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 11, New Jersey.

HOMEWORKERS! Write for exciting details concerning Addressing and Mailing. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Indiana.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEN-Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

MONEY Plans! "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters—made $2,500 first month! Work home. Publico-N2, Oceanside, California.

$1200.00 MONTHLY Proved! Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! Learn everything two weeks! Free success plan. A.P.C.A.O., Dept. 2D, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, California.

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free Details! Ampro, Dept. 2D, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, California.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-K, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions, Special Offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 7, Florida.

MAKE $5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

TERMITE Control Brings Big Income and Lifelong Security. Professional Methods Bring Income Within 2 Weeks! Free Details. Meritrol, Dept. 3, 231 17th St., Bakersfield, California.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

Copyrighted material

MAKE Money, Impression with Personal Checkwriter Refundable Sample $10.35. Belapol, 949 Broadway, New York City.

RECEIVE samples, job, money, opportunities, informative literature. $1.00. Dru-Al's, 4821 Homerlee, East Chicago, Indiana.

DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan. Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

5000 BIG Mails;—Only—$1.00. Heyer, 36-11 Raven, Levittown 31, New York.

CHARACTER Analysis. Free Brochure. DeWitbee Lucas, 2419 Sunset, Los Angeles, California.

IN 1952 I was unemployed, had little money. Today I am retired. Will help anyone get started absolutely free. N. Cole, 217 49th Street West, Bradenton, Florida.

$100.00 WEEKLY Spare Time With A Tape Recorder! Fabulous new business. Entire country wide open! Record weddings, parties, sports events, stereophonic sound, sound-on-sound multiple recordings. Make radio commercials, sound effects. Have fun and make big money in the glamorous business of Tape Recording. Moneymaking Facts Free! Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 8, North Carolina.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

PROGRESS for you who are interested in mail order business. Whether a beginner or experienced. Succeed with your ideas and our guidance. Let us prove it. Write The Progress Company, 620 West Anaheim Street, Long Beach 13, California. Established 1941.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

EARN $5.00 hour sharpening Tools. Free Circular. Malone, 3370 N. 53, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Pacific-35c, Oceanside, Calif.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66 2/3%! 100,000 Name Brand Appliances, Housewares, Clothing, Furniture, Tools, Sporting Goods. —Everything! Free Catalogs, Illustrations! National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

$36-$200 WEEKLY plating baby shoes, making costume jewelry, novelties, etc. Details free. Jo-Ca Electroplater, 7840-A Northwest Sixth Court, Miami 50, Florida.

$35-$100 WEEKLY In Spare Time! Ten Proven Ways only $1.00. Homework, 4505 Harriet, Minneapolis 9, Minn.

MAKE Money Addressing! Literature explaining, free. Cove, Box 2580-L, Greensboro, N. C.

$15,000. PROFIT in One Year Possible, on $5.00 cash and just 3 hours attention weekly! Experience unnecessary! Fabulous but true! Proof, complete detailed Plan, only $1.00—satisfaction or refund! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-S Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

$20.00-$50.00 WEEKLY from sparetime mimeographing. Write: Mozelle Mimeo, Bonham, Texas.

PREPARE Income Tax Returns at home spare time, $5.00—$10.00 per hour. Simplified instructions. Its a honey. Particulars free. Reynard, Box 1265-H, Peoria, Ill.

$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434EU, Wichita 13, Kansas.

MAILORDER magazine, chuck full of money making offers, opportunities, copy 25c. Lewis, 1416 Gatey, E. St. Louis, Ill.

OPERATE, Profitable mail order business, everything furnished. Unneversal Trades, Box 5516, Chicago 80, Illinois.

FREE Folio, "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE! Manufacturing licenses thousands priceless patented inventions! Your choice. Guaranteed "Patent Abstract Series" data, $3.00. "Bodi-Kare", 1323 Chaparral, Corpus Christi 4, Texas.

$6000—$60,000 OR More Possible. Become Financially Independent. Convincing Detailed Plan. Send $2.00. Baugh, 1514 "F" Street, Sacramento 14, Calif.

$25.00 TO $30.00 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions show you how! National, 1815 Meyers, Lombard, Illinois.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items For Publishers! Complete plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

I Earn Big Money While Asleep! Neighbors think I struck Oil! They've hunted my big secret 8 years. Not another scheme, but legitimate, sound proposition easily handled by anyone. Nothing like it! No selling. Send $1.00 (refundable). Grant, Grantham, Pa.

1000 MONEYMAKING Opportunities Free Details. George Lucas, Bellevue 2, Washington.

OPERATE profitable mailorder business! Free details. Thomas Bond, 1637-N West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

$30-$60 WEEKLY Sparetime, addressing envelopes at home. Instructions $1.00, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-DC, New York 10.

FACTS About Earn Money At Home Schemes You Should Know About. Ray Partridge, New City, Rockland County, N. Y.

LEARN high paying newspaper trade at home. Write to Thomas Smith, P.O. Box S-3987, Sarasota, Florida.

100% PROFIT, Mailing needed automotive product. Laircraft, Box G-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

40 MONEY Making Ideas. Vikari, 468 3rd Ave., Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 175, Illinois.

WHOLESALE! genuine diamond Rings, Jewelry, Distributors, Box 106E, Hudson, New York.

BOOKS Wholesale—Directory of 150 Sources—$1.00. Daniel's, 267 Frederick, Huntington, Indiana.

BIG Discounts Appliances, Cookware and Tableware Sets, Jewelry, Nationally Known, Finest Quality Brands, Satisfaction Guaranteed Send for Free Catalog. Jhal Enterprises, P.O. Box 146, Olanta, South Carolina.

BUY Wholesale! National Advertised Brands. Catalog $1.00. Refundable. Vikari, 468 3rd Avenue, Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

SEND for free Wholesale catalog. Tools, Machinery, Gas stoves, Binoculars, Vacuum cleaners, Sewing machines, etc. Nation Wide Distributors, P.O. Box 42, Stamford, Conn.

BUY Wholesale! Appliances, tools, watches, auto accessories, etc. Huge discounts. United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

BUY Wholesale Nationally Advertised General Merchandise. Appliances, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Watches, Tools, Radios, Cameras, Typewriters. 106 Page Catalog and 24 Page Christmas Supplement. $1. Refundable First Order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

124-PAGE Wholesale Catalog! Discounts to 80%! BTS Products, Oakland 217-20, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Discounts to 84%. Famous Housewares, jewelry, appliances, etc. Plus-Home Mailorder Business Opportunity. Ford, 1636—21st, Ogden, Utah.

DIAMONDS: Flawless, full cut, Registered, Mounted, Discounted. Write House of Marshall, Lyons 19, New York.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

FREE, Large formula Catalog. Analysis reasonable. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

INVESTMENT Plan! Guaranteed—money back. Investing $200.00 in 1950 would have made $5700.00, $200.00 in 1953 would have made $1500. Plans $3.00. No C.O.D. S. La Joie, 239 Flatbush, Hartford 6, Conn.

MODERN Formulas for the best in fast selling, big profit products. Eye-opening literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-S, Tampa, Florida.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine thing you can make at home and sell at big profits. Send 25c. Castolite, Dept. P-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Plastics at Home. Complete Kit $5.98. Dime brings Sample Plastic, Three Experiments, Full Details. Plastic Projects, Box 5, Detroit 24, Mich.

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.20; 1/8"—$1.52; 3/16"—$1.86; 1/4"—$2.21; 3/8"—$3.23; 1/2"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

60 CASTING Materials—1,000 Ideas. Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, N. J.

41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

CHEMICALS, Highest Quality in Small Quantities. Chemical & Apparatus Kits for Home Experimenting. Catalog 25c. 25th Year. John H. Winn Co., Inc., 124P West 23 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

SPECTROSCOPE For Quick Analysis $3.00. Cuttingson, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, Calif.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

CHEMISTRY-Science magazines. Literature free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D11, Lansing 6, Mich.

EXPERIMENTERS: Bargains Catalog, 25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

AMAZING New Book of Science. Experiments, Formulas, and Catalog of Laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-12, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

60 PAGE Booklets! "Beginners Chemistry," "Chemistry," "Physics," "Relativity," "Light," "Astronomy," "Electricity," "Radio," "Useful Tables," "Scientific Oddities." 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

CHEMICALS, Supplies Catalog, 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

FREE Information: Earn High pay. All trades. Foreign and USA Job Opportunities. Travel paid. Applications, Write Dept. 61L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

JOBS Galore—Big Pay in fabulous booming Southern California. Classifieds $1. Box 1281A, Sherman Oaks, California.

WANT work in Washington? Particulars free. Henderson, 170 Temple Village, Alexandria, Virginia.

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only $1.00 ($1.25 airmail) including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PST, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

JOBS Overseas. Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

RESORT Jobs—Miami Beach, Palm Beach Area, Waiters, Waitresses, Bellhops, Lifeguards, Cabaña Boys, Secretaries, Office Workers, Kitchen Help—White and Colored, $1.00 for list. Box 425, Oakland Park, Fla.

BOOMING Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding Jobs, Opportunities, Conditions, etc. Salaries to $1650 monthly US tax exempt. Bonuses, Living Allowances extra. First-hand info direct $2.00 ($2.35 Air Mailed). Checks or Money Orders only. Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, LaSalina, Venezuela.

FLORIDA'S booming. Hundreds of jobs. Statewide opportunity analysis, job plan, contact list airmailed $2.00. Sun-Glo Service Bureau, Perry 13, Florida.

"FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA Jobs!!" To $1,500 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs! Laborers—Trades—Drivers—Office—Engineers—Many Others. 52 Countries—New Niagara Project — Booming West — Latin America—Spain—Europe—All Continents. Registration—Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-back Guarantee! $2.00 (Airmailed $2.25), (COD's Accepted.) International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SA, Missouri.

COMING To California? Choice listings, jobs, housings, business opportunities, San Francisco, Los Angeles + San Diego, 15 Page Booklet! Money-back guarantee. $1.00. Chesleys, 3977½ Texas St., San Diego 4, Calif.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits $1:50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1527 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1956. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers, Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30168, Louisiana, Missouri.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California. Dept. 11712G.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 70, Akron, Ohio.

FREE Samples! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

BUY 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers the world over at lowest prices. Make up to 1000% profit! Free Literature. Glass, Ellwood City 11, Pa.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

COMEDY Cards! Ninety Samples, $1.00. Sebastian, 10934-P Hamlin, North Hollywood, California.

STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 73, Akron, Ohio.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. S-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BUILD yourself a profitable lifetime business selling full line top quality paint products used by owners of homes, stores, factories, institutions, etc. Large sales, big earnings. No investment, deliveries, or collections; experience our line not essential. Rated firms buy on open account, you get full credit for repeat orders. Commission checks mailed weekly. Long established firm; top rating in D&B. Extensive line sold only on factory-to-user basis through direct representatives. If interested write now in confidence to J. G. Coggin, Sales Mgr., P.O. Box 325, Evansville, Indiana.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

EARN $10,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P.O. Box 92, Hazelton 6, Pa.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

1,200% PROFIT on $1.50 Item! Darcel, 17 Jefferson, Providence 8, R. I.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have Spending Money Galore. Details Free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

NEWEST Cigarette Lighters—Sales kit. 2 Samples—$1.50. Lewjon's, 1049 Woodward, Topeka, Kansas.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures! Free Details, Sample 20c Stamps. Apartado 1668, Mexico 1, D. F.

$1000.00 A Month Distributing VX/6. Restores Cars Battery Life. Wanted by millions. Proven Terrific Seller. Free Kit. National Dynamics, 480-H Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit. Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-1257, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

BIG Moneymaking Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportwear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit Free! Master Co., Dept. D-14, Ligonier, Indiana.

AMAZING Guaranteed Battery Reviver. Renews old batteries, sample $1.00. Free details. Ohkay Products, 2525 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

MY Free Outfit Puts you In a Fine Business! Just 8 easy orders a day brings you up to $960 extra a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason, Chippewa Falls 18, Wisconsin.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

YOU For president of collection agency. We have helped hundreds get their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

Copyrighted material

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

ENGINEERING Degrees earned through Home Study. Pacific International University, (operating as a College of Engineering only at present) 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PRACTICAL suggestions for successful job hunting, 18 page brochure, 25c. Independent Publisher, Box 1108, Atlanta, Georgia.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5812, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone, World's Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free Trial. Send for Free Book and details. No obligation. Try, don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-54-127 Radio City, New York 20.

SIMPLIFIED analytics teach algebra clearly—$2; guaranteed. I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

IMPROVE your singing! Valuable explanatory thesis $1.00 postpaid. Address Cramer, P.O. Box 3592, Glendale 1, California.

HOW to Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Earn while learning. H. F. Wenderoth sold first story for $240. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-127, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MEN wanted age 19 to 45 to train as Builders, Estimators & Contractors at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. PS-1257, Chicago 37, Illinois.

OWN Collection agency office. Pays big. Free details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

WATCHMAKING—Jewelry Home Study Courses. Greatest Deal! Watchealing Institute, Culver City, California.

LEARN "By Ear" with Dormiphone. While you slumber, the amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; relaxation, habit training. Saves time, effort. So simple, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating Free Book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-127 Mezz., Radio City, New York 20.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1271, Troy, Ohio.

MATHEMATICS. Correspondence courses. UCSM, 6605 North Thirteenth Street, Philadelphia 26, Pennsylvania.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

EARN College Degrees, Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86, Glendale, California.

A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WN Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-73, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees PsD. MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

"HYPNOSIS Unawares." Influence others while they sleep! Complete instructions by Ph.D.—$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wade Hampton, 1320 Micheltorena, Los Angeles 26, California.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

COMFORTABLE Living for Life! Operate your own Independent Simple Business Analysis, Bookkeeping, Tax Service. Full or Spare Time. Details Free. Vanderdrift, 35D Franklin, East Orange, New Jersey.

SCORE high on college entrance examinations. Prepare quickly with genuine Cramwell practice test, only $2.00, ppd. Cramwell, PS7, Adams, Mass.

FREE College Education (Resident, Correspondence). Free Books. Other Graduating Opportunities—(courses or tests). Auref, Central Valley, New York.

SALESMEN! Guaranteed increase in closures, $1.00. Educational Sales Presentation, P.O. Box 1820-P, San Francisco, California.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

WANT U.S. Gov't. Job? Many open Now, $224-$377, plus big yearly increases. Men—Women, 18-55. Experience often unnecessary. Prepare Now! Training until appointed. Free booklet shows jobs, salaries, sample coaching. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. R-22, Rochester, N. Y.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

47 DETECTIVES

SECRET Service Fingerprint Training at Home in Spare Time. Write Associated Special Investigators, 46 Princess, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 339, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEN, Women Join Crime Fighters. Details Free. Write Box 434, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, 535 East 4th Street, Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

FIVE Great Books of Mail Order "How," now in money-saving combination offer. Free literature. Dunnell Mailing Service, 67-49a 223 Place, Bayside 64, N. Y.

MILLION Names State Your Needs. National, International. Box 246, Twin Lakes, Wisconsin.

INCOME Tax Assistance! Refunds Available! Grifco, 613 Latham, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

"HOW and Where to Sell Manuscripts." Send $1.00 to Editor, Box 262E, Hollywood, Calif.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1912, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ASK for free facts about our famous cartooning course. Write Manager, Cartoons-Of-The-Month, Roslyn, New York.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons, Markets. Free Sample. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER Bargains! All Makes. List free. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

STAMPS 4 lines $1.00. Sailors, 537 Conn. St., Gary, Indiana.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines $1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. (Script or Print) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

THREE line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case $1.00. Mated Mailers. Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

THREE line name and address on cushion base moulding mount strip $1.00. Rubber Stamp Service, 109 North Hyatt Street, Tipp City, Ohio.

3 LINES $1.00. 4 or 5 Lines $1.50. Any Wording. Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

4-5 LINE Quality Bank Endorsement Stamp $1.50. Check or Money Order. No COD's. Iowa Residents add 3 cents Sales Tax. Price Catalog 25c refundable. Nelsons', Box 412, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Copyrighted material

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples. Prices Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

BUSINESS Printing, Rubber Stamps. Free Catalog. Brose, 196 Clerk Street, Jersey City 5, New Jersey.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 41, New York.

PERSONAL printing. Free catalog, samples. Johnston, Box 1996, Grand Central Station, New York 17, New York.

500—7¾ ENVELOPES $5.95; 500—7¼ x 10½ Letterheads $4.95. Postpaid. Floyd Miller, Box 143-S, Dover, N. J.

100 6¾ ENVELOPES, 100 5½ x 8½ Sheets Printed, $2.00. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

SAVE! 1000 Business Cards $3.00. Samples. James Printers, Washington, Georgia.

BETTER cards mean business. Free samples. Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago 41.

FREE Illustrated Catalog Postpaid printing. D. M. Press, Sebastopol, California.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards. Blue Ink. $4.95. L. C. Sales, 17 South 9th, Wilmington, N. C.

OFFSET Printing—$6.50 1000. 8½x11; 24 hour service. National Letters, 251 West 42 St. New York 36, New York.

ENGRAVED Wedding Announcements. Engraved Die shipped with order. $6.63 for 50. Sales information, Samples $1.00 refunded after first order. Large Profit. Style Smart, Box 221, Skokie, Illinois.

QUALITY Printing moderately priced, Samples, Prices. Lombard, 296 West 5th, South Boston, Mass.

1296" IMPRINTED Cellophane Tape (Colored) $2.95. Namecraft, Box 13-S, Arlington 74, Mass.

TOP quality printing, mimeographing. Free literature. Currier, PSM, New Lebanon Center, New York.

FINEST quality printing. Low prices. Free catalog. Hanthorne, 638 Lindell, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 601 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1436 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 341-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 507 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 127PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 342-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1435 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTIONS protected without Patents. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N.J.

PATENT Drawings Your Invention. 35 years experience. Patent Service Associates, Haverhill, New Hampshire.

FREE Protection Forms. Needed Inventions list. Inventors Sales Office, Box 4973, Washington 8, D. C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 712-1W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending, 26 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Informative booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

CASH Buyers for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

ATTENTION Inventors! We extend our invitation to exhibit your invention at the largest International Inventors Exhibition being held during the 1958 Worlds Fair at Brussels, Belgium. Non-Profit world-wide market facilities. Contact Otto Witt, Official American Correspondent, Box 1481, Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

63 MANUFACTURING

NEW economical, automatic paint mfg. equipt. Finest formulas and knowhow free. Box 108, Worthington, Indiana.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SHIP Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1957 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P, 39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

JUMBO Modelcraft Catalogs: Airplanes, Boats, Cars—25c. Railroad—25c. 10,000 Items. Bargains List Free. America's Hobby Center, 146L West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York.

FLEISCHMANN Color Catalog HO Trains and Live Steam Engines. Merzbach, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

ROCKETEERING for model enthusiasts. Model 6" rockets fired 200' or more. Inexpensive basic rocket allows true model resign. Not rubber or spring powered. Plans $1.50. Copyrighted. Henry Maras, 37 Prospect, Hamburg, N.Y.

SPRINGS for your workshop—30 assorted sizes. Compression and extension, $3.50 value—only $1.00 postpaid. Precision Specialties Inc., 1342 East 58th, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

WORKING Steam engines, boilers, tractors, fittings. Catalog $1.00. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

STEAM engines, boilers castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

ROCKET Plans Simplified One Dollar. Model Rocket Society, Deerwood, Minnesota.

MINIATURE Engines: gasoline and steam. Build them on your 6" or 9" lathe. Illustrated catalog, listing castings, blueprints, fittings, etc., only 10c. Octura Models, P.O. Box 536-PS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

ALL Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-S22, Fort Worth, Texas.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

AMERICA'S most complete Home Craft supply company. Send 10c for big colored catalog. Giles Kendall Company, Huntsville, Alabama.

MAKE yourself a better rotary power mower for less than $20.00 using your motor—No power tools needed. Send $1.00 for complete plans. Hancock, Box 754, Springdale, Conn.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

129 FULL-size Artist drawn jigsaw patterns. $1.00. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

89 JIG Saw Patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell." $1.00. Mastercraft, 124S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

EXCLUSIVE combination tin snip. Free information. The Holly Company, 2737 N. Pine Grove, Chicago 14, Illinois.

FREE Catalog. 2150 Artist-drawn Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

FREE Do-It-Yourself Craft Catalog. Order Now. Batchelle Enterprise, Columbia 3, S.C.

STYLECRAFT "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

JIGSAW Patterns 102 Full Size Lawn, Novelties $1. Barebo, O'Fallon, Mo.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

BUILD Modern Kitchen Cabinets for Sale. New Book "How To Build Cabinets for the Modern Kitchen," shows you how. Only $4.95. Send Postal for 10-Day Free Examination. Simmons-Boardman Books, Dept. PS, 30 Church Street, New York 7.

FREE List, power tool bargains. Laircraft, Box F-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

MELT Cast Iron, Brass, Aluminum. Make castings for profit. Free literature. Ursutz Burner Company, Box 566-S, Tempe, Arizona.

GRANDFATHER clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Connecticut.

MARVELENS $1.00 Postpaid. Send stamped addressed envelope for literature. Holm Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

TANNED Rabbit Skins 50c each Postpaid. Colors—Natural—White—Chinchilla—Fawn. Make your own Hats—Mittens—Toys — Jacket Linings — Slippers — Dress Trimming. Mohawk Tanning Co., Inc., Dept. 11, P.O. Box No. 228, Gloversville, N. Y.

ALUMINUM Carport Kits. Build your own. Details Free! Carports, Box 3063, Shreveport, Louisiana.

RATS & Mice, Get Rid of Them by Our Electric Trap. Plans Send $1.00. C. McNeill, 289 Lafayette Avenue, Westwood, New Jersey.

BUILD Electric Hand Saw. Plans with photos, $2.00. Wm. Tolle, R#5, Box 205, Hillsboro, Ohio.

SWIMMING Pool—I can show you how to build a beautiful masonary pool, complete with filteration, by yourself in approximately one week. Guaranteed not to leak. A 10,000 gallon pool will cost $800.00. 20,000 and 33,000 gallon pools slightly higher. Complete plans and directions $2.00 per set. Pimlico Pools, Box 237, Balto. 3, Maryland.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25c. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., New York City (1).

GOLD, Silver, platinum, Diamonds Wanted. Cash Immediately. Highest Prices. Appraisals Made. Free Information. Wilmot's 1067 Bridge N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

FREE Resurrection plant with any purchase of Old Gold. Highest prices paid. Resurrection Plants, 6572 Calle Cappela, Tucson, Arizona.

10 SWISS Watches $18.00. Catalog 20c. Berkwit, 1150 Castlehill, N. Y. 62.

WATCHES—We Buy—Sell—Trade. Free Lists. Watchmasters, Route 7, Box 331, Tucson, Arizona.

SAVE up to 90% on brand new watches and Jewelry, catalog 10c. E. E. Sutherland, Arriba, Colorado.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

100 PIPE Cleaners $1.00. King, 330 Alexander, Kamloops, B. C., Canada.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

FIRE!!! Don't you burn up Christmas Day. Fireproof your tree. Spray with "No-Blaze." 50c. Nash, 1545 Saint Marks, Brooklyn 33.

ASSEMBLE natural looking plastic indoor plants from kits. Free information. Arjayco, 1404 Hayden, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE paint stick to metal with Metal Treat. $1.00 bottle makes one gallon. At leading hardware and paint stores or prepaid from Klean-Strip Co., P.O. Box 10084-A, Memphis, Tenn.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

NEW Invention reclaims waste heat going up the chimney—saves 35% of oil bill. Your price $59.00 Postpaid. Retails $169.00. Guaranteed. Dealers wanted. Write to: Fuel-O-Matic, Box 1273, Trenton, N. J.

CANNED Walls. Not paint, not plaster, no mixing. Fireproof. Cover old inside walls. Make them New. Buy everything cheap in your town. Get Illustrated instruction booklet $2.00. Original Products Co., 3697 Pine St., Jacksonville, Florida.

HOOVER Constellation "Walk on Air" Cleaner $49.95 plus freight regular $97.50. National Housewares Distributors, Box 644, Davenport, Iowa.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 11712G.

WANTED At Once woman with car. Would you like to earn $35 or more a week in your spare time, calling on housewives in your vicinity, with Rawleigh Products? Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-790-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

STAINLESS Steel Catalog Free. Xmas Bargains. Wayne Waldo, Jefferson, Iowa.

GIANT Big Mail 10c. Martin's Service, 1148E Lawson, Martinsville, Va.

MAKE money addressing. Samples free. Bvr, 8007 SE 65th, Portland, Oregon.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE Health Catalog. Premiums Given. Sheldon Mail Order, Rt. 1, Sheldon, Iowa.

EARN $200. Monthly, typing sparetime! Mann Service, Box 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

SPONGE 28 inch for corners 4 beautiful Christmas colors $1.50, 4 for $5.00. The Morris Den, Box 214, Newburyport, Mass.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

GIVE a personalized gift. Santa Claus mugs with names—to your order. Only $1.25 each. Send check/M.O. today to Wested Ceramics, Box 423, Highland, New York.

ELEGANT Cigarette Holders imported from Germany. Long, slim. Gold colored metal with black mouth piece. Pop out spring. $1.00 delivered. No C.O.D. Monarque, Box 373, Garden Grove, Calif.

TEN large Wash Cloths for $1.00. M and W, Box 1533, Denver 1, Colorado.

"BLAZE Out" Fire Extinguisher—Sprays 10 To 15 Feet Of Fire Quenching Fluid. Special $2.98. Ideal Gifts. Maeval Manufacturing Co., Route 1, Box 500, Butler, Wisc.

READ, study lying down. Bed'n Chair Reader holds book overhead, easy page-turning. Height, angle adjustable. Occulists approve. $14.50 ppd., return if dissatisfied. Norm Lykes Co., 302 Route 2, Scottsdale, Ariz.

REFILLS for ball pens. Writes beautifully; long. Fits all, including Paper-Mate. 8 for $1.00. Stry, R-1, Box 795, Melbourne 6, Fla. Guaranteed.

Copyrighted material

FREE Catalogue Knives from Solingen, Germany. Write W and W Sales, 1816 Williams, Norwood 12, Ohio.

RING-Valve Job while driving. $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27A, Pa.

NEW wide-area Back Scratcher exquisitely relieves hot, cold-weather, tight garment itches. $1.00 ppd. Norm Lykes Co., 302 Route 2, Scottsdale, Ariz.

72 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied—Tantalum, Tungsten, Silver, Platinum. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Phila. 45, Pennsylvania.

TOP prices paid for old copies of Popular Science—need only issues from period 1890 to 1915. If books are complete, even though condition is not perfect, please write us and describe what you have. Do not send the issue until you hear from us. Write to Box 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

OLD gold jewelry, Rings, Coins. Lanich's, 734 Eldred, Erie, Pennsylvania.

73 WEARING APPAREL

SKYSCRAPER-Heel Shoes! Photo Catalogue, $1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING supplies Free catalog. Spaulding & Rogers, Court St., Jacksonville, North Carolina.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Buried Treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3½ lb. "Find-It" locator, only $64.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pick-up. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOLD, silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif

TREASURE, Metal-Mineral Detectors, M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. From $14.75. Guaranteed. Time Payment Plan. Free Treasure, Uranium information. Free catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, California.

25 GUIDES to finding Uranium $1.00—Geologist, Box 971, Lancaster, California.

INDICATOR: Locates uranium, buried money, minerals. Price $25.00. Dirt samples tested free for oil. Horton's Surface Oil Survey, Belle Rive, Illinois.

FREE Literature—Lightweight, guaranteed Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American. 2320-BN, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal. Instructions and other valuable information for watchmakers', students, hobbyists. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-C, Daytona Beach, Florida.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment — Cameras — Homewares — Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

AMAZING New Craft Uses Magazine Pictures to Make Decals, Print Cloth! Kit $2.00. D. Sidden, Box 214, Sparta, N. J.

TREMENDOUS Discounts . . Appliances . . Watches . . Cameras . . Gifts . . Sporting Goods . . Huge Selections. Send Post Card. Valmart, Dover 8, New Jersey.

SEND for Free Christmas Gift Catalog. Jeanne Shop, West Collingswood 6, N. J.

SPECIAL Offer! 4 Inch Bust and 6 post cards of Abraham Lincoln. Only $1.00. Vincent De Castro, 505 W. Miller, Springfield, Illinois.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

ROYAL Jelly Capsules. Contain fabulous Queen Bee Royal Jelly. $9.00—vial; 30 day hi-potency supply. Satisfaction or money back. Literature free. "Api-Vitalex" Dept. K-11, Box 6674, Dallas 19, Texas.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

SECRETS of Successful Joke Telling. Send $1. Bally, Box 5849, Minneapolis 19, Minn.

TOYS—9-99c in 10c graduations ⅓ off. J. H. Barnett, RFD 1, Freeport, Texas.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MYSTERY Lighter. No Flint, Windproof. Lights Cigars, Pipes, Cigarettes. $1.50. Woodall, Box 7231, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

RECEIVE Mail, magazines, catalogs, opportunities, 10c. Star Mailers, Leming, Texas.

MAKE Pizza Pie for pleasure or profit. Send $1.00. Italian Food Products, Box 755, Beverly, Ohio.

FREE Samples! Xmas Cards. Expect Something Different. Multi-Mailers, Box 152, Jackson, Mich.

LOVED One's picture reproduced on imported rings and bracelets. Low Priced. Latest Fifth Avenue style. Oceanic Importing Co., P.O. Box 597, Chicago 90.

ALUMINUM Discs—20 Ga. 2-⅜" Round —1½c—1-11/16" Ditto 1c Each. F.O.B. Factory—P.O. Box 6044, Sunnyslope, Kansas City 10, Mo.

GOVERNMENT Surplus: How to buy direct from U.S. Government. Example; Aircraft, Trucks, Jeeps, Trailers, Boats, Tractors, Hoists, Compressors, Motors, Generators, Power Tools & Clothing. Send $1.00. Box 741, Morgantown, W. Va.

79A SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

NEW And Guaranteed Factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list PS-712. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

80 PERSONAL

JOEY: For Pop's Sake Telephone 8-8818 Urgent: Worried. Love, Katie.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, P.S., Tijuana, Mexico.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

VITAMINS at amazing savings. Free catalog. B. & B Vitamins, 309-C Belton Rd., Silver Spring, Maryland.

CONFIDENTIAL mail receiving, forwarding $3. Monthly, remails 25c. Heylps, 6209 Carter, Baltimore 14, Maryland.

BORROW By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 657X, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

CRABTREE (Pa.) remails, 25c. Keystone Enterprise, Box 1, Derry, Pa.

REMAIL 25c Receiving, Forwarding $3 month. Roberts, 1263 Octavia, San Francisco 9, Calif.

AMAZE Friends—Entertain At Parties—Read Handwriting. New Easy Course; start learning thirty minutes. Bargain $1.00. Handwriting, Box 72A, Malibu, California.

BIBLE reveals Time of End! Exact Year, Month, Date sent free! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City 2, Missouri.

LETTERS remailed ($.25) or $3.00 month —J. Parker, Brookfield Rd., RFD 3, Manchester, Conn.

CONFIDENTIAL mail receiving, forwarding service. 25c—$3.00 monthly. Box 19, Ruby, Alaska.

MAGNETOR demonstrates reality nonmaterial world. Free brochure. Write Farafield Co., Woodstock, New York.

CHRISTMAS Cards Remailed 25c. J. Love, 1419 E. 83d, Los Angeles 1, California.

ASTROLOGY. Personalized reading by internationally renowned mystic. Send name and birthdate with $1 to Professor Chichipio, P.O. Box 1083, Miami Beach, Florida.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice. Attorney J. Ceniceros, Apto. 79, C. Juarez, Chih., Mex.

LETTERS reairmailed with Colombian stamps. Two $1.00—César de Hart, Apartado Aereo 480, Barranquilla, Colombia, South America.

HANDWRITING analyzed. Two dollars. Esther Hong, 3509 First N.W., Seattle 7, Wash.

SECRET Mail Receiving Forwarding System. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

MIAMI Classifieds Airmailed $1.00. Remails 25c. Kennedy, Box 532, Miami 38, Florida.

HYPNOTIZE — One Glance. Complete $2.00 Entertain—Read their Hands—Tell their Fortunes, Exciting Fun for $1.00. Read their Minds $1.00—their Character $1.00. Rorick's, PS2, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MEXICO Remails 30c. Air 50c. Five Post-cards $1.00. Information service. Mexican Books. Villavicencio, Apartado 25801, Mexico City.

NEW Orleans Sunday Classified $1.00. Gene, Box 8402, N. O., La.

1000, 1½x½ PERSONALIZED address Labels, four lines, $1.00. Algren Gifts, 59 Bucklin, North Attleboro, Mass.

ARTHRITIS? Home, drugless method. For you! Complete instructions. $2.00. Leo Stuever, 106 Maple, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MEXICO—Six stamped color viewcards, $1.00, remailed free. Letters, 25c. Robinson, Apartado 23548, Mexico 10, DF, Mexico.

BALDNESS prevented! Amazing new drugless method. Complete course $1.00. Coleman, Box 9162, Jewella Station, Shreveport, Louisiana.

"RULE others with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

CLEVELAND Remailing 25c; $2.00 Monthly. Gordon, 12201-C Miles, Cleveland, Ohio.

LETTERS Remailed 25c Baltimore Promptly. Richard, 803 West 36th, Baltimore 11, Maryland.

READ Anyones Mind! Instructions $1.00. ABC, Box 849, San Francisco 1-MS, Calif.

Copyrighted material

LOOK! UNUSUAL XMAS GIFT!

Makes a Car BELLOW like a Bull

THE *New Kattle Kaller*

AUTO HORN

Completely different novelty horn. Sounds just like a lonesome bull. Imitates any cattle sound. Actually used by ranchers to call cattle. Makes low gentle tone, or roars full blast. Makes pedestrians smile. Variable tone control located on steering column.

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct and send us his name.

Send check, M.O., C.O.D., specify 6 or 12 volt system. Money back if not satisfied.

- *Really gets attention!*
- *Easily installed under hood*
- *Fits any Car or Truck*

Special Introductory Offer
$10.95 Post Paid
($2 below reg. list)

KATTLE KALLER DIV., 1908 So. 20th St., Omaha, Nebr.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

UP DOWN AHEAD

The handiest electric lantern yet. You'll really go for its size, design and features!

Head swivels 180°. Throws a brilliant 800-foot beam. Yours, less 6-volt battery for only.. **$4.19**

Sealed Beam Model.. $5.50

Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.

***Delta* POWERTOP** ELECTRIC LANTERNS

Do you work all day with

COLD FEET?

NOW,

at last, a new, modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable

Help prevent colds with...
ELECTRO MAT

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. ***Safe and Economical***

Size 14" x 21" light-weight portable

Consumes less power than a 75 watt light bulb.

Mail your check or money order today for ONLY

$7.95 Delivered

PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.
5508 N. Halifax Arcadia, California

Please send me __ Electro Mats at $7.95 each
IMPORTANT SAVING:
If 6 or more ordered, price is only $6.95 each.
☐ C.O.D. Enclose $1.00 deposit with order.
☐ Prepaid
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

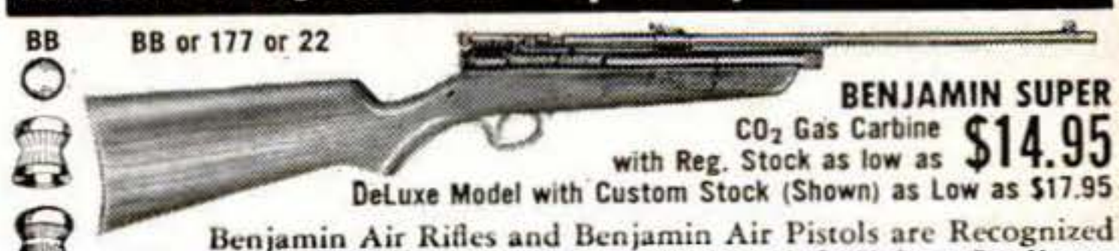
YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION: Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. **SEND ONLY $2.00.** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.98 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN for HIGH HOC COMP

"First in POWER and ACCURACY"

AIR GUNS & CO_2 GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!



BENJAMIN SUPER
CO_2 Gas Carbine with Reg. Stock as low as **$14.95**
DeLuxe Model with Custom Stock (Shown) as Low as $17.95

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. **Fully Guaranteed — Safe — Accurate — Economical.** Easy to Use anywhere — 12 Models for Target and Small Game BB or 177 or 22.

All Models Benjamin CO_2 Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO_2 Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO_2 Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage **HI-LO** Jet Power — **High** for Small Game — **Low** for Target — Up to **50 Shots** from each Cartridge. **No Pumping — Safe — Accurate — Economical — Non Toxic** — 12 Models BB or 177 or 22.

FREE! Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO_2 Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Accessories.

Send Free Gun Catalog and Special Offer!

MAIL TODAY!
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

ATOMOTRON

First Model Atom Smasher!

NOW **$9.95** up

See and learn the wonders of Nuclear Physics and Electricity with miniature high-voltage generator. Make artificial lightning . . . pith balls defy gravity, propellers turn at a distance. Only 6" high. Produces 75,000 volts on a 2-inch diameter sphere, yet is absolutely safe for the youngest child. Illustrated operation manual included.

COMPLETE WITH FOLLOWING APPARATUS

- *Smog Control Unit*
- *Field Reaction Rotor*
- *Plastic-encased Pith Ball*
- *Paper Strand Cluster*
- *Electric Wind Unit*
- *Neon Light Wand*

Atomotron, battery operated, runs for hours on 2 flashlight cells. Ship. wt. 1 lb. ..... $ 9.95
Atomotron operated by sturdy 110-volt motor, accepted by UL. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. 19.95
Atomotron, kit form, AC motor, needs only screwdriver to assemble. Ship. wt. 3 lbs. 14.95

Cash, check or M.O. Plus P.P. costs. (In Calif. add 4% sales tax)

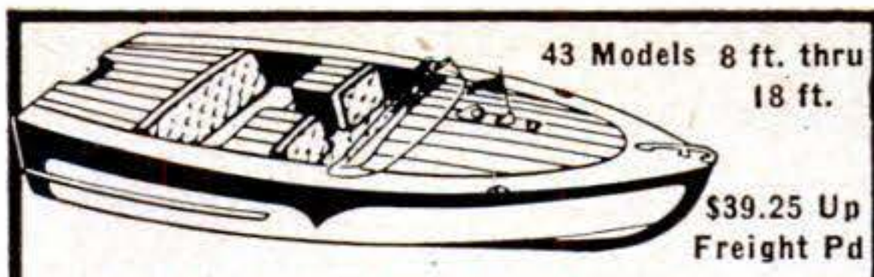
RELATIVATOR . . . . only $1

Instant numerical solutions for basic relativity equations.

The Relativator is a new pocket-size calculator that readily solves a wide range of relativistic problems. Mass increase, time dilation, Lorentz-Fitzgerald contraction, velocity, momentum, kinetic energy, total energy—all these important aspects of Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity are immediately reduced to simple numbers for any mass particle!

A L ATOMIC LABORATORIES

3086 CLAREMONT BERKELEY 5, CALIFORNIA



43 Models 8 ft. thru 18 ft.

$39.25 Up Freight Pd

BOAT KIT CATALOG Free!

EQUAL TO FACTORY BUILT BOATS

Luger Kits Save you ½ to ⅔ Cost

Assembled and finished by inexperienced owners, Luger kit boats equal factory-built in style, beauty, speed, handling. Send for BIG catalog showing cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing boats; also Fiberglas, hardware, trailers, accessories.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT A-12 3404 Lyndale So. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB-54

OVERLOAD SPRINGS

$11.95 Per Pair postpaid

2000 LB. SIZE $14.95

For cars and trucks. Front or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all ½, ¾, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model, and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
5401 W. 21st Dept. 6127 Topeka, Kansas

MINIATURE BATTERY POWERED VEHICLES

$79.50 Kit Form
$99.50 Assembled

Micro CRUISER

Drilling, reaming and tapping required on kits

✶ **SAFE...**Dead-man's Switch—Shock-free Electrical System—3 MPH Speed.

✶ **DURABLE...**Cast-Aluminum Structure and Bronze Bearings.

✶ **POWERFUL...**Battery Powered 2 HP Motor Starts instantly.

These vehicles are ideal as Quality Toys or for light Industrial use. Small enough to fit into an auto trunk, yet powerful enough to pull a 250 lb. man up a steep slope.

Battery Charger $7.95

Powered by Size 1 Automobile Battery ($8.95 extra)

Micro TRACTOR

$69.50 Kit form
$89.50 Assembled

Drilling, reaming and tapping required on kits

25% Deposit required with order • Shipped Railway Express Collect

OBERHAUSEN ENGINEERING CORP. • 4009 ASHFORD RD., N.E. • ATLANTA 19, GA.

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT $12.00	**GRINDER** $4.69	**SHAPER** $15.00	**DUMP TRUCK** $76.77
TRACTOR $75.00	**TYPEWRITER** $7.51	**FREEZER** $50.00	**SPRAY PAINTER** $15.25
	MOTOR $4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to

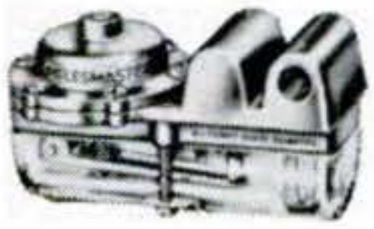
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.

Copyrighted material

FOR QUICK STARTING...
SMOOTH ACCELERATION
NO STALLING-BETTER MILEAGE

INSTALL A MILESMASTER®

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR



Let Milesmaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring. Sold everywhere . . . only $6.95.

Money Back Guarantee

Dept. J

MILESMASTER, INC. Exeland, Wisconsin

WARN HUBS ON YOUR 'Jeep'

STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR

Models for all 4 w.ds. to 1½ tons

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, *plus* more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. *or* tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your *local* 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box6064-B12, Seattle 88, Wn.

DINSMORE *Compasses*

Beautiful, precision made. Designed and styled for modern cars. Dinsmore compasses save you time and money by showing you the right way —the short cuts. An ideal gift for every one who drives.

ONLY COMPASS APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS!

WRITE FOR COMPASS HISTORY FOLDER

TRAVELITE (ILLUMINATED) $5.95
GUIDEWAY (NON-ILLUMINATED) $4.95
SEE YOUR DEALER

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO., 1814-43 Kelso St. FLINT 1, MICH.

SAVE MONEY BUY DIRECT!

World's finest photographic equipment at lowest cost—actually below prices you'd pay in countries where it is made!

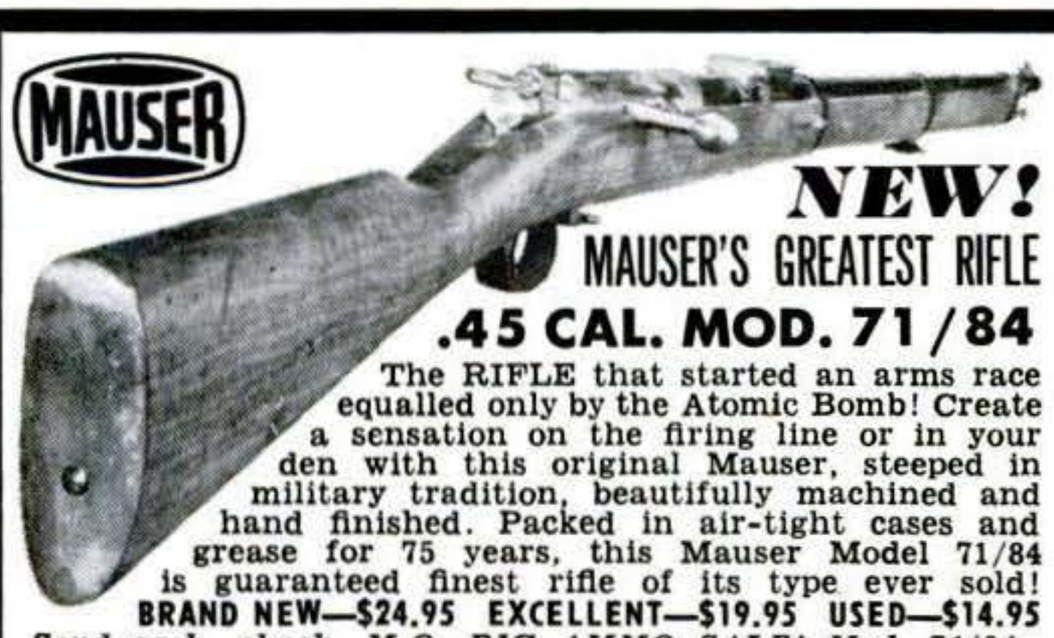
FREE! 1958 PHOTO GUIDE

36 pages crammed with "how-to" information; prices, listings of every brand and type camera, lens, accessory, from Europe and Japan at unmatched low prices

SEND POSTCARD TODAY

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
1 East 43 Street, New York 17, N.Y. Dept. 34

MAUSER



NEW!

MAUSER'S GREATEST RIFLE

.45 CAL. MOD. 71/84

The RIFLE that started an arms race equalled only by the Atomic Bomb! Create a sensation on the firing line or in your den with this original Mauser, steeped in military tradition, beautifully machined and hand finished. Packed in air-tight cases and grease for 75 years, this Mauser Model 71/84 is guaranteed finest rifle of its type ever sold!

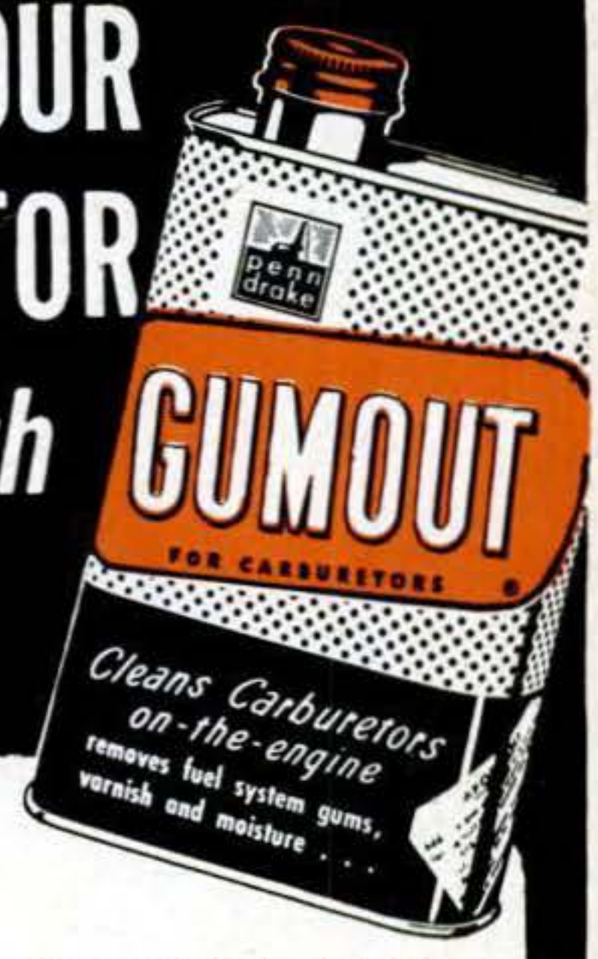
BRAND NEW—$24.95 EXCELLENT—$19.95 USED—$14.95

Send cash, check, M.O. BIG AMMO SALE! Mod. 71/84—$2.50 per box. $10 per 100 rounds. 10 day money back guarantee. Calif. res. add 4% tax.

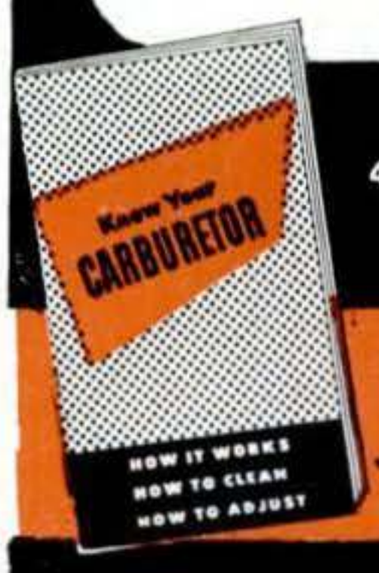
PAN AMERICAN ARMS CO.

Dept. PS-12 • 9211 Venice Blvd. • Los Angeles 34, Calif.

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR *with* GUMOUT



- Gasoline gum and varnish build up quickly inside the carburetor of every car. The result is stalling, high gas consumption, rough idling. That's when it's time to use GUMOUT.
- Just add GUMOUT to your gas tank. Cleans the carburetor as you drive. Or simply have your serviceman run GUMOUT directly through your carburetor.
- GUMOUT removes carburetor gum deposits quickly . . . completely.
- Buy GUMOUT at auto supply stores, or wherever automotive products are sold. There's nothing like it!

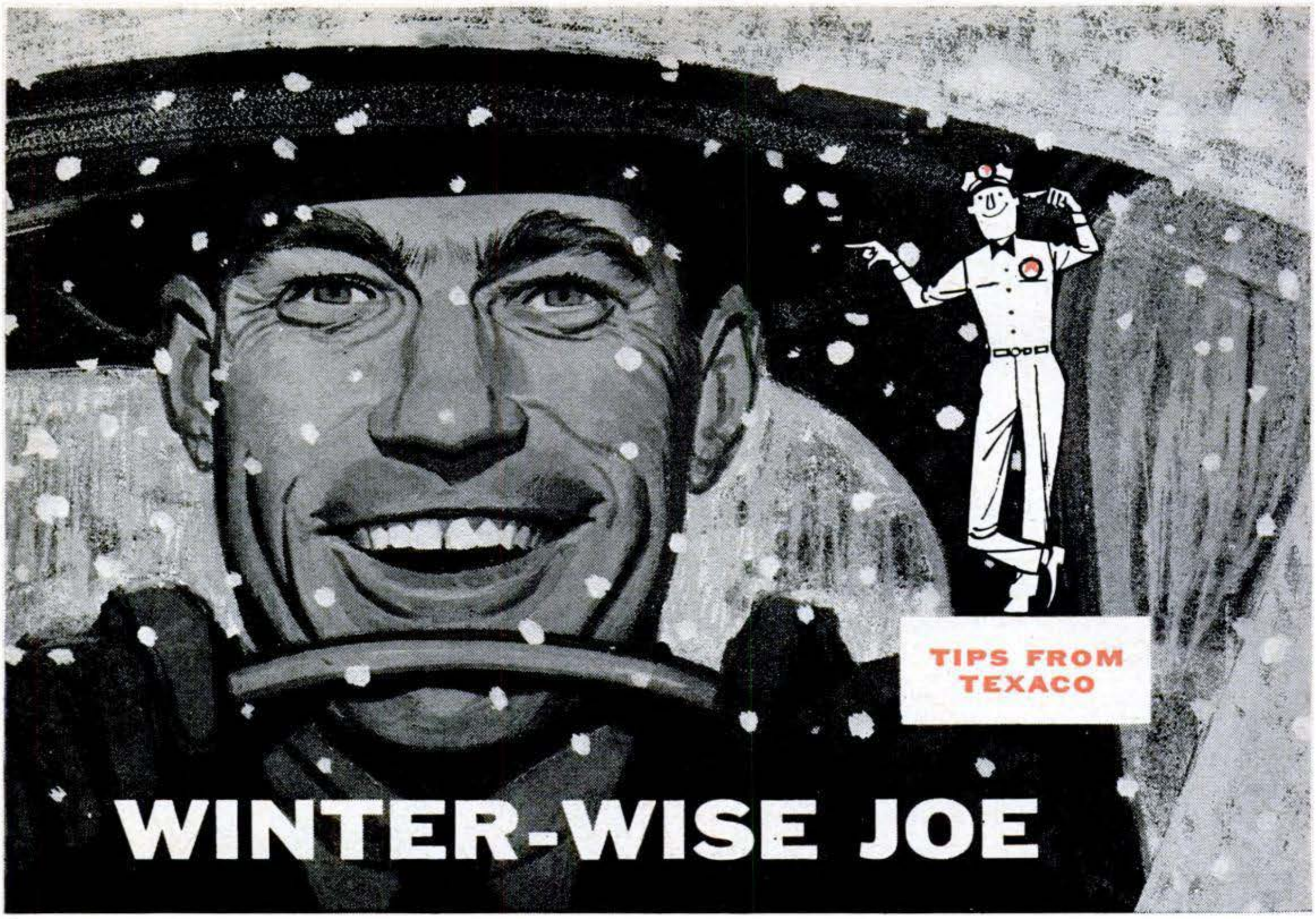


***send for* FREE**

46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK"
It's loaded with helpful information about your car's fuel system.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Copyrighted material



Winter driving problems that bother other drivers don't seem to bother Joe.

If Joe's car door lock freezes up, he heats the key with a match and inserts it. The lock thaws out.

Joe slides pieces of cardboard under the windshield wipers to prevent windshield frosting while his car is parked.

When Joe parks in the snow he always backs up a little so there'll be space for a running start if the snow freezes or more snow falls.

Joe's Texaco Dealer checks his battery frequently to make sure there'll be plenty of power for starting . . . checks his anti-freeze to be sure of his temperature protection. Joe always favors Texaco products and the careful service Texaco Dealers give his car.

Start fast and save gasoline

When cold weather congeals ordinary motor oil, starting is slow and you waste gasoline. It pays you to use Havoline Special 10W-30 that flows freely in sub-zero cold, makes starting easier and saves on fuel. And, under high temperature conditions, it doesn't thin out like ordinary oil. You get full lubrication, a cleaner engine and more gasoline saved. Get this finer oil from your Texaco Dealer — *the best friend your car has ever had.*

TEXACO DEALERS
IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa. THE TEXAS COMPANY

TUNE IN . . . METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon, ABC.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

The 1958 Ford

How it stacks up against Chevy and Plymouth

By Devon Francis

ONCE upon a balmy summer's day, the heads of Detroit's automobile manufacturing companies met in solemn conclave and adopted a resolution. Their pledge: to encourage motorists "to evaluate passenger cars in terms of useful power and ability to afford safe, reliable and comfortable transportation rather than in terms of capacity for speed."

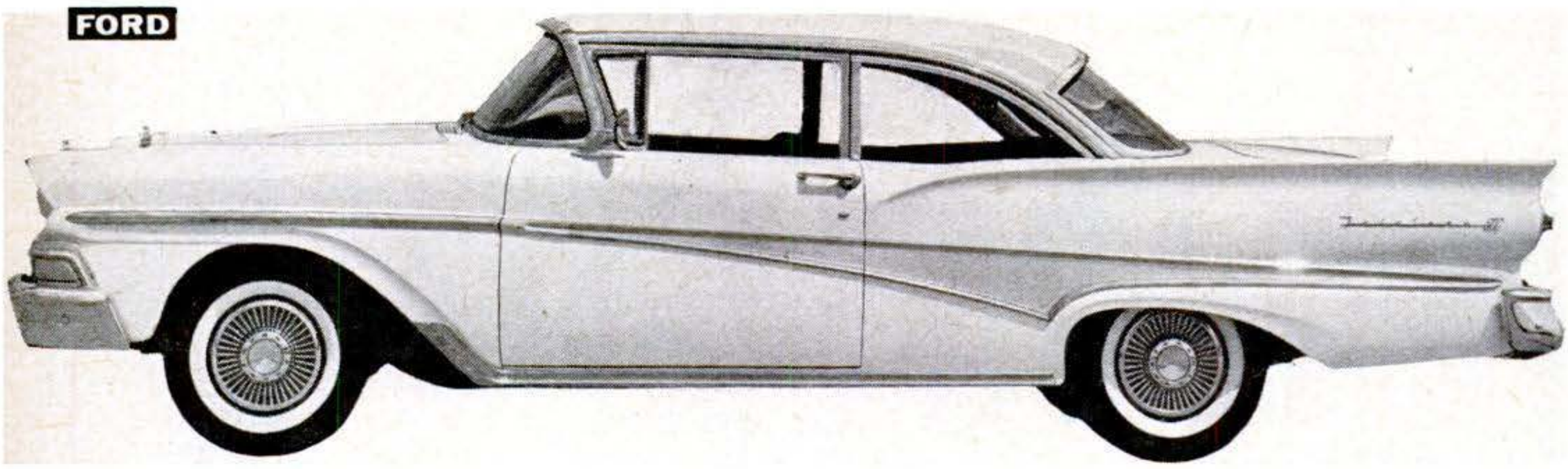
That was June, 1957.

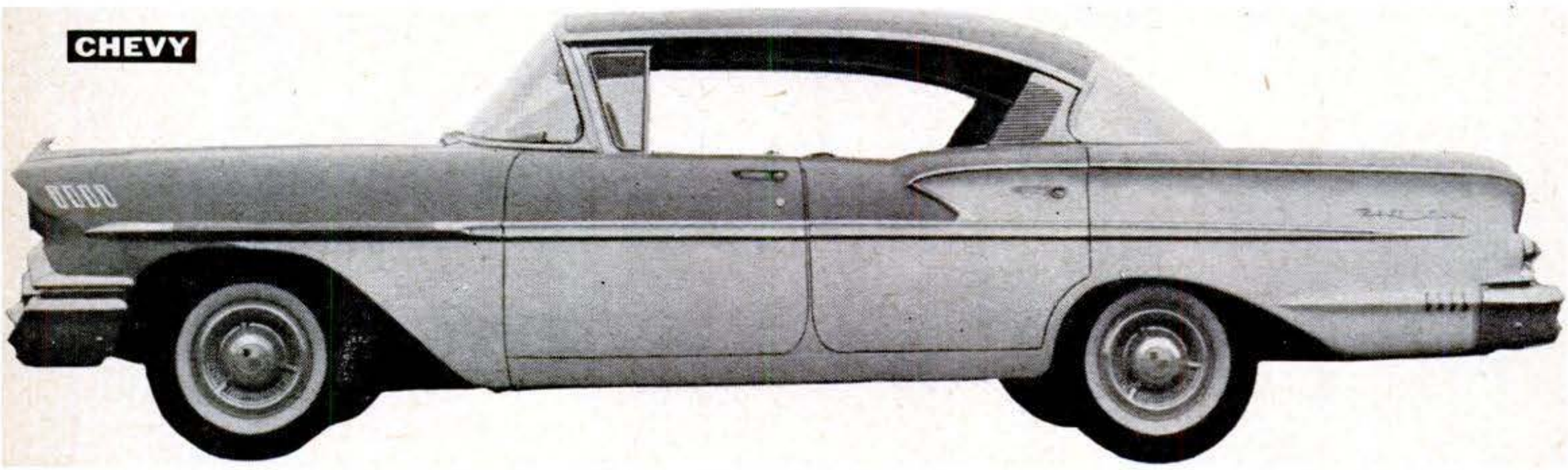
With the Ford Division's announcement last month of its 1958 products, the "low-priced" cars made by the Big Three—Chrysler Corp., Ford and General Motors—were on the road for comparison. All three lines included "bombs."

In Detroit parlance, a "bomb" is a car that becomes a blur when

Copyrighted material

In portrait and silhouette, the three cars most popular





INDIVIDUAL STYLING TOUCHES in the Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth are easy to spot despite similarities in height, width and length. Ford and Plymouth retain their tail fins. Chevy has

the light turns green. Big Three bombs:

- Chevrolet's bomb is a 280-horsepower automobile, with 348 cubic inches of piston displacement under the hood, that can accelerate from a standing start to 60 miles an hour in 10.5 seconds.
- Ford's bomb is a 300-horsepower automobile, at 352 inches, that can accelerate to the same speed in 9.7 seconds.
- Plymouth's bomb is a 315-horsepower automobile, at 350 inches, with an acceleration time of 9.3 seconds.

For comparison, this is how those same cars, equipped with automatic transmissions, rated in power and acceleration a mere five years ago:

Chevrolet—115 horsepower, zero to 60 in 19.6 seconds.

Ford—110 horsepower, 23.3 seconds.

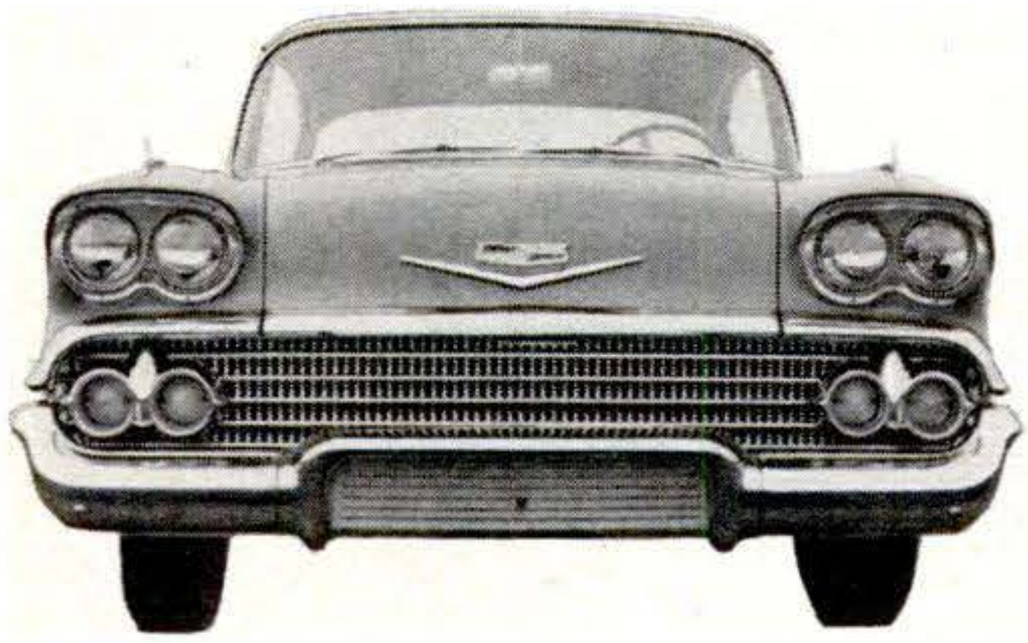
Plymouth—100 horsepower, 20.6 seconds. For 1957, the top horsepowers for these cars—excluding that for Chevrolet's competition Corvette—were: Chevy 245, Ford 245, Plymouth 235.

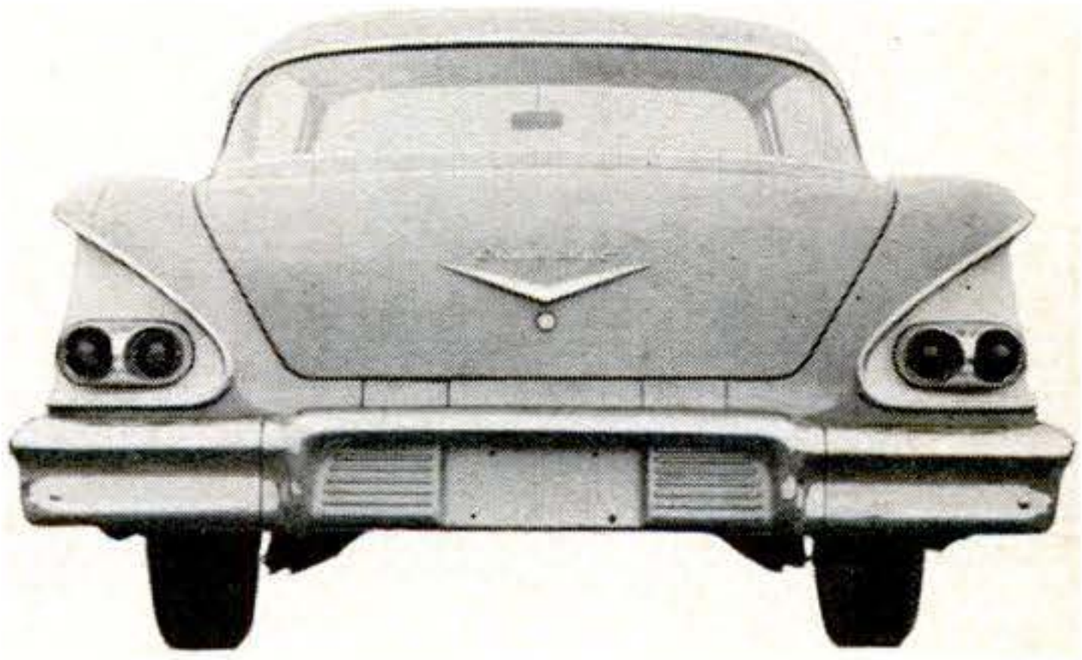
The horsepower race for the Big Three, in other words, still shows no signs of breasting the finish tape.

While these prodigious, optional engine

Copyrighted material

with the U. S. motorist share that low, wide, long look





none. While a casual glance might confuse the three front ends, the side and rear views afford foolproof identification. Both Ford and Chevrolet feature twin-lens tail lights.

sizes may excite the most interest in the new model year for the three biggest-selling domestic cars, they are by no means the most important changes.

Chevrolet has made vast improvements in its fuel-injection system. Ford has redesigned its automatic transmission. Plymouth has extended its optional three-speed automatic box beyond its Belvedere series to include all its lines.

Chevrolet has a brand-new frame with no side rails. Ford is back from the beauty parlor with a "flatter" look. Plymouth has a better power-steering unit.

Two of the three cars offer air suspension.

All three come standard-equipped with four headlights.

All three have the fashionable stoop-and-squat entry.

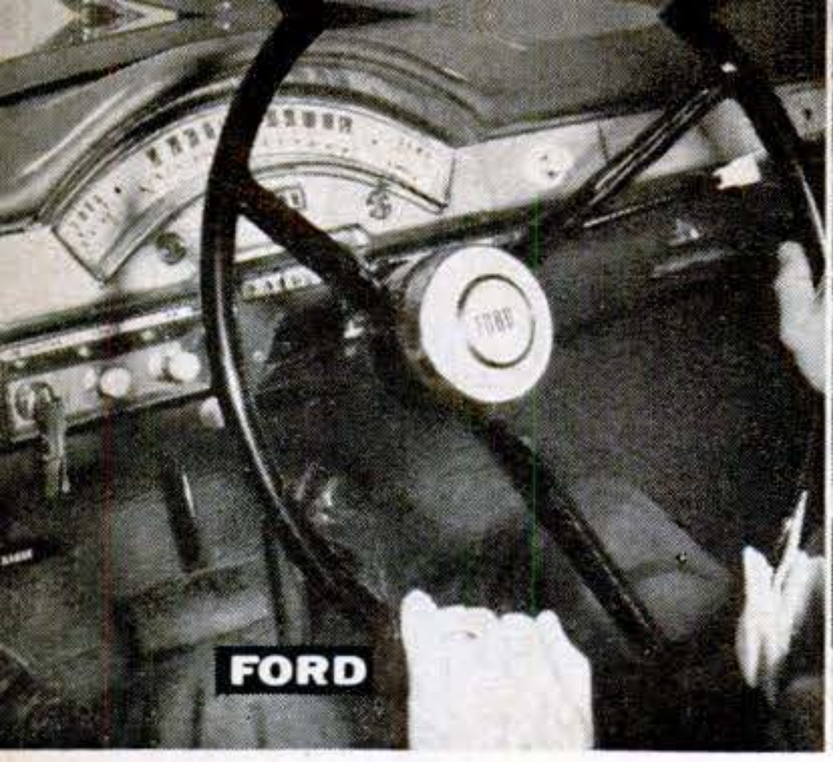
All three ride with the downy softness of sofa pillows.

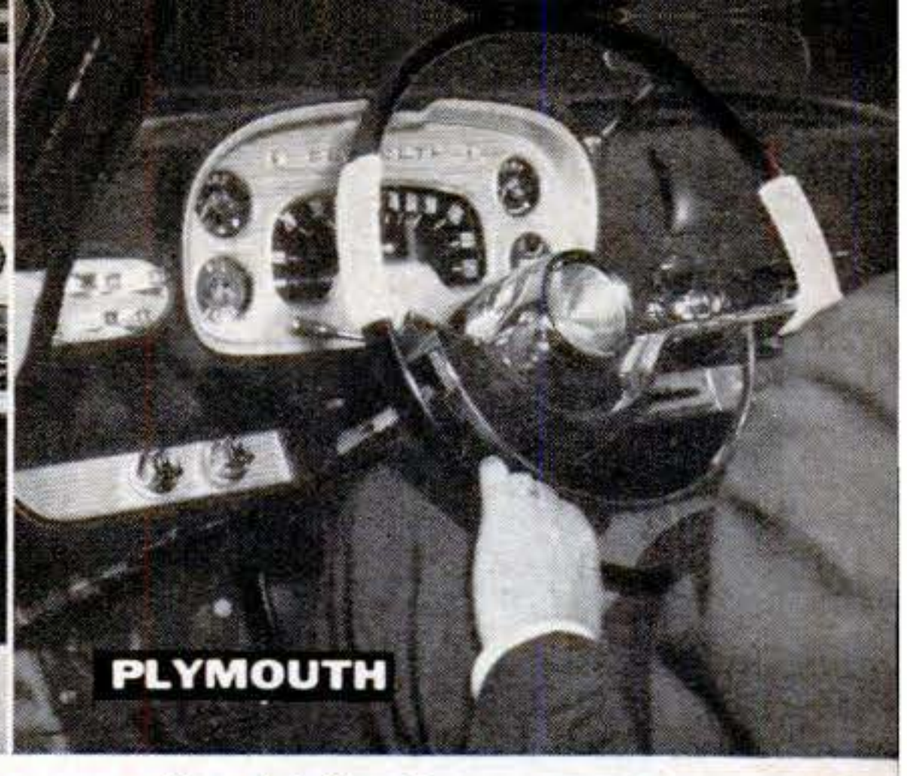
All three are insidiously pretty.

All three—once again!—cost more than comparable '57 models.

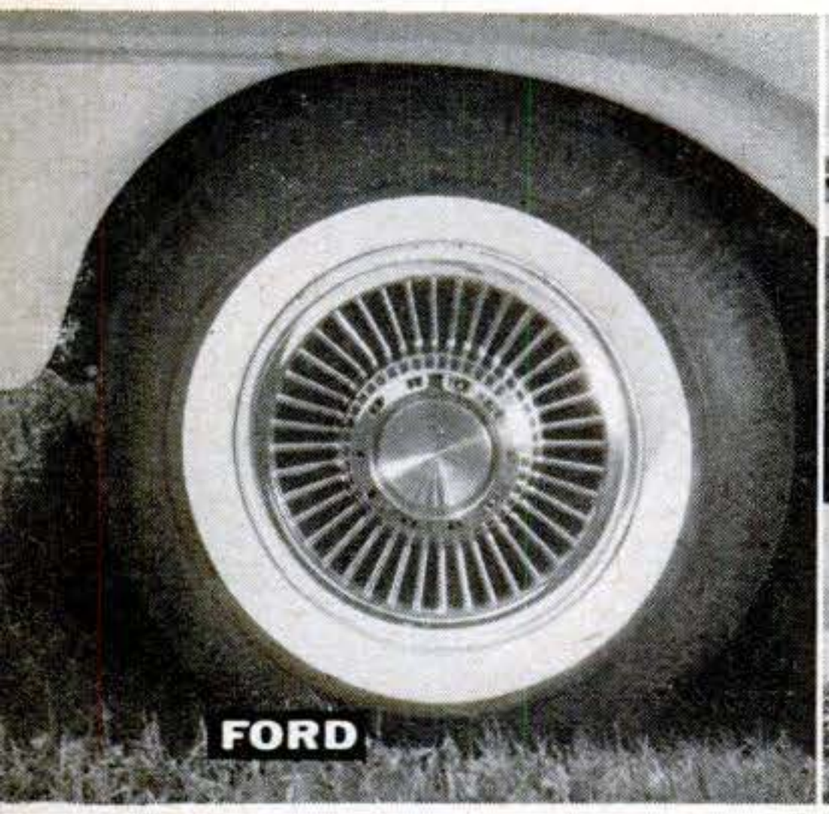
Let's move in for a close-up of the Ford-Chevy-Plymouth products for 1958—one car at a time—starting with the

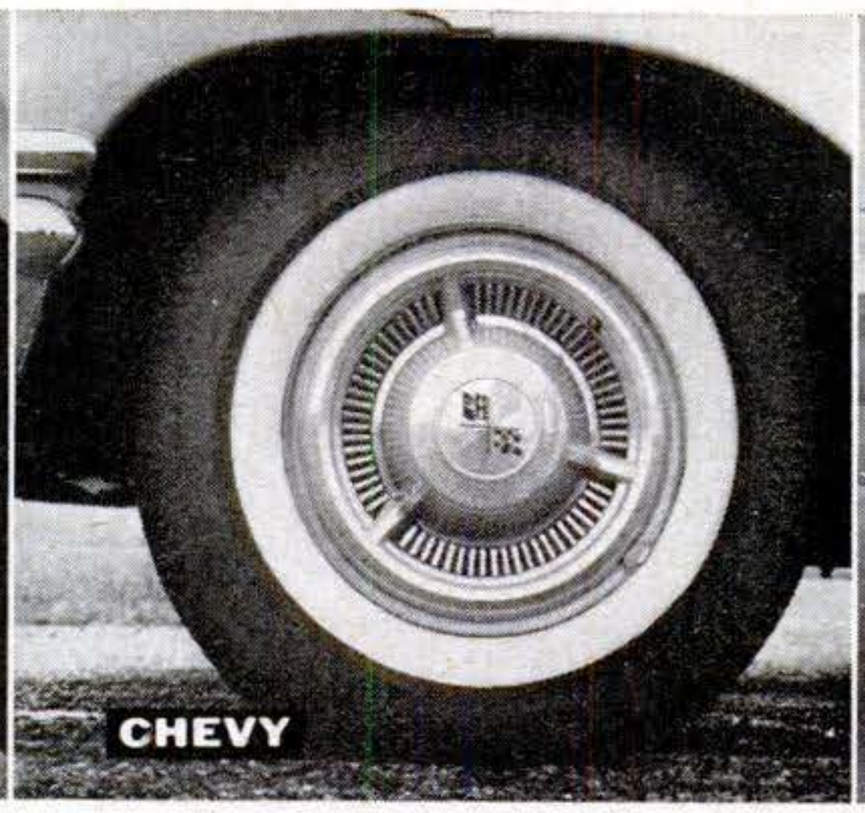
Copyrighted material

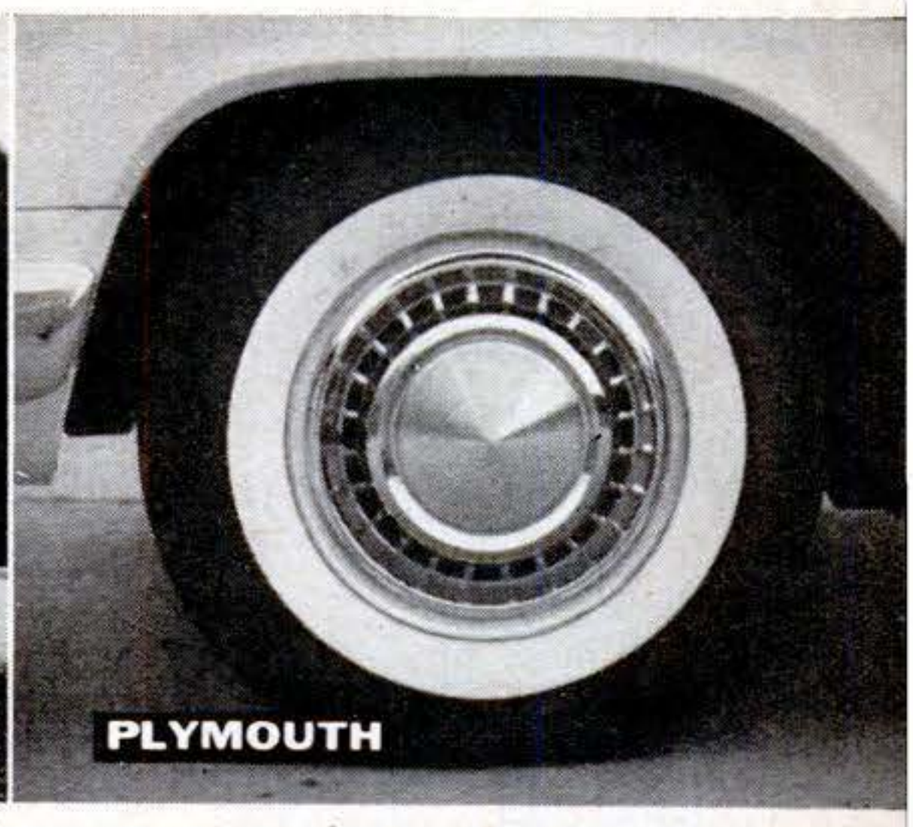




INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS in all three cars tend toward close grouping directly in front of the driver. More responsive, higher-torque automatic transmissions are common options.







DISTINCTIVE WHEEL PLATES are features on all the cars. Some Ford models are up slightly in turning-circle diameter—41.6 feet. Chevy's is 41.3 feet. Plymouth's remains at 42.4.

last of the three to undrape in the nation's showrooms.

FORD

This year there are four engine displacements but *five* options, compared with seven for 1957. Hold your hat now, because this gets complicated.

A 223-inch, six-cylinder, 145-hp. engine can be had in most models. A 292-inch, 205-hp. V-8 is limited to the Custom and Custom 300 lines. A new 332-inch, 240-hp. engine is only for the Fairlane line and station wagons. The same engine with a four-barrel instead of a two-barrel pot, at 265 hp., is only for the Fairlane 500. That new 352-incher with 300 hp., previously mentioned, can be had in all lines *except* the Custom and Custom 300. Finally, to satisfy shoppers who aren't completely confused at this point, the 332-incher, with four barrels and *two* exhausts, *is* available in the Custom and Custom 300.

How They Compare

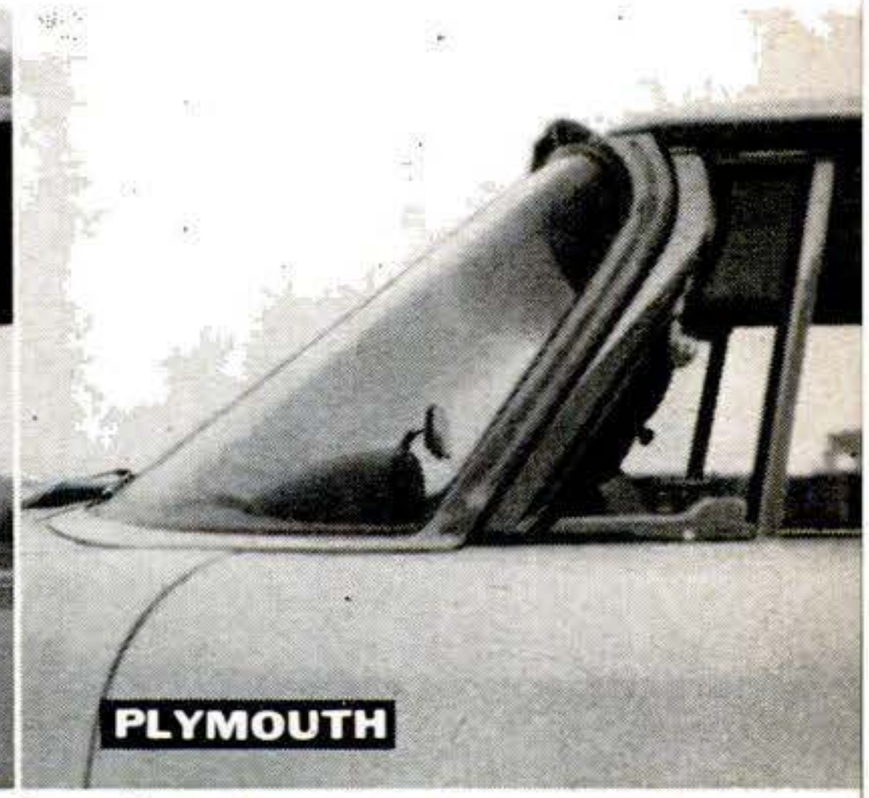
The following figures apply to a four-door sedan, in each company's top line of cars, carrying a volume-production engine and an automatic transmission. All measurements are in inches except where otherwise specified.

	HORSEPOWER	PISTON DISPLACEMENT (cubic inches)	BORE AND STROKE	COMPRESSION RATIO (:1)	HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH	CAR WEIGHT PER HORSEPOWER (lb.)	MAXIMUM TORQUE (lb./ft.)	OVERALL MAXIMUM TORQUE MULTIPLICATION OF TRANSMISSION (:1)	FUEL REQUIREMENT	STEERING RATIO (:1)	
										Manual	Power
CHEVROLET	230[a]	283	3.875 x 3	9.5	.81	15.6	300	3.82	Prem.	23	23
FORD	265[b]	332	4 x 3.3	9.5	.8	14.1	360	4.56	Reg.	27.1	27.1
PLYMOUTH	250[c]	318	3.91 x 3.31	9	.79	15	340	3.82	Reg.	26.8	19.8

[a] Other horsepowers available in six- and eight-cyl. engines: 145, 185, 245, 250, 280. [b] Other horsepowers available in six- and

Copyrighted material

FOUR HEADLIGHTS eliminate necessity of using the same reflector and lens for driving and passing—a necessary compromise in old system. New lamps cut down on glare in passing.



PLYMOUTH'S WINDSHIELD remains the biggest, with 1,444 square inches of glass area. Chevrolet's, at 1,135 inches, has dropped a bit. Ford windshield, at 1,055, is the same as in '57.

Memo: no fuel injection. But spark plugs are out where you can reach them, like Chevy's (PS, Nov.).

Ford had to make one change in a perfectly good automatic transmission because some buyers in 1957 didn't know what they had under their accelerator feet. On the three-speed box, a motorist had to push the pedal clear down through a resisting "detent" to get low gear for a jack-rabbit start.

When complaining letters came from acceleration-happy customers, Ford gathered they had bought something they didn't know how to use. So for 1958, there are two Drive positions on the selector quadrant, in addition to Low.

In D (Drive) 1, the car starts in Low and upshifts through second to third. In D2, it starts in second and upshifts only once.

In D2 the motorist gets a no-cost premium—as he stops, a one-way clutch in the gearing locks everything up tighter

	TURNING-CIRCLE DIAMETER, CURB TO CURB (feet)	BRAKE-LINING AREA (square inches)	GROUND CLEARANCE	WHEELBASE	OVERALL LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	OVERHANG		HEAD ROOM		SHOULDER ROOM		HIP ROOM		LEG ROOM	
								Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear
	41.3	157	6.8	117.5	209.1	77.7	57.1	35.8	55.8	35.1	34.6	56.5	56.2	62.1	63.2	44.7	**42.8**
	41.6	181.8	6	118	207.2	78	56.2	35.2	54	33.9	33.6	57.3	57	60	60.1	43.2	**40.8**
	42.2	184	5.5	118	204.6	78.2	56.6	32.2	54.4	35.7	34.2	60.5	60.4	63	62.7	45.5	**41.5**

eight-cyl. engines: **145**, 205, 240, **300**. [c] Other horsepowers available in six- and eight-cyl. engines: 132, **225**, **290**, **305**, 315.

Copyrighted material

than a drum. Car can't roll back on hills.

In common with eight other brands of cars for '58, Ford comes with air suspension as an option. These are rubber bags in the place of steel springs, wrapped with a metal girdle and supplied with pressure by a pump.

For an off-year model (the Ford was completely new for '57), the car has been through an exceptional amount of sheet-metal changing. A mock air intake decorates the hood. There's a new aluminum grille. Both roof and front fenders are "fluted." The deck lid has a channel like the Edsel's, but it's narrower.

The hood is 2¼ inches longer, the deck a half-inch, the entire car an inch wider. There are still two wheelbases—116 and 118 inches—and two lengths. At 207.2 inches overall, the Fairlanes and Victorias actually are a half-inch shorter. But the rest of the brood, including the wagons, ranging from 202.2 to 202.9 inches, are a half-inch longer. Heights? Substantially

Ford improves gasoline mileage

BACK in the days when women wore hobble skirts and men fire-red galluses, a British engineer named Mr. Archibald Sharpe worked out a formula for a long-before-its-time kind of V-8 engine. He also created, for carburetor engines, a problem in fluid dynamics—known indelicately as slobber—that has plagued automobile makers ever since they adopted his formula.

For 1958, Ford has done something about it.

Archie wrote the mathematical description of a new kind of crankshaft—one with the cranks, or "throws," at 90 degrees to each other instead of exactly opposite, as was then the custom in all four- or eight-cylinder engines regardless of type. The formula was designed to keep engines from getting all shook up from vibration.

That was all—no more, no less. The idea lay doggo for 20 years. Then it began creating quite a stir in the internal-combustion business. Among the automobiles that adopted it was the 1929 LaSalle. Henry Ford introduced it on the first low-priced V-8 in 1932.

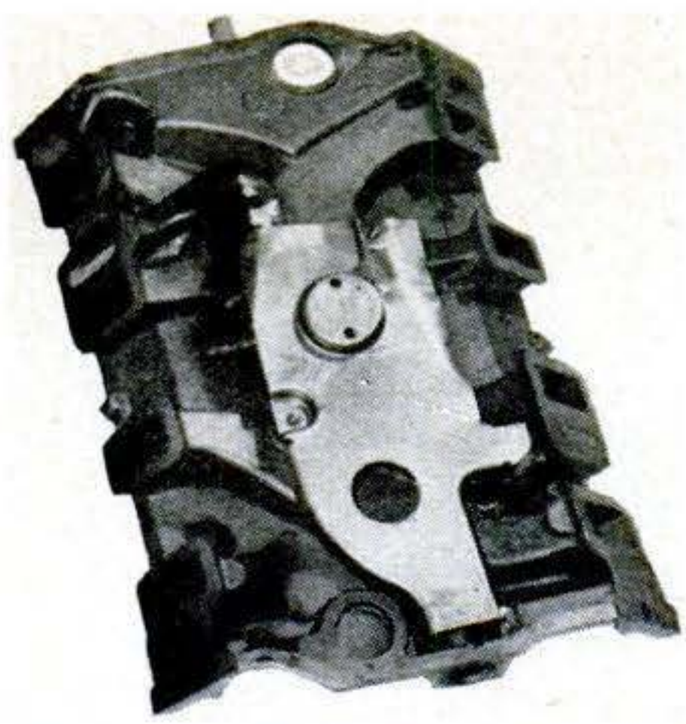
Today it's used universally.

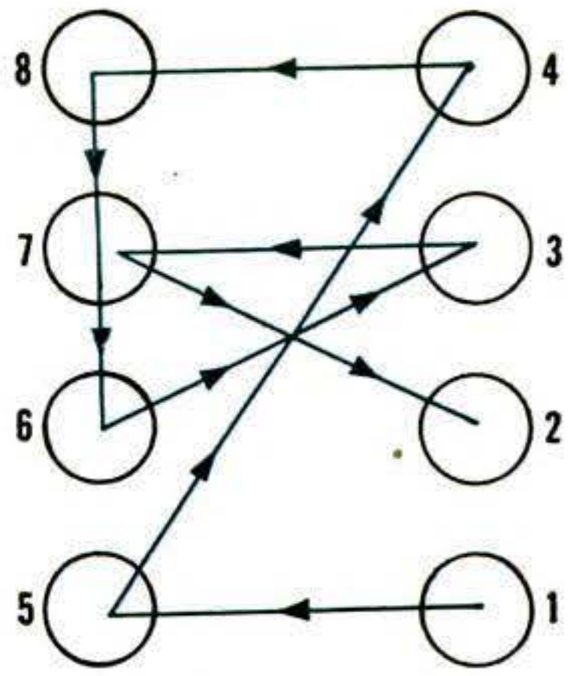
The volume of complications that Archie's idea created was horrendous. But all that concerns us here is that while it did produce a smoother engine, it played hob with the intake manifolding of V-8's.

The old-fashioned V-8's with "flat" crankshafts were two simple four-cylinder engines glued together. Archie's V-8 was also two engines, but with a difference: The four cylinders of each engine were *divided* between the two banks.

The manifolding for the flat-crankshaft engine had been as simple as a child's prayer. That for Archie's was not. The fuel-air flow had to be routed back and forth between the two cylinder banks in a complex maze of pipes. That took some doing.

In the last 30 years, as compressions have gone up and engine design has be-





Old manifold (left) is skimpier than the new. Cylinder firing order shows air-flow problem.

Copyrighted material

unchanged from last season's road-hugging offerings.

CHEVROLET

Chevy, *all* new in Detroit's annual game of musical chairs, has five engine options. First there is the company's Old Reliable, the 235-inch, 145-hp. six. Then comes the first of the V-8's, a 283-incher, second-lowest on the totem pole because a 265-inch engine has been dropped. It ranges in power from a two-barrel-carburetor job at 185 horses, through a four-barrel at 230 and up to a fuel-injector at 250. On top is the 348-inch bomb.

Most of these options are available on most any Chevrolet.

A lot of work was done on the big engine's carburetion. During proving-ground driving the engineers recommended options of three two-barrel pots or one four-barrel. The conventional four-barrel carburetor turns out 250 horsepower.

[Continued on page 220]

with bigger intake manifolding

come ever more sophisticated, the intake manifolding has assumed the appearance of a snake nest in spring.

An internal-combustion engine is essentially an air engine. It pumps air. In less than 50 miles, a 332-cubic-inch Ford engine driving a 2.69:1 axle will pump enough air to fill an eight-room house. The fuel, of course, goes along in suspension.

All the twists and turns in the intake manifolding of today's V-8's cause part of the gasoline to play hookey from suspension and condense, more in the piping to some cylinders than to others. Raw, indigestible fuel slobbers into the cylinders—into some more than others.

Slobbering engines are fuel hogs. The fuel-air mixture has to be enriched to the appetite of the cylinders receiving the lightest burnable charge. The other cylinders get *too much* gas.

That's where Ford for '58 comes in.

The Ford Division has simplified its intake manifolding. Increasing the size of the manifold area gave more space to route the piping. That enabled the engineers to remove some of the kinks that produced the condensation.

Space for the intake manifolding in V-8's has been at a premium ever since Archie's inspiration of 1909 became common law. There's so little room between the banks. The Oldsmobile Viking of the late 1920's used valves turned almost horizontally to make way for better manifolding. Reciprocating-engine designers were searching for *lebensraum* long before Hitler.

Where did Ford scrounge the added space? From the cylinder-head area, which has been shrinking anyway as compressions have risen.

When POPULAR SCIENCE asked a Ford engineer why no one had done this before, he asked in turn, "Why do you still wear a necktie?"

Ford's new V-8 engines for the new model year have those bigger intake manifolds.

Ford's six, at 145 horsepower, remains much in evidence. And, by the way, six-cylinder engines don't have that rocking-couple problem. Never did have. That's because the pairs of cranks are at 180 degrees to each other, and there are always two cranks in the middle which just naturally cancel out vibration. As a breed, the six is as mannerly as Little Lord Fauntleroy. Many V-8 engineers are said to dream wistfully of it after a hard day.

Well, the bigger Ford intake manifolds have paid off. The 332-cubic-inch engine for 1958 gets 10 percent better gas mileage than the 272-cubic-inch for 1957. The new 352 engine is 15 percent better on gas than 1957's 312.

Not all of this, to be truthful, is due to easier in-breathing. Part comes from some cam-shaft de-tuning, so a motorist can get more horsepower at a lower r.p.m. In some instances, it comes from a lower axle ratio. In the new dual-range automatic-transmission Fords, it comes from a change in the three-speed arrangement —so a driver no longer has to put his foot in the carburetor to get a low starting gear. Takes some load off the engine.

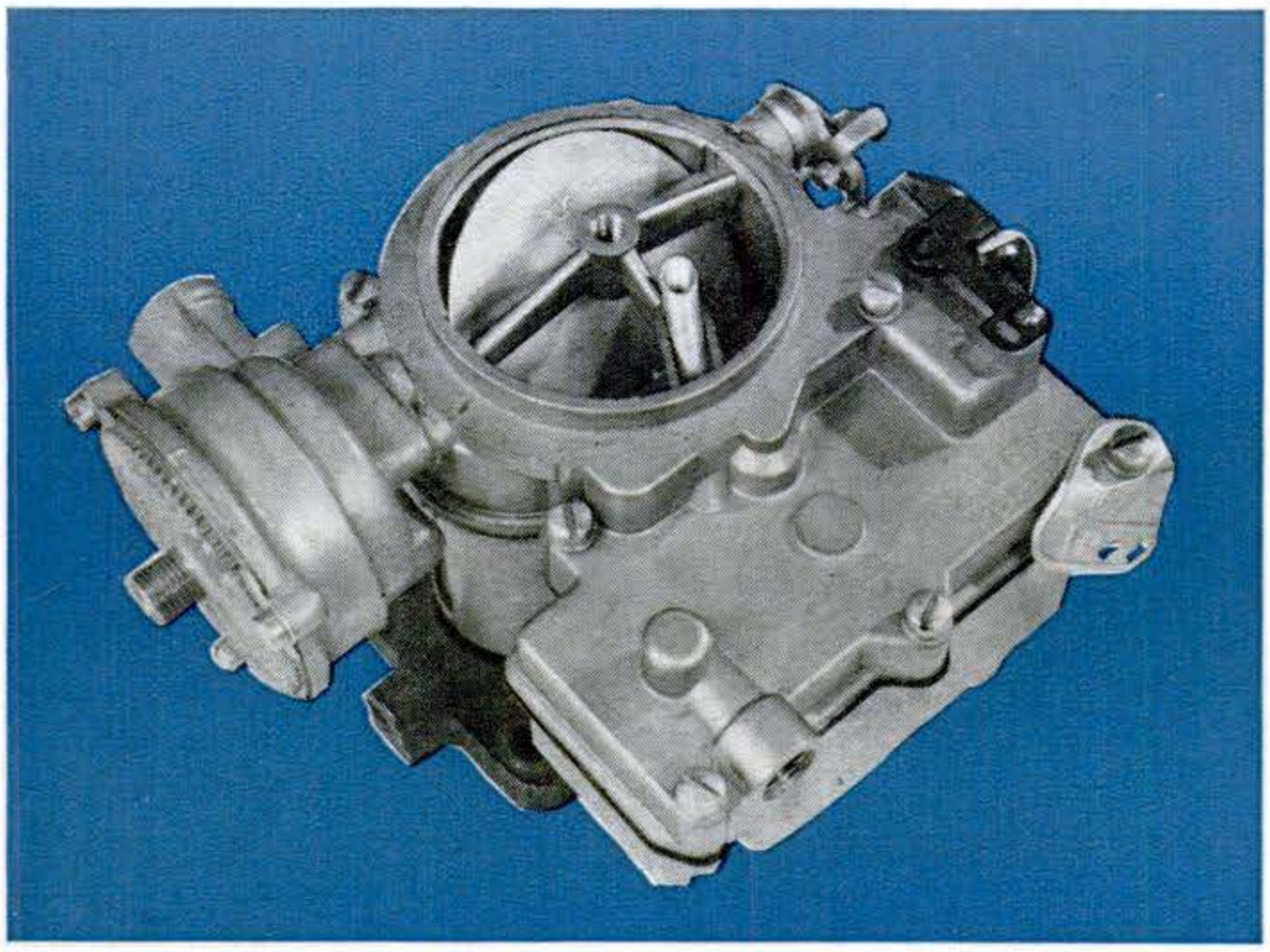
But a substantial amount of gas is saved because it isn't slobbered away.

Copyrighted material

New Olds Lowers MPH to Lift MPG

By subtracting from the high end of performance, engineers get new fuel economy, even on a three-pot engine

TWO INCHES WIDER and an inch lower, but with same overall length as in **'57, new Oldsmobile retains little of its former appearance. Forged aluminum grille carries series identification.**



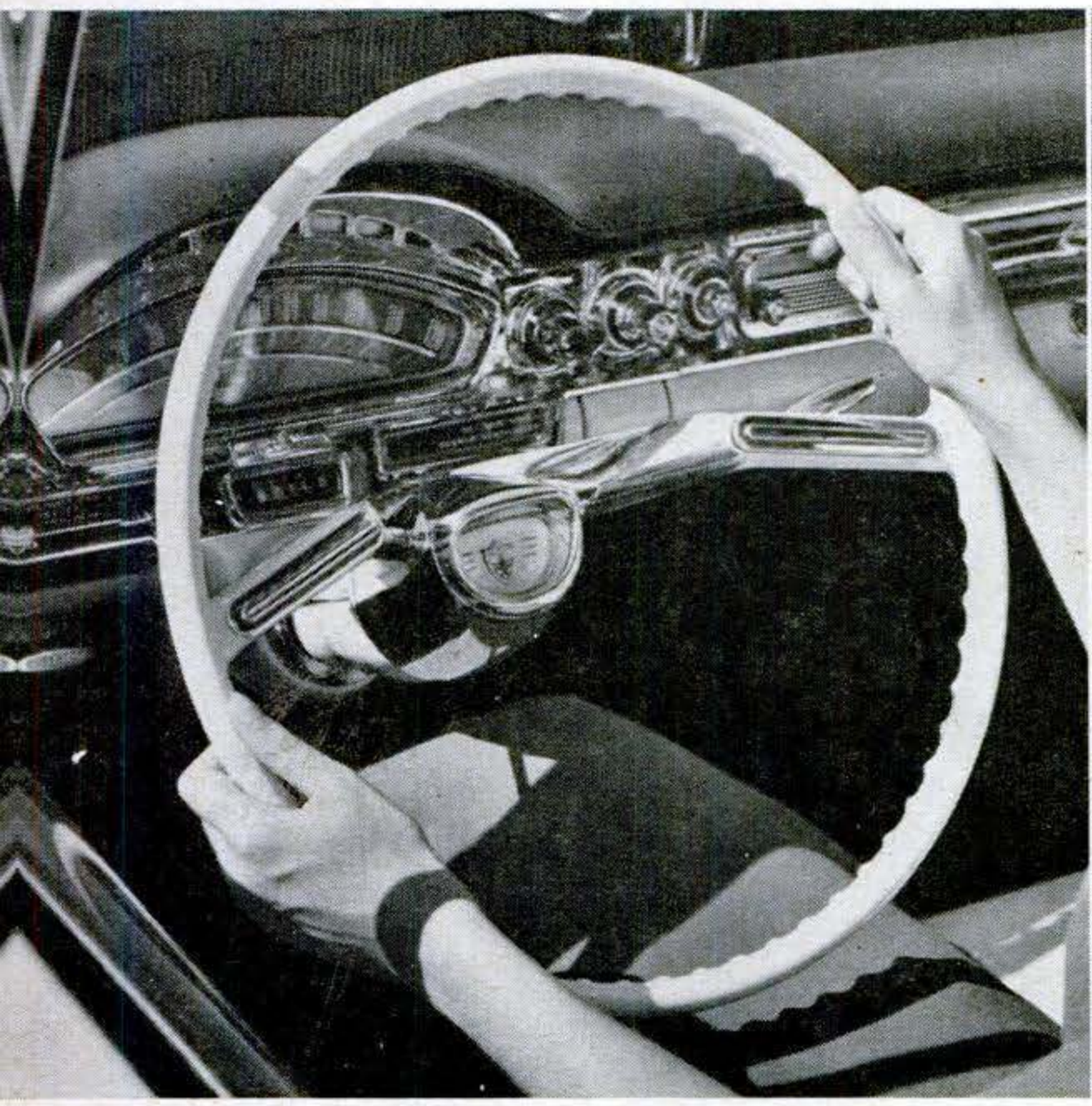
ECONOMY VERSION of **Olds' carburetor is smaller, has only two barrels. Faster air flow through intake manifolding permits use of leaner mixture. (Four barrels and three two-barrel pots also are available.) Lower axle ratios pinch pennies, too.**

IF YOU are getting, say, 18 miles to the gallon of gas out of a 1957 Oldsmobile 88, there's news for you in the 1958 crop of Lansing-made automobiles. You can get 21 miles to the gallon, and even more, from an 88. You can get almost as much from the more powerful Super 88 or 98.

There's a reason. Oldsmobile—which started the crescendo of horsepowers in the industry just nine years ago with the first of its Rocket engines—has taken a bold step.

It has subtracted from some of the performance at the high-speed end of the horsepower output and added the result

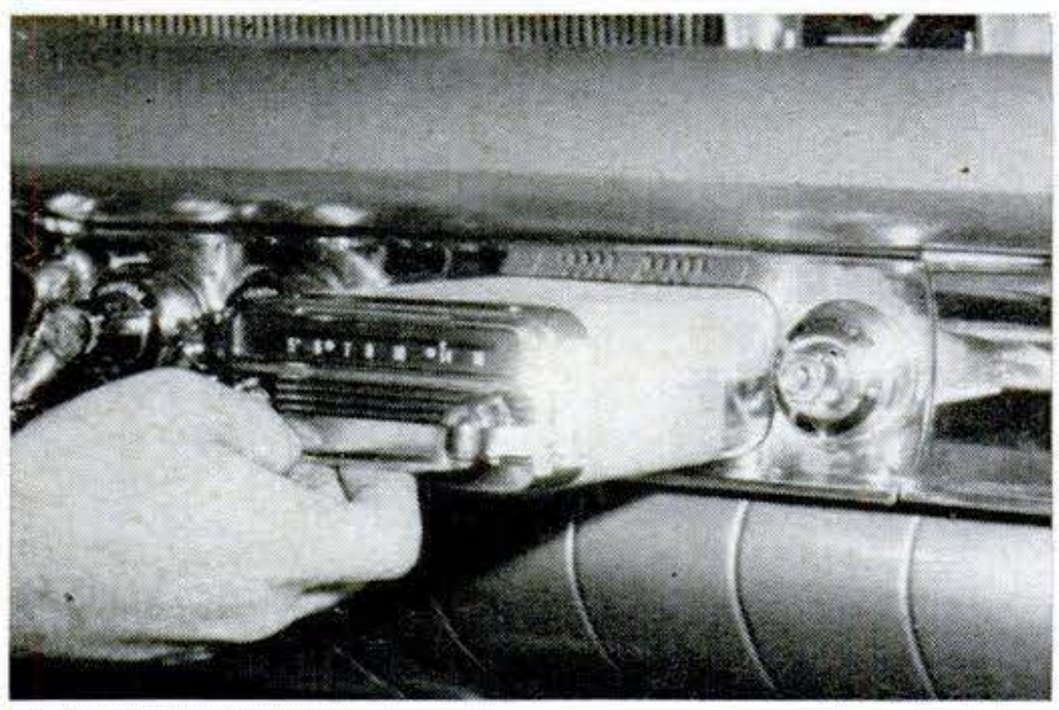
Copyrighted material

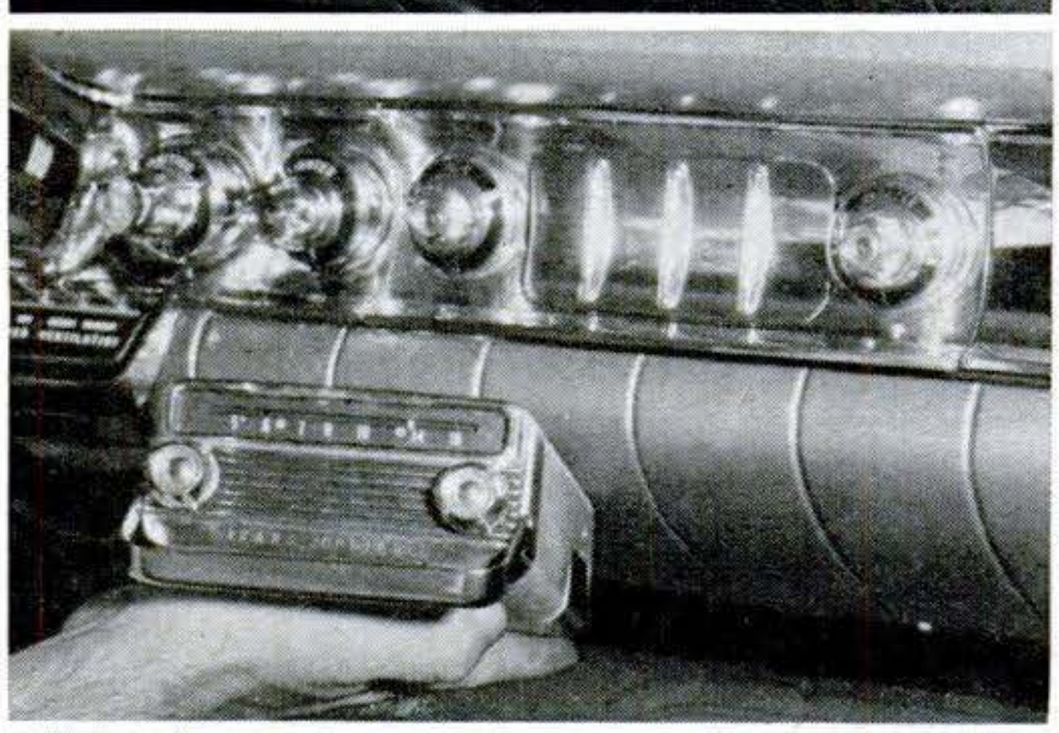


ELONGATED BUTTONS replace horn ring on Oldsmobile's deep-center, two-spoke steering wheel. Revised Hydra-Matic transmission, shared with Pontiac, Cadillac, is livelier in cold weather.

FUEL FILLER PIPE is just ahead of left rear running light and under chromed fender crown. "Exhaust" holes in the bumper are only for looks—pipes are hidden under the body.

Copyrighted material





REMOVABLE RADIO, an option, is pulled out of panel by folding handle. In car, it uses car's antenna, speaker system, radio-control knobs. Small padlock, and release button inside glove bin (which can be locked), theft-proof it.

to fuel economy. Here's the reasoning:

"For years," remarked an Olds engineer, "everybody in the business has been pushing up horsepower and putting it in performance at the expense of economy. We feel that it's time for a compromise."

To which many a U. S. motorist will add: Amen.

Olds has done nothing that any other manufacturer can't duplicate. It has refurbished its high-performance, gas-eating camshaft. It has redesigned its intake manifolds. It has reduced its axle ratios.

The 88 series of cars actually is down in horsepower from 277 to 265. But the nub of the change in this car is in the intake manifolding and carburetion. Attacking the economy problem differently from Ford (p. 78), Olds shrank the size of its intake piping. That speeded up the velocity of the air flow through a single, two-barrel carburetor. That resulted in better atomization of the fuel. And *that* permitted a leaner mixture.

Horsepowers of the Super 88 and 98 lines, with four-barrel carburetors, *are* up. As against 277 horses for 1957, these engines now produce 305. Optional on all lines are three two-barrel pots producing 312 horsepower. Used at sensible speeds, they are economical of fuel, too.

Economy is easily half the story in the 1958 Oldsmobile. The other half is appearance. The stylists made a bilious appraisal of the sheet-metal configuration on their '57 vehicle and then threw tradition to the winds.

That Oldsmobile look is gone. The "mouth" in the grille has disappeared. The tuck in the beltline is moved forward. The inevitable chrome is in horizontal lines, accenting length, instead of swooping at the rear treads.

There's an optional air-suspension system that may well prove to be the best in the industry. Filters purify the air before it enters the system, and thereafter the air can be recirculated among air bags. The Olds people say this eliminates the possibility of failures caused by dirt, ice or snow getting in.

As for the sacrifice of performance to economy, it's perceptible only at speeds above 65 miles an hour. By the merest coincidence, that's just about all that the law allows, where speeds are restricted, from the rock-bound coast of Maine to the smoggy shores of California. END

Copyrighted material

'58 Pontiac Is Longer Than Ever

FROM ANY ANGLE, head-on, back, or sculptured side, new heavy-muscled Pontiac looks bigger.

A HALF-CENTURY ago a chap named Ed Murphy manufactured buggies in a factory on Oakland Avenue in Pontiac, Mich. They had one horsepower—that is, one horse. In the intervening years, the factory dispensed with whip sockets and shafts, and installed internal-combustion engines. The company founded by Ed Murphy now is producing self-propelled buggies with up to 310 horses.

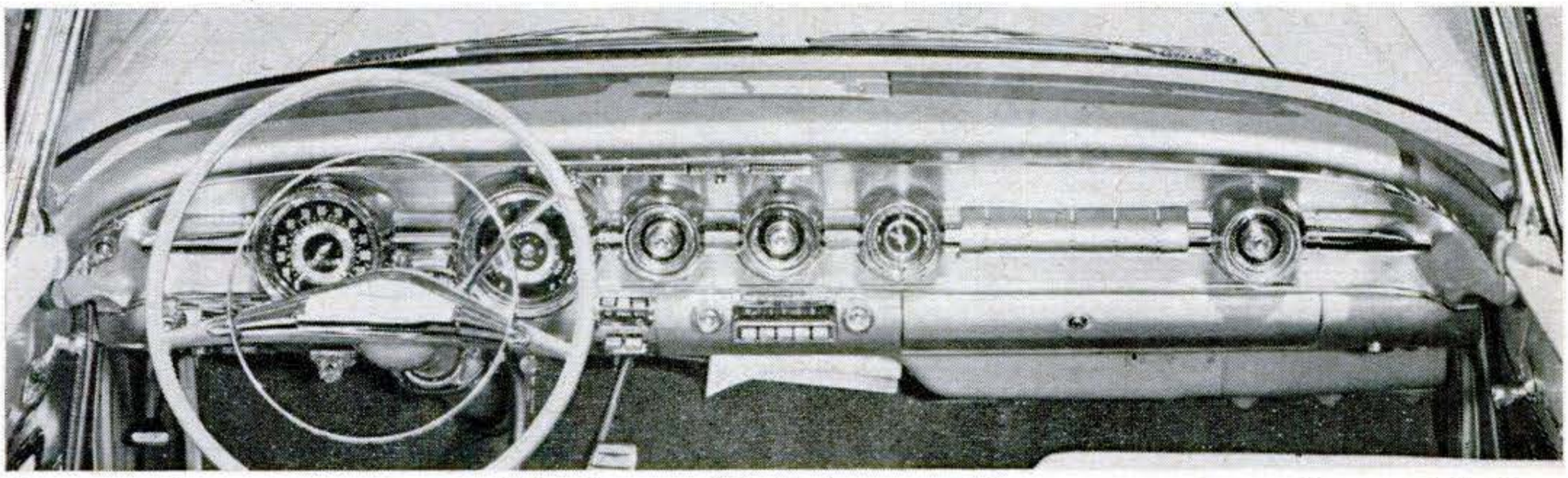
That's Pontiac for 1958.

The car sailed into the nation's showrooms last month with the majesty of a new ocean liner. It was:

- Longer by as much as nine inches.
- Lower by as much as 4½.
- Wider by more than two.
- Snappier by far.

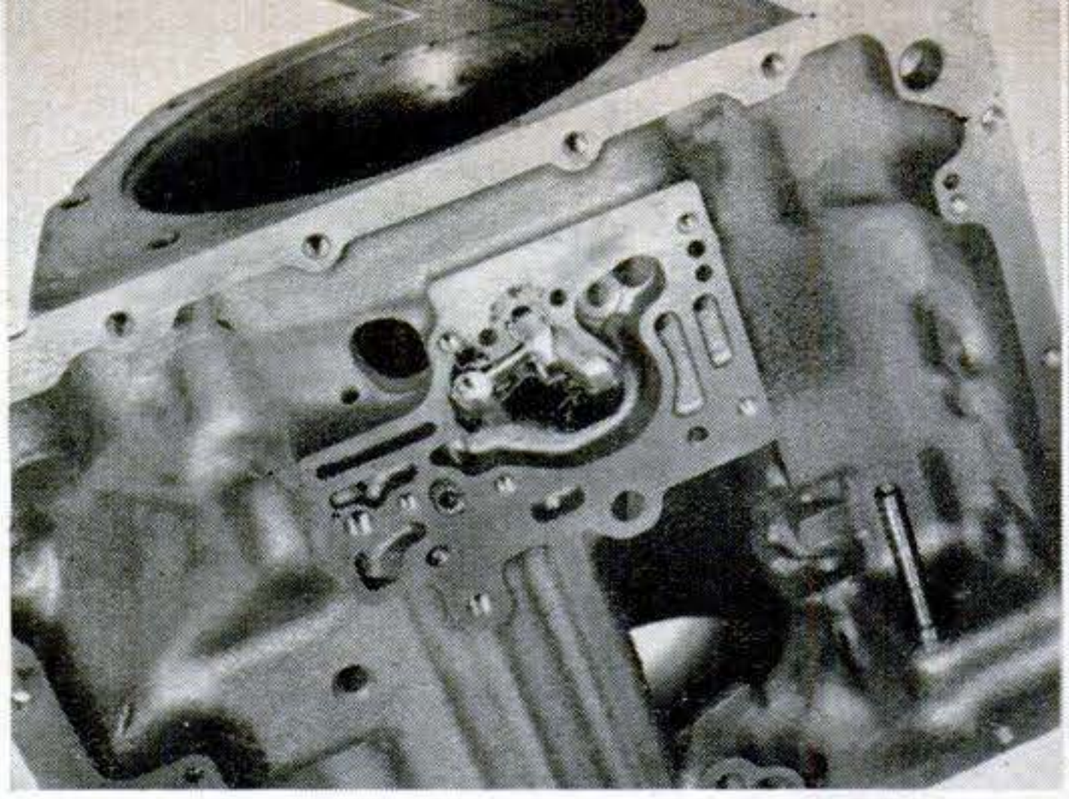
For the 50th anniversary of General Motors—of which the Pontiac Motor Division is a prominent part—the car was new from prow to stern.

It had an X frame like the Cadillac and Chevrolet. For the first time in its history, it had coil springs all around for a softer ride, with air bags optional. Its fuel-injection system had been tested in

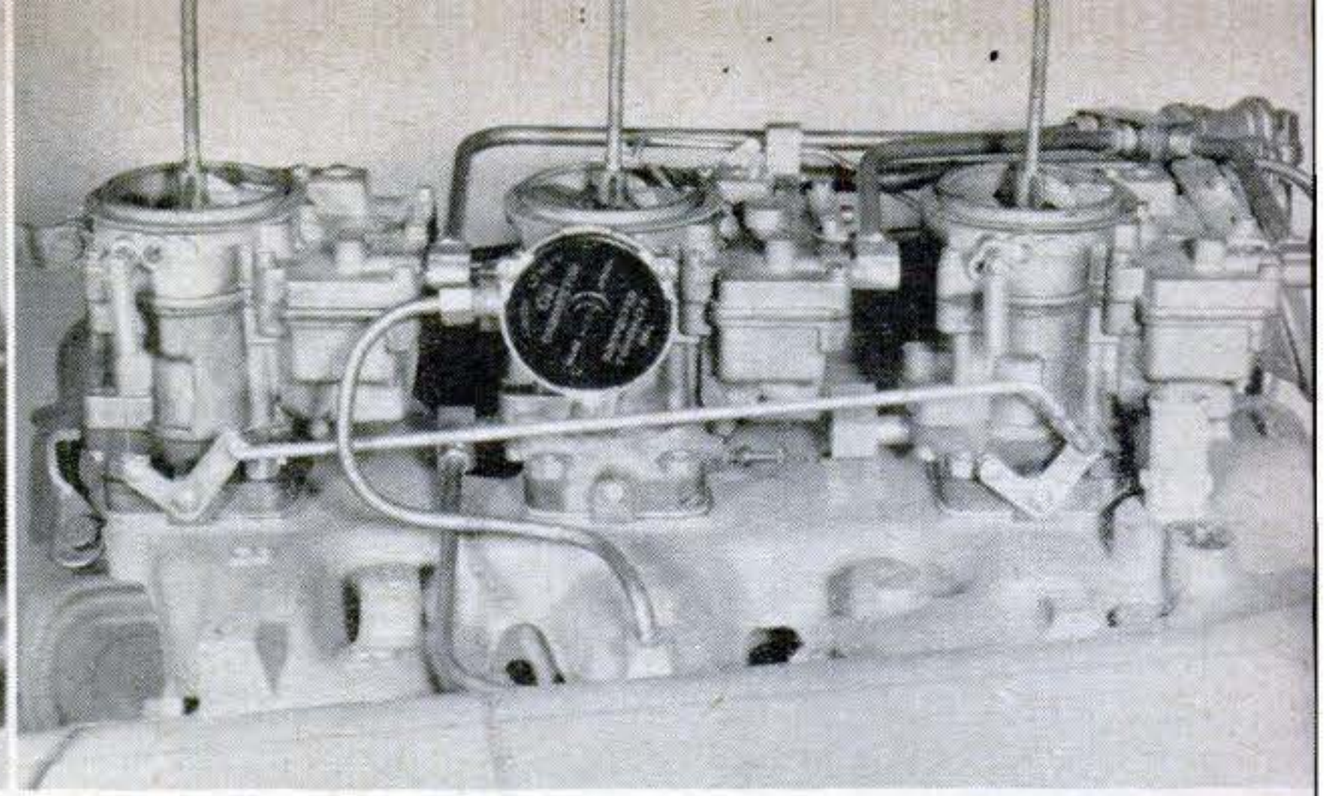


Recessed instruments have white figures, black faces, with orange pointers for readability.

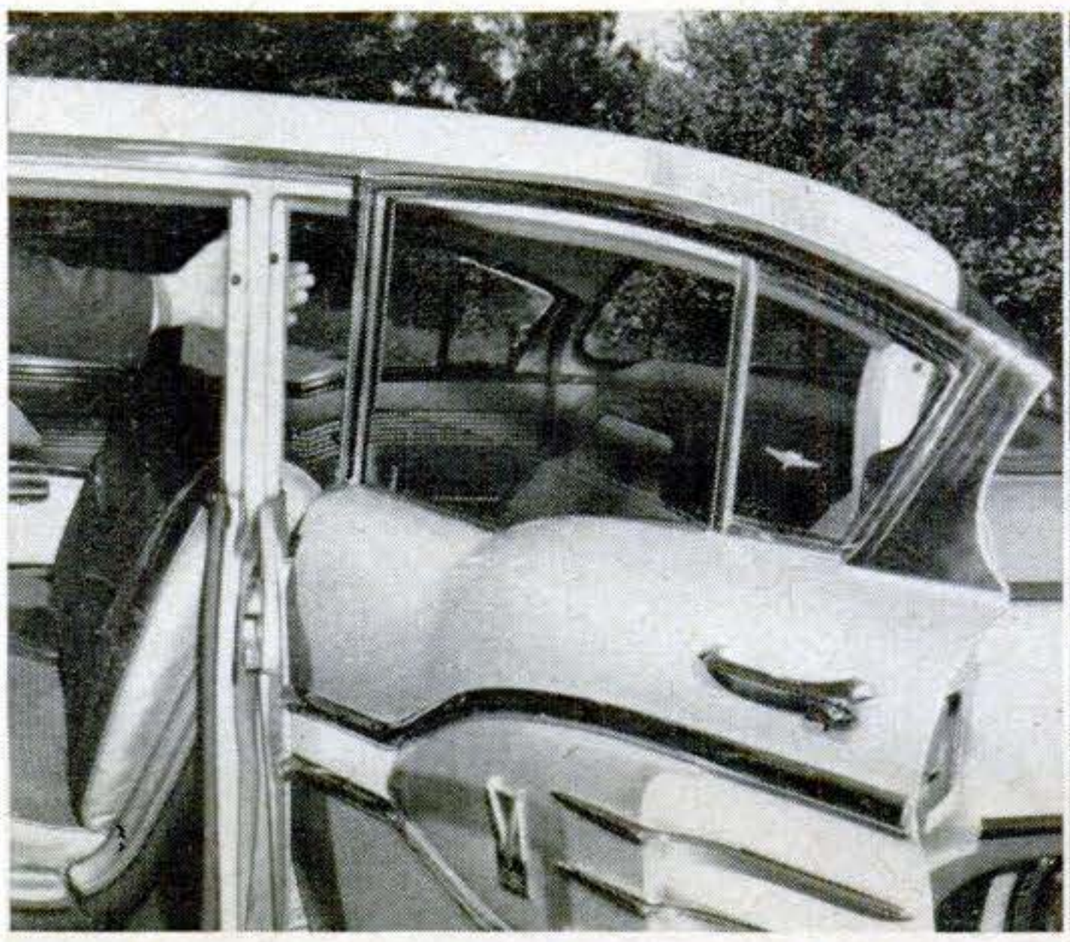
Copyrighted material



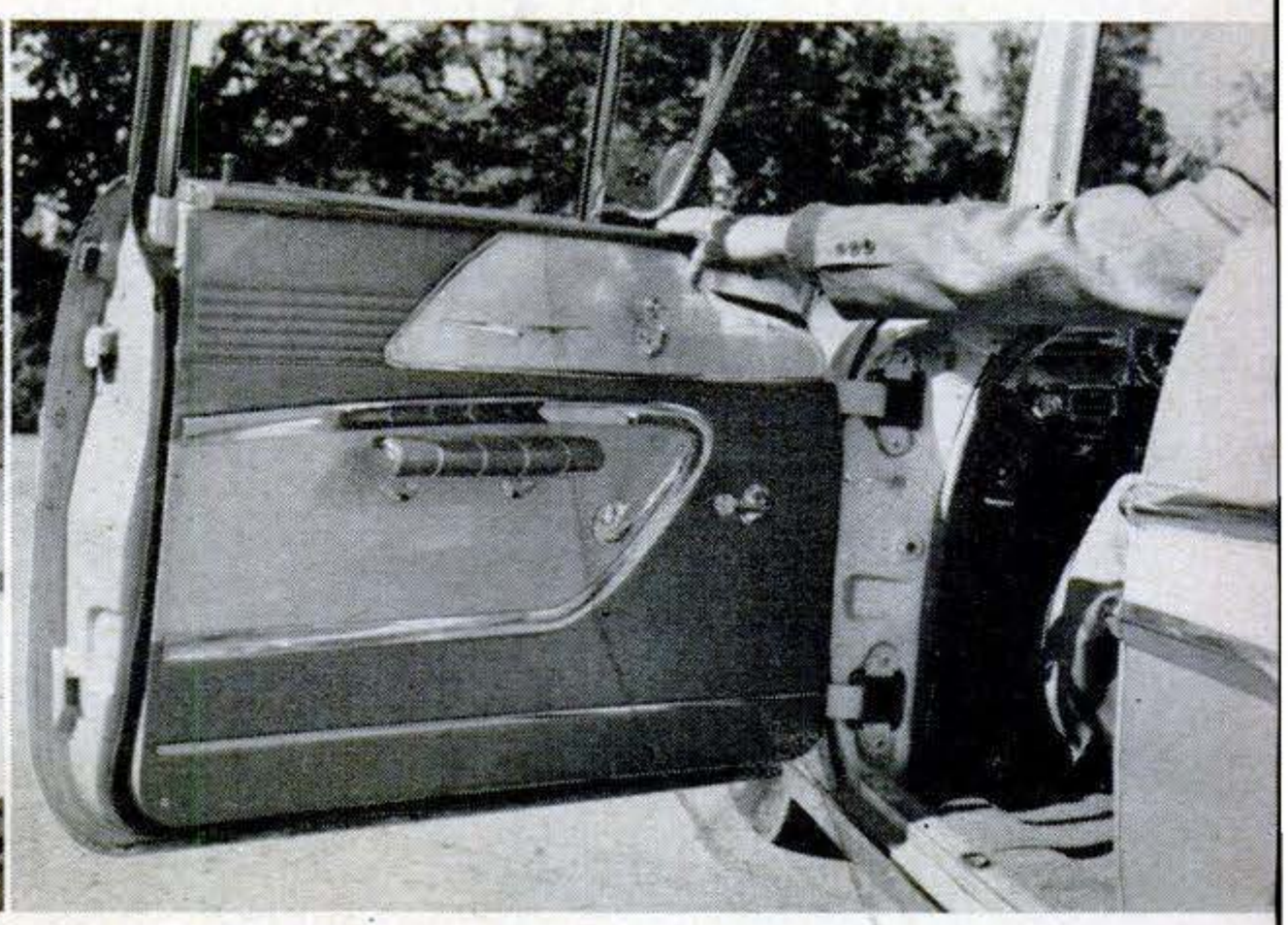
EXPOSED VALVE BODY shows one of two thermostats (in center) added to Hydra-Matic transmission for livelier cold-weather operation. Change is most apparent in 0-20 degree range.



THREE TWO-BARREL CARBURETORS supply 300 hp. on this 370-cubic-inch engine; fuel injection gives 310. Engines with 8.6:1 compression ratio use regular fuel; 10:1 ones need premium.



THIN PILLAR on Star Chief four-door sedan contributes to hardtop look. Lowest model is the Bonneville sport coupe—55.6 inches.



INTERIOR TRIM pushes GM's higher-priced vehicles for elegance. Windshield area is up 84 square inches. The hood is an inch lower.

service and now was ready for any and all customers with the price. There were two new series of Pontiacs—the Bonneville, in flavors of convertible and sport coupe, and the Super Chief, on a longer wheelbase. The sheet metal on all models had that guided-missile sculpturing. Note: no fins.

One of the biggest changes in the Pontiac's behavior—shared for the new year with Oldsmobile and Cadillac—centers on the addition of two little bimetal thermostats in the Hydra-Matic transmission. Two years ago the gearshifts in this automatic box were smoothed out by the substitution of a tiny fluid coupling for one of the clutch-band combinations (PS, Nov. '55).

But when the frost was on the pumpkin, and chilled oil thickened, the gears got sluggish. They "hung on" past a decent interval in accelerating. They thumped. That's mended now. One of the two thermostats opens a valve to quicken the filling and emptying of the tiny fluid coupling until the oil heats up. The other one does the same kind of job in the transmission's valve body, the "brain" that upshifts and downshifts.

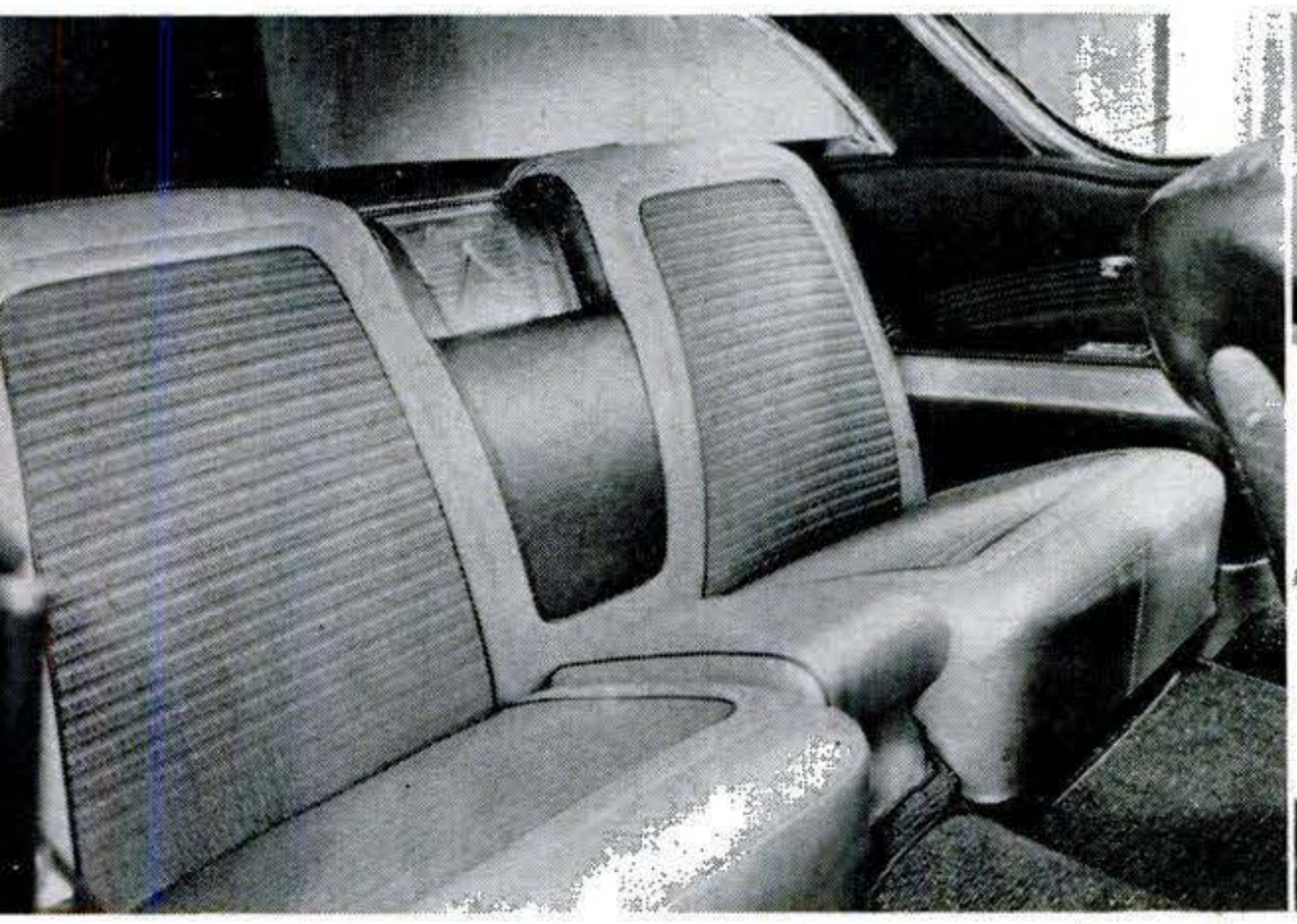
Last January, Pontiac engineers took some of the revised transmissions up to that Minnesota town that's always figuring in the winter's b-r-rr news, Bemidji. Worked fine.

In engines, the new Pontiacs are a Kris Kringle's gift sack—there's something for everybody. Starting with a two-barrel-carburetor job at 240 horsepower with a compression ratio of 8.6:1, they run through two barrels at 270 with 10:1, four at 255 with 8.6, four at 285 with 10, three two-barrel carbs at 300 with 10.5 and, finally, fuel injection at 310 with a compression ratio of 10.5:1.

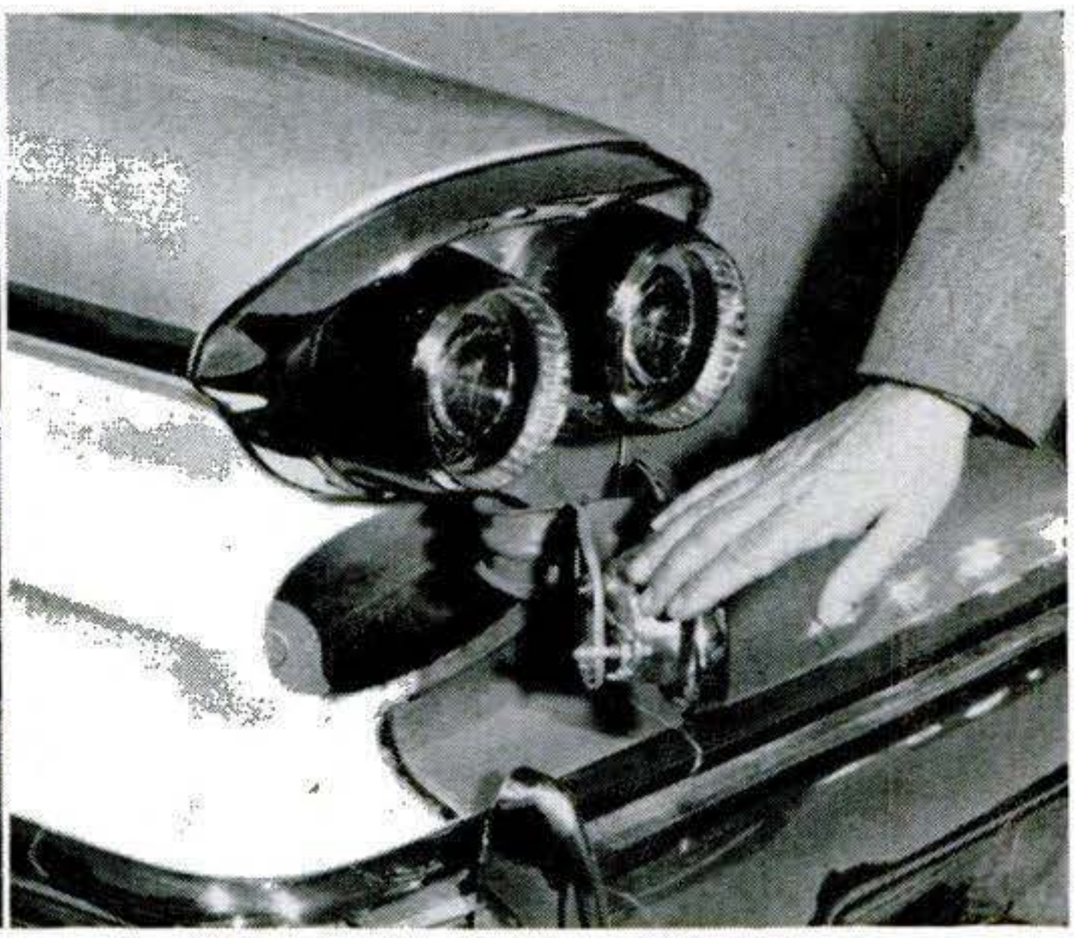
Copyrighted material

TWO-CYLINDER COMPRESSOR for optional air springs, belt-driven from crankshaft, produces top pressure of 250 pounds per square inch. Override valve can raise the car several inches.

X-TYPE FRAME and propeller shaft with three universal joints contributed to lowering car's silhouette. Ball-joint front suspension has anti-dive control. For the rear: coil springs.



BONNEVILLE SPORT COUPE comes with such fancy items as radio speaker and pop-up armrest in center of rear seat, and chromed seat ends.



FUEL-FILLER DOOR is behind left rear back-up light. Both lamps above are running lights, turn signals. Trunk contains 17 cubic feet.

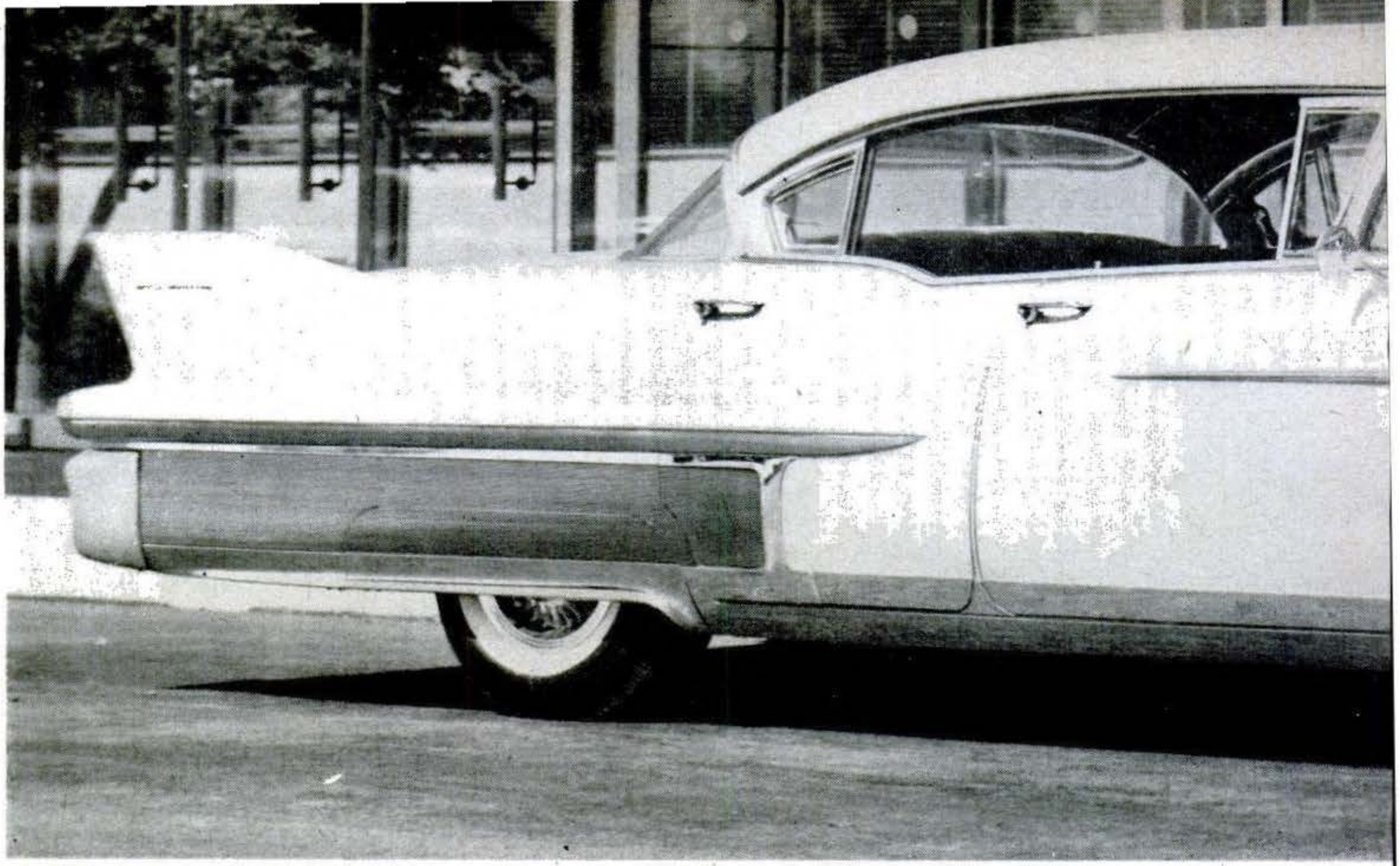
All these combinations emerge from one basic piston displacement, boosted from 347 cubic inches to 370 merely by boring bigger holes in the block. Exhaust valves and exhaust manifolding are up in size for better breathing. Hand in glove with that are alterations in the valve timing. The intake valves are open four degrees longer, the exhaust valves two. Gases have more time to get in and out.

Gives more miles per gallon.

To performance, the new Pontiacs add glamor. Colors range from Starmist Silver to Reefshell Pink, and on that Bonneville convertible four real bucket seats come as an option. END

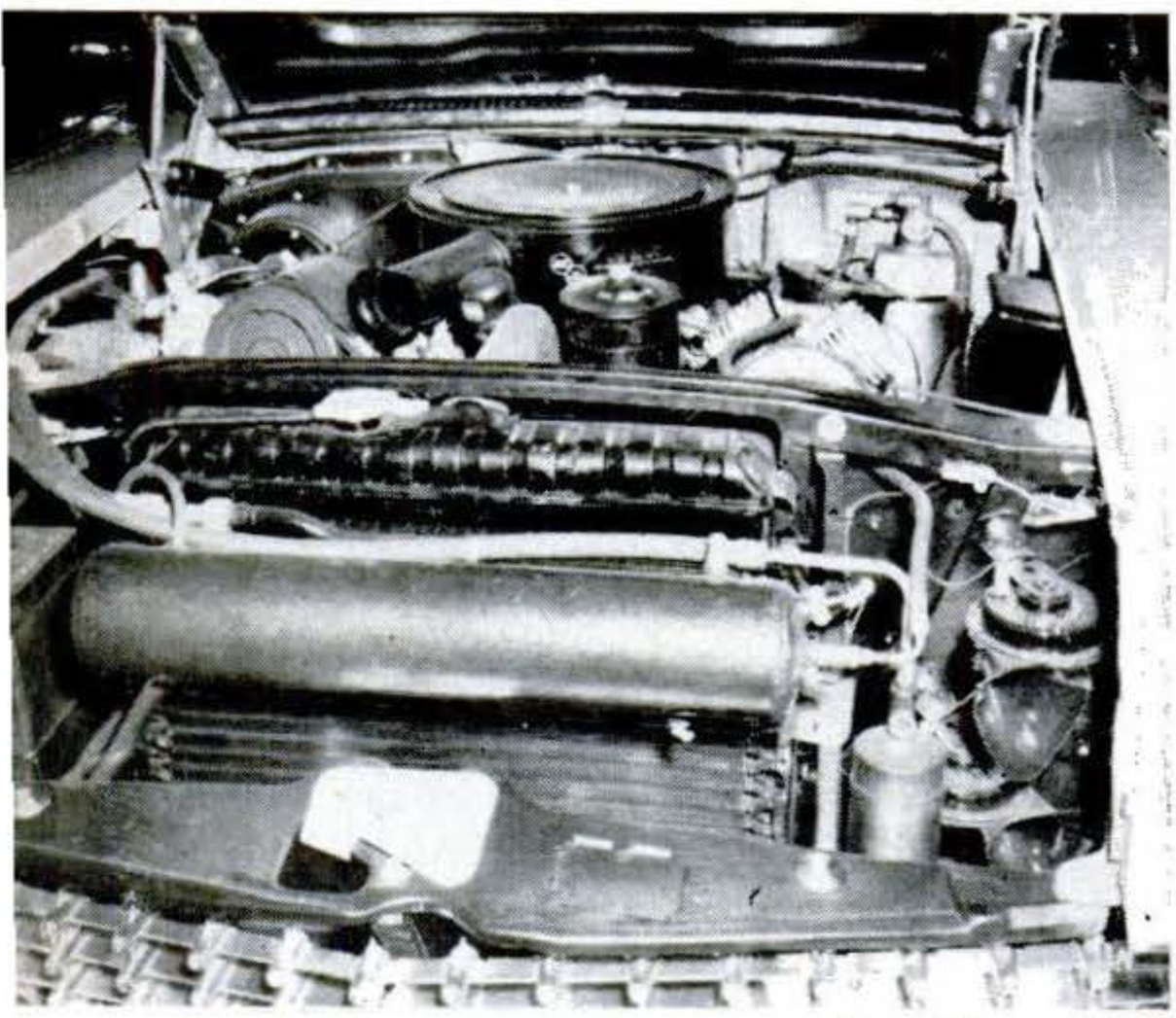
General Manager S. E. Knudsen with 1908 Oakland, Pontiac's granddad, and '58 product.

Copyrighted material



Cadillac's Extended Deck Sedan, with lengthened hood and fenders, jeweled grille and chrome

Why They Stretched the Caddy Hood



ALL THOSE 315 HORSES are comfortably stabled under the bigger hood. Engine displacement of 365 cubic inches is unchanged but compression ratio is boosted from 10:1 to 10.25:1. Valves are bigger, fuel economy better. Cylinder in front of radiator is the reservoir for optional air springs—standard, however, on Brougham.

Caddy, vintage 1957—the hood was too short.

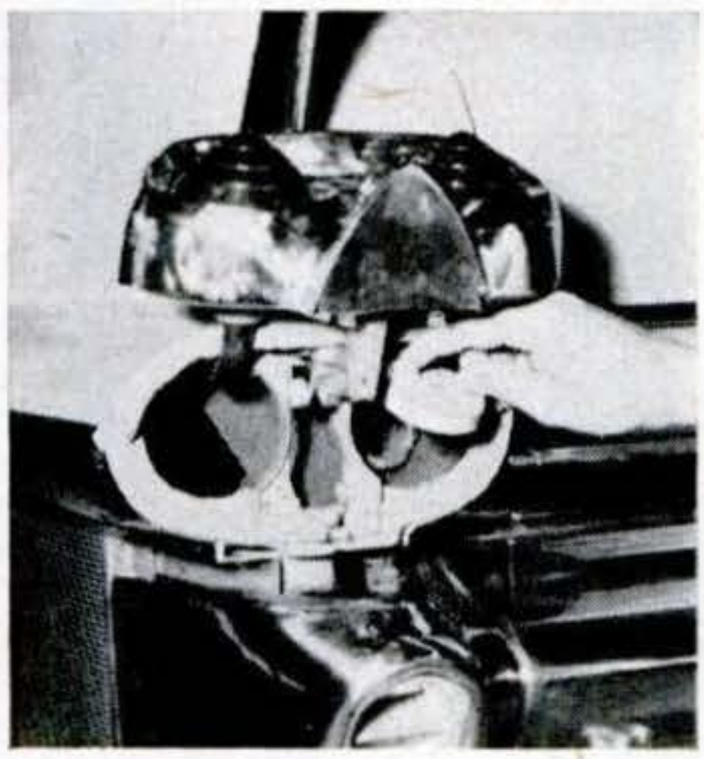
THERE are some people at 2860 Clark Street in the city of Detroit, where Cadillac cars are made, who have aching ears. Their ears hurt on account of some unkind remarks made to them in the last twelvemonth by their customers. This situation resulted in an important change in the Cadillac for 1958.

Last year the Cadillac people thought it would be a dandy idea if they increased over-the-hood visibility for the driver. So they shortened the hood. Things came out pretty nice. A motorist could see a lot more of the road. The Cadillac people were pleased with themselves.

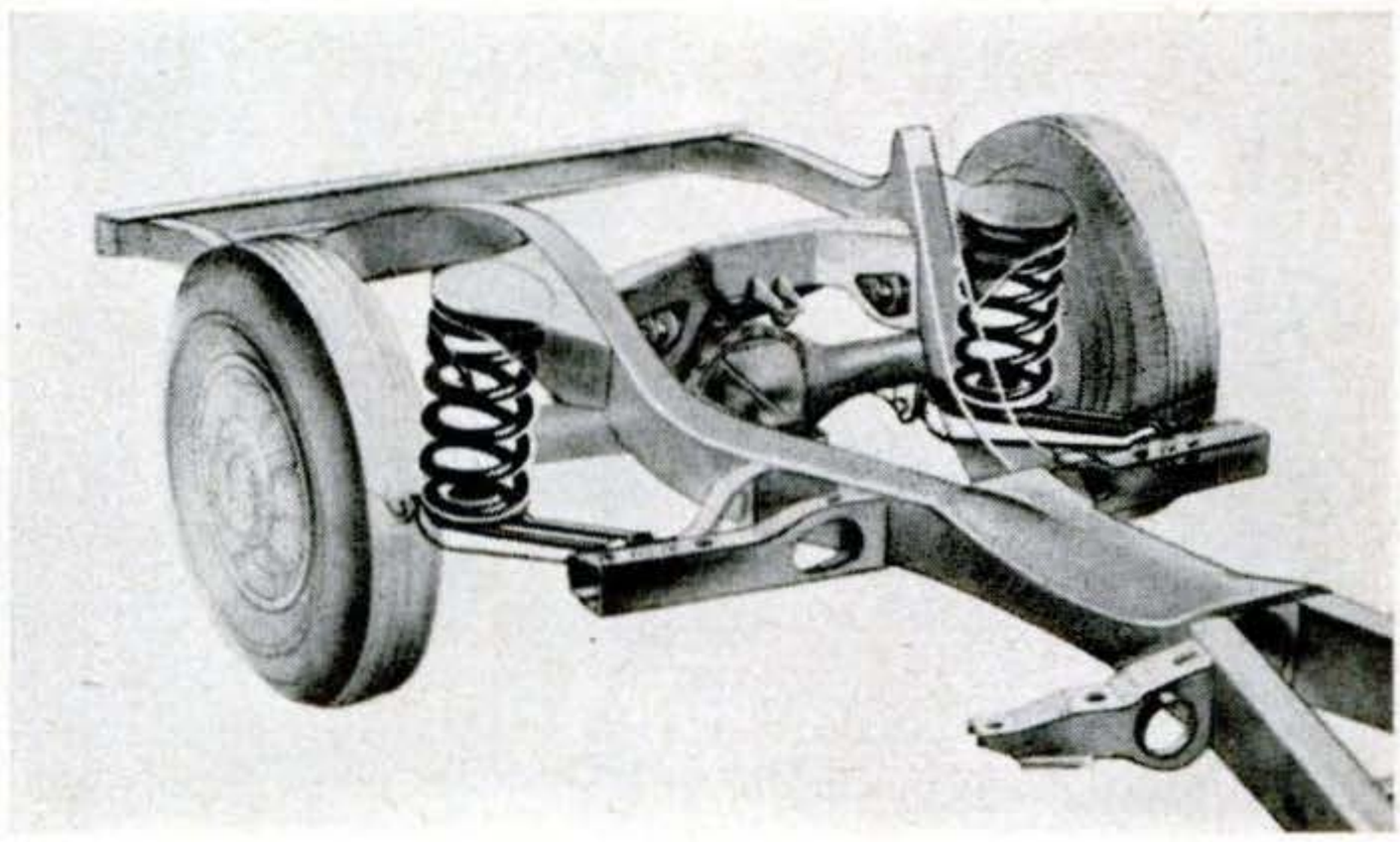
Then, whammy! The customers got

Copyrighted material

speed lines—all 18 feet, nine inches of her—sits regally for her 1958 portrait.



FUEL FILLER PIPE in Series 60 is located behind the inboard lamp of its twin running lights.



Splaying out frame's rear legs removes humps from trunk floor.

sore. Better visibility? No, siree! They wanted the hood longer. Gave them a feeling of power.

How did the Cadillac people dare put a dinky little hood on a great, big powerful car?

Well, the first rule of business is that you don't spit in the customer's eye. So for 1958, the Cadillac people lengthened the hood by almost five inches. The visibility from the driver's seat is down, of course, but the customers will be happy again.

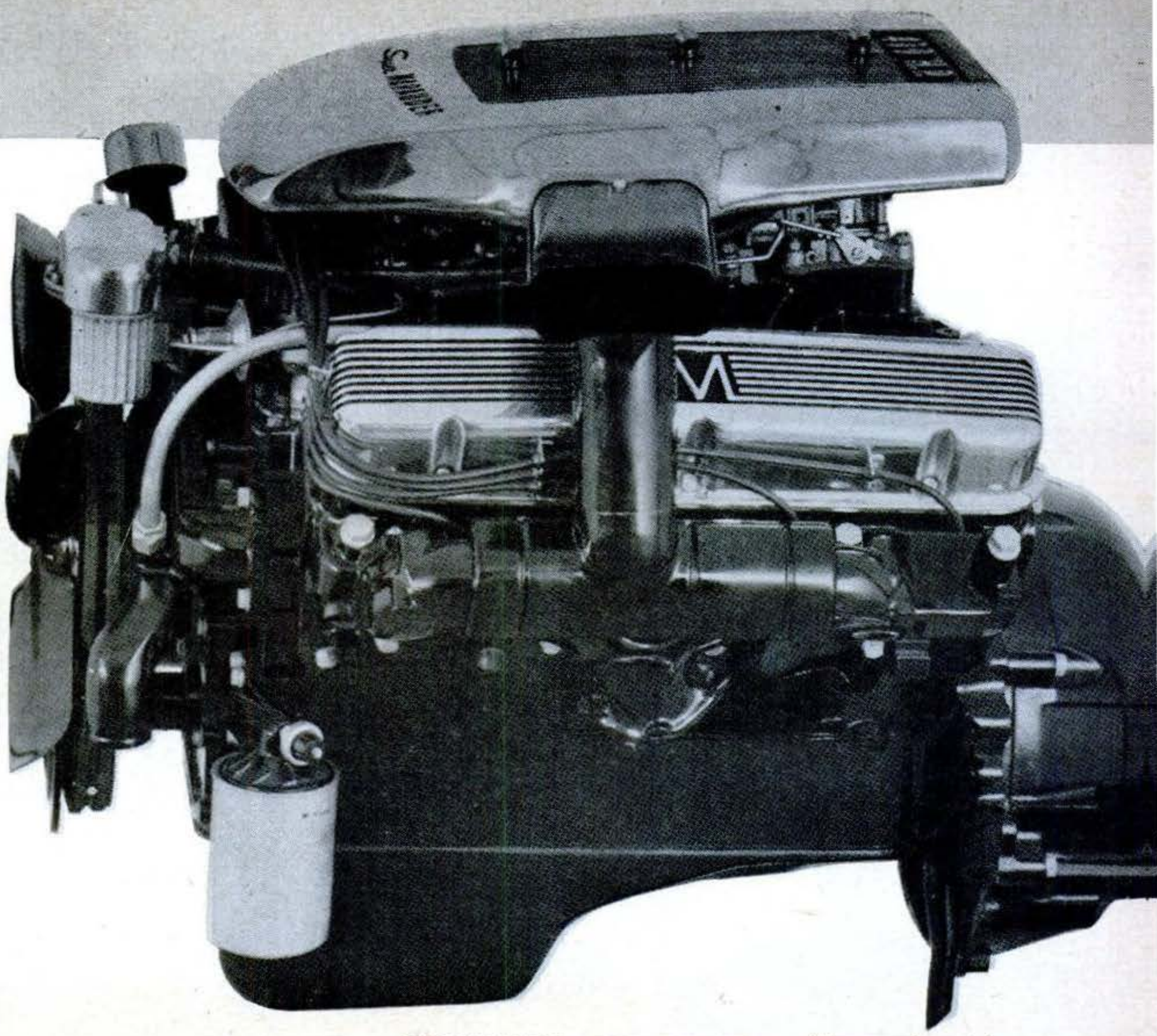
They will be even happier to discover that the new Caddy's front fenders are four inches longer. Again, less visibility, but think of all that lovely sheet metal out front!

The people at 2860 Clark Street have reluctantly decided to take the world not as they want it, but as it is.

On these pages is the Cadillac as the customers demanded it.

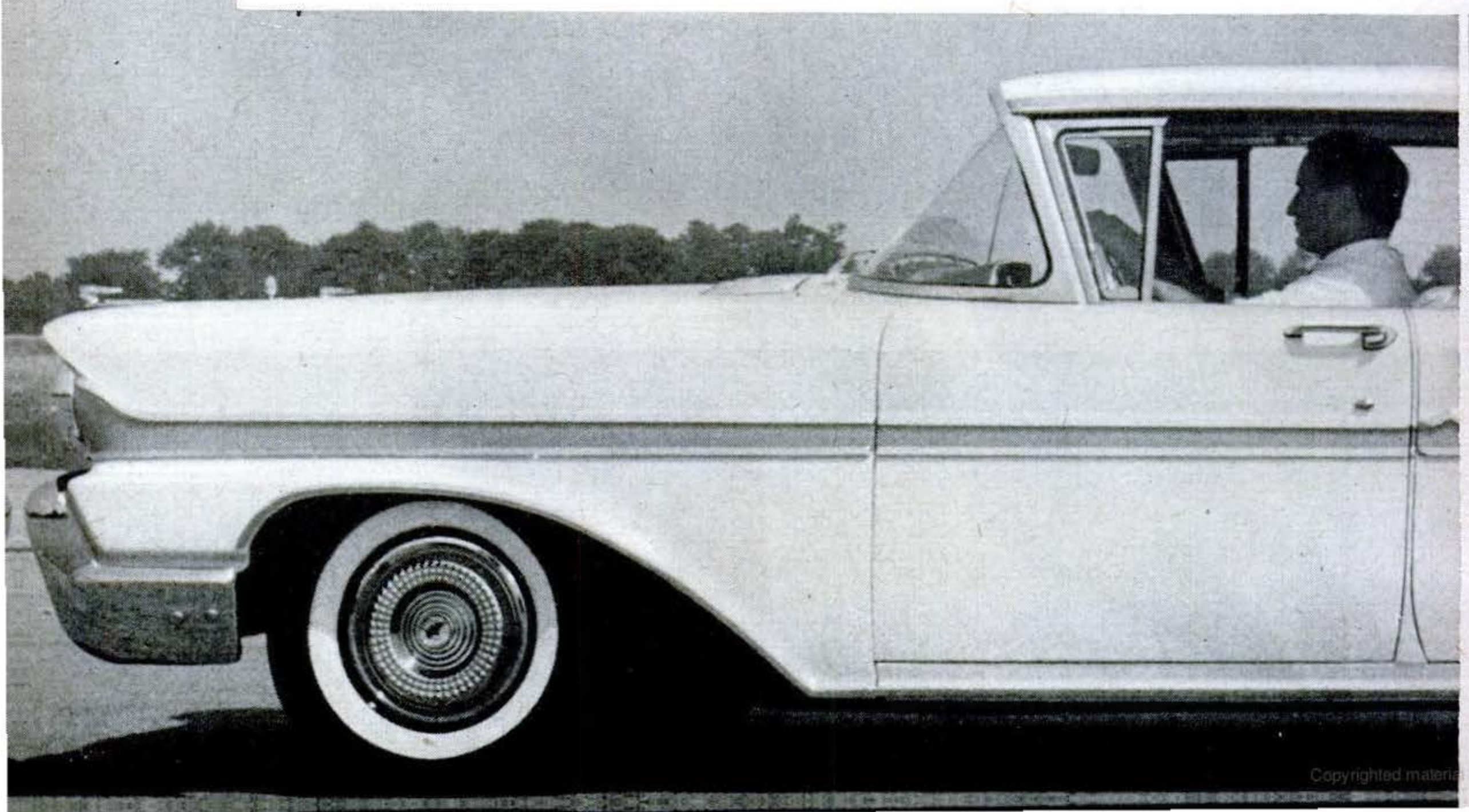
The car not only looks more powerful, it actually is—315 horses compared with 300 for 1957, and an option that goes clear up to 335. All the new Caddies have those longer tail fins, originated on the Brougham. The X frame is revised, and—naturally—there's optional air suspension, pioneered by Cadillac, on all models.

Copyrighted material



The 400-hp. Marauder

MODERNISTIC AIR INTAKE emblazoned with "400 H. P." squats over three two-barrel pots on the most powerful of U. S. production auto engines. Besides a high-performance cam, the new engine's shortened intake piping, fully jacketed with cooling water for denser air charge, helps deliver the mammoth power output.



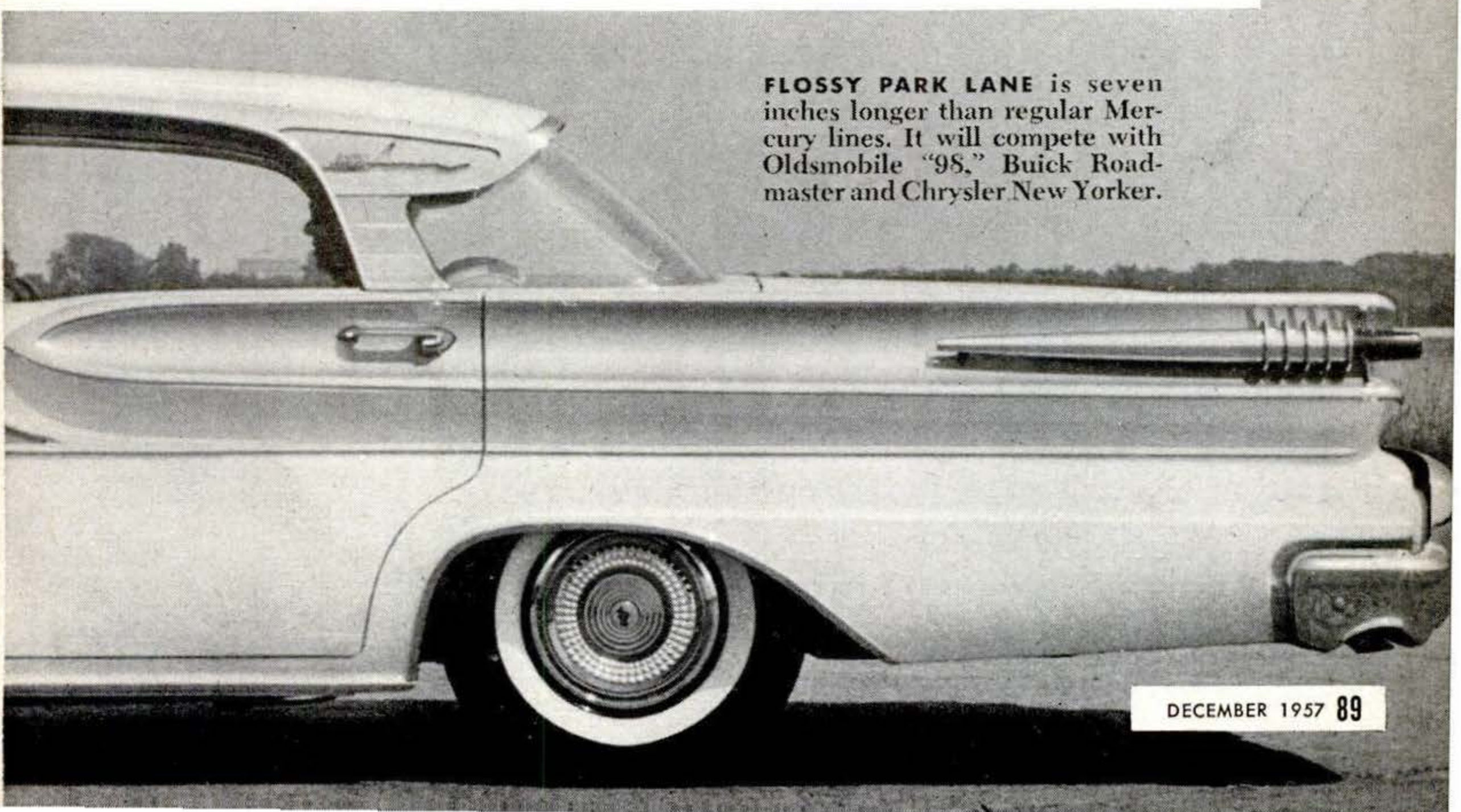
Copyrighted material

Where Mercury Got Those 400 Horses

It has Lincoln's piston displacement —the industry's biggest—plus a hot cam, three carburetors and WHOOSH!

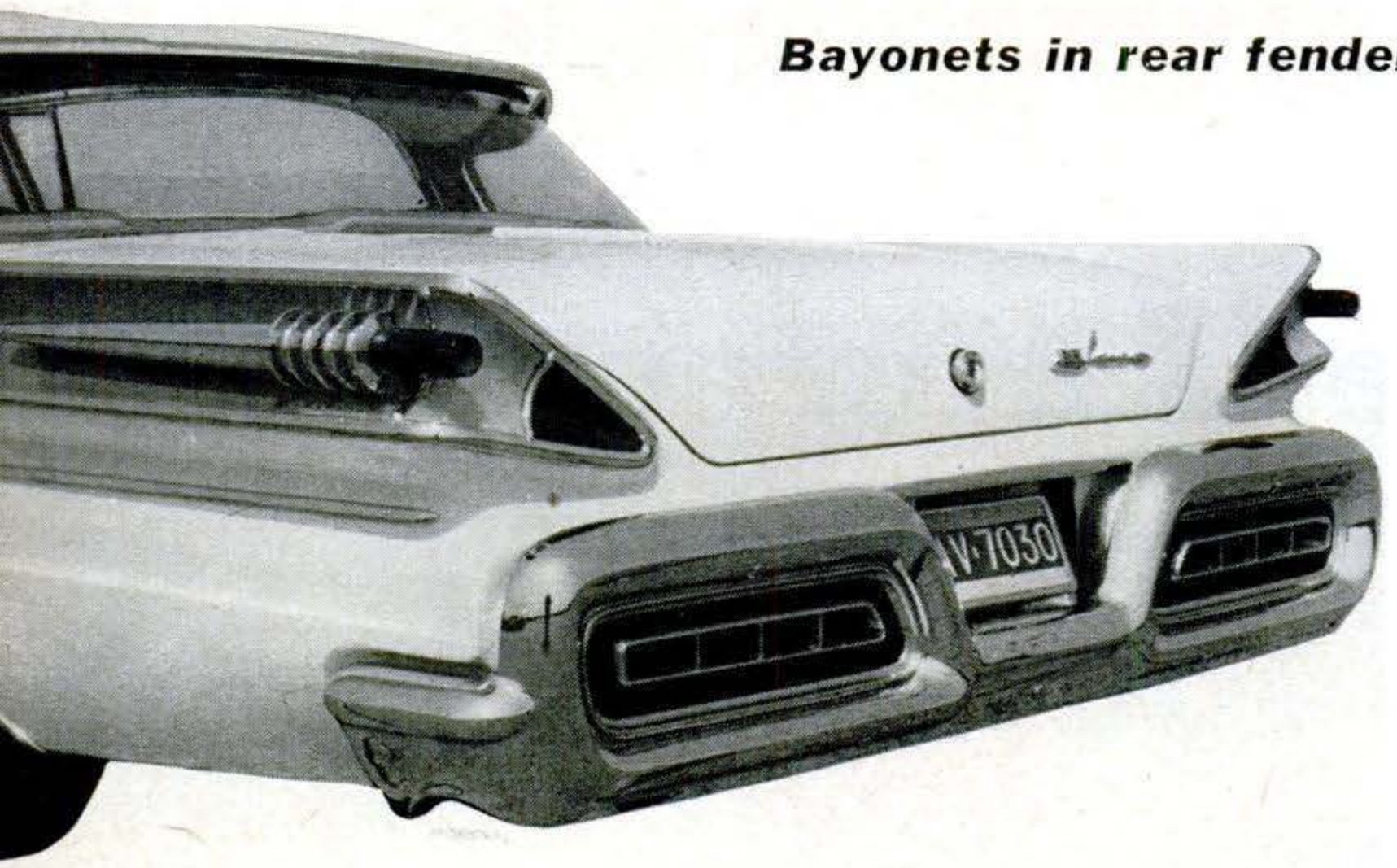
WHEN the features of Ford Motor's new Mercury automobile were announced last month, there was a mouth-watering treat for the customer covetous of *whoosh!*—a 400-horsepower engine. This is 65 horsepower more than you get in the mightiest of the new Cadillacs.

It is 55 horsepower more than Chrysler puts into its plush Imperials,



FLOSSY PARK LANE is seven inches longer than regular Mercury lines. It will compete with Oldsmobile "98," Buick Roadmaster and Chrysler New Yorker.

Bayonets in rear fenders and wings on the



OUTRIGGER running lights—of bayonet design—are 30 inches long in Park Lane series, which has overall length of 220 inches. Same lights in Monterey and Montclair are shorter. Axle ratios go down as far as 2.69:1 to take advantage of greater engine torque and effect fuel economies.

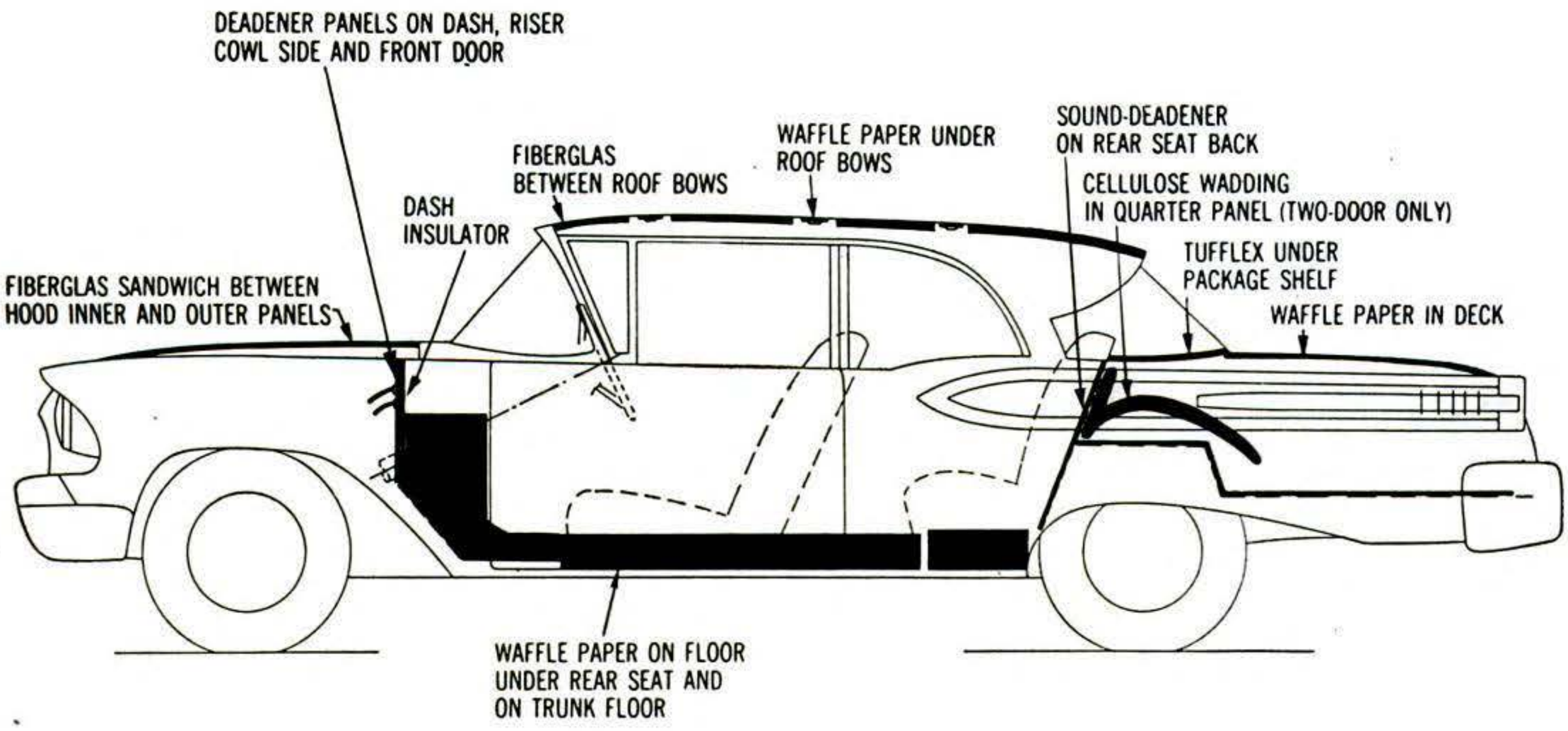
and 10 horsepower more than in the latest issues of the Chrysler 300—with fuel injection.

Mercury didn't say why all the horsepower. It only said how.

The engine is a product of the biggest block in the Ford family. It displaces 430 cubic inches. It's the same block, same displacement, used in the Lincoln. It's also the same block, bored to 410 cubic inches, that produces 345 horsepower in the Edsel's two top lines: the Corsair and Citation.

Mercury has nudged 400 horsepower from the block with a different cam—and a resulting higher r.p.m.—plus three two-barrel carburetors. The engine turns 5,200 revolutions at top output. That's 600 more than Mercury's second-best engine which, with the same displacement and compression ratio, produces 360 horsepower.

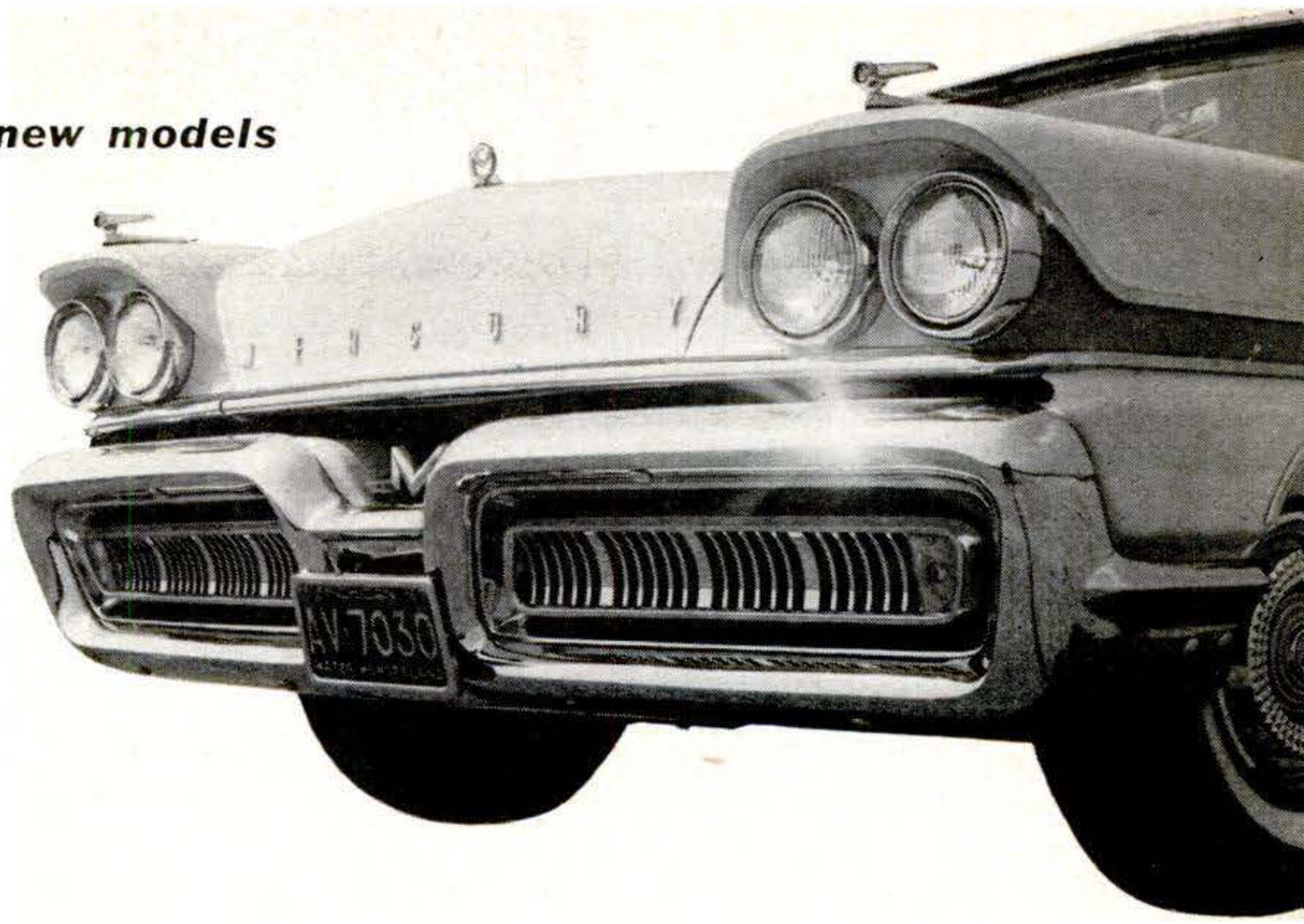
Overshadowed by this new engine is news of Mercury that otherwise would be of considerable importance: There's a jack-rabbit transmission, air suspension and (of course) four headlights. And there's a new series, longer and swankier than the Monterey and Montclair: the Park Lane.



Body sound-deadening material is like that used in atomic submarines for noise insulation.

Copyrighted material

front decorate 20 new models



LOWER HOOD and four headlights make for wide look. Reservoir for air springs at pressure of 300 pounds per square inch is behind and below right headlight. Engine options: two blocks of 383 cu. in. producing 312 and 330 hp., plus the two 430-cu.-in. blocks. All have 10.5:1 compression.

Starting next month:

PS Staff Writer's Eyewitness Report on Russian Technology

Does Sputnik mean that the Russians are ahead of us in other fields of science and engineering? What about the everyday products of their modern technology? How do their automobiles compare with ours? How good are their new roads? What's their TV like? Do they have home workshops and power tools? What kind of household appliances?

When Sputnik began beep-beeping to a chilled world the Soviet challenge to American know-how, a Popular Science staff writer, Senior Editor Harry Walton, was completing a 4,000-mile automobile tour of some of Russia's most important industrial areas. He's one of the first American magazine reporters to get a close look at the way ordinary Russians, outside of Moscow, live and work in this age of earth satellites and intercontinental missiles.

You'll want to watch for the first of Harry Walton's exclusive, first-hand reports on modern Russia . . .

. . . in Popular Science for January

Copyrighted material

$150,000 Car Shows

Here's a dreamboat with a different purpose—to protect you and your passengers like eggs in a crashproof crate

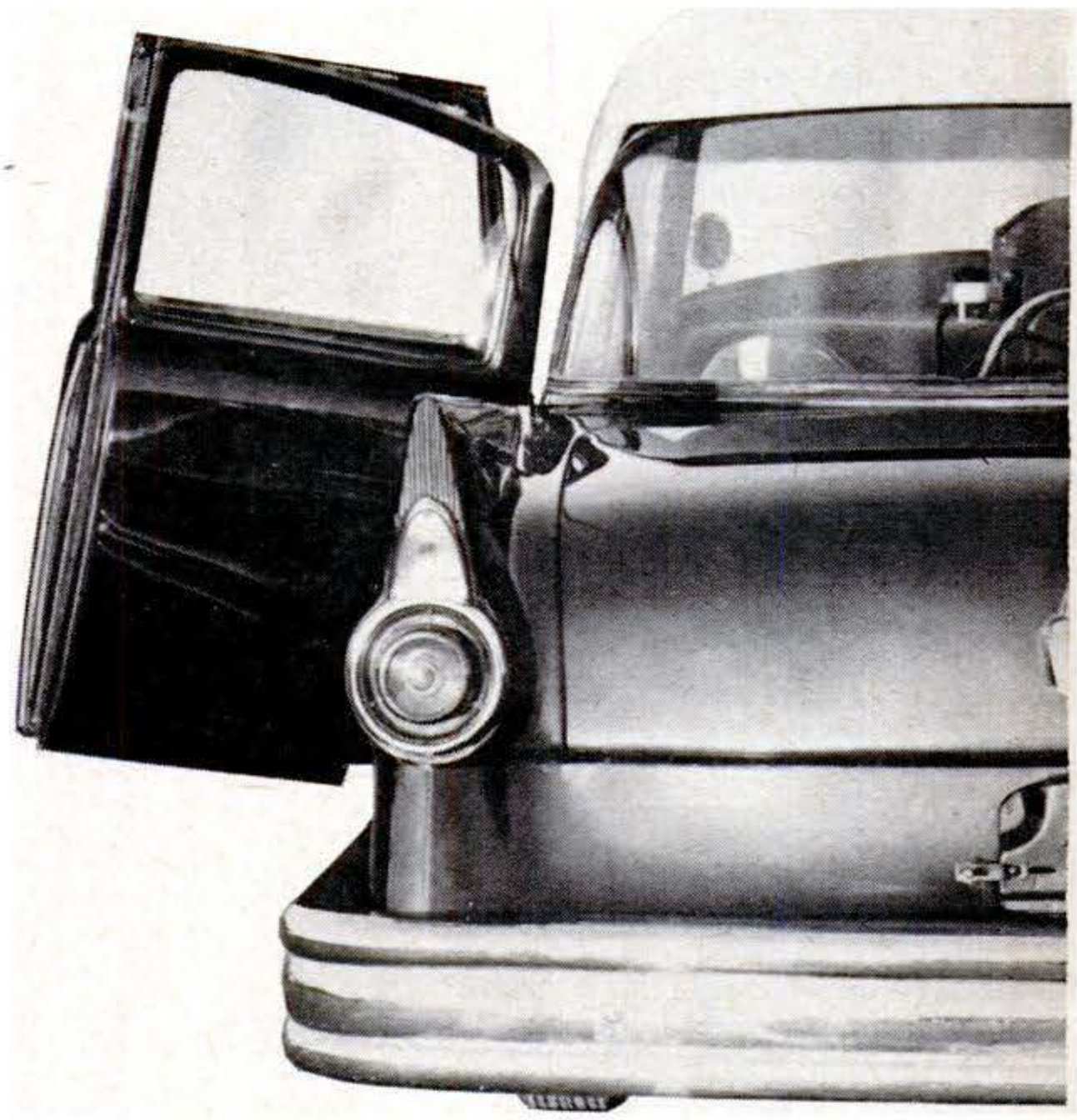
A MAN who bumped his head has designed what is probably the safest automobile in the world. Its name: the Safety Car. You can see it soon. It'll be shown in cities like New York and Boston first, then probably in auto-display rooms in smaller towns.

Its manufacturers—the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. and the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory—have only this one auto in their 1958 line. They have spent $150,000 to produce it.

Outside, it's a streamlined, two-door, two-tone green sedan, not unlike other autos. Inside, you'll see why it cost so much: It contains more new ideas than any car you ever saw.

The man most responsible for these ideas is Edward R. Dye, 55, head of Cornell Lab's Safety Research Department. Dye doesn't expect Detroit to snap up his car and produce it. Instead, he hopes the manufacturers will pick up and incorporate the car's ideas—all of them aimed at making passengers safer.

"Take the driver's seat," Dye said. All the seats in the car are bucket seats—to keep you from being tossed around in an accident—and they looked uncomfortable



FOLDING DOUBLE DOORS provide fullest possible access to inside of new Safety Car, do not stick out into road as far as many doors. Closed, they are locked into place by metal bars, cannot

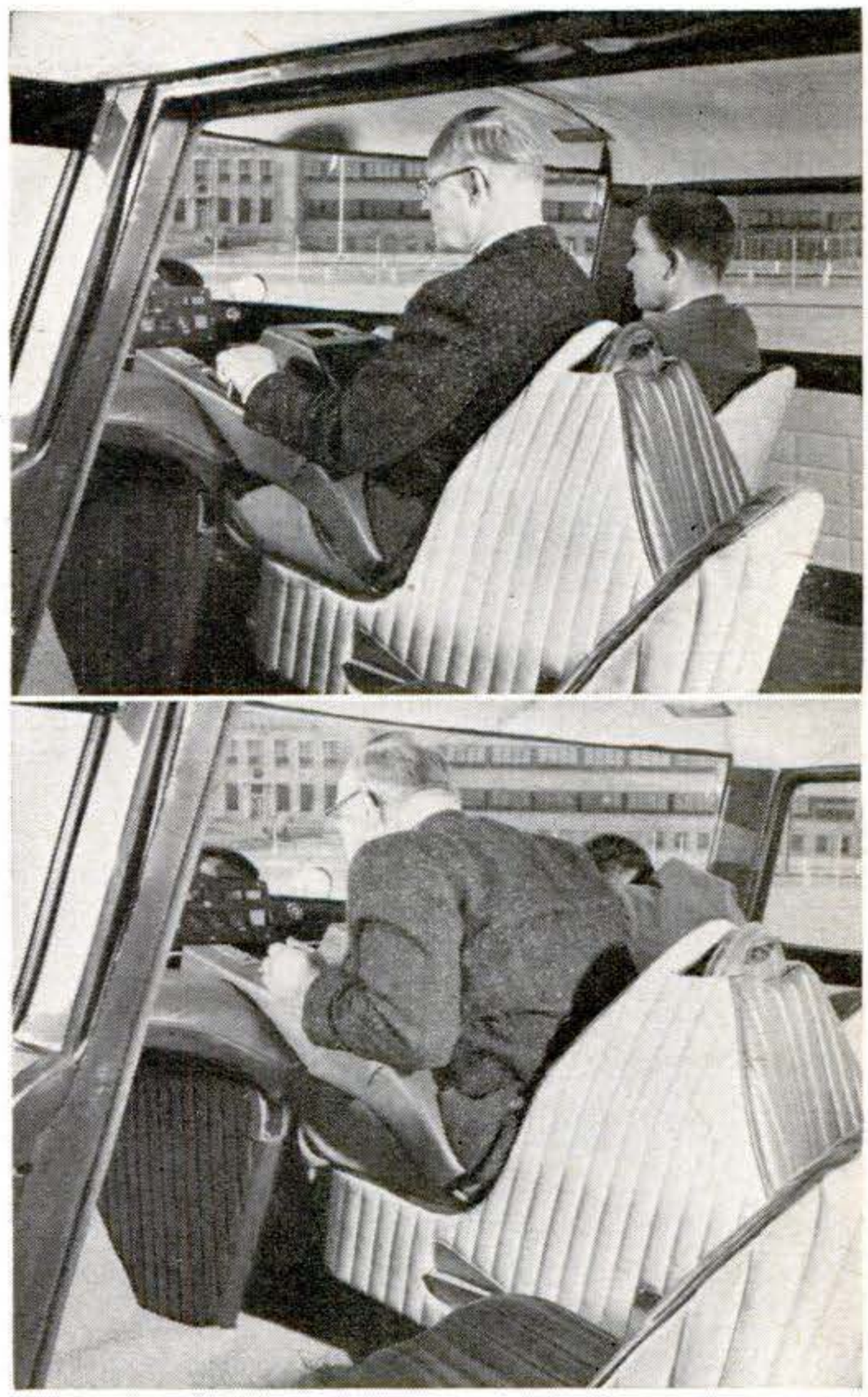
CENTER BACK SEAT faces to the rear, is child-size. Boy, resting head against soft pad, is in what is probably the safest seat in the car. Shelf behind the back seat is hollowed out below top of the seat back. This keeps packages from being hurled out in case of sudden stop.

Copyrighted material

Way to Safer Design

By Gardner Soule

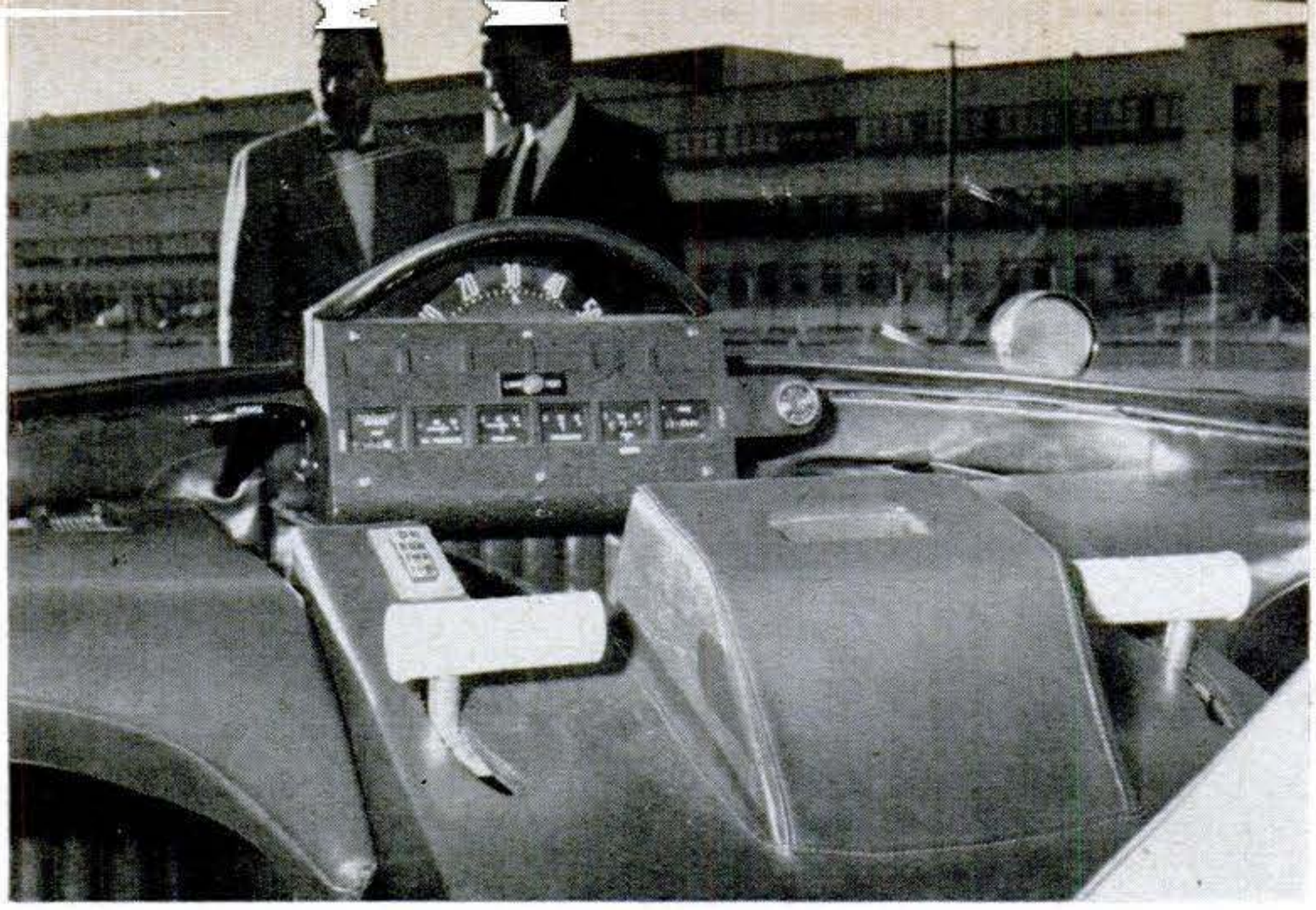
come open in a crash. Rounded rear bumper tends to turn dangerous smashes into glancing blows. Wide rear window adds visibility. The car is painted dark green with white top.



DRIVER (above) sits in the center of car for greatest protection, best view. Front-seat riders are belted in; in a crash they would be held in place snugly, as the bottom photo shows.

LIGHTS BENEATH CAR are to make it visible from the side at night. Front and rear bumpers wrap around. There is also a bumper all along each side. All bumpers are mounted on shock absorbers containing springy, plastic material to increase shock absorption in case of collision.

Copyrighted material



TWO HANDLES guide the car—there is no wheel. Handles are on a padded panel held in place in driver's lap. Switches above left-hand handle are for lights; similar switches, not shown, at driver's right, control driving speeds. Car's speed is shown in direct range of vision as driver keeps eyes on road. Beneath speedometer, other instruments show mileage, oil pressure, temperature, battery charging, fuel, time.

but were not. The seat held me firmly.

"Pull down the driving panel," Dye told me. The most startling thing about the Safety Car is how you drive it. The driver's seat is in the middle—not at the side. This protects the driver from side blows, gives him better control, lets him keep little accidents from becoming big ones. The driving panel, which replaces the steering wheel, rocks down from the dashboard and locks into place just above your lap.

The steering wheel has vanished from the Safety Car because the Cornell Medical College reported that the wheel, either by means of a broken rim or the steering post itself, was a lethal instrument.

"Place your hands here." Dye pointed to two small handles, each about as long as the grips on bicycle handles, mounted out toward each side of the driving panel. "You don't have to steer," said Dye. "You merely guide. This you do by moving either handle slightly forward or backward—a tiller-like motion. Try it." The car has power steering and the front wheels turned easily.

I thought the feeling of sitting behind the driver's panel much like that of sitting at a desk. Your arms are held naturally, lightly and easily on the panel.

Ignition key and starter are at the right, ahead of the panel on the dash. Dye showed me the horn button. It's right under your thumb, on the right-hand steering handle. In the corresponding end of the left-hand handle is your light dimmer. Recessed, spring-mounted buttons on the panel control driving range and lights. The buttons can't harm you in a crash even if you strike them hard. Similar, no-harm-possible buttons, in the right-hand wall of the car, run the radio. In the front left-hand side, other buttons control heating and ventilating. Inside door handles fold flat and out of the way.

The driver's seat is slightly ahead of, and slightly higher than, the other two front seats. This thronelike arrangement gives the driver an unblocked view on both sides and lets him concentrate on driving.

The only things the driver operates with his feet are the long, hard-to-miss brake, and the accelerator.

The car that took a year to build

THE Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. and the Cornell (University) Aeronautical Laboratory built the Safety Car by hand, and it took workmen a full year to do it. The man here is putting into place a piece of the double floor—double to provide tracks for the doors to run on and for the front seats that move forward and backward for convenience of riders and drivers.

The builders started with a 1955 Ford, and made it over. The cowl area was lengthened by the dark panels beneath the windshield. This allowed the windshield to curve gently, with the least distortion. Light lines over the windshield are arms that will swing wiper blades that clear entire windshield. The arms are covered by the roof in the finished auto. Folding doors were made to open almost the whole width shown.

At front and rear of doors, steel roll-over bars are incorporated into the body. These are strong enough to support 3½ times the car's weight in an overturn, and arch directly over the riders' heads.

Copyrighted material

SEAT BELT snaps closed easily to hold back-seat rider in place. Everyone in Safety Car is buckled in. Bucket seats also help. There is padding in ceiling, sides, floor, backs of seats, everywhere. Concept of car is that of a package designed to protect fragile goods—people—in any possible crash. Experts believe you could sail into a telephone pole at 50 miles an hour in the Cornell car and step out the door unscathed.

The other two front seats also have desklike panels that lock in place in front of the riders and provide armrests, although they do not, of course, have driving controls. Each of the three front-seat panels has two arms that hug you on each side. Between the arms is a seat belt. Back seats also have retractable belts.

Dye regards the Safety Car as his masterpiece, and the ideas in it represent 30 years of work and study on his part. Back in the 1920s, when he was playing football at Purdue, he got a couple of bad whacks on the head. This led him to study kinematics—the science of bodies in motion. And it led to his designing new injury-reducing helmets for Cornell footballers, and safety matting for boxers and wrestlers to land on.

A box to protect eggs in transit was perfected later by Dye. You can toss it against a wall and not crack a shell. Then, thinking that the human head was like an egg—soft matter surrounded by a shell—he built, with help from Liberty Mutual, the Safety Car. The man who made travel safe for eggs now believes he's made travel safer for you. END

Copyrighted material

Science Closes In on

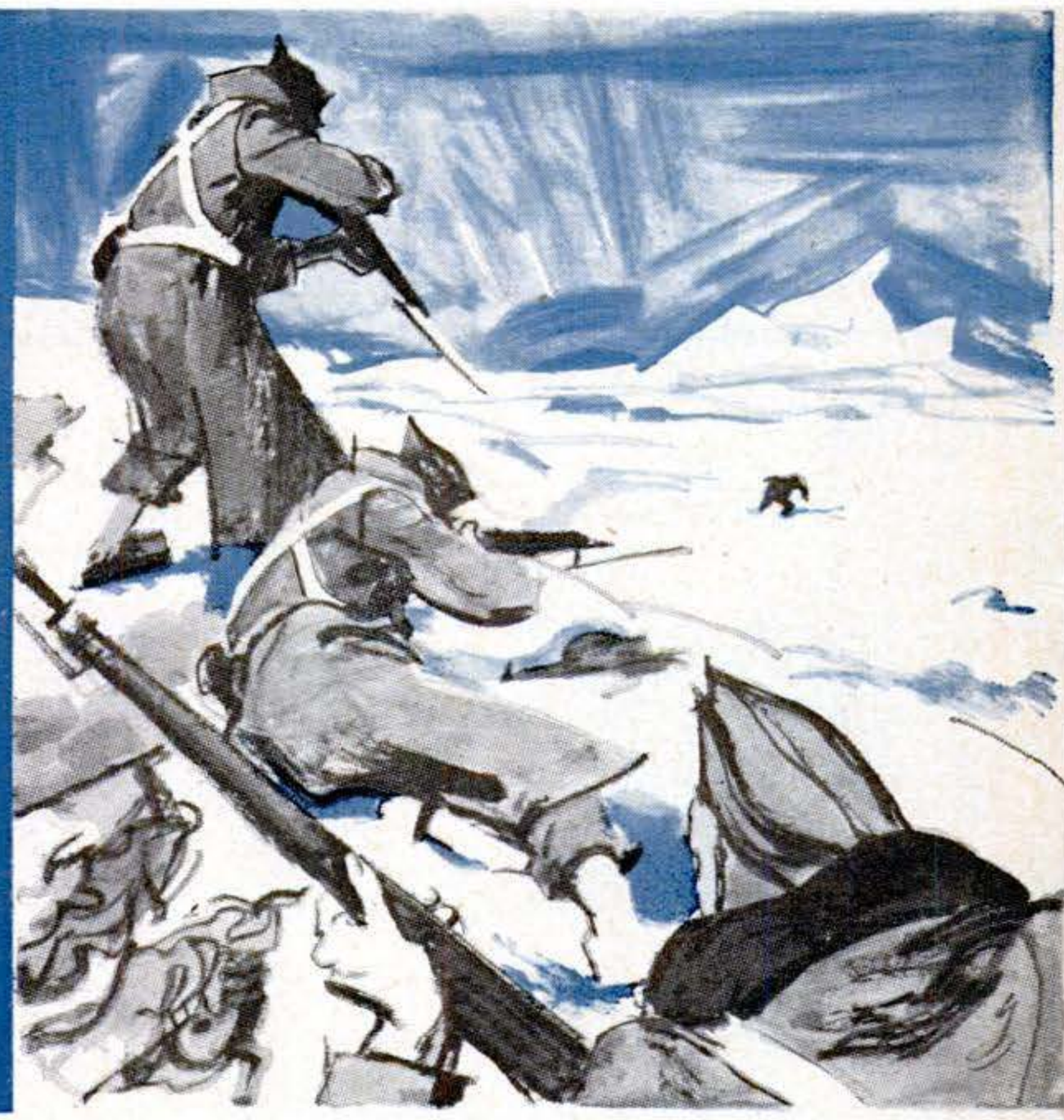
Will 1958 see the capture of the mysterious creature that mountaineers have hunted for nearly 70 years?

THE longest game of hide-and-seek on record is being played on the roof of the world: in the highest Himalayas. It has gone on, so far, for 68 years. The seekers are men, including today's best Himalayan explorers. The hider is an unknown man or beast—one? several?—that makes mysterious anthropoid footprints in the icy snows blanketing the world's ceiling (PS, Dec. '52).

No Western men have had more than a glimpse of this unknown creature they call the Abominable Snowman. But though explorers and mountaineers cannot find the snowman, it has shown an amazing ability to find *them*.

In 1951, Dr. G. N. Dutt, resting near Everest, looked up to see that he was being stared at by a creature with grizzly brown hair on its head, apparently a snowman. The beast promptly vanished. In 1952, the Swiss expedition that almost climbed Everest heard the snowman's yelps, tantalizingly near—but the snowman stayed hidden by fog. Another near-miss. In 1953, the British, on their way to the first successful ascent of Everest, heard another snowman sound: a

1889: World's most startling tracks Just as soon as Western man penetrated earth's highest places, he was shocked to find bare manlike prints in the snow. Col. L. A. Waddell first discovered them, 16,000 feet up, in Sikkim. How could a man live in those frigid winds? Yet there was the proof: Something or someone was walking across the roof of the world.



1890s: The body no one identified One near-miss kept the mystery from being cleared up at the start. Workers on a telegraph line near Jelap La (a pass) disappeared. British troops searched the area, shot and killed a wild, shaggy-haired apelike beast. But they left the corpse in the mountains; no scientist was there to look it over and identify it. There was only an army report.

Copyrighted material

'Wild Man' of Everest

whistling cry. Again the snowman stayed invisible. In 1954 and 1957, the snowman —by now perhaps the most-wanted quarry of any chase—eluded expeditions sent out expressly to bring him back.

In fact, the snowman has displayed its tracks, sometimes very fresh ones, to almost every Himalayan expedition of the 1950s. Two Europeans in 1948 actually came to hand-to-hand grips with the snowman. This ghost of the Himalayas has been called a bear, monkey, panda, ape, yak, horse, musk deer, lynx, snow leopard, wolf. No identification has stuck. For one thing, the humanlike tracks appear at far greater heights than the known ranges of any of these animals.

But what if some familiar animal has got beyond its recorded range, straying into the snowy heights? To answer that question, the London Zoo made live tests. It recruited animals native to the Himalayas and studied the imprint of their tracks in wet sand. Himalayan bears were quickly eliminated. Better clues came from animals most nearly resembling man. The closest likeness was the langur monkey. But its tracks were not nearly so big as the snowman's.

Starting in 1958, more nations than ever —including the U. S., Britain, Switzerland, Italy—will send expeditions into the Himalayas. All will watch for the manlike beast. Will they succeed where three generations of explorers before them have failed? Here is the story up to now.

1921: Guardian of Everest Englishmen first tried to climb Mount Everest in 1921. Lt. Col. C. K. Howard-Bury, their leader, saw tracks "like those of a barefooted man"—made, his porters told him, by "the wild men of the snows." The yeti (snowmen) live, the natives said, in the highest places; some on the peaks themselves. One, they thought, guarded Mount Everest.

1925: A witness who couldn't believe it A. N. Tombazi, in Sikkim (where Col. Waddell first found the tracks), saw a "figure exactly like a human being's . . ." Afterward: ". . . I examined the footprints . . . in shape like those of a man . . ." Tombazi, amazed, knew he might not be believed. So he published his report privately. [*Please turn the page*]

Copyrighted material

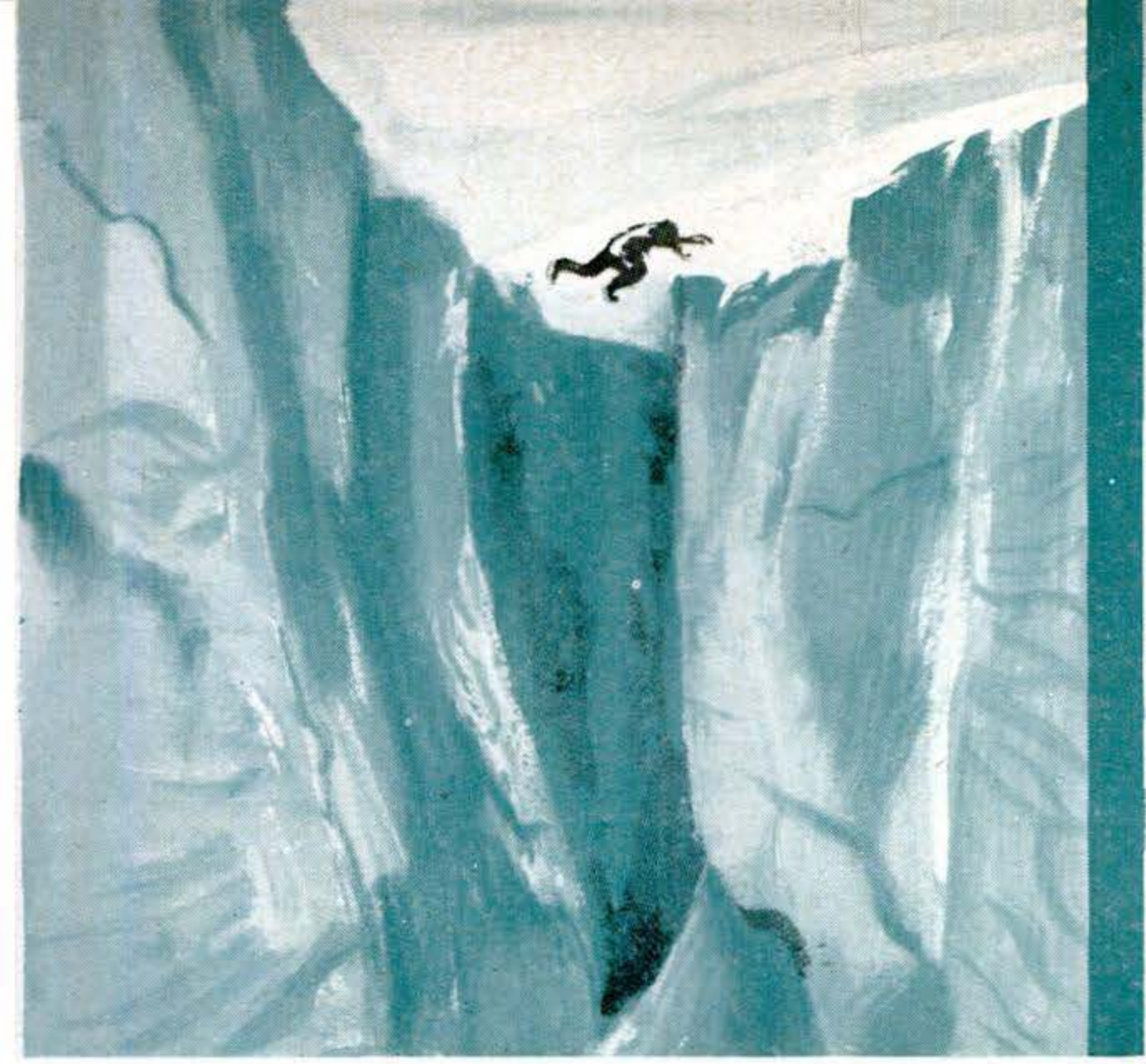
1937: The steps cut in the ice Famous climber John Hunt probed the difficult and dangerous Zemu gap. He was startled to find two lines of the manlike prints winding their way through the mountains. He was more startled to find that steps had been cut into an ice slope. He used the steps himself. He assumed climbers had been there, was bewildered to learn none had been anywhere near.

1948: The man a snowman bit World War II halted the search for the snowman for 10 years. But in 1948, two Norwegian engineers, Aage Thorberg and Jan Frostis, sought uranium in the Zemu glacier. Suddenly two dark, hairy beasts—looking, they said, like giant monkeys—set upon them. One bit Frostis' shoulder. Both men were dazed but tried to lasso the sinister creatures. They failed.

1953: "Sometimes on all fours" En route to Everest with his party that climbed it, John Hunt, the leader, stopped at a monastery. Monks said a snowman had been there and had hung around for several days. From inside the monastery, they had watched it. Sometimes it walked upright, sometimes on all fours. The monks finally scared it away by blowing on their long horns.

1954: A human characteristic On a snowman-hunting party, Charles Stonor followed tracks close enough behind a snowman to get a possible clue to his diet. Stonor found the remains of a hare. It had been disemboweled. No beast or bird of prey leaves the entrails of its kill. This is a human trait. It suggests that the snowman might be a missing link, a primitive man, or much-advanced great ape.

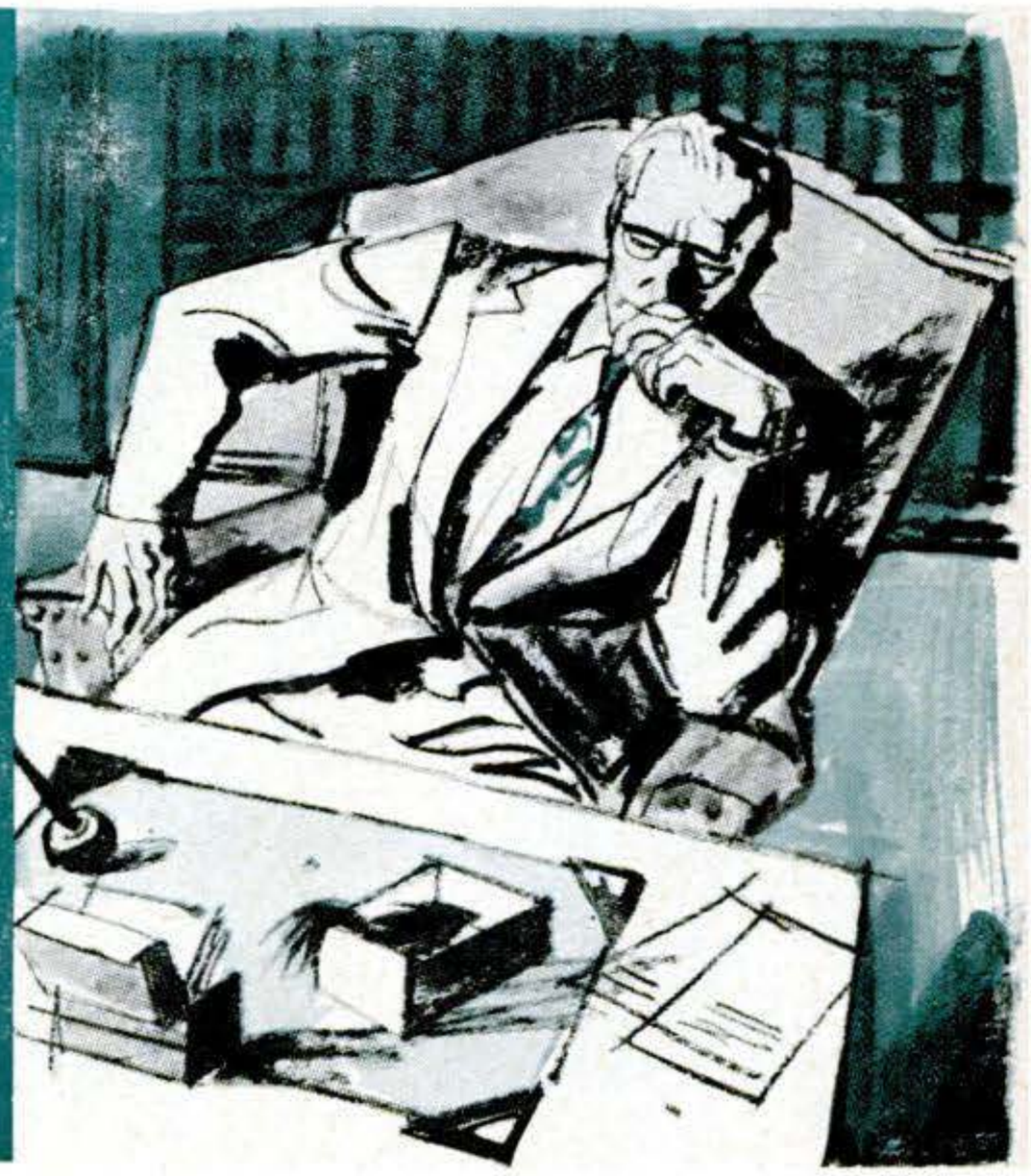
Copyrighted material



1951: Snowman leaps a crevasse Another near-miss came when famed Himalayan explorer Eric Shipton found fresh tracks at 19,000 feet, brought back convincing photos. He followed the trail for several miles, the longest set of tracks yet—to lose it on rock and debris. One track showed the creature's great climbing ability. The yeti had jumped a wide chasm, anchored itself on the other side.

1952: Hillary misses a chance Edmund Hillary was climbing in the Himalayas when his Sherpa guide, Ang Pemba, picked up a tuft of long black hairs—thick and coarse. "Yeti, Sahib, yeti!" cried Pemba. Hillary wanted to bring back the tuft for analysis. But Pemba threw it over a bluff. It would be bad luck, the Tibetan guide said, to keep it; it would make the snowman angry at the Sherpa tribe.

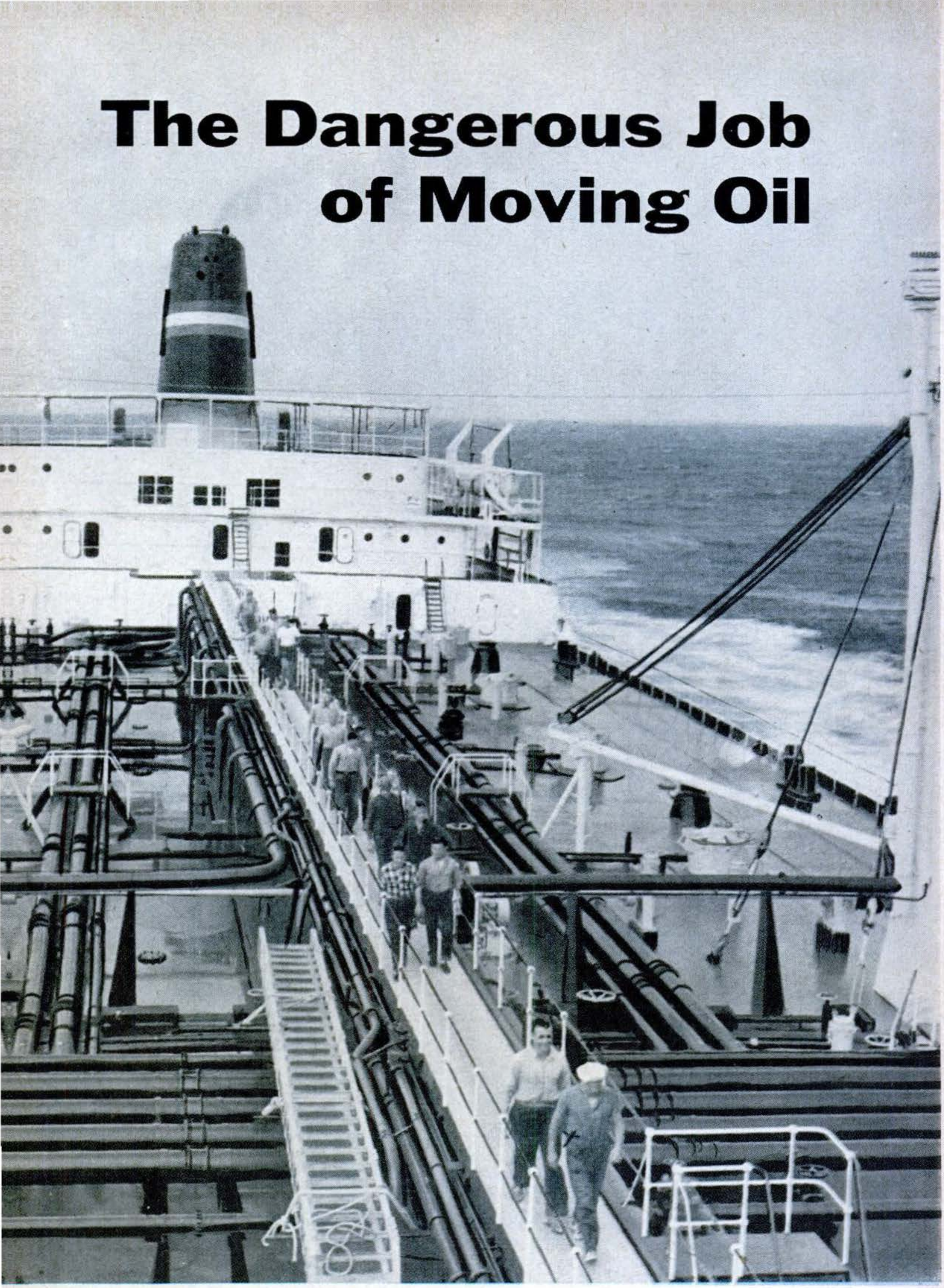
1954: Found—a look-alike Stonor showed native Sherpas photographs of orangutans and many other animals so the Sherpas, many of whom claim to have seen the snowman, might point out any similar creature. Some at once called the pictures of orangutans those of snowmen. Others said the snowman looked like orangutans—but wasn't quite the same. No other animal was even considered.



1955-8: "Proof will be found" Zoologist Leon August Hausman of Rutgers U. (N.J.) studied an alleged snowman scalp, said it belonged to an unknown mammal. In 1957, a Texas party searched for the snowman and found none. But, says Sir John Hunt: "I believe in the yeti. I have seen its tracks, heard its yelping call." Proof to answer doubts, says Hunt, is only a matter of time. END

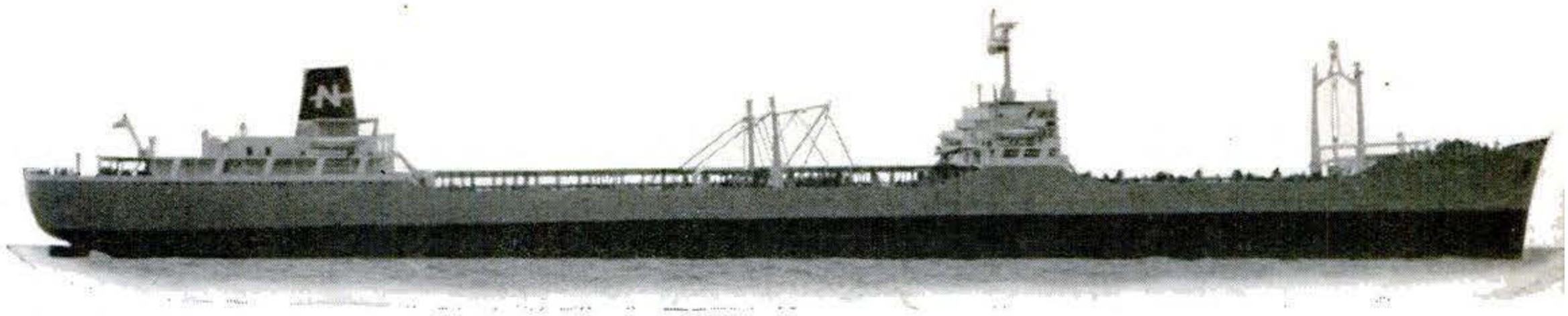
Copyrighted material

The Dangerous Job of Moving Oil



Morning parade along catwalk is to bosun's locker for clean-up gear to keep tanker shipshape.

Copyrighted material



With 45,000 tons of explosive cargo, this giant tanker sails the seas to help quench the world's insatiable thirst for oil

By David R. Lindsay

IT WAS 0236 on a star-filled morning when two tugs nosed the bow of the largest cargo vessel ever built in the United States into the slip at Amuay Bay, Venezuela. The pilot, who had never seen so huge a vessel as the new supertanker World Beauty, played it safe and had her dead in the water when she was only part way in. Then her mooring winch took over, pulling her in by her tree-thick lines. Too long for the dock, she stuck out into the bay astern and her midship connections missed the loading station by a couple of hose lengths. The Beauty's overall length is 736 feet, more than twice as long as two football fields. Her beam of 102 feet got her a two-vessel slip to herself.

The floodlights on the pier and the chains of bright white lights on the refinery on the hill added a look of urgency. Because so many major oil fields are located in far corners—the edge of South America, the Arabian desert, the East Indian archipelago—the world's 3,000 tankers work around the clock trying to keep up with civilization's thirst for fuel. Oil carriers make up half of the merchant tonnage afloat today and every year the oil fleets expand as bigger and bigger tankers are launched. The reason for the growth in size is economic: The bigger the tanker, the more oil she can carry per dollar of wages and fuel. So today supertankers are the mistresses of the seas. Trailing the World Beauty's chief mate, Martin Meseck, during her maiden voyage, I learned why the life of a modern tankerman is so rugged and exciting.

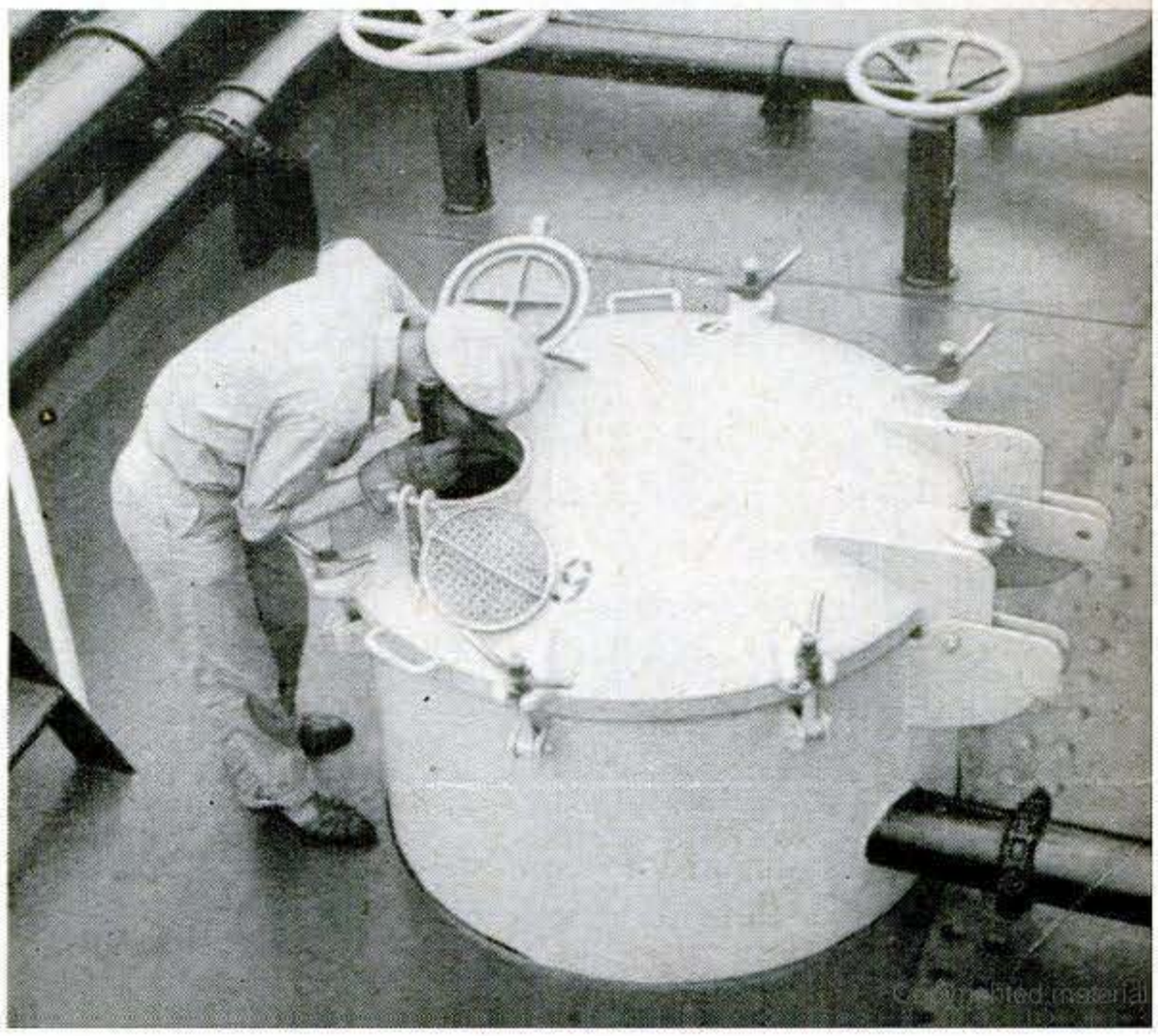
The $12,000,000 World Beauty was less than a week out of her Massachusetts birthplace when she tied up at the Creole Petroleum Corp. dock, but her captain was already fretting. The giant tanker had to swing at anchor for a day and a half while the Amuay storage tanks accumulated enough crude oil to fill her up. At $3,500 a day for operating charges, that's an expensive wait.

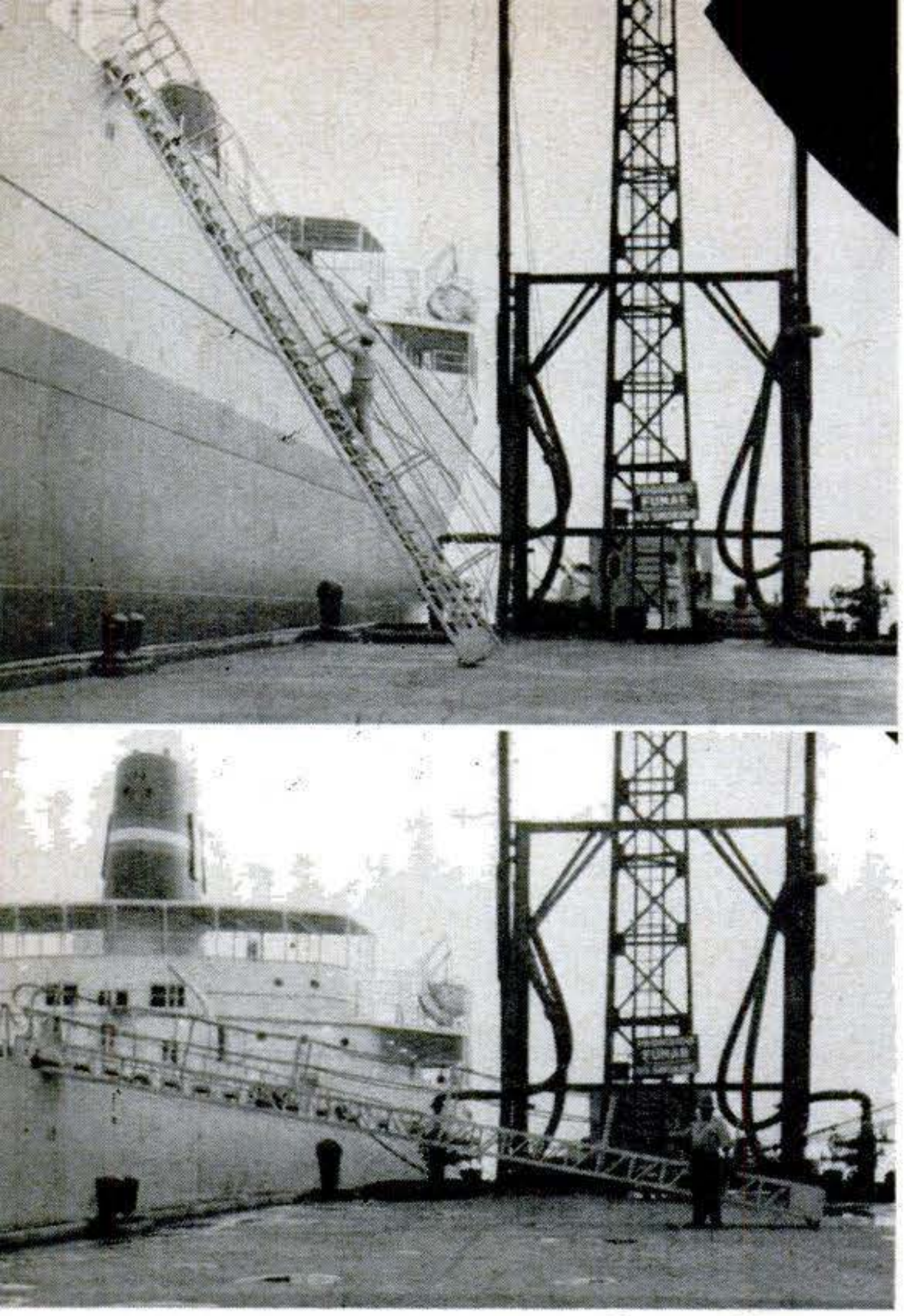
When the mooring lines were secured, Chief Mate Meseck left his docking post on the fo'c'sle. As the ship's general manager, he has one job he can't delegate: watching the loading and unloading of cargo and ballast. To keep the Beauty from blowing around like a balloon, she'd left with half a hullful of Boston harbor water. Now it had to be dumped before the tanks could be filled with oil.

Taking cargo on a tanker is complex and risky, as I'd learned from the disaster stories swapped over the dinner table by Captain Johann Masuch, the chief mate, and the chief engineer. (The conversations were in a combination of English and German. Like many a tanker, the Beauty is practically a United Nations: Built in America for Greek shipping magnate Stavros Niarchos, she flies the Liberian flag, was chartered for this voyage to a British company, and was manned by a German crew.)

Would we have trouble? At Amuay Bay another tanker, the Herbert G. Wiley, had been sunk by a fire and explosion,

CHECKING THE OIL LEVEL: Chief Mate Martin Meseck aims a sparkproof flashlight down a tank hatch as the World Beauty takes on her 45,000-ton liquid cargo at Amuay Bay in Venezuela.





WATER BALLAST PUMPED OUT, the World Beauty rides high above the dock, her gangway almost vertical. As her tanks drink oil, however, she settles deep down into the water.

origin unknown. At nearby Aruba one had been lost when a wrench dropping onto the steel dock had sparked off an explosion.

When disaster strikes, it strikes fast. On March 7 of this year, the Navy tanker Mission San Francisco collided with a small freighter, Elna II, in murky weather in Delaware Bay. The Mission exploded, burned, and sank so fast that 10 tankermen were lost, though the explosion occurred so close to the Delaware coast that street lights on shore were knocked out.

The danger is in the explosive vapors. Crude oil, which the World Beauty was to carry, has components more volatile and inflammable even than gasoline.

An oil carrier, Meseck told me, can't be pumped full all at once because her stern tanks would overflow before her forward ones were full. Instead she has to be loaded tank by tank; valves must be opened and shut with split-second timing. The Beauty would be receiving crude at the rate of a million and a half gallons an

"You could see explosive

hour, rushing through the hoses at 30 to 40 m.p.h. A miscalculation could burst a hose or shoot a geyser of oil mast high, with the possibility of a fiery death for all aboard.

Accompanied by the pumpman, whom he always called "Poomps," Meseck clambered over the black pipelines on deck as he made his way to the pumproom by the after deckhouse. There is a mile of cargo pipe aboard the Beauty. The lines are controlled by 103 valve wheels on deck and another 52 inside the pumproom, which has a Rube Goldbergian tangle of pipes, from 16- and 14-inchers down to tiny gauge tubes. Handles all have brass identification plates and are painted in a color code—yellow rims for cargo valves; black spokes for crossover lines, red for port tanks, etc. But like virtuosos, the two men played the valves without looking. Five minutes after the last mooring line had been made fast came the whine of the turbine pumps discharging ballast.

To stall off trouble, a procession of seamen was moving aft along the deck, carrying large wooden plugs. These they stuck into the scuppers (drain holes) so that oil spilled on deck wouldn't run overboard to spread dangerously across the water.

While the ship's crew was putting the 30-foot gangway over the side, men on the dock were hooking up extra lengths of hose. The empty Beauty rode so high that her gangway became a ladder. Her own cargo booms had to help lift the heavy hoses aboard.

Well after daylight, when it was beginning to get hot, James Ross from the refinery came aboard, and told Meseck what cargo the ship would get: a split load, 13,000 long tons of a premium crude for making lubricating oil and 27,000 tons of ordinary crude.

Meseck was having trouble sucking out the last of the ballast with the stripping pumps. He went down into the tanks themselves. At the bottom of one tank, he found what was wrong: A small piece of sheet metal, left by the builders, was blocking the suction line.

At 0941, with everything set, Meseck gave the word to the men at the dockside to start the oil flowing. He rushed to the

Copyrighted material

inspection opening on a tank and looked in. He and Poomps took turns peering down. After a short wait, Poomps spread a red bandanna over the six-inch hole. It fluttered. When the oil starts through the pipelines, it pushes air out and you can feel the wind. Suddenly, at 0944, Meseck and Poomps grinned at each other. The World Beauty's first oil was aboard. You could smell it.

When all the hoses were shaking with oil, the chief mate went to his room to calculate how high to fill the tanks. The only way he can tell how much oil he has is to measure from the top of the liquid to the top of the hatch. Taking these soundings is called "taking the ullages," and the tools are a weighted steel tape for the measurements and a sparkproof flashlight for looking into the unlighted tanks. To reduce sloshing, tanks should be nearly but not quite full. Roughly a foot of air space is left for expansion of the oil.

The captain was disappointed that his ship had been assigned only 40,000 tons of cargo when she could carry nearly 45,000. In answer to a cable, the ship's agents sent word to take a full load. Then Meseck had to do his figuring again, this time taking into account the ship's draft. Engraved on the side plates are Plimsoll marks showing how deeply the ship may be loaded in different oceans at different seasons. Since payment is by the ton, and an inch of draft is equivalent to 142 tons of cargo on the Beauty, the goal was to load to the limit.

That afternoon, while off-watch seamen strolled ashore for a few hours, Meseck had the watch on the go. Men were stationed at ullage openings and valves. As the rising black tide was reported nearing the top of a tank, Meseck, Poomps and several others would converge on that part of the deck. Commands were shouted. Men in pairs spun yellow-painted valve wheels. Poomps darted from hatch to hatch in a permanent crouch.

You could see explosive vapors escaping, like heat waves off a sun-baked road, as Poomps opened ullage holes. Smoking is prohibited on the main deck at any time even though, when the hatches are closed, the vapors are led up pipes to be dissipated 30 feet in the air.

LEAKING OIL, seen as a black smudge under the mate's hands, is an ever-threatening fire hazard. Faulty connections, like this one, are repaired immediately and the oil swabbed up.

Oil was still coming aboard at midnight when a man wheeled on a squeaking supermarket basket of sealed gallon cans. They were oil samples for the refinery at the other end of the trip in case there was any question of contamination of the cargo.

At 0031 the next day (Friday), Meseck told the man on the dock: "Stand by to stop pumping." After checking the draft marks, he called out, "Shut down!" Then he climbed to the bridge and shattered the night with a confirming blast on the ship's whistle.

When the World Beauty got underway at 0242, she'd loaded 44,989 tons of crude oil, the biggest cargo ever carried from Amuay Bay. The chief mate, turning in for a catnap before standing the 0400-0800 watch, had spent a wearing 27 hours on his feet.

Clear of the bay, the World Beauty headed for the Mona Passage out of the Caribbean. Once in the Atlantic she would veer northward and eastward across the ocean. On the way, her captain expected

Copyrighted material

to receive orders for unloading in Europe.

Unload—but where? Friday morning the possible ports were discussed. With her full cargo and deep draft, the Beauty was too big for any oil dock in Europe—except two. She could fit into Green Island on the Thames below London and into Fawley below Southampton. On the continent there was no place deep enough to take her.

The first job of the day for the deck crew was cleaning up. Despite drip buckets under the hose connections, oil had been spilled and the paint scraped off where the hoses had been dragged around. With sawdust, rags and swabs, the crew started what would become for them a familiar routine—mopping up the dangerous black ooze.

Another chore was to trim ship. When she'd gotten underway, she'd been down by the head. To get her stern deeper than her bow, oil was transferred by gravity from full tanks forward to partly filled ones aft.

Early Saturday, as daylight cracked the horizon, we sighted the lighthouse on Mona Island. By 0820, the last of the Caribbean islands were disappearing astern; the next landfall would be England. That night torrential rains fell. Never having had a ship equipped with radar before, the captain spent an hour tracking rain squalls on the 'scope.

Sunday was no day of rest. It started with emergency work. Black splotches of the inflammable cargo had been found on the main deck. Three leaks were discovered—the ship had been working mildly in the gradually increasing seas. Men hurried around cleaning up, while Poomps and the bosun sweated up the bolts on a leaking pipe flange.

Tuesday evening, the daily weather broadcast reported a low-pressure area with strong winds ahead. By Wednesday the sea was kicking up more. The ship slid down the face of quartering swells and splashed spray sky-high. Despite the white-capped swells, the deep-sitting Beauty never rolled more than six or seven degrees. But her working started two more oil leaks—luckily, small.

At dinner that night, the captain and a company observer discussed the unpopularity of giant tankers with seamen. The captain said he wouldn't be surprised if some of the crew wanted off at the first port.

On Thursday came two more reminders of the peril of oil at sea. First, the captain noticed that the insulation on the floodlight wires on the bridge was worn through. The same type of light was also mounted next to the tank vents aloft. Worn insulation *there*, the captain observed, would be more dangerous than smoking on the main deck, or dropping dynamite. A hasty check showed that the rigging wires were undamaged.

PLIMSOLL MARKS are checked by Capt. Masuch and British official on arrival at Fawley, England. If ship is overloaded, captain risks a heavy fine.

A second alarm came that night when thick fog closed in. Suddenly the radar showed a target dead ahead. The captain changed course to pass it half a mile abeam. We heard its whistle, but we never saw its lights.

Thursday was also the day the ship learned definitely that Fawley, England, was to be her unloading port.

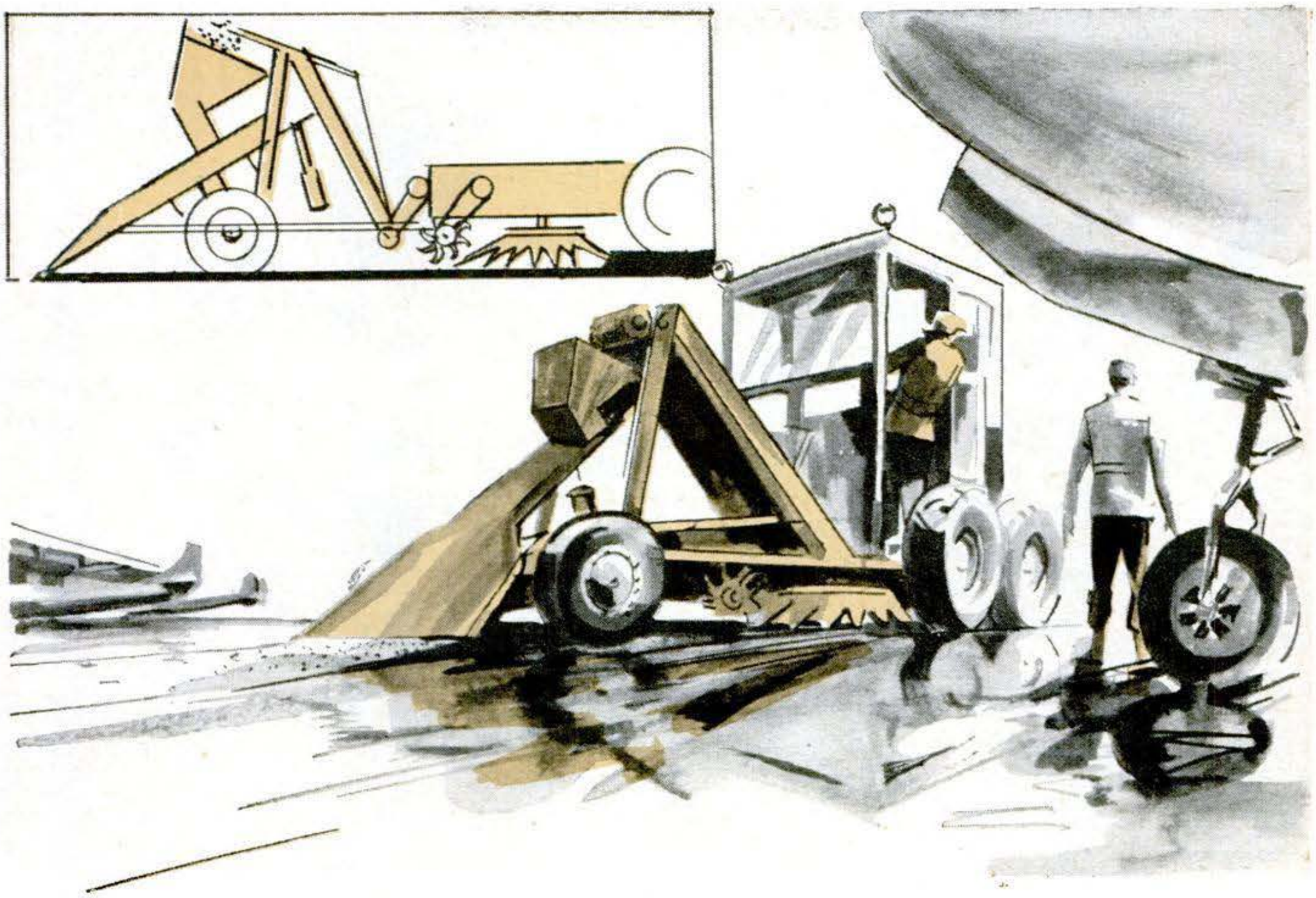
Friday, a week out of Amuay, Meseck inspected the cofferdams, three-foot safety compartments extending the breadth and depth of the ship and separating the tanks from the rest of the hull. They are supposed to be empty. They were. He also inspected the Butterworth machines, complicated nozzles that spin streams of water around to clean tanks. Operated at 150-pound pressure with nearly boiling water, they knock residue and scale off the tank plates—but they're as tricky to handle as a boa constrictor.

Poomps and his assistant made the rounds of the tanks, taking cargo temperatures with thermometers on long strings. (The cargo was supposed to be kept

[Continued on page 216]

Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Chipped Ice Chips Ice. To remove the hard, slick film that remains after surface ice is scraped off a road or runway, this machine would use ice itself as an abrasive. Chunks plowed off the top would be pulverized, then sprayed over the thin but hard-frozen bottom layer through a high-velocity jet.

2 Magnets Hold Extra Lenses. Close-up lenses could be quickly added to regular glasses—and removed just as quickly—if the frames and lenses were fitted with magnetic inserts. Tiny pockets in the temples (also with magnetic holders) would store lenses between uses.

3 Brush Apron Catches Drips. A flared skirt around the ferrule of this brush would trap the paint that often drips down when bristles are pointed up. The handle—and your hand—would stay cleaner when you painted overhead, and drippings could be returned to the can.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

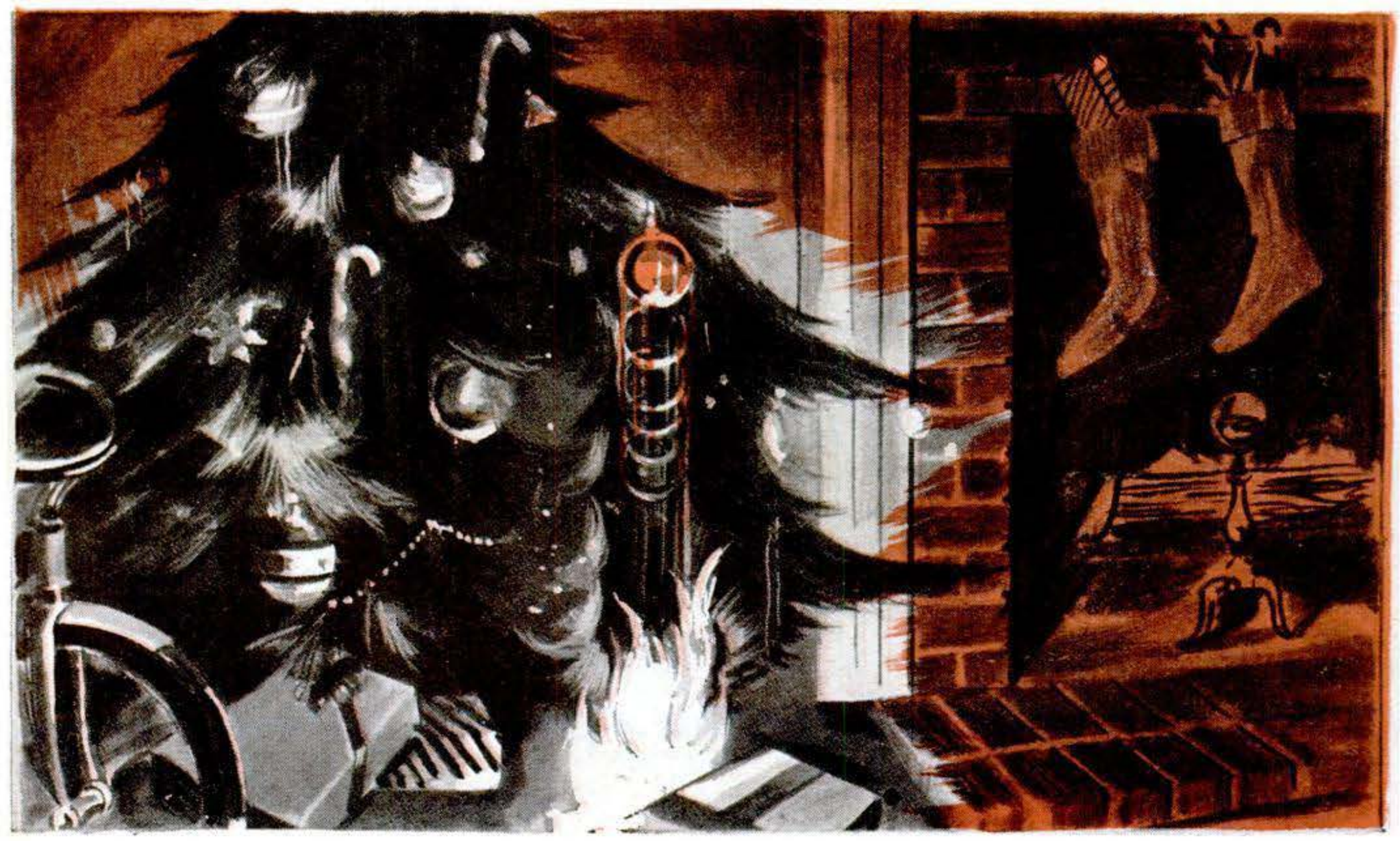
Copyrighted material

More Inventors' Ideas

4 Balloon Streamlines Truck. To gain extra speed or power on the open road, the driver of this truck could just inflate a streamlined tailpiece. The balloon wouldn't affect cargo space, and it could be quickly collapsed for easier maneuvering through towns or traffic.

5 Baby Slides on Rails. Instead of lifting Junior out of this folding carriage, using excess energy and maybe waking him, you'd just slide him out—and back in again—smoothly. Retaining rails would tilt to allow the bassinet to slide off at the most convenient angle.

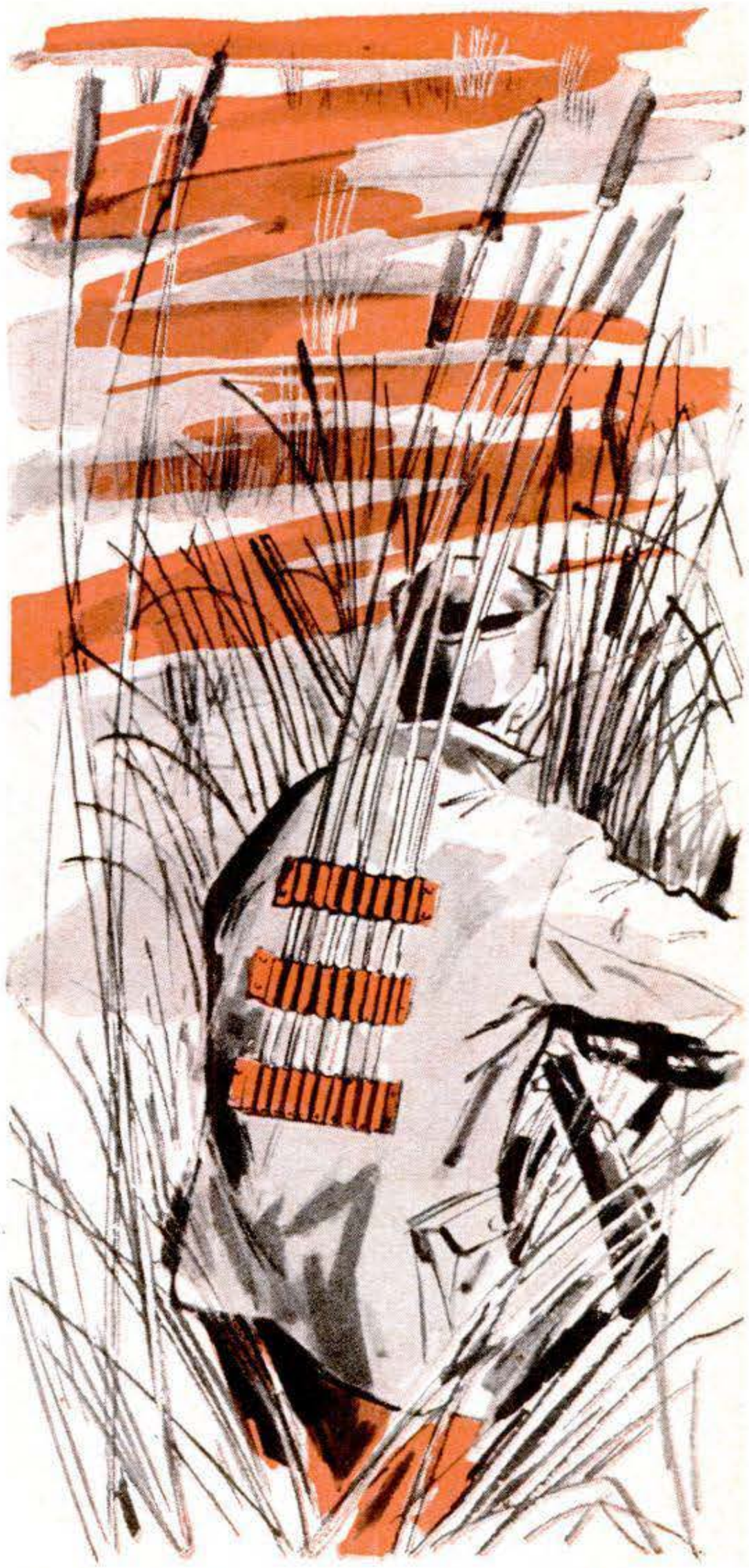
6 Tree Decoration Fights Fire. Christmas-tree fires might take less of a toll if trees were trimmed with fire extinguishers. These glass balls, filled with flame-quenching liquid, would be suspended from fusible hooks. Heat would cause the fragile shells to drop—and to spatter their contents on a burning tree.



Copyrighted material

7 Hanger Clips on Chair. Your jacket wouldn't get bunched at the neck if you slipped it over a chair with a shoulder-draped back. Brackets attached to a conventional (or hookless) hanger would let you turn almost any chair into a convenient overnight clothing stand.

8 Trunk Light Flashes Warning. This blinker would flash a danger signal if you had to stop for roadside repairs. Hinged inside the raised trunk lid, the blinker would be clearly visible to oncoming cars. Swinging the light downward would disconnect the flasher and aim a steady beam into the trunk.



9 Jacket Camouflages Hunter. A waterfowl hunter who didn't find enough natural cover at the water's edge might bring along a plentiful extra supply if he had a jacket like the one shown here. Loops stitched to the front and back panels of the coat could hold long stalks of rushes or other concealing vegetation.

The following patents *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,789,804 to H. A. Toulmin, Jr., Dayton, Ohio; 2. No. 2,737,847 to N. Tesauro, San Francisco; 3. No. 2,733,471 to J. I. Connor, Texarkana, Tex.; 4. No. 2,737,411 to R. B. Potter, Boulder, Colo.; 5. No. 2,733,928 to A. M. Boudreau, Gardner, Mass.; 6. No. 2,800,187 to R. Lehder, Stamford, Conn.; 7. No. 2,734,638, to A. Feldman, Woodside, N.Y.; 8. 2,736,005 to C. L. Craddock, N. Hollywood, Calif.; 9. No. 2,744,348 to G. F. Smith, Port Arthur, Tex.*

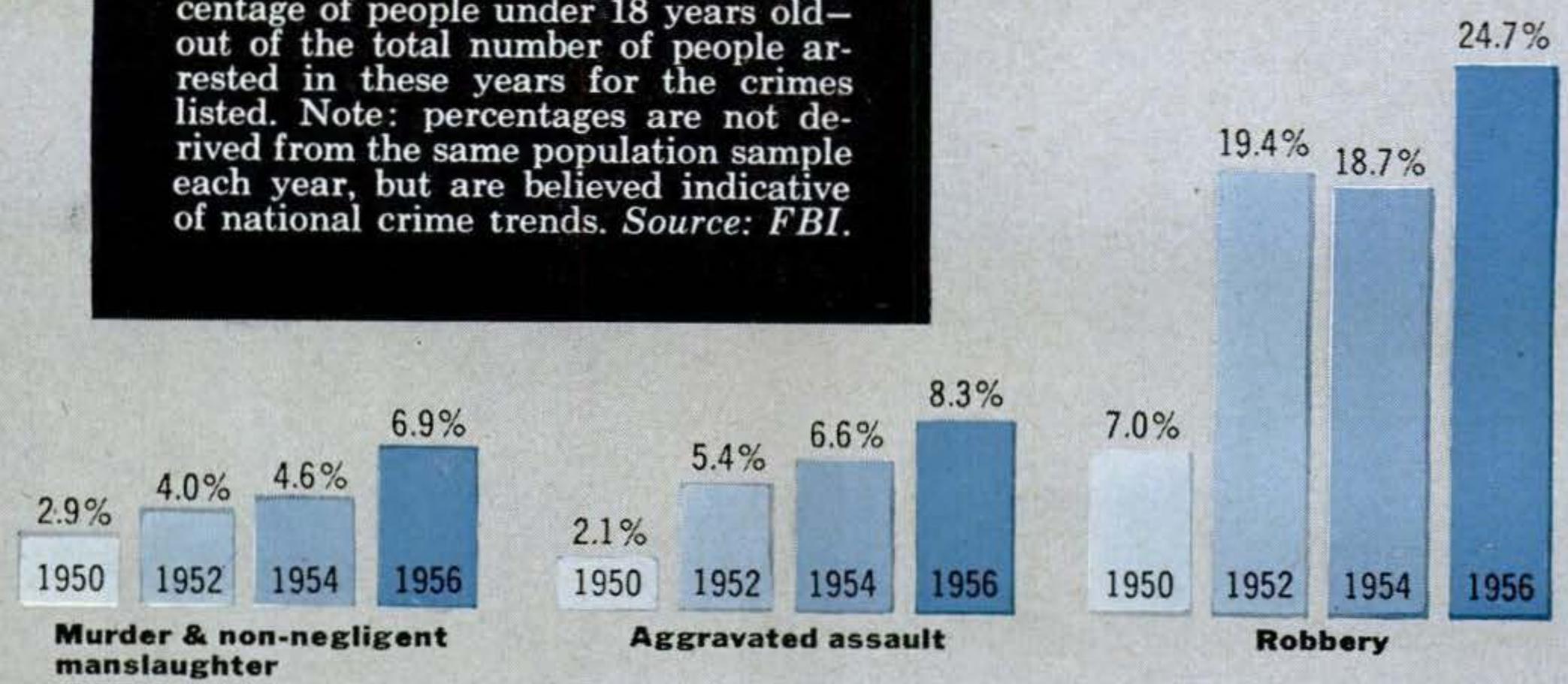
Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

The Shocking Facts on Car Theft

How juvenile delinquency has grown

The accompanying chart shows the percentage of people under 18 years old—out of the total number of people arrested in these years for the crimes listed. Note: percentages are not derived from the same population sample each year, but are believed indicative of national crime trends. *Source: FBI.*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

The theft of automobiles ranks as one of the most perplexing and widespread criminal problems facing the law enforcement agencies of the United States today. During the past five years, more than one million vehicles valued at over one billion dollars were stolen. This wholesale thievery means that during that period approximately two automobiles were stolen every five minutes.

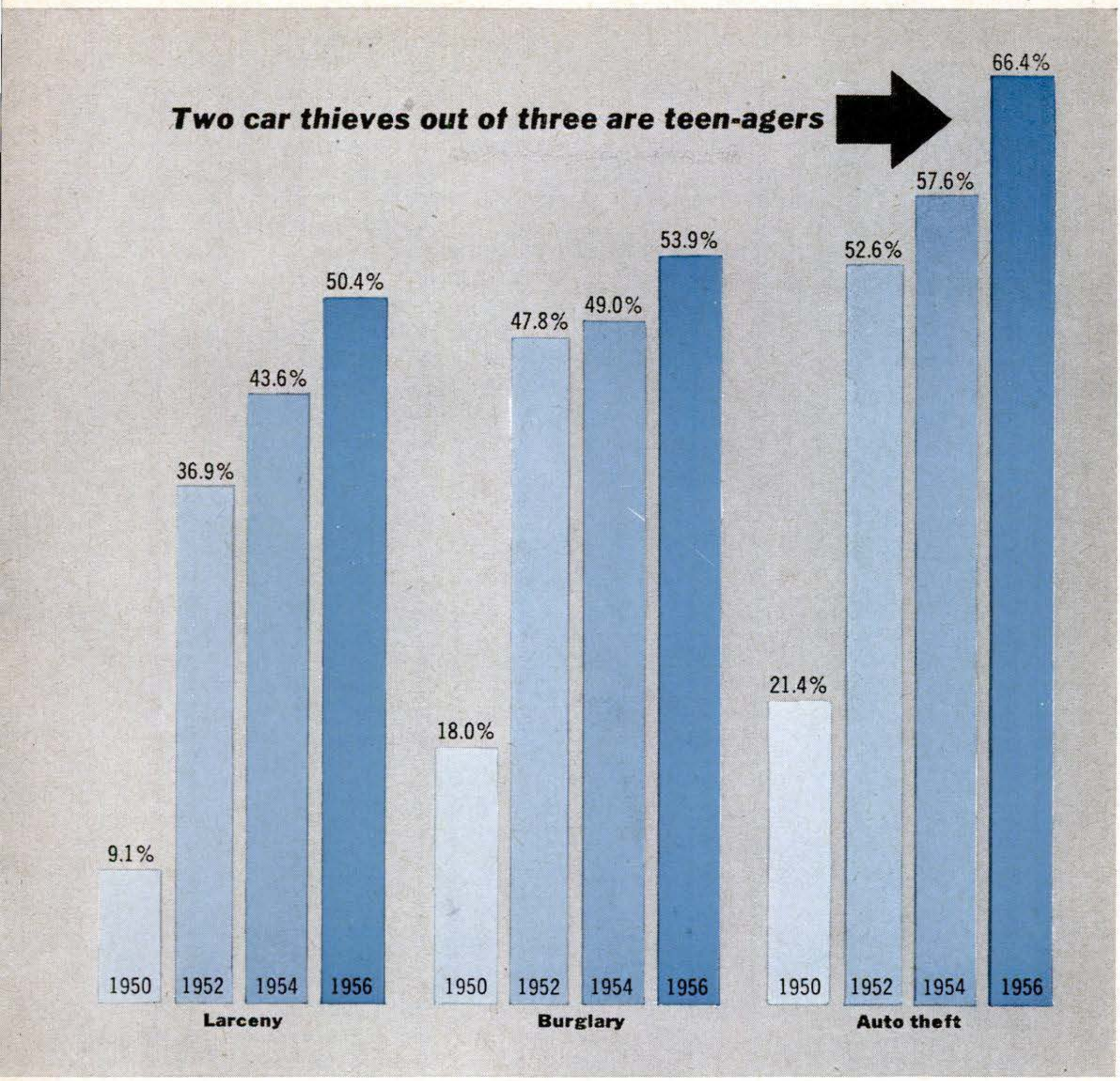
I feel that "Popular Science" magazine is performing a much needed public service by printing this article which emphasizes the simple things which car owners can do to assist law enforcement in suppressing this tremendously costly crime against property.

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

How can you protect your car? Here's what one expert says: "Learn how car thieves operate—then take steps to make sure they don't operate on yours."

Copyrighted material



By Max Gunther

NATIONAL car-theft totals are climbing to staggering new records. According to the FBI, a record 263,720 motor vehicles were stolen in the U. S. last year—230 million dollars' worth. This was a 16.1-percent rise over 1955's figure of 227,150. All indications point to still more auto thefts in 1957.

Almost all kinds of crime increased last year. But auto theft led the field by a mile. No other type of crime increased by half that much. Thefts of auto accessories—tires, fog lights, radios, hubcaps—showed an even more shocking rise. In a study of this crime in 436 cities, the FBI reported a jump of more than 41 percent from 1955 to 1956.

In part, these increases are a result of growing population and car-ownership—but only in part. By far the biggest reason is juvenile delinquency.

Never before have so many teen-age auto thieves been on the prowl. All kinds of juvenile delinquency have increased alarmingly in the past two years; but no crime has attracted a bigger percentage of youngsters than auto theft. Of all people arrested for car-stealing last year, the Federal Bureau of Investigation reports, two-thirds were less than 18 years old.

For a picture of what's going on,

Copyrighted material

glance at the record in Cincinnati. Of 146 people arrested in that city for car-stealing back in 1948, roughly a fifth were juveniles under 18. Of 265 arrested for the crime last year, more than three-fifths were juveniles. There were actually *fewer* adults in Cincinnati's car-theft picture last year than in 1948—yet the number of thefts almost doubled.

"Auto theft in Cincinnati today," says Police Chief Stanley R. Schrotel, "is primarily a youth crime." St. Louis police records show that 91 percent of all those arrested for car-stealing in the city last year were 16 or younger.

Why are so many kids stealing cars? "It sounds funny to put it this way," says a New York police official, "but it's all you can say: They're stealing cars for the sheer hell of it."

The FBI agrees. Car thefts are divided into three main categories: A car may be stolen (1) for sale, (2) for use in committing another crime, or (3) for fun. This last category—joyriding—has become by far the most common kind of auto theft. In a survey of 125 cities, the FBI found that 59.3 percent of car thefts last year were joyrides.

"Almost invariably," says an FBI officer, "a joyride begins with a bunch of youngsters hanging around with nothing to do, looking for a thrill." Sometimes the whole group will steal a car, ride around in it for a night and abandon it. At other times, the car will be stolen by one or two members of the gang on a dare or bet. The car is abandoned eventually—often badly damaged.

To a lesser extent, youngsters also steal cars and accessories for sale. In some parts of the country organized car-theft rings pay boys to bring in cars. There are used-car and junk dealers in most cities who will buy stolen cars and accessories—paying low prices but asking no questions.

Happily for car owners, a high percentage of stolen cars—93 percent last year—are recovered. Even so, the man whose car is lifted faces plenty of trouble. If your car is stolen, you may be without it for months. When you get it back damaged or wrecked, you may find that your insurance policy doesn't cover you. If joyriders have damaged someone else's car with yours, you may not be covered for your liability, either.

How can you protect your car? One basic piece of advice is offered by Sergeant William Fyffe, former auto-theft expert of the New York police and now consultant to Babaco Alarm Systems, Inc. Says Fyffe: "Know your enemy. Learn how thieves operate, then take steps to make sure they don't operate on your car."

The favorite hunting ground of thieves—pros and joyriders alike—is a dark street. So don't park on a street any more than you have to, and when you do, park near a street lamp or stores. Lock both ignition and doors. A locked car isn't an insuperable barrier to a thief, but an open car is an invitation.

If your car is more than eight or 10 years old, or if it's a conspicuous vehicle—such as a rare sports car—it isn't as prone to theft as newer or more common autos. But if it falls in neither category, the season on it is open. Police say that joyriders are likely to take the first car they come across that looks easy to steal—one with its doors open, or one parked where it can be worked on easily.

"A thief's first problem," says Sergeant Fyffe, "is to get inside your car." No matter how easy it is for him to lift the hood and jump the ignition, he's licked if he can't then get behind the wheel to drive away.

If you have a convertible, the thief can make a small, inconspicuous slit in the canvas top and lower a hooked wire or rod through it to grab the inside door handle. He's as good as in your car if you have the common type of lock that releases automatically when you move the

Where is your car safest?

Autos stolen in Los Angeles, 1956:
Stolen from:

Alleys	81
Parking lots	2,173
Driveways	270
Private garages	221
Public garages	56
Service-station lots	257
Streets	6,368
Used-car lots	497
Vacant or private lots	419
TOTAL	10,342

Source: Los Angeles Police Dept.

Copyrighted material

How cars are stolen *Autos stolen in Cincinnati, 1956*

Stolen from: / Method of theft	Motor left running	Ignition locked, doors unlocked	Key left in ignition	Car broken into	Duplicate or skeleton key	Other	Total
Streets & highways	**8**	**192**	**232**	**145**	**1**	**41**	**619**
Residences	**0**	**9**	**21**	**3**	**0**	**5**	**38**
Commercial parking lots	**1**	**20**	**48**	**24**	**0**	**3**	**96**
All cars stolen in city*	**9**	**261**	**388**	**207**	**1**	**72**	**938**

**Note: Bottom row does not represent totals of columns, since cars are stolen from other places than the ones mentioned here.* *Source: Cincinnati Police Division*

inside handle. Police advise convertible owners to make the kind of lock modification sometimes used to keep kids from falling out—a latch that can only be released by pulling up the lock button.

A clever thief can still lift the button from outside the car, but joyriders generally won't go to that much trouble. A further protection is to take the buttons off. The slim shafts remaining are virtually impossible for a thief to manipulate from outside, but you can still work them with your fingers.

A thief can get into a sedan fairly easily, too. If your outside door handles are of the pivot rather than thumb-button type, and if they're the kind that stay rigid when locked instead of disengaging from the latch mechanism and turning loosely, watch out. A thief could force one of them open by wrenching it sharply with a length of pipe.

"Probably the favorite point of entry into a locked car," says an FBI official, "is the vent window." A thief may wedge the window barely open with a screwdriver, then push a bent piece of coat-hanger wire through the slit to release the vent catch. If he's foiled by a lock on the catch, or if the vent is the kind that has to be cranked open instead of merely pushed, the thief may use force instead of finesse. Using a screwdriver or a beer-can opener, he'll lever the vent open until the catch snaps off or the crank mechanism gives.

One way to beat thieves at the vent-window game is to drill a hole in the window frame just inside the forward, or inward-opening, edge of each vent. Then, whenever you have cause to be especially worried about theft, drive a sheet-metal screw into the hole so that the screwhead is snug up against the vent's metal frame. This will help the catch hold the vent closed. Faced with this, the thief may simply smash the vent glass—but on the other hand, he may simply walk away. A car with a broken-out vent is likely to arouse suspicion.

The thief's next problem, once in your car, is to close the ignition circuit. He may do this under the instrument panel or under the hood. If you have the older type of ignition switch with an armored cable, he'll probably have to work under the hood—but police say this is no problem if he knows his automotive wiring. If he's fast, he'll be driving your car off in a few minutes.

NEXT MONTH: Why is your son four times as likely to get into trouble as your daughter? Read: "Why Girls Are So Good" in January PS.

You can foil him by installing an extra ignition switch in some secret place. Police authorities think the best idea might be for Detroit to develop a switch that not only breaks the electrical circuit but also mechanically locks some vital engine part such as the distributor rotor. They also suggest a hand-brake lock.

What can you do to protect your outside-the-car accessories—tires, spotlight, hubcaps? Almost nothing (except in the case of some bolt-on accessories; you can file away screw slots and burr bolt threads). The worst hours for car and accessory theft are those between dusk and midnight. In this period, if possible, get your car off the street. END

Copyrighted material

How Good Are the Shops in Your Youngster's School?

Your youngster can learn a trade in high school—if he gets the right kind of vocational training. Here's how to check

By Erik H. Arctander

THE United States now has 8,200,000 skilled craftsmen. By 1965 we'll need 10,200,000.

You don't have to study statistics to get the idea. Help-wanted ads reveal the demand for all kinds of craftsmen: machinists, appliance repairmen, sheet-metal workers, tool-and-die makers, auto mechanics.

These jobs are among the finest your son can aspire to. They are steady, secure, challenging. The pay is excellent. It has risen sharply since World War II to approach that of college-trained professionals. It will increase still more.

There's a catch, though. Jobs like these require training—lots of it. Your boy should be able to get some of this skill-education in high school. Can he?

To find out what schools are doing to help likely youngsters get started as skilled craftsmen I questioned leading officials in education, government, business and unions. Then, to see for myself, I visited some of the outstanding school shops in the country.

What I found was not one system of school shops but two:

Industrial-arts shops are provided by ordinary high schools for all boys, whether they plan to become machinists, lawyers or poets. They introduce the youth of America to the tools and machines that keep America running. They may steer some boys toward careers in the skilled crafts. But they are *not* intended as training for those careers.

Vocational-training shops are specialized. Each one is part of a separate educational program. They *do* teach youngsters a trade—auto repair, aircraft maintenance, sheet-metal work. They prepare students to take on adult work, not necessarily as fully qualified journeymen, but with more-than-rudimentary competence.

What's a vocational high school like? I visited one of the finest in the country, a $10,000,000 layout occupying two city blocks in Milwaukee. I saw bright, spacious shops, each with its classroom.

Here, future auto mechanics study in a real service garage with big roll-up doors, a car-size elevator, exhaust hoses built into the floor.

Metallurgy students have heat-treating furnaces, strength-testing machines, even a complete X-ray lab. For boys studying other trades there are diesel engines, welding booths, a patternmaking shop, a small foundry, even a complete television station (WMVS-TV, channel 10).

The Milwaukee school is completely independent, with its own buildings, budget and school board.

In small cities, the vocational high school is often in the same building as the general high school. Besides city vocational high schools there are also "area" schools run by state or county governments, or by groups of municipalities working together.

Whatever the setup, vocational high

PHOTO BY ROBERT D. BORST

Copyrighted material

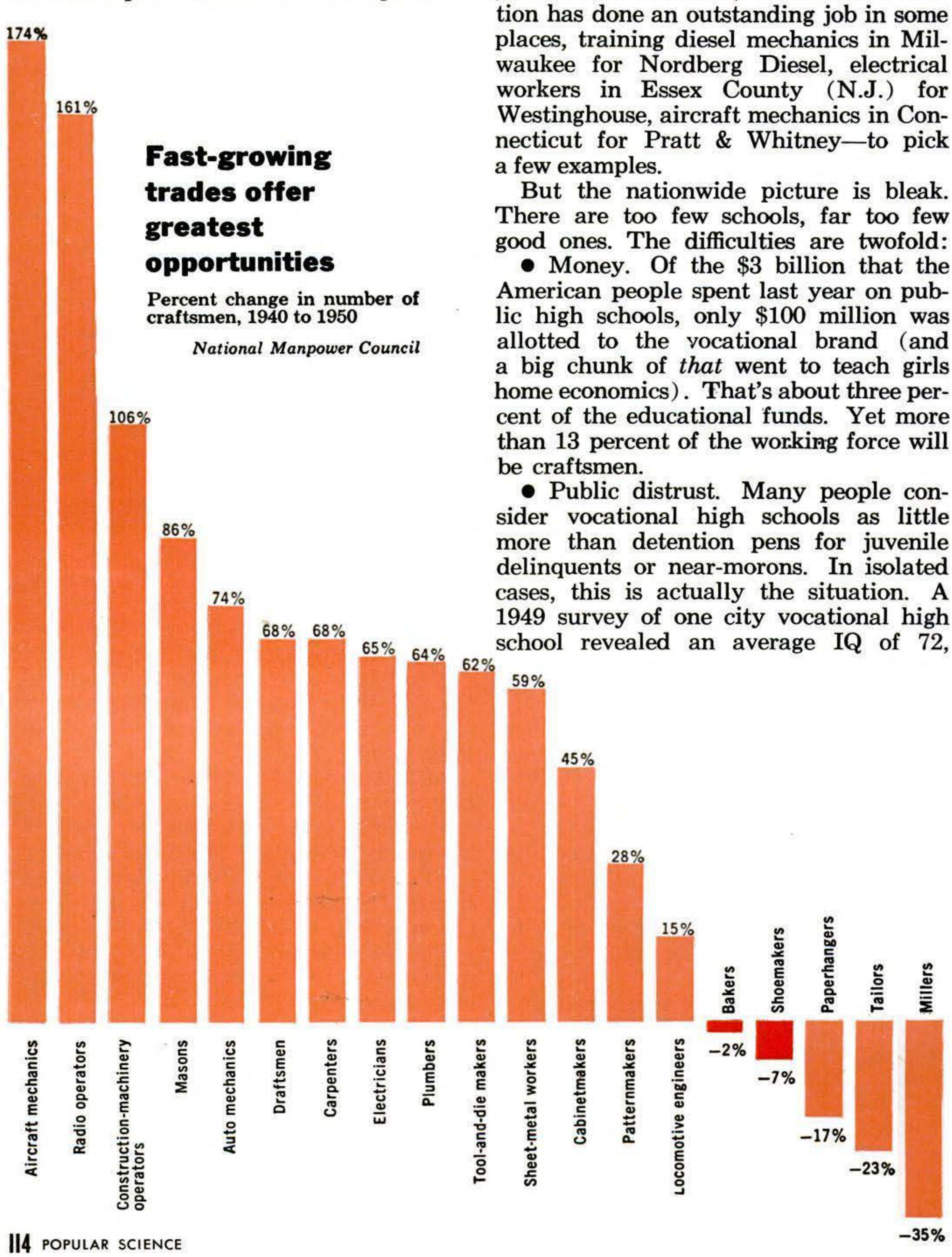
schools are quite different from the more familiar general type:

- They cost more to equip and operate. The cost per student is 20 percent greater, as much as $700 a year.
- The school day is an hour longer. Students spend one-half to three-quarters of the time in shops, the rest in class.
- The teachers are different—they are drawn from industry and most are also trained in special vocational-teachers' colleges.

How good are they? In the 40-odd years of its existence, vocational education has done an outstanding job in some places, training diesel mechanics in Milwaukee for Nordberg Diesel, electrical workers in Essex County (N.J.) for Westinghouse, aircraft mechanics in Connecticut for Pratt & Whitney—to pick a few examples.

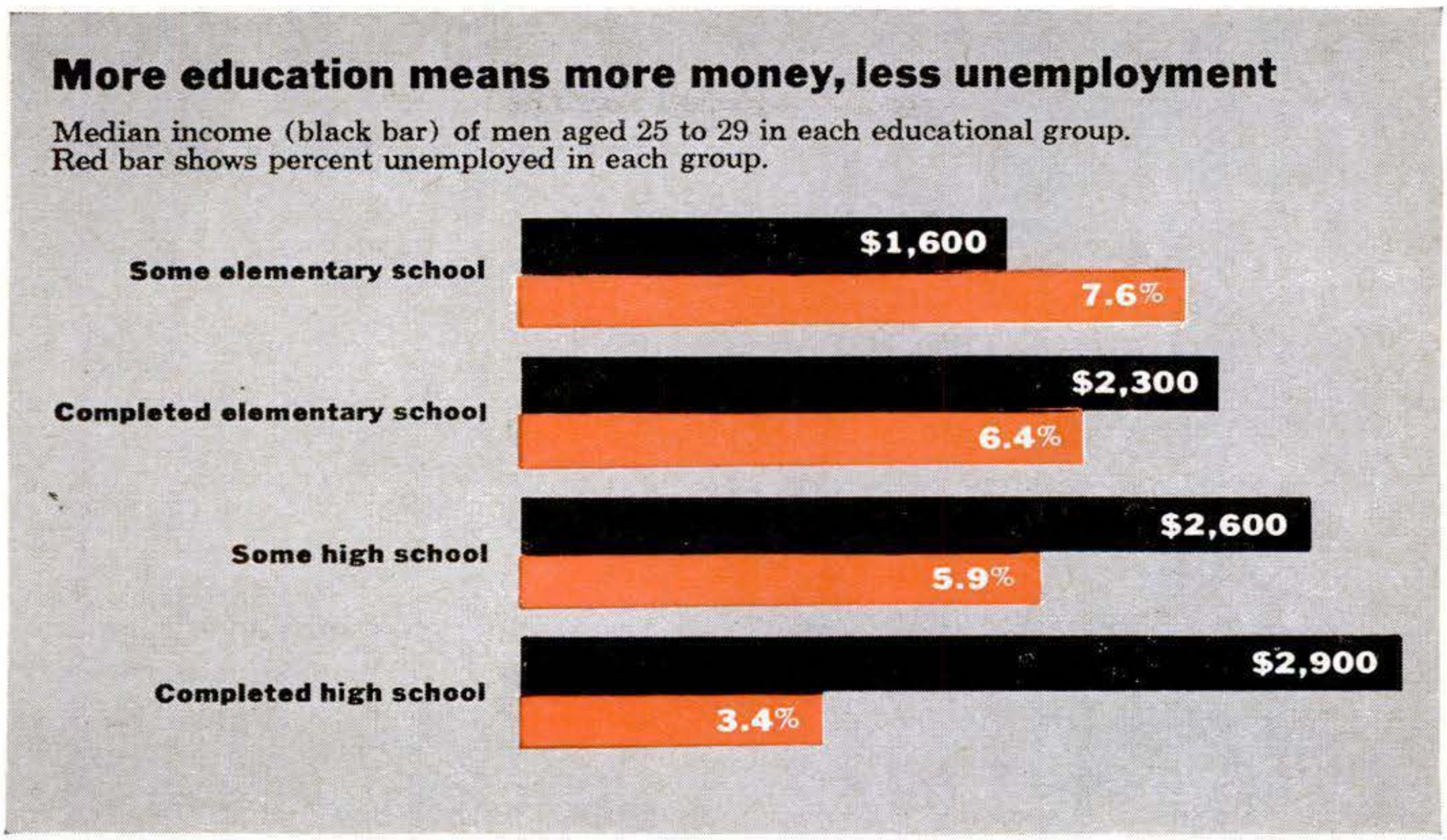
But the nationwide picture is bleak. There are too few schools, far too few good ones. The difficulties are twofold:

- Money. Of the $3 billion that the American people spent last year on public high schools, only $100 million was allotted to the vocational brand (and a big chunk of *that* went to teach girls home economics). That's about three percent of the educational funds. Yet more than 13 percent of the working force will be craftsmen.
- Public distrust. Many people consider vocational high schools as little more than detention pens for juvenile delinquents or near-morons. In isolated cases, this is actually the situation. A 1949 survey of one city vocational high school revealed an average IQ of 72,



Copyrighted material

time—or lead to a skilled job at high pay



way below "normal." But a school like this is the rotten apple that spoils the barrel. The National Manpower Council surveyed vocational students around the country and found their average IQ to be about equal to the average for the general population.

"Parents who want their kids to enter a white-collar occupation are the main problem," Prof. Hamden L. Forkner of Teachers College, Columbia University, told me. "They think of vocational education as a kind of last resort; if a boy doesn't get along well in regular schoolwork he can at least succeed in a trade."

Is your boy a good prospect for a vocational high school? A couple of do's and don'ts will serve as guideposts.

Don't consider a vocational high school just because your boy can't master English and math. Vocational schools have no magic recipe for converting poor students into $200-a-week tool-and-die men.

Don't sign your boy up for vocational training if his talents and desires suit him to a college education. He can't get into college on the strength of most vocational diplomas.

Do investigate vocational training if your son enjoys working with his hands and is good at it. Most schools test students to measure these characteristics. If your local schools do not, you can get expert advice from an outside testing agency (see July PS: "How to Help Your Youngster Choose a Career").

Do urge your boy to enroll if the vocational program is up to date, practical and thorough.

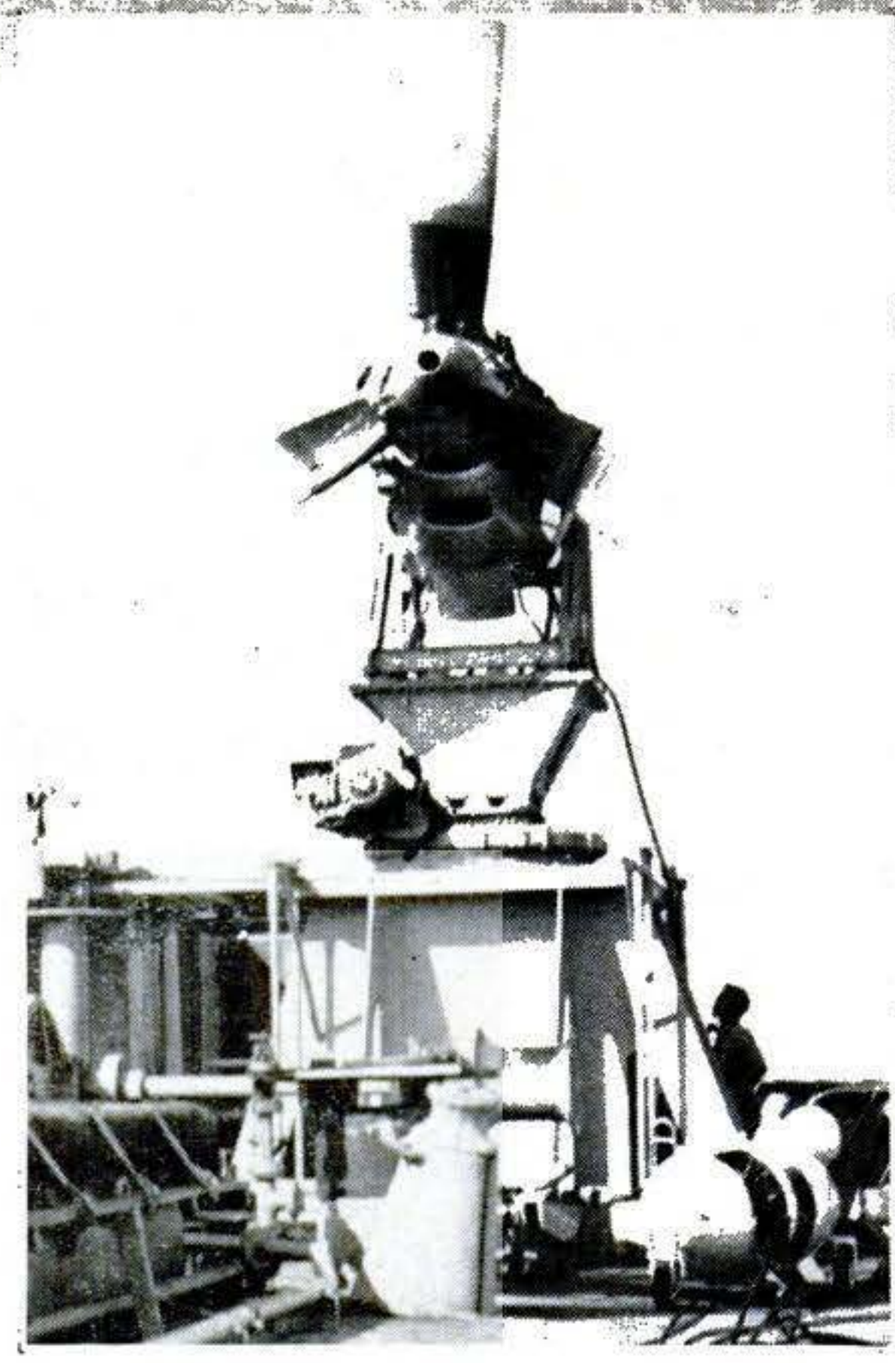
Where to enroll? You're lucky if you have a good vocational high school nearby. Half of all vocational students are concentrated in only seven states. In six states—Connecticut, Louisiana, Georgia, Alabama, California and Kentucky—vocational training is available to all residents. The states themselves run the schools. Georgia, with only two state schools, provides dormitories for students whose homes are beyond the commuting distance. If you live in one of

[*Continued on page 224*]

Next Month: Can Your Son Learn a Trade in the Service?

The armed forces train thousands of young men—and women—in technical skills that are prized in civilian life. Can your youngster use this route to a good career? See January PS for the facts.

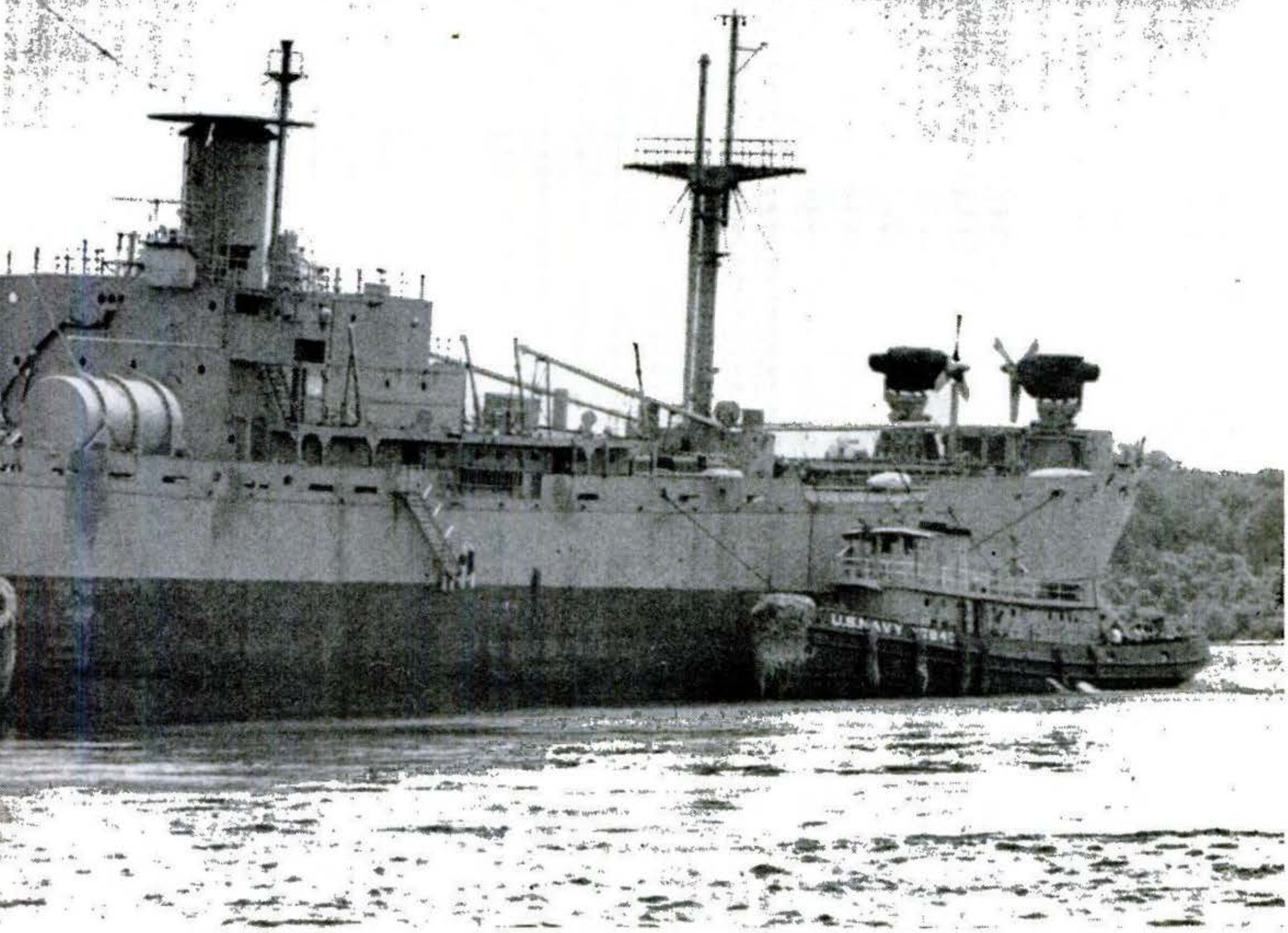
Copyrighted material



Aircraft turboprops on its deck power Liberty ship

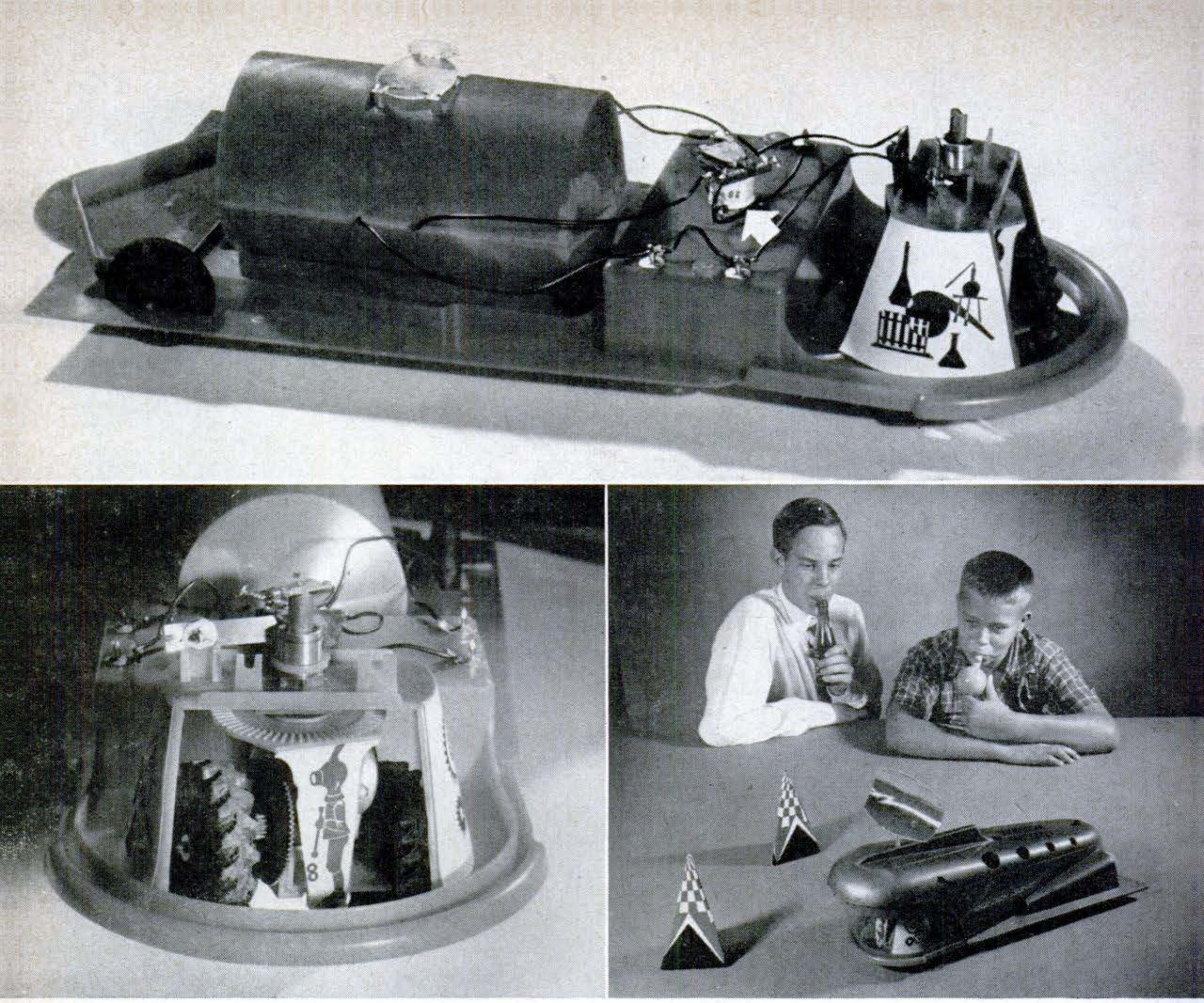
FOUR turboprop engines totaling 24,000 hp. propel this converted Liberty ship in a Navy experiment. The regular propeller of the YAG-37 (former SS John L. Sullivan) was removed, the old engine shut down, and the plane motors—two on the foredeck and two aft—installed

Copyrighted material



on 360-degree-swivel gun mounts. Controls for engines, rudder, ballast and fuel are in the wheelhouse. This is the first use of air-boat principles on a major ocean vessel. It moves propulsion from a vulnerable underwater area and halves the crew to 20. Here the YAG-37 is under tow from Rawls Brothers shipyard in Jacksonville, Fla., for Navy tests.

Copyrighted material

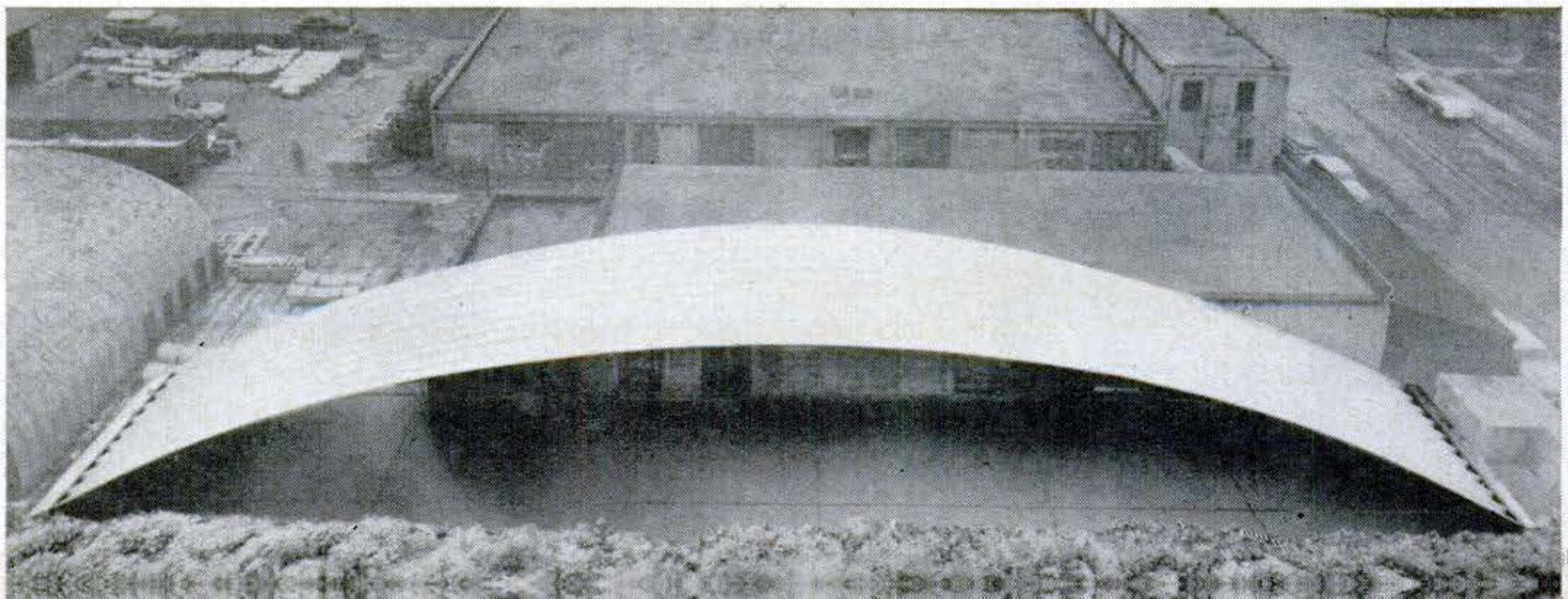


Sound waves steer toy car by remote control

A PLASTIC disk vibrating on top of a resonator (arrow, top photo) directs or reverses this car at the sound of a whistle. Blowing over a half-filled pop bottle also controls it. The vibrator dances on contact points in a flashlight-battery circuit to control the wheel assembly (left). Tigrett Industries, Jackson, Tenn., designed the sonic toy.

Widest self-supporting roof spans 150 feet

MADE of 10-foot steel panels bolted together, the full-size pilot roof below stretches 150 feet without need of pillars, trusses or other supports. Wonder Building Corp. of America calls it the widest clear-span roof in the world, prefabricates them for big arenas and aircraft hangars.



Pipeline bridge wins title of nation's most beautiful

TOP award winner this year in the annual beauty contest for new steel bridges is this one—carrying twin natural-gas pipelines across the Missouri at Plattsmouth, Neb. A jury selected by the American Institute of Steel Construction found it not only the most beautiful big bridge but "best in the show." It was praised for good taste and a simple solution.

Hinged license plate gives driver an automatic SOS

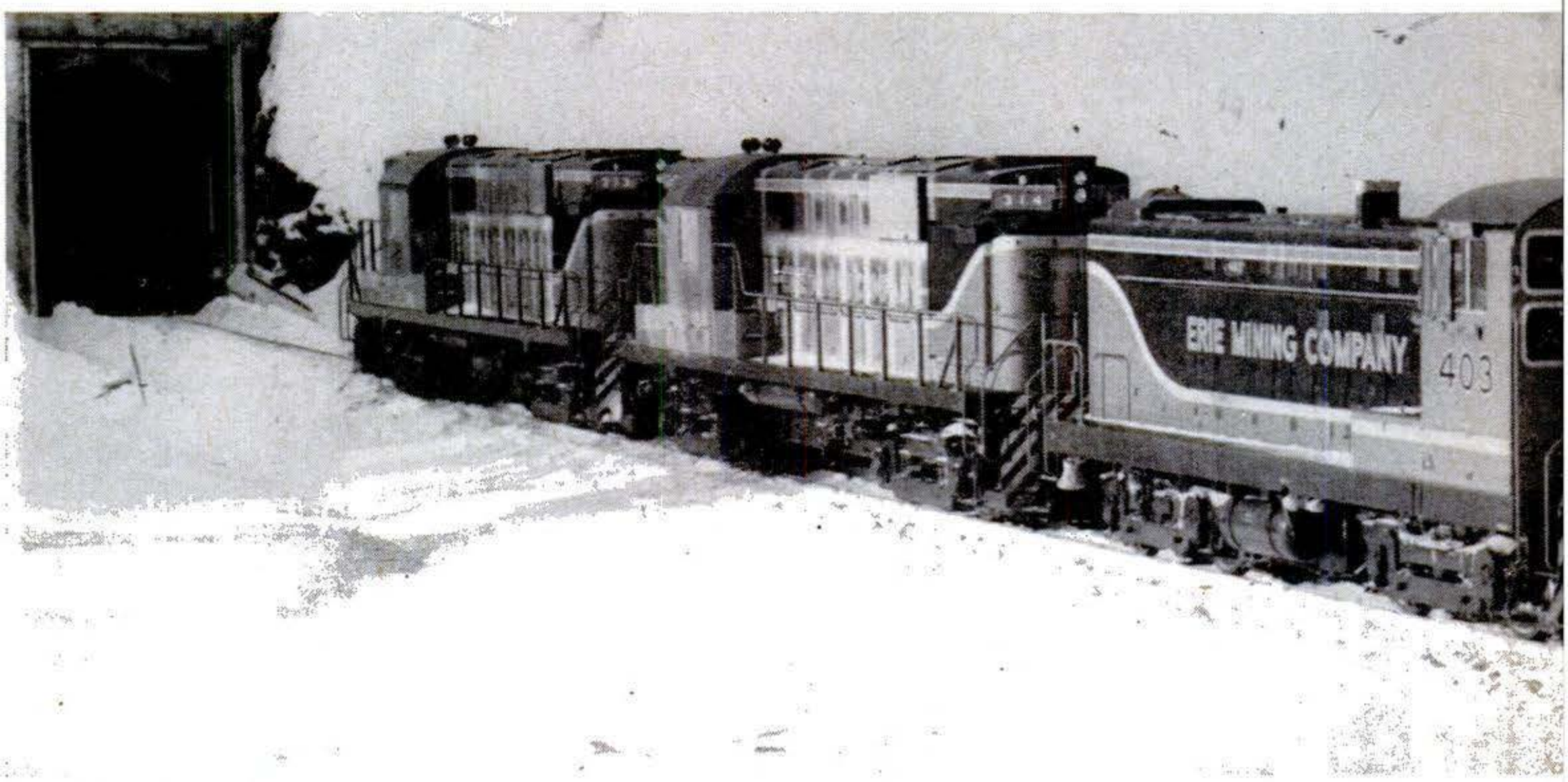
DISTURBED by reading of car holdups, Homer Grant of Independence, Mo., rigged up this call for help. A button near the floorboard dimmer switch triggers the mechanism without tipping off an unwelcome rider. It flips down the license plate and shows a distress message behind it.

308 underwater lamps illuminate airport fountain

A TOTAL of 916 fountain nozzles, plus 308 floodlamps, all under water, makes this spectacular display of a 200-foot, 350,000-gallon pool at New York's International Airport. The nozzles can spout 3,100 gallons a minute. The lights, housed in watertight aluminum, rate 118,000 watts.

Hibernating diesels get winter rest in long tunnel

WHEN Minnesota's deep snows set in, Erie Mining Co. finds protection for its diesel locomotives and their electrical instruments in an 1,800-foot tunnel on its line. Here the first section of a string of 27 heads



Copyrighted material

Plastic bubbles atop Paris roof increase inside light

NEW skylights installed on the roof of this banking establishment in Paris are made of plastic in the form of big halved balls. The spherical design is said to collect more sunlight and to distribute it evenly inside for better daytime lighting for employees on the floor beneath.

for the tunnel entrance. Doors shut out the cold, but two of the diesels are started periodically to shift the others and prevent freezing of the bearings. The line hauls taconite 73 miles from plant to Lake Superior. The company hopes to shift eventually to year-'round operation.

Copyrighted material

Army's Ranger travels sideways in surf, sand, snow

WITH rear wheels that cut as sharply as the front ones, this fork-lift moves forward, backward or to the side in deep snow or soft sand. Built for Army beach and rough-ground operations by Clark Equipment Co., the Ranger has airplane-type disk brakes that can work in five feet of water. Its hydraulic, telescoping fork acts as a jack to lift it out of holes.

Copyrighted material

Air-buoyed suit keeps logger afloat

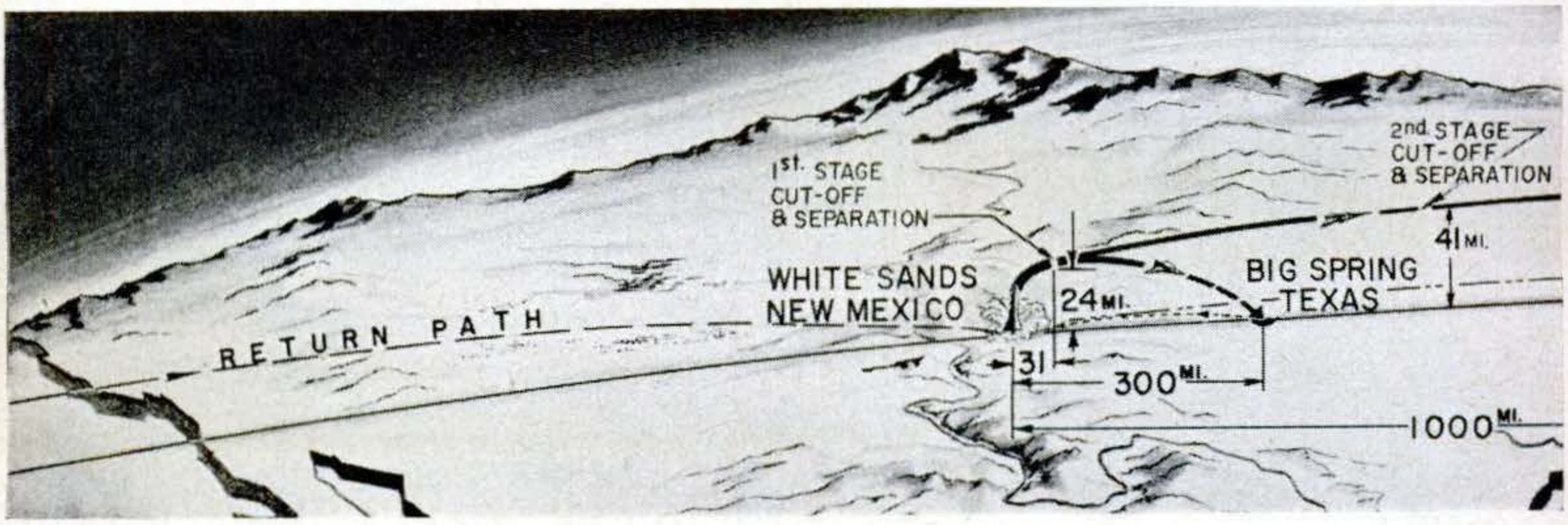
WHEN a boom man wearing this suit slips while catwalking from log to log, he is in no danger of drowning. Inside the special jacket and trousers, used by Weyerhaeuser Timber loggers in the far Northwest, are air-tube floats. They attach to the clothing with zippers.

Copyrighted material

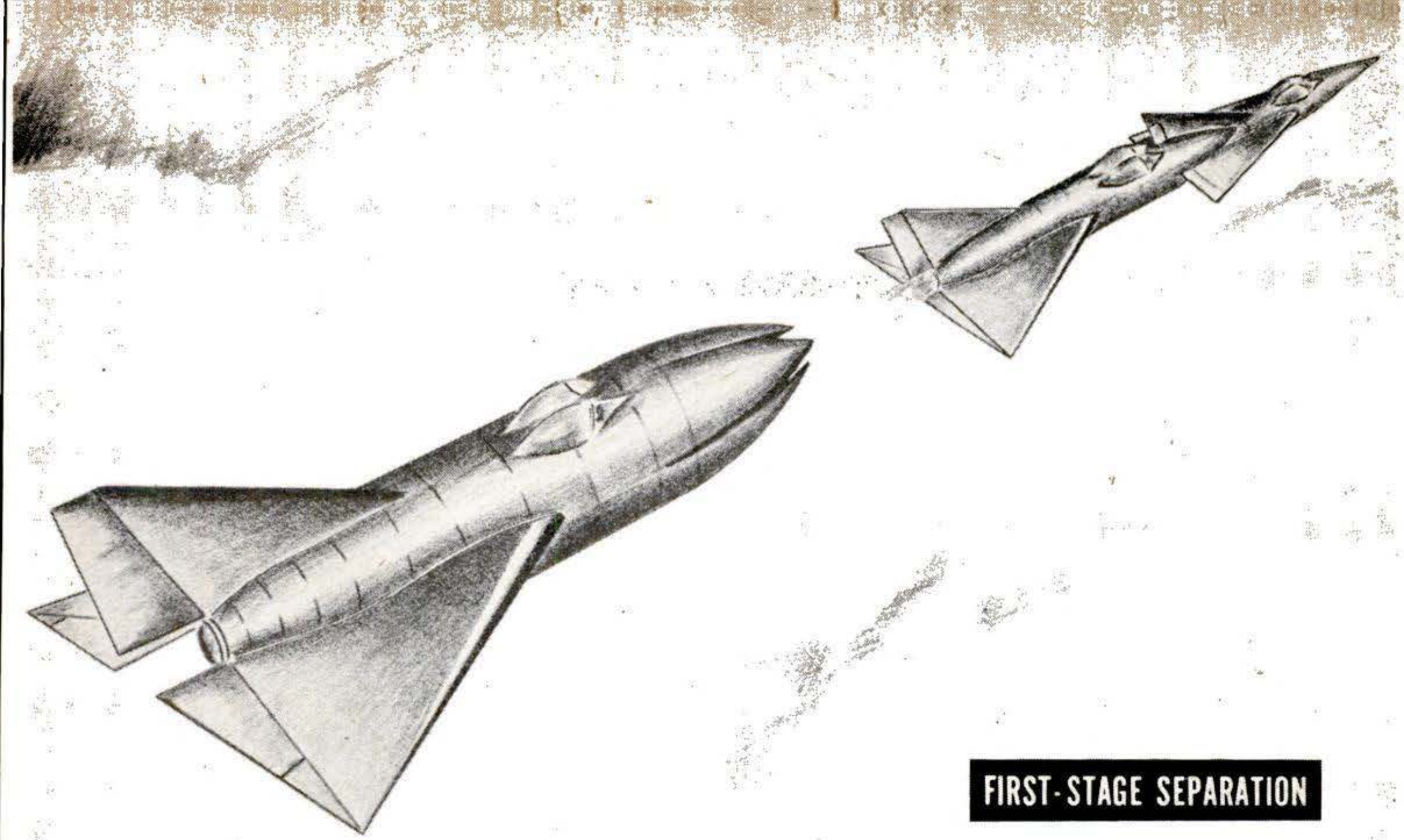
READY FOR LAUNCHING

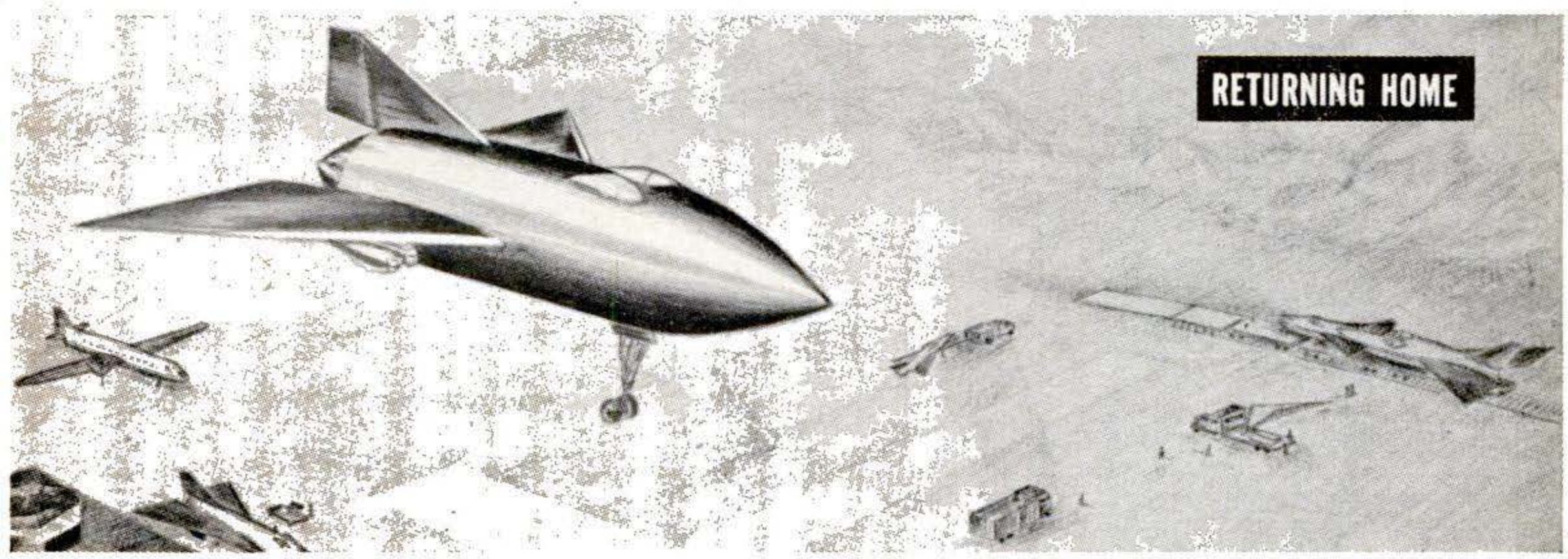
Satellite with crew? By 1965, U. S. experts say

A THREE-STAGE rocket, its third stage to enter an earth orbit and return safely after two months, is proposed by Goodyear Aircraft scientists as a possibility within eight years. A modified version of an earlier design (PS, Apr. '55), Meteor Jr. would be 142 feet long, weigh 500 tons and consist of three delta-winged rockets, each with its own

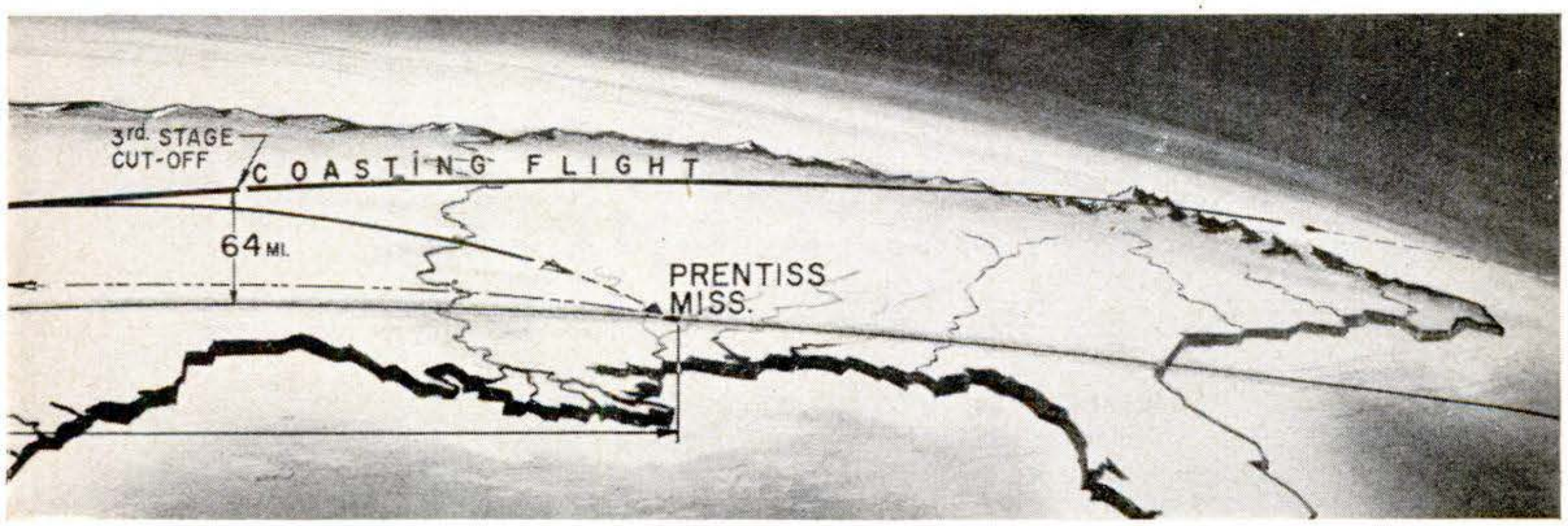


Copyrighted material

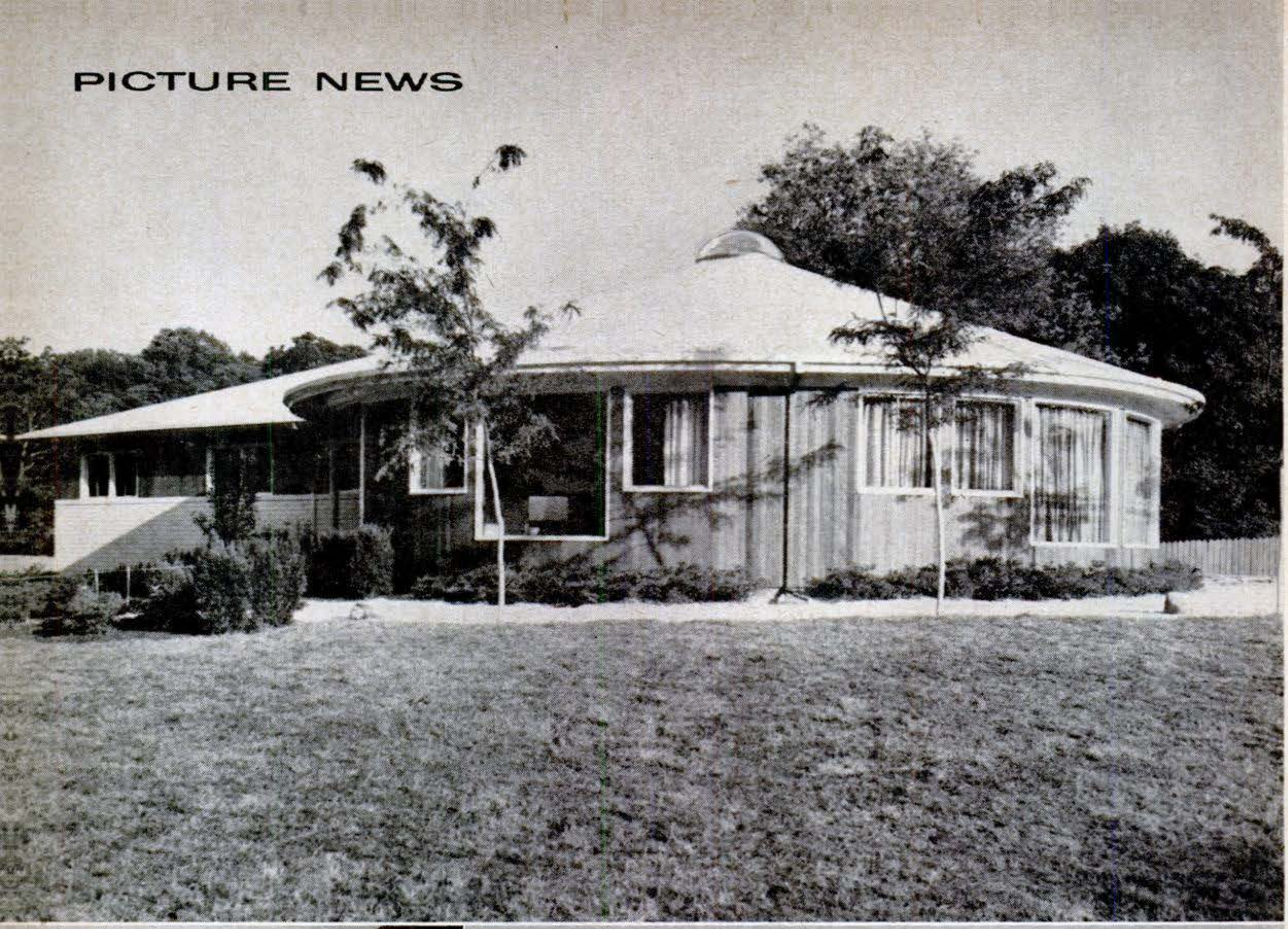


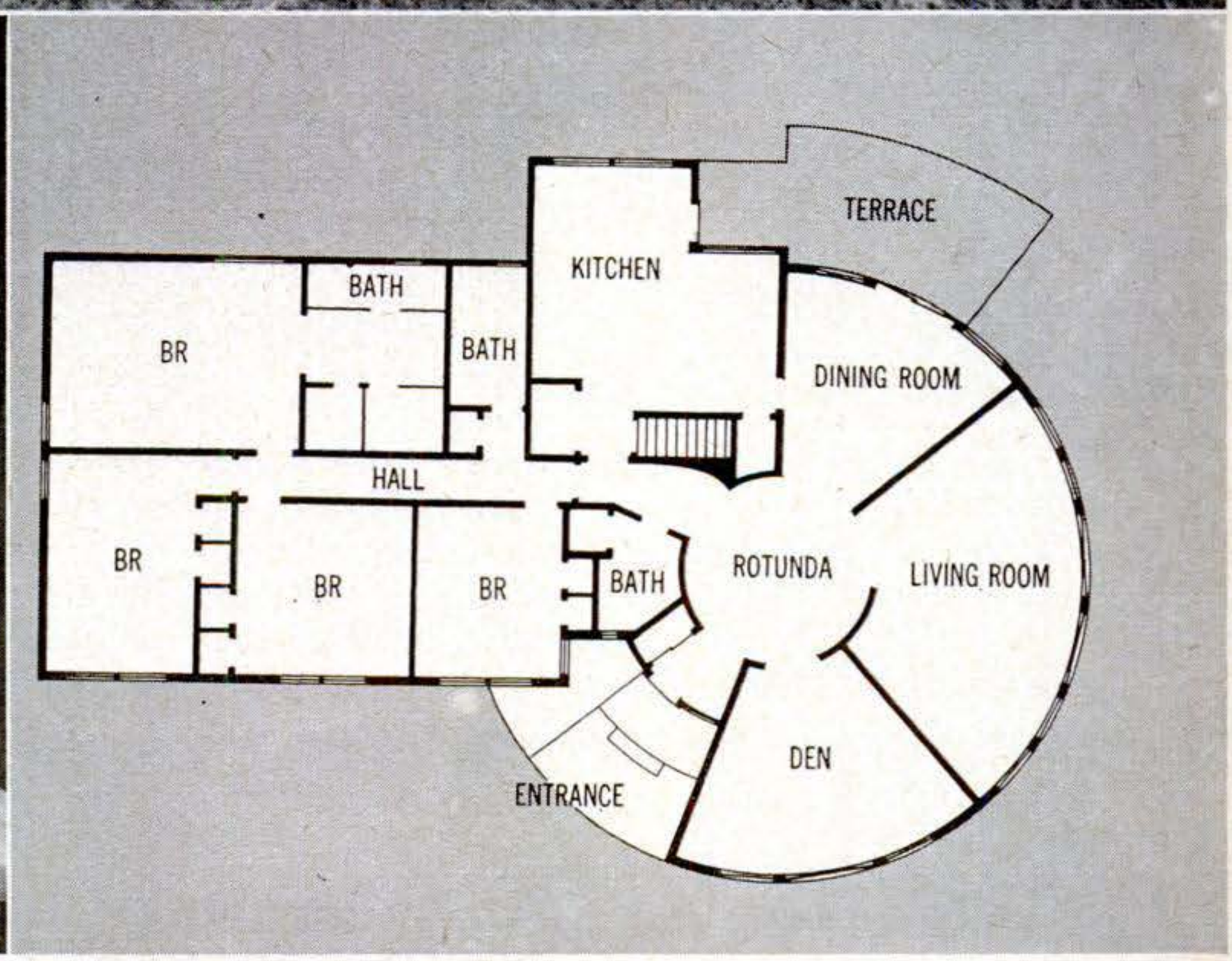


crew. It would be launched at White Sands. Its booster stage would drop 300 miles away—altitude, 24 miles—its second stage 700 miles farther, 41 miles up. The third stage, with crew of three, would circle the earth 500 miles up at 16,660 m.p.h., with supplies for two months and return fuel. Darrell C. Romick, head of the Goodyear group that designed it, compares its cost to that of the intercontinental B-52 bomber.



Copyrighted material

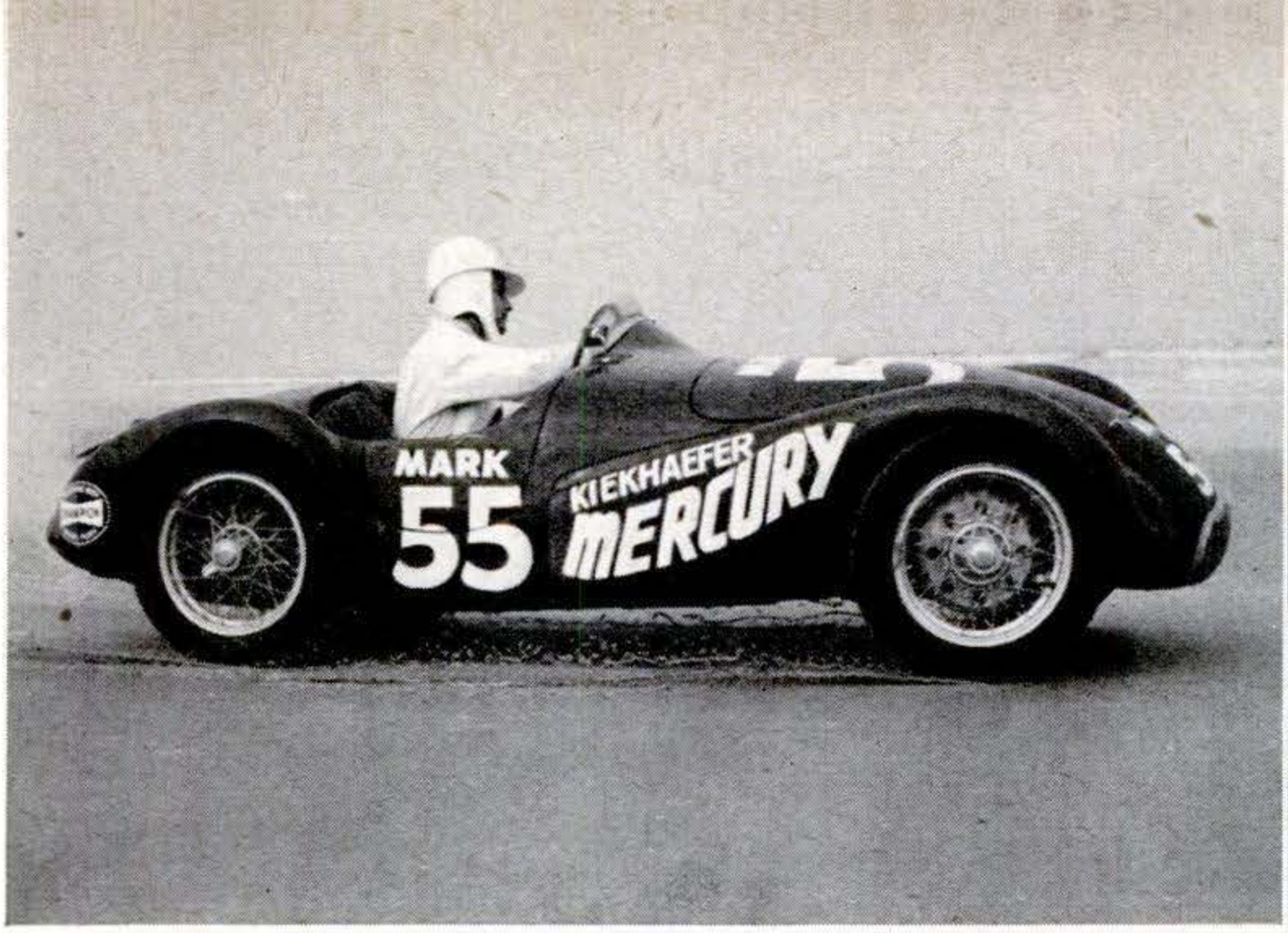


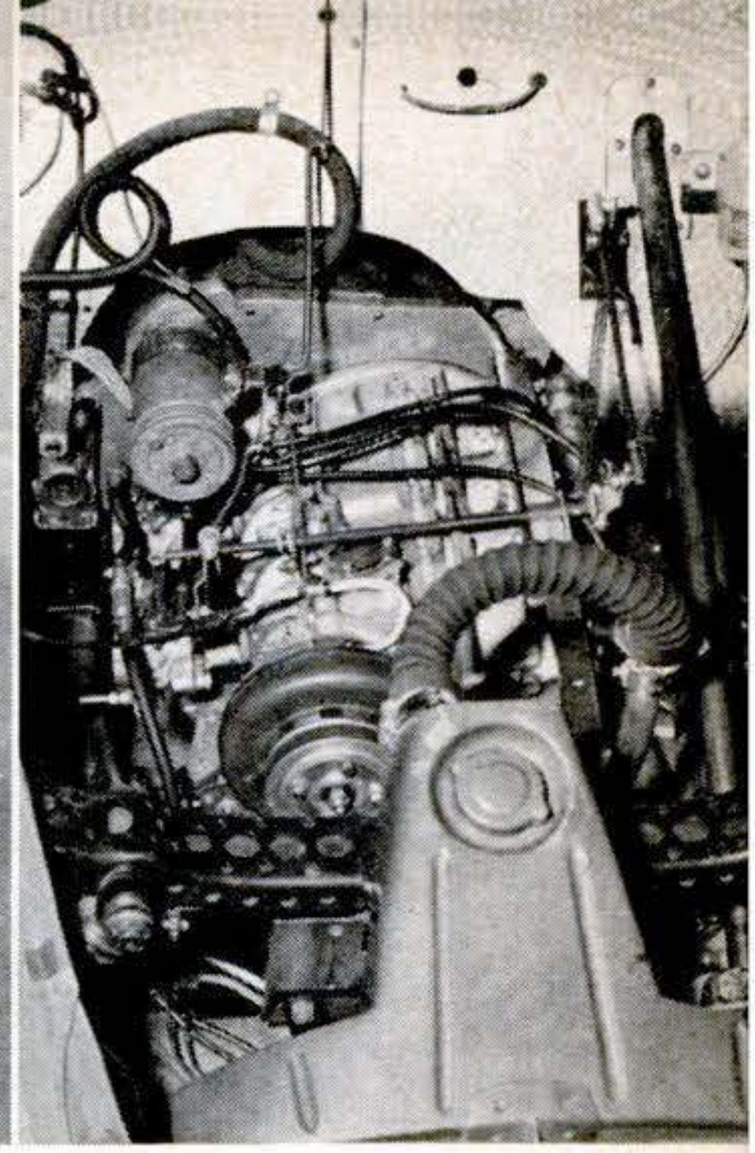


Circular house is sliced into wedge-shaped rooms

AN UNUSUAL architectural design produced this house, a model home in a development on New York's Long Island. The main section is circular, on a 21-foot radius, to enclose a wedge-shaped dining room, living room and den around a rotunda topped at the roof's apex with a transparent plastic dome. Bedrooms are in a rectangular wing. Architect Michael L. Radoslovich planned it for Country Estates, Roslyn Hills.

Copyrighted material



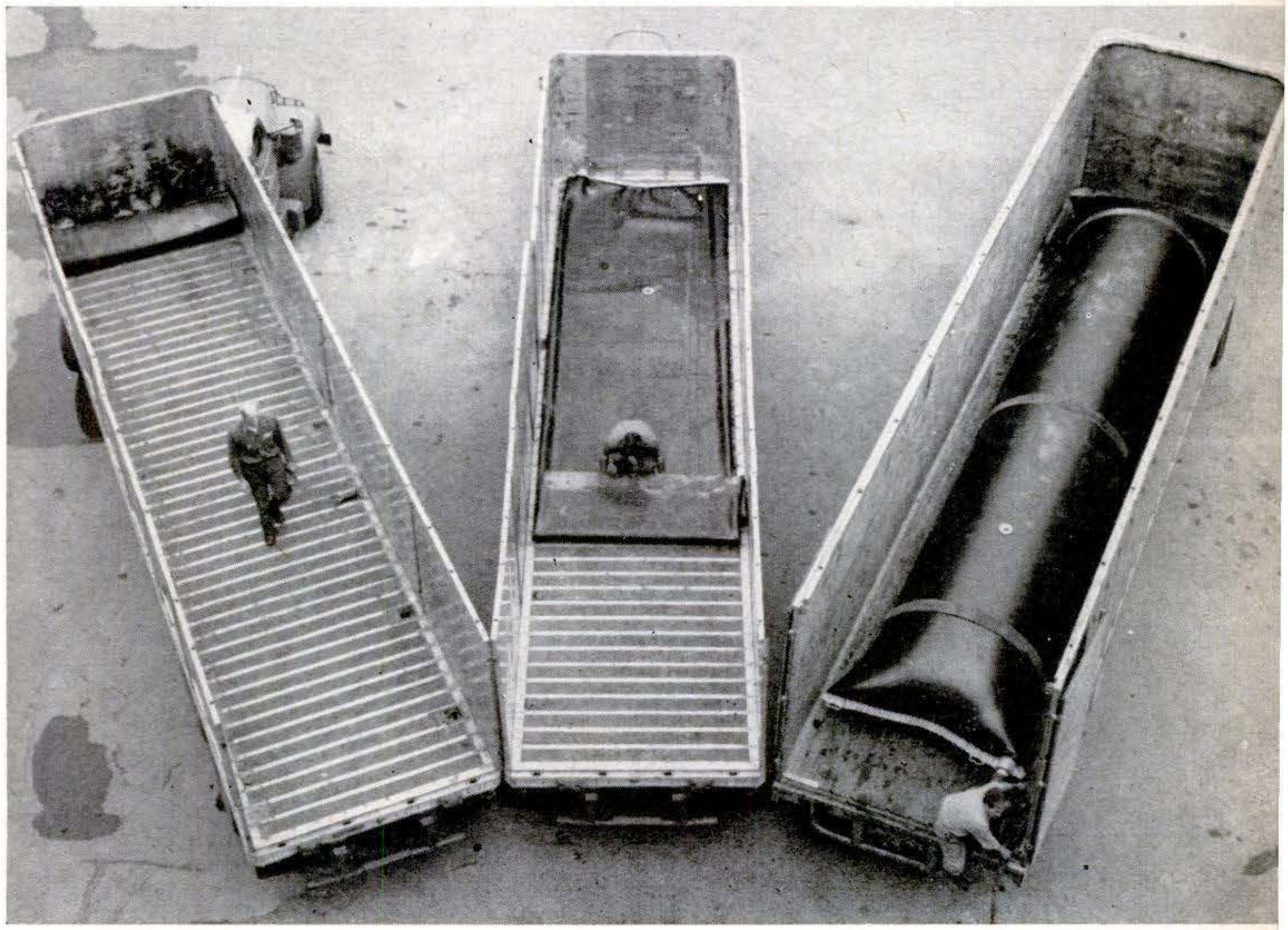


Outboard motor moves inboard to power racing car

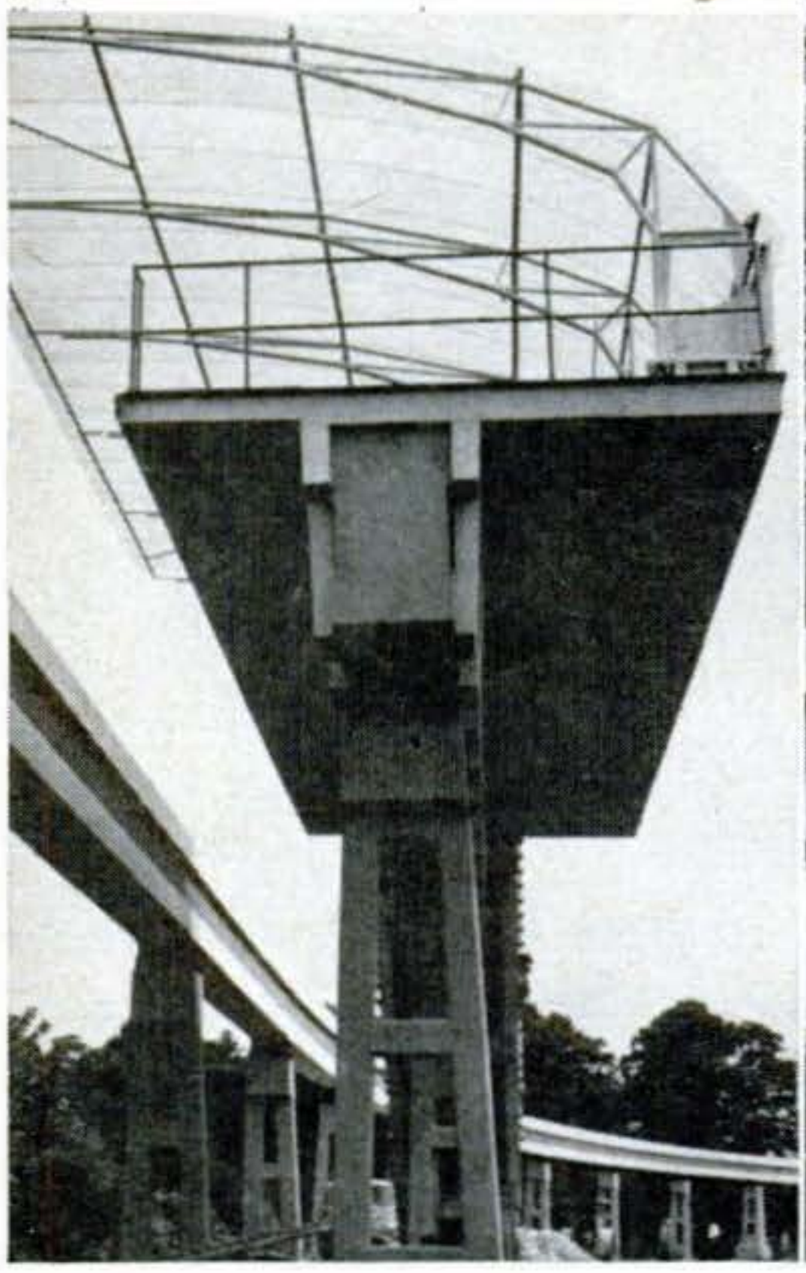
A 40-HP. outboard replaces the regular engine of this lightweight sports car, which has exceeded 100 m.p.h. A four-cylinder Mercury was installed on its side (above right) with the crankshaft horizontal and the carburetors rotated 90 degrees. The exchange cut weight 110 pounds.

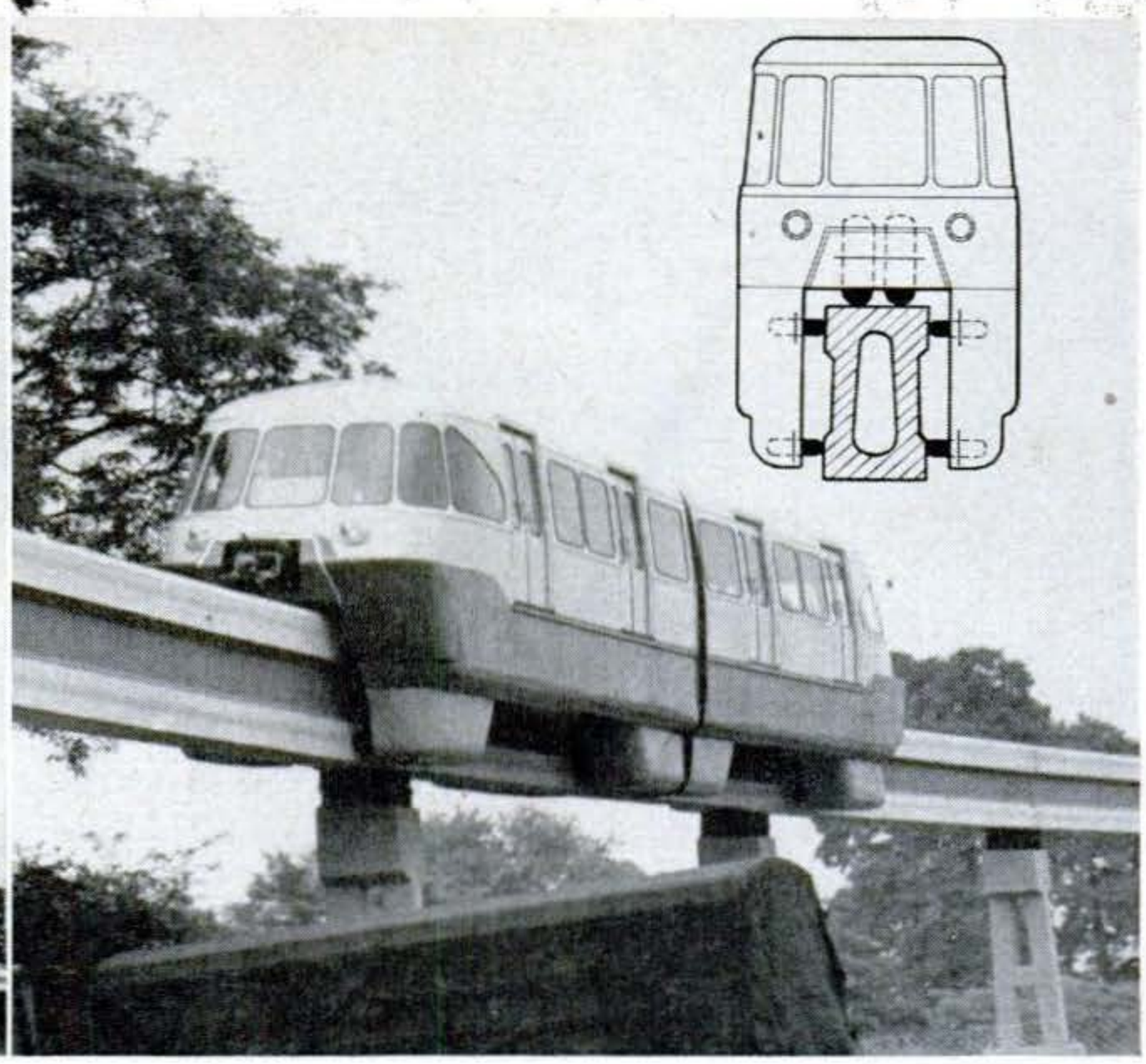
Rubber "toothpaste tube" converts truck to tank car

EQUIPPED with huge roll-up tubes, the trucks below can haul dry cargo one way and liquid the other. The tubes, made by U. S. Rubber of four-ply rubber-coated rayon tire fabric, are 55 inches in diameter, 35 feet long and hold 3,800 gallons. Bigger ones for rail cars and barges are planned.



Copyrighted material





Monorail wheels cling to track on three sides

STRADDLING a concrete rail with pneumatic tires, this full-size, two-car monorail is being tried experimentally on a mile loop near Cologne, Germany. The train seats more than 60, hits 50 m.p.h. on two motors, and takes sharp curves. Track and stations use little ground space.

Telephone attachment plays music while caller waits

WHEN you keep somebody holding on at the other end of the line, the attachment on the back of the phone below lets him know you haven't hung up. It's a wind-up music box. Supplied by Gayle's, New York, it entertains a travel-agency customer here while his tour is checked.

Copyrighted material

Thin chemical coating cuts reservoir evaporation

A FLAKY, insoluble chemical—hexadecanol—is being used to reduce evaporation in Western reservoirs three to eight feet a year. It is floated onto the surface from a doughnut-shaped dispenser. On 97-acre Rattlesnake Reservoir in Colorado, one eight-pound charge lasted two weeks.

Soft barrel tires let farm tractor go anywhere

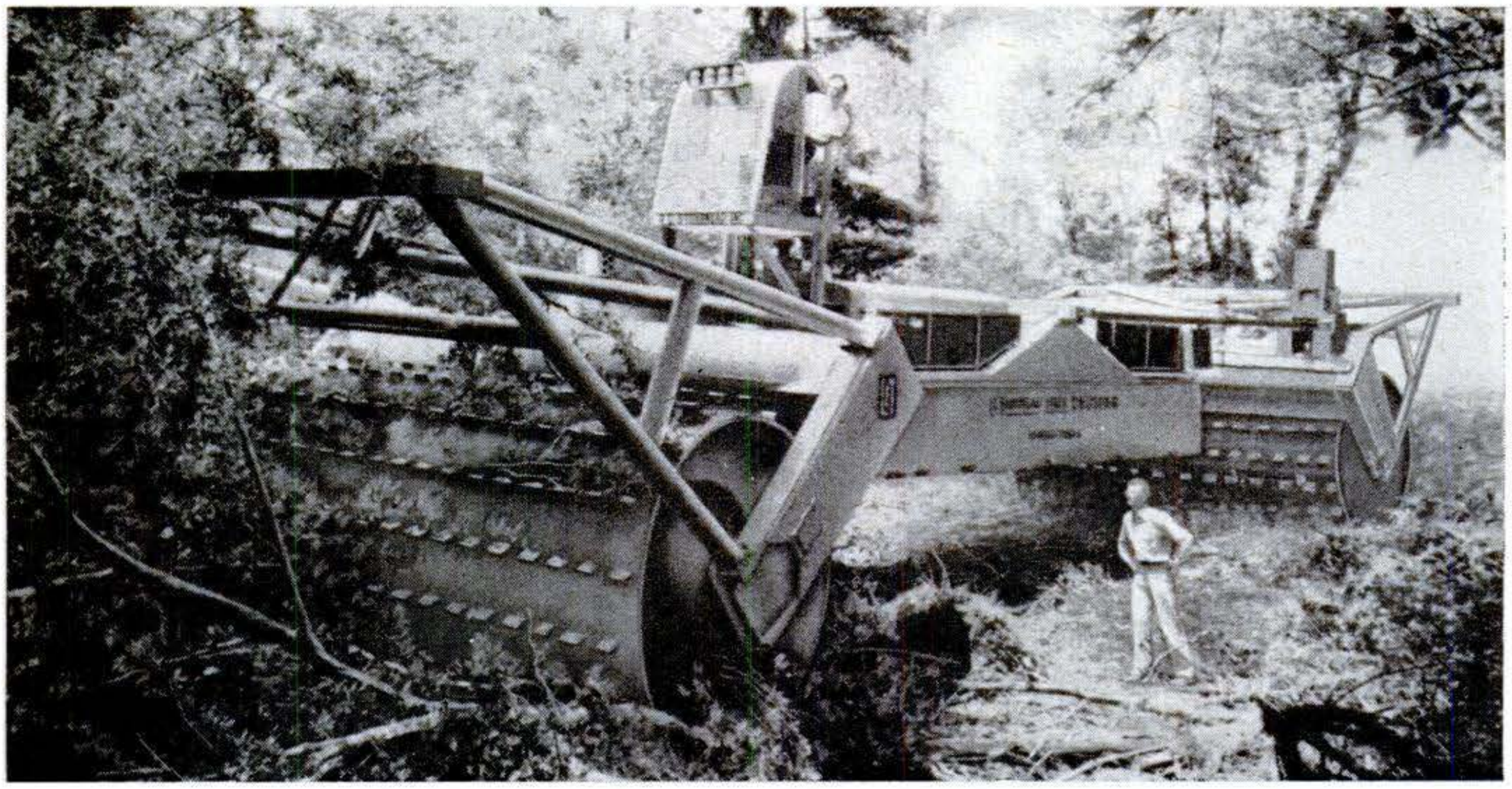
BUILT to use the low-pressure Terra-Tires developed by Goodyear for military vehicles, this tractor travels over rough ground, steep slopes, snow and mud. Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Rockford, Ill., makes it for farm, oil-field and lumber work, and in smaller utility versions.

Flickering light to hypnotize enemy? Army hopes so

USING this screened searchlight that blinked some 500 times a minute, Army and Tulane University experts tested it for hypnotic effects. They hope to develop a weapon to put enemy troops to sleep, make them sick or dizzy. Tulane subjects didn't respond. The experts plan to keep trying.

Huge crusher clears acre of trees in quarter-hour

ONE man in the cab of this diesel-electric monster can batter a two-fifth-mile forest strip in 15 minutes, leaving a 20-foot path of pulp and splinters. The 280,000-pound tree crusher was built by R. G. LeTourneau to clear jungles for farms. Motors are in the nine-foot-diameter rollers.



Copyrighted material

Aquatic telephones let skin divers talk under water

THIS swimmie-talkie uses water as a medium for sending high-frequency sound waves, on the principle of the hydrophone employed in the early 1900's for communicating between ships, and in World War I for detecting submarines. Being adjusted here on a frogman, the Aquavox includes a face-mask mike, transducer (on belt, left), transceiver (right), earphones (on thigh). Cotton Associates, Philadelphia, developed it.

Copyrighted material

New PS Feature:

A Monthly Guide to Smart Shopping

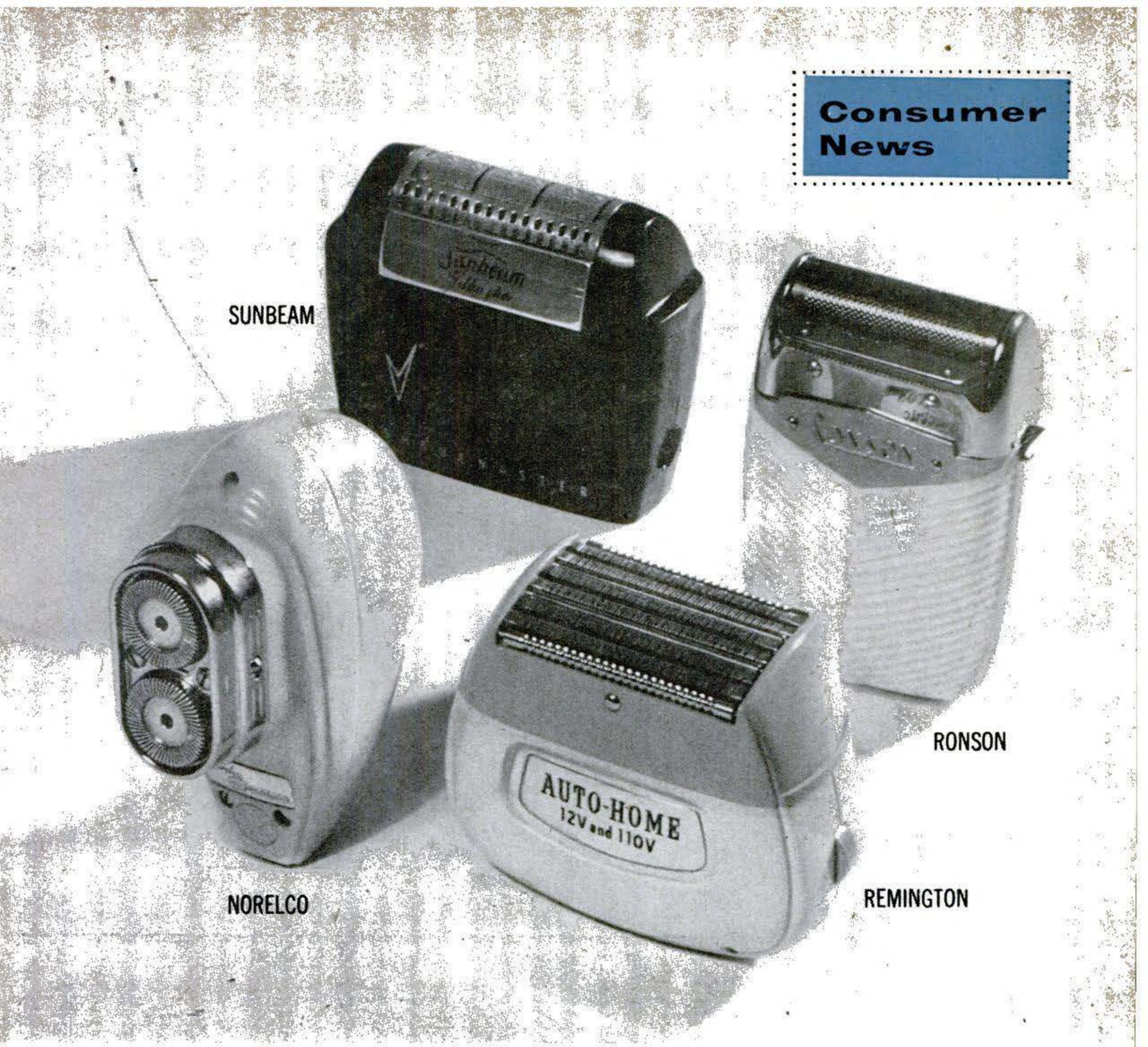
THIS month and every month from now on, Popular Science brings you an exclusive guide to smart shopping. You'll find articles filled with ideas on shopping wisely, complete with descriptions, specifications, prices. Look for the latest on products for your home, your car, your shop, your leisure. You're undoubtedly already familiar with the regular PS new-product departments. The new Consumer News section will bring you these *plus* many fresh features, showing what to look for in a product, how to keep from making a mistake, and how to save time and money.

How to

They're alike in some ways, vastly different in others. The problem is finding the one that suits your shaving needs

By Robert Gorman

Copyrighted material



Buy an Electric Shaver

NO MATTER what weapon you use to whomp off your whiskers, there are four test questions by which to rate your daily shave. How clean is it? How long does it take? Does it irritate your face? How convenient is the method of operation?

To one man out of three the answers add up best with an electric shaver. Other men have tried electrics in the past and can't find a single good thing to say about them.

Now, here's news for such disillusioned one-time users and other skeptics:

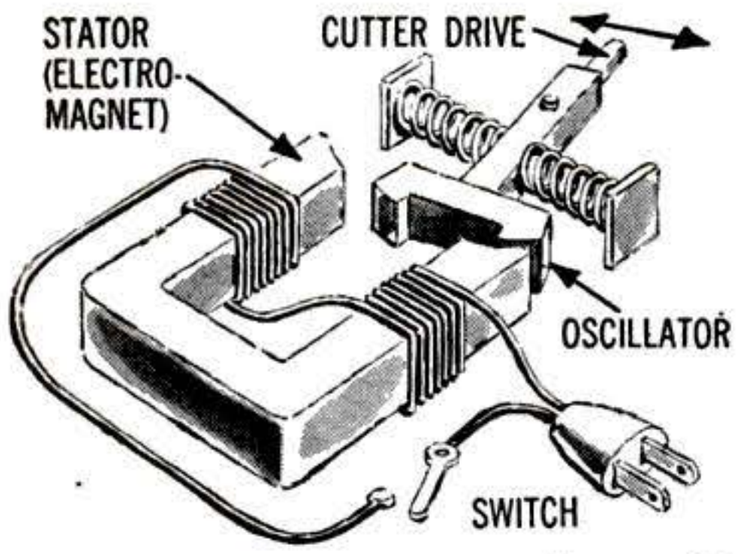
Electric whisker-peelers have been getting steadily better. Among the current models, there's almost sure to be one that is right for any skin and beard.

But which one? Faster or closer machines aren't necessarily best for all, because beard patterns and skin types are individual. You can see why experiences vary so widely if you consider how shavers are alike and how they aren't.

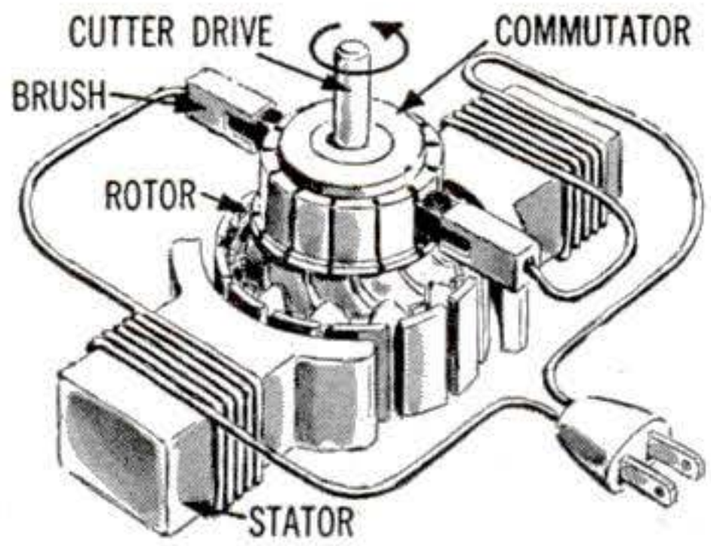
How shavers work. All dry shavers operate on the same basic principle: They shear, or scissor, your beard. Unlike a straight or safety razor, which slices whis-

Copyrighted material

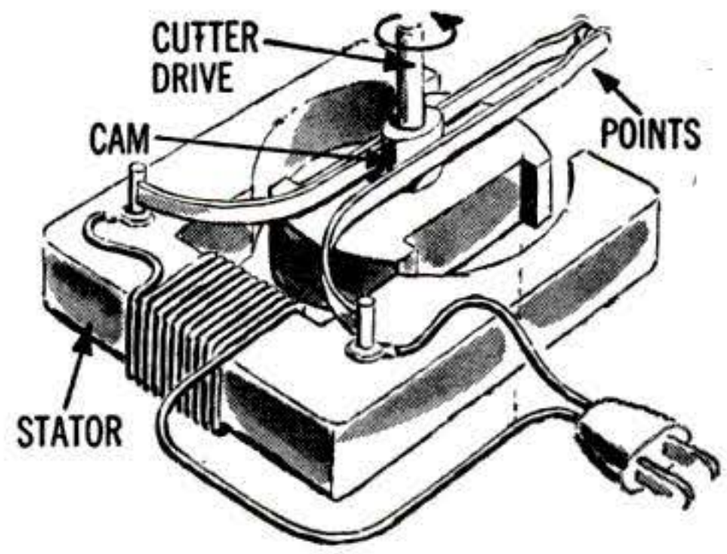
How electric shavers work: One of these three motors . . .



SYNCHRONOUS motor has a U-shaped electromagnet that alternately attracts and releases a pivoted, spring-buffered oscillator. It works off rising and falling AC-voltage pulses.



COMMUTATOR motor has series-wound coils on stator and rotor. Carbon brushes, riding on commutator, make and break the circuit to produce magnetic pulses that spin the shaft.



IMPULSE, or interrupter-type, motor has a lobe or cam on the rotor shaft that opens contact points twice per revolution. Resulting current make-and-break creates electromagnetic pulses.

kers, an electric traps each hair between two sharp edges and snips it off. One blade of each snipper consists of an opening in the shaver head or guard; the other is a motorized cutter that moves at high speed across the opening.

Resemblances end here. Shaver heads differ greatly in thickness as well as in size, shape, number, and arrangement of guard apertures. The cutter may be a single blade, or a cluster of them; it may oscillate from front to back, rotate like a windmill, or do its job with a reciprocating, side-to-side wiggle.

The thing to note about these differences is that many of them are simply *different*—not better or worse. Many of the variations are the result of compromises. In trying to create shavers that will be clean, fast and free of irritation, designers must face the fact that each of these three objectives is always at war with the others.

You get a choice. Keeping in mind

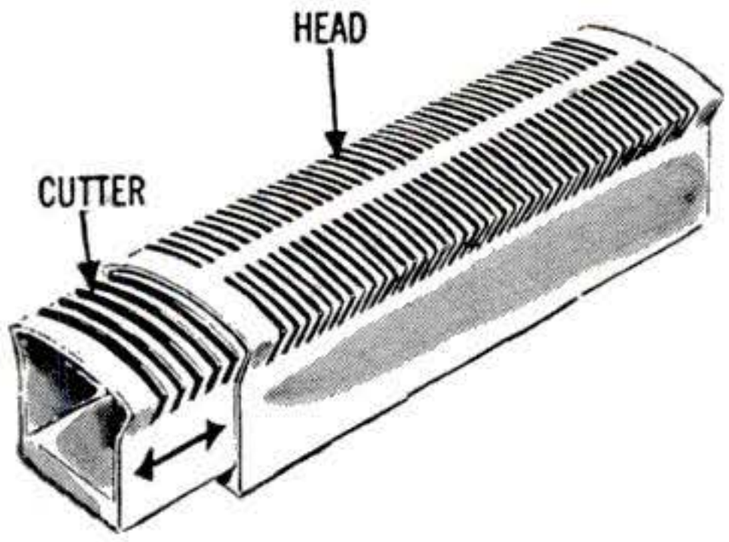
How the Shavers Compare

			STATIONARY HEAD OR GUARD				MOVING CUTTER			
MAKE	MODEL	MFR.'S LIST PRICE	Number of Heads	Thickness (in.)	Number of Apertures	Size of Apertures (sq. in.)	Type of Action	Speed (cycles per min.)	Cutting Actions Per Second	
BULOVA	Electric Razor	$35	1	.0027	1,600[a]	.00025	oscillating	6,500	125,000	
NORELCO	Speedshaver	$25	2	.0035	120	.0009	rotary	3,300	39,600	
	Sportsman	$25	2	.0035	120	.0009	rotary	2,000 on 3 volts; 4,000 on 6-12 volts	24,000 on 3 volts; 48,000 on 6-12 volts	
REMINGTON	Rollectric	$32	3	.0023	756	.0014	reciprocating	8,000	400,000	
	Auto-Home	$34	3	.0023	756	.0014	reciprocating	8,000	400,000	
RONSON	66A	$29	1	.0018	1,456[a]	.0006	reciprocating	14,400	698,000	
SCHICK	Varsity	$18	1	.0025	254	.001	reciprocating	7,200	173,000	
	Powershave	$30	2	.0025	508	.001	reciprocating	9,000	216,000	
SUNBEAM	Shavemaster	$30	1	.0018	1,750	.00025	oscillating	16,000	496,000	

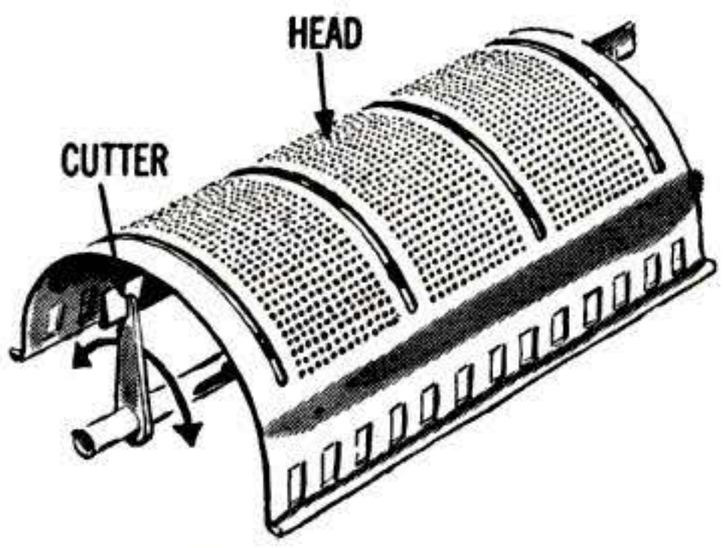
Notes: n.a. This information not available. [a]Apertures and cutting action of auxiliary (side) trimmer not included in these figures.

Copyrighted material

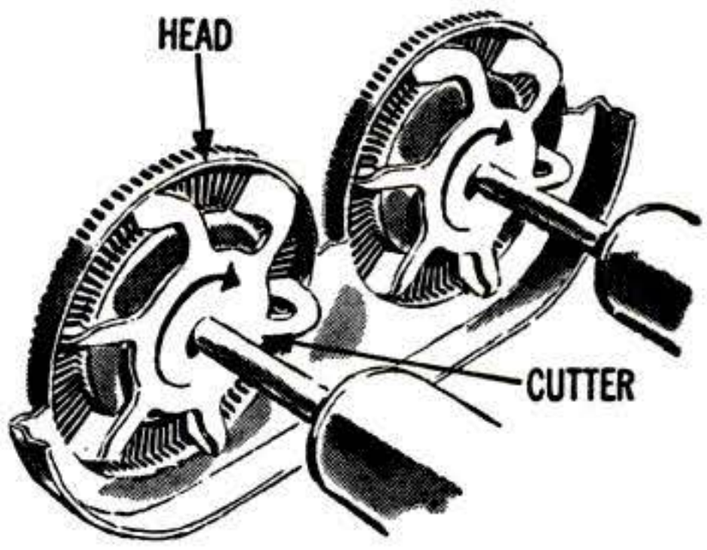
. . . drives cutters in one of these three ways



RECIPROCATING cutter moves from side to side below (or inside) perforated shaver head. One or more cutter knives whisk past each opening in the head on every cutter cycle.



OSCILLATING action is very similar to reciprocation except that the cutter blade—or blades—sweep a wide arc from front to back of the semicircular head or guard of the shaver.



ROTARY cutter, as its name suggests, simply spins around. Unlike both other types (which move in two directions) this cutter can be driven directly by a rotary-motor shaft.

these compromises in design will help you shop. *Thickness of the guard* on the shaving head is important. A heavier slab of metal keeps the cutting business farther away. That may mean a shave that's less irritating—and not so close. A thinner guard could be right for the man whose skin can take a close shave.

Another compromise you might consider is the tie-in between irritation and shaving time. In order for the clippers to get at more hair more quickly, the perforations in the head should have *large areas*. If the holes are too large, however, an uncomfortable amount of skin may squeeze in—and get sheared—along with the beard. (If the aperture sizes in the chart seem small to you, remember that the cross-sectional area of a hair is much smaller than its diameter.)

The time it takes you to shave may also depend on the *number of whisker openings* in the guard and the *rate* at which the shearing blades whisk by. The combination (leaving aperture size out of the reckoning) may be roughly summarized in terms of cutting actions a second.

The amount of snipping that goes on is measured in astronomical numbers. In the course of an ordinary shave, the scissors may snip a hundred million times.

Obviously a lot of this action goes to waste. Each individual whisker may be chopped anywhere from two to 50 times. Then, too, cutting action doesn't have any useful effect unless hairs are poking through the apertures. But while every shaver busily shaves air a large part of the time, a higher rate of cutting still should help to shorten your daily tussle.

Consider the head openings. Some manufacturers insist that the *shape* of head apertures is more important than their size. Proper slope, contour and position, they say, permit guard openings to raise whiskers and funnel them to their doom. Among the listed models, Remington and Schick feature slotted openings; Bulova, Ronson and Sunbeam have essentially round holes; Norelco uses slots in a radial pattern.

How do you select yours? The first step is to consider the kind of shave

		MOTOR			MAINTENANCE	
	Cutter Hardness (Rockwell C Scale)	Type of Motor	Operating Voltage	On-Off Switch	Service Intervals (mfr.'s recommendations)	Replacement Cost of Cutter & Head
	60	commutator	115 AC-DC	no	2 yrs.	n.a.
	66.5	commutator	115 AC-DC	no	1½-2 yrs.	$5.00 (both heads)
	66.5	commutator	3 DC (battery pack) and 6-12 DC (car plug)	no	1½-2 yrs.	$5.00 (both heads)
	63-65	impulse	115 AC-DC	no	6 mos.	$4.50 (each head)
	63-65	impulse	6 DC[b] and 115 AC-DC	no	6 mos.	$4.50 (each head)
	60	synchronous	115 AC	yes	1 yr.	$3.25
	56-58	synchronous	115 AC	no	6 mos.	$2.50
	56-58	impulse	115 AC-DC	yes	6 mos.	$2.50 (each head)
	n.a.	commutator	115 AC-DC	no	indef.	$3.95

[b]Also available for use on 12-volt car battery and 115 AC-DC.

Copyrighted material

How to use a shaver

BEFORE you plug in a new shaver, read the instructions. Even if you've owned one, chances are your new model is *not* used the same way. For example: Some shavers won't do well under pressure. Bearing down on one of these increases irritation without giving you as good a shave.

Second, wash your face and dry it well before shaving. Whiskers hold some of the water and swell up, becoming easier to cut. Washing also removes cutter-dulling grit. Drying is important so surface moisture won't cause shaver drag. When you can't wash, try a preshave lotion. Don't use talcum. It may dull and clog cutters.

Finally, to attack whiskers that grow one way on your cheek, another under your chin, vary the approach. The principle: Maneuver the shaving head into *lifting* (not flattening) the hairs, so your shaver's openings can trap them.

SELF-CLEANER: With head lifted off, Ronson cleans itself under power. You can blow clippings out of some makes; others need a brush.

you're looking for and the degree of your skin sensitivity.

Then check on some factors that may affect the life of your shaver, its maintenance cost, and its convenience in use. Cutters with higher Rockwell hardness ratings, for example, may reasonably be expected to hold their edges longer. This might be important if your beard is exceptionally tough.

Accidents—such as dropping a shaver—can't be figured on, but neither can they be ruled out. So the cost of replacing vulnerable parts is something to ponder.

And of course a shaver's power requirements should match the ways you plan to use it. The chart shows two dual-voltage models that can be used in your car. The Norelco Sportsman will also operate on its own battery pack, and Remington's Auto-Home doubles as a regular house-current shaver. With two exceptions, all the 115-volt models may be plugged into DC as well as AC outlets. In some areas this may be a convenience, especially for men who travel. But the synchronous, AC-only motors have the virtue of causing no radio or television interference; AC-DC motors may.

Another convenience angle: Most shavers can be turned off only by disconnecting the line cord, but a few models have an on-off switch.

About price: In most parts of the country you can buy an electric shaver for considerably less than its list price, either on a straight discount or on some kind of trade-in deal. But whatever the tag, look for a store that will let you try the shaver. Free home trials are the best way to tell if a shaver suits you.

Because of different shaving techniques—and the need to "retrain" your beard—your first efforts may leave your face pretty raw. So allow the model you select at least a week to prove itself.

Then let your face give the verdict. Unless you have some special problem, at least one of the new electrics should give you a neat and bloodless shave—with a happy balance of speed and comfort. END

NEXT MONTH: Thinking of buying a portable electric saw? An article in January PS will give you all the facts. Complete with spec chart, of course.

Copyrighted material

Want to make music? Experts say you're a rare bird indeed if you can't learn. As a starter, here are the facts:

Before You Buy a Musical Instrument

By Wesley S. Griswold

THE U. S. is in the midst of the biggest play-it-yourself boom in musical history. Around 28,000,000 people in this country now play some instrument—nearly twice as many as 20 years ago.

Why are so many people making music? Students of the melodic boom say it's a product of the tense, fast-paced times.

There's a common longing, they say, for a good way to "let down." Nearly everyone has both more leisure and a need for a relaxing way to spend it. Physicians have long prescribed music-making to soothe nerves and lighten spirits.

Can everyone play? Hardly anybody is

GROUP MUSIC pulls you out of the wallflower class—good reason for buying an instrument.

Copyrighted material

so tone-deaf, uncoordinated and non-rhythmic, music educators believe, that he can't learn to play some kind of instrument. And once he starts playing, he must coordinate eyes, ears, fingers and sometimes breathing or feet. As a reward for his efforts, he gains the real thrill of being able to produce tunes.

This he achieves just playing by himself. If he joins a group of other amateurs, he soon finds that half the fun lies in fumbling along and correcting mistakes in tolerant company. In such a welter of concentration and good humor, who has room in his mind for worries?

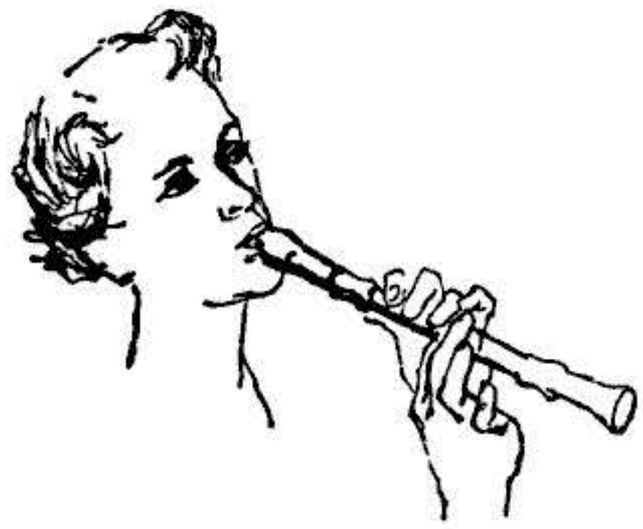
Scarcely anybody but the dedicated musician bothers with tedious scales and similar exercises any more. The modern teaching trend is to start a beginner right in on tunes.

Often, the instrument you buy or rent comes with a book of simplified instructions so that you can pick out old favorites without a teacher's help.

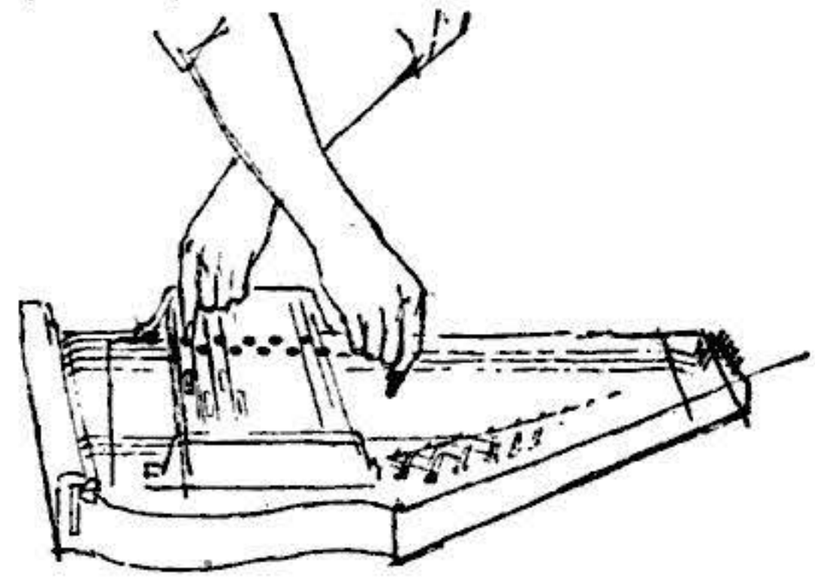
If you crave a surer grasp of the instrument, there is now a way to gain it that makes a social game of what otherwise might become a lonely chore. You can learn by joining a group of amateurs, all equally new to the game, who are being coached by one teacher, a roomful at a time. It's a great way to rid yourself of self-consciousness.

The standard course for such a class—increasingly common in school adult-education programs—provides 12 hours of instruction. At the end of that time, each player is usually advised to continue with private lessons. The cost of private lessons these days runs from about $2 an hour in small towns to $5-$10 an hour in cities.

The zest of so many eager but musically innocent people to join in the new national pastime has created a special flurry in the easy-to-play instrument market.



ONE great favorite is the recorder, a small, tubular, wooden wind instrument with a flutelike tone. It's about as simple to play as a shepherd's pipe and nearly as ancient. Recorders come in five "voices": soprano, alto, tenor, bass and sopranino, which has a higher range than the soprano. You play a recorder by placing fingers over holes in the instrument and blowing. (The bigger ones have a single key near the outer end.) You can easily learn to play one from an instruction book, and enjoy it alone or as part of a group. Recorders will set you back from $4 to $150.



ANOTHER very popular, easy-to-play instrument is the Autoharp. It is small, light, looks like a zither, and is held in one's lap and strummed. It has steel strings and a number of wooden "chord" bars. Each bar wears a little label with the name of a chord on it (C-sharp, E-flat, etc.). On the bottom of each bar are felt dampers with spaces between them. When you press down on the C-sharp bar, for instance, and strum the strings of the Autoharp with your free hand, the dampers under the bar prevent all strings from sounding except those that play notes in a C-sharp chord. The Autoharp ranges in price from $20 to $45.

Then there's the chord organ, a fast-rising newcomer. It looks pretty much like other electronic organs but is winning friends at a brisk rate by being a cinch to learn to play. It has half a keyboard, for the right hand. In place of the part of a standard keyboard normally devoted to bass notes, it has a row of buttons. Each button, when punched,

Copyrighted material

What instruments are Americans playing?

SOME 20,000,000 Americans thump pianos, 4,000,000 strum guitars and 3,000,000 play violins and related string instruments (violas, cellos, bass viols), according to the American Music Conference of Chicago.

More than 2,000,000 blow woodwinds (flutes, clarinets, piccolos, saxophones, oboes, bassoons). Nearly as many sound the more stirring brasses (trumpets, cornets, trombones, baritone and alto horns, mellophones, Sousaphones, French horns, tubas). Another close rivalry in numbers exists between those who plunk ukuleles (1,600,000) and those who squeeze accordions (1,500,000). Organists (875,000) are growing rapidly, numerically speaking, thanks to new electric and electronic home organs. Even the humble harmonica, which ranges from bite-size to a whopping three-footer, has 400,000 fans, including President Eisenhower.

electronically produces a particular chord, which ordinarily would be the work of several fingers of your left hand. By following a kind of blueprint that comes with the organ, you can quickly find out which buttons to punch to provide an agreeable, full-bodied accompaniment to whatever tune you are able to pick out with one finger on the instrument's pint-size keyboard. Chord organs cost from $985 to around $1,100.

That long-time delight of kids and cowboys, the harmonica (costing from 50 cents to $100), must also be mentioned among the instruments that are easiest to learn to play. Next in order of difficulty for most people come ukulele, guitar, banjo, accordion, piano, standard home organ, woodwinds, brasses and finally string instruments.

IF YOU hanker to join the crowd of Americans now making their own music, here are some practical points to consider:

Though most musical instruments cost a respectable amount of money, and some are very expensive, all can be bought on time-payment plans. Furthermore, music stores generally are willing to rent any instruments they sell, giving the renter an option to buy at the end of three months and use his rentals up to that time as a down payment on the purchase price. The monthly rental is customarily from five to 10 percent of the cost of the instrument, if new; five percent, if used. Regardless of the purchase price, though, $5 a month is about the rock-bottom rental and $50 a month—for the best grand piano—about the top.

If you want to learn to play an instrument, you might be wise to rent it until convinced that your choice was sound and your chance of playing well is bright.

Used instruments are often available, but here, as with second-hand cars, it's prudent to stick to reliable dealers, or to buy from the original owner, if you know he has taken good care of it.

In shopping for musical instruments, keep in mind that an inexpensive one usually does not limit your choice of music, just because it's cheap. You can play anything on a $100 violin that you could play on one costing $100,000. There are a few cases, though, in which you might be lured by a low price into buying an instrument on which it is impossible to play all the music you may be capable of producing.

How about a lone-wolf instrument? Unless you start out with a well-developed yen to play a trumpet or a bongo drum or a harp more than anything else, you had better first consider the class of "self-sufficient" instruments. These need no accompaniment to give listeners pleasure, and, in addition, provide agreeable accompaniment for other instruments and for singers. They include the Autoharp and chord organ, already discussed, and also the:

PIANO ($500-$7,500)—most popular of all musical instruments, and the only one, except for the standard home organ ($695-$4,000), that is also an attractive piece of furniture. To play either,

Copyrighted material

you have to learn fingering for both hands. The piano is easier to master than the full organ, which has foot pedals (for deep bass notes) and knobs, levers, flip switches or extra keys to change tone quality. Small pianos available at a minimum price have only 64 keys, 24 fewer than the standard size. You can't play all pieces on them.

ACCORDION ($40-$1,500)—This is nearly as versatile as the piano and, moreover, is portable. It has a piano-like keyboard for one hand, an array of buttons for the other, to play bass chords. Coordinating bellows action with the fingering of keys and bass buttons is tricky at first, but, seasoned players say, it gradually becomes second nature.

You can't cover as much musical ground with a 12-, 25- or 80-bass accordion (the numbers indicate the number of bass chords you can play on it) as you can with the 120-bass professional type. The price difference? Accordions with curtailed bass start at $40, 120-bass accordions begin at $300.

FRETTED instruments—These include the ukulele ($1.39-$75), cheapest and easiest to play of the group; mandolin ($20-$200); banjo ($45-$300); and guitar ($20-$500). To play any of these, you learn fingering for one hand (normally the left), while picking or strumming the strings with the other. Frets, raised strips of metal across the finger board, make it easier to learn where to place your fingers.

HARP ($1,500-$5,000)—Here's the only other self-sufficient instrument. It is difficult to learn to play, rough on the fingers, and few people have the money or inclination to tackle it.

All other instruments—woodwinds, brasses, strings and drums—need accompaniment. If you want to play one of them, you had better find an orchestra, band, ensemble, or, at least, a pianist.

WOODWINDS—For the most part, these have reed mouthpieces, though two of them—the flute ($100-$1,800) and the piccolo (same price range)—are played by blowing gently across a lip hole. All woodwinds require fingering with both hands. The saxophone ($200-$650) is the easiest to play. Next come clarinet ($75-$600), flute, piccolo, oboe ($150-$650) and bassoon ($150-$650).

BRASSES—These require fingering of only one hand. The trumpet and cornet (both $75-$250) are almost identical, and are the easiest to play. Then, with the going progressively tougher, come the trombone ($75-$250); alto horn

Copyrighted material

($150-$300); mellophone ($100-$350); French horn ($100-$375); baritone horn ($160-$350); tuba ($400-$900) and Sousaphone ($515-$740).

STRINGS—These instruments, though the exceptional charm of their music is a reward for the effort, are the most difficult of all. If anyone has ever told you that you were singing off-key, don't take up the violin, viola, cello or bass viol. For them, you must have a sure sense of pitch. Though the strings require you to learn fingering for only one hand, you must learn to place your fingers with great accuracy and with no frets to guide you, in order to produce a note that is true. At the same time, your other hand must master the bow. If you move it across the strings diagonally, you'll sound a false note. If you don't exert just the right amount of pressure, you'll produce an unpleasant sound.

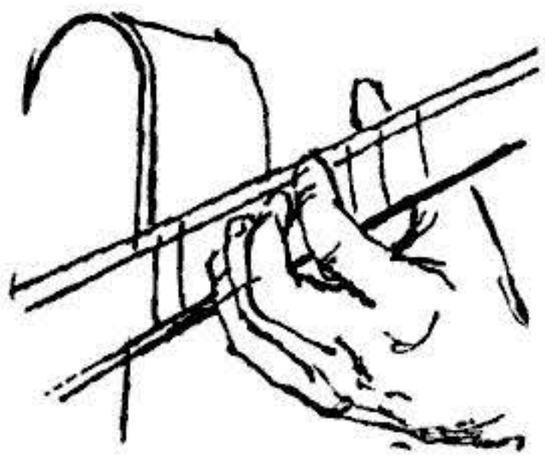
Violins, which come in a number of substandard sizes to accommodate small hands, start at $25, violas at $40, cellos at $60 and bass viols at $200.

DRUMS—These are for the man who was born with a sure sense of rhythm. If you are stricken with the calypso fever, get yourself a bongo ($7-$100) or a conga ($18-$100) drum, both of which are sounded with bare hands. If your enthusiasm is more conventional, you will prefer a snare drum (starting at $40), played with sticks, or possibly a full set of drums ($400), including cymbals and bass, to give your feet a share in the fun.

Many a music educator believes that nobody should attempt to learn to play a musical instrument before the age of seven. There is scarcely any *top* limit, though. A Chicago manufacturer took up the violin at 65, when he retired. Now, in his seventies, he plays in a suburban string quartet. With oldsters? Not exactly. Two of the four are teen-agers. END

NEXT MONTH: The story of the most sensitive instrument of them all—the human ear. Read "The Wonderful Way We Hear" in January Popular Science.

Physical traits may determine how well you can play



SMALL HANDS? Better avoid the guitar. It requires long fingers and a wide reach. However, you might consider buying the three-quarter size.

SHORT ARMS? One instrument not recommended in that case is the trombone. To play this well, you need all the reach that nature endowed you with.

IRREGULAR TEETH, a sharp jaw, thin lips? These are all points in your favor in case you'd like to play any of the woodwinds, experts have found.

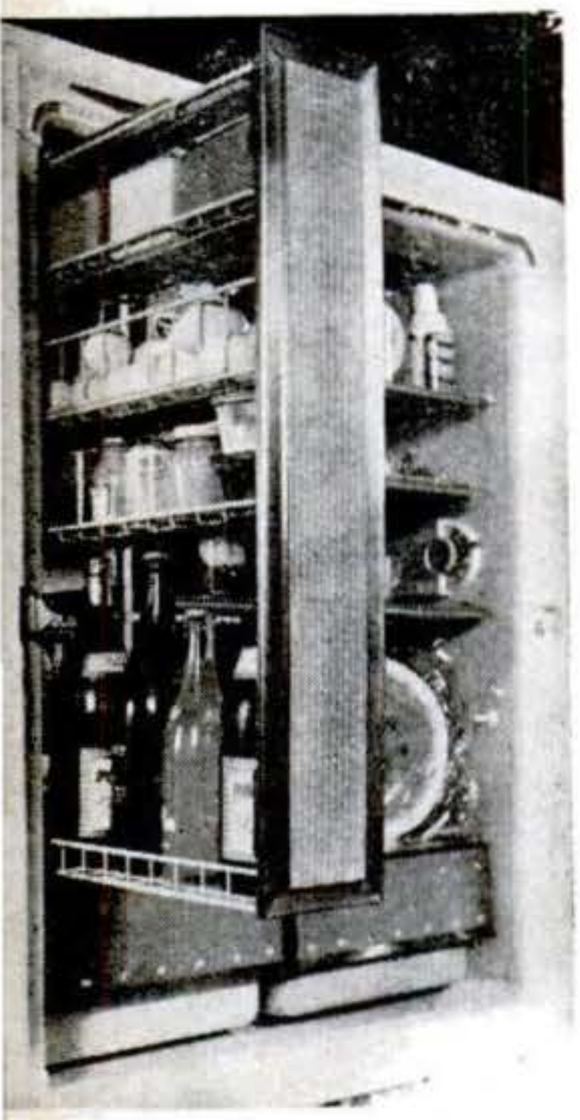
REGULAR TEETH, a round jaw, full lips? These features are in your favor if you want to play a brass instrument, with its wide, round mouthpiece.

Copyrighted material

what's new

for your home

An indoor barbecue that's gas-fired from small, disposable propane tanks makes it easy to broil sizzling steaks all winter long. You just perch it in any fireplace, as shown above. In summer, you can also use the portable grill outdoors. The tiny tanks—the same kind used in many gas-fired blowtorches, lanterns and camp stoves— fire up instantly, eliminating the fire-building chore. Each tank lasts about two hours, then you remove the empty and hook on a new one. The burner heats the underside of a porous ceramic block at the bottom of the grill so that no flame reaches the meat directly. How do you get the fine outdoor flavor? It's the fat and juices dripping into the fire, says the maker, that smoke the meat. The grills, made by Bernz-O-Matic, come in two sizes: 12″ wide with one burner for $30; 18″ wide with two burners for $50.



New filters are made to stop dirt and scale from getting into hose-fed washing machines, pumps, lawn sprinklers and sprayers. The Trump filters fit standard garden-hose couplings in place of the regular washers . . . ***Latest aid in refrigerators*** is a full-length slide-out rack (at left) that lets you easily reach the stuff that's stored way in back. It's available in the new Sears line.

Here's a switch from cold to hot: two new thermostats are designed to simplify your furnace controls. One has up to five push-buttons for easy touch-selection of heating, cooling, air circulation and manual or automatic operation. Made by White-Rodgers, it also has an interlock arrangement that makes it impossible to turn on a furnace and air-conditioning system at the same time—which can happen where separate thermostats are used. ***For those***

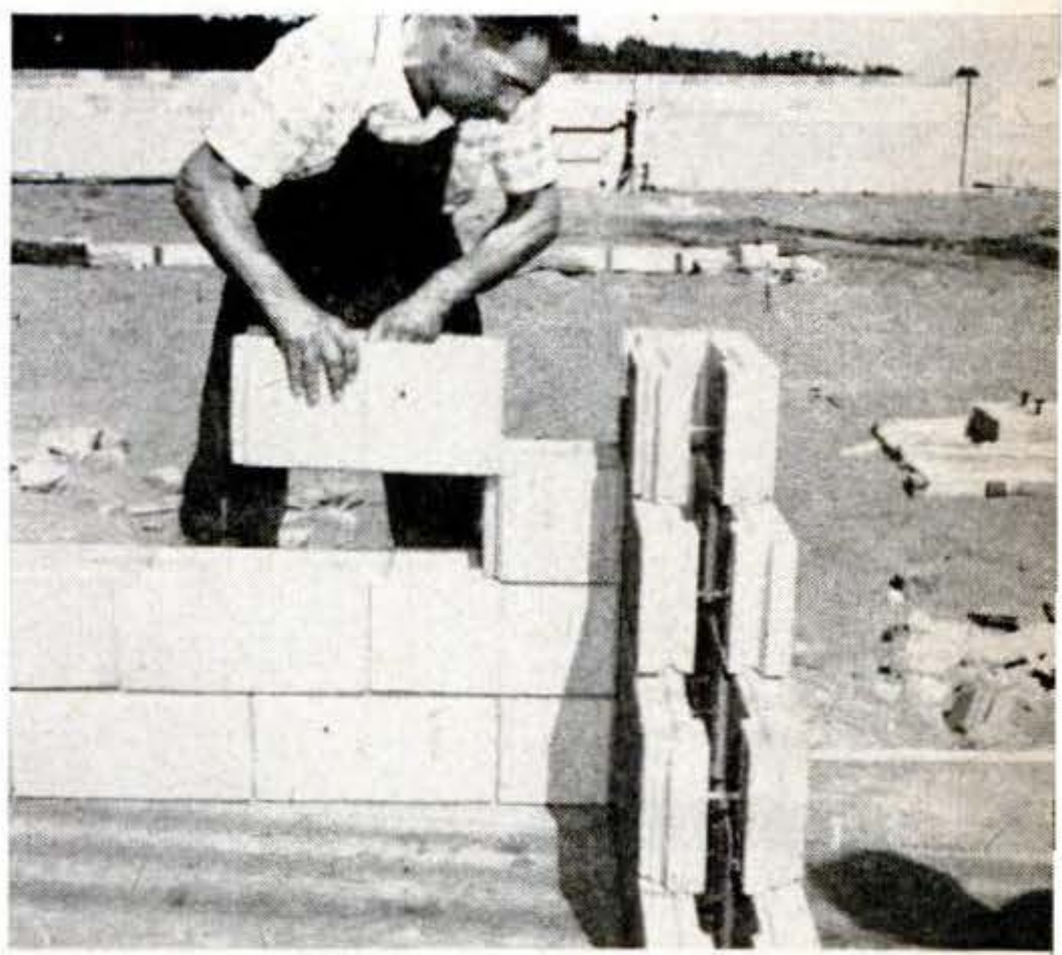
Copyrighted material

who want a clock thermostat, there's a new Minneapolis-Honeywell model with an automatic time switch that turns down the heat for any interval during the day as well as at night to save fuel. You can set it to go off when you leave, come back on before you get home . . . Speaking of heat, ***you can now put a furnace in your window*** just as you would an air conditioner. The new Fedders unit at right is actually a compact heat pump that supplies both heat in winter —by working like a refrigerator in reverse—and cool air in summer. A single thermostat turns on either one as you need it. Each unit costs only about $50 more than an ordinary air conditioner alone, its makers say—and you get a furnace to boot. The electrically operated units can be used singly for supplementary heat or, with one in each room, to take care of the whole house.

Other heat pumps, including a central GE system small enough to fit in a closet, may indicate a new trend in the making. ***Are heat pumps economical for you?*** They are, say experts, *if* your electrical rate isn't too high. ***For those who prefer gas*** as a fuel, there's also a year-round gas-fired conditioner. The Perfection-Hupp model is not a heat pump, but provides a similar kind of winter heating and summer cooling in a single compact unit.

for the home handyman

Speedier cleanup after painting, always the worst part of the job, is claimed for a new Mira-Spin tool. You just hook on a solvent-soaked brush or roller, pump the revolving handle a few times, and it's said to clean out paint by a fast spinning action . . . ***Watch your lumberyard*** for new interlocking concrete blocks (below) that automatically give you straight, level walls. You just stack them in place dry, then add mortar in the joints later. Air spaces between the blocks provide insulation, keep out moisture, even let you run plumbing and electrical lines right inside. The two halves of each block are held together by steel cross bars embedded in the concrete. Where extra strength is needed, tie bars can be run through the walls. The Presto Brick Machine Corp. designed the new blocks . . . ***Want to display your favorite guns*** quickly and safely? A new type of individual hook-shaped bracket can be screwed anywhere to the wall, one at each end of the gun, saving a lot of gun-rack carpentry. The rubber-covered Gunberth brackets come in two sizes, will hold both hand and long guns.

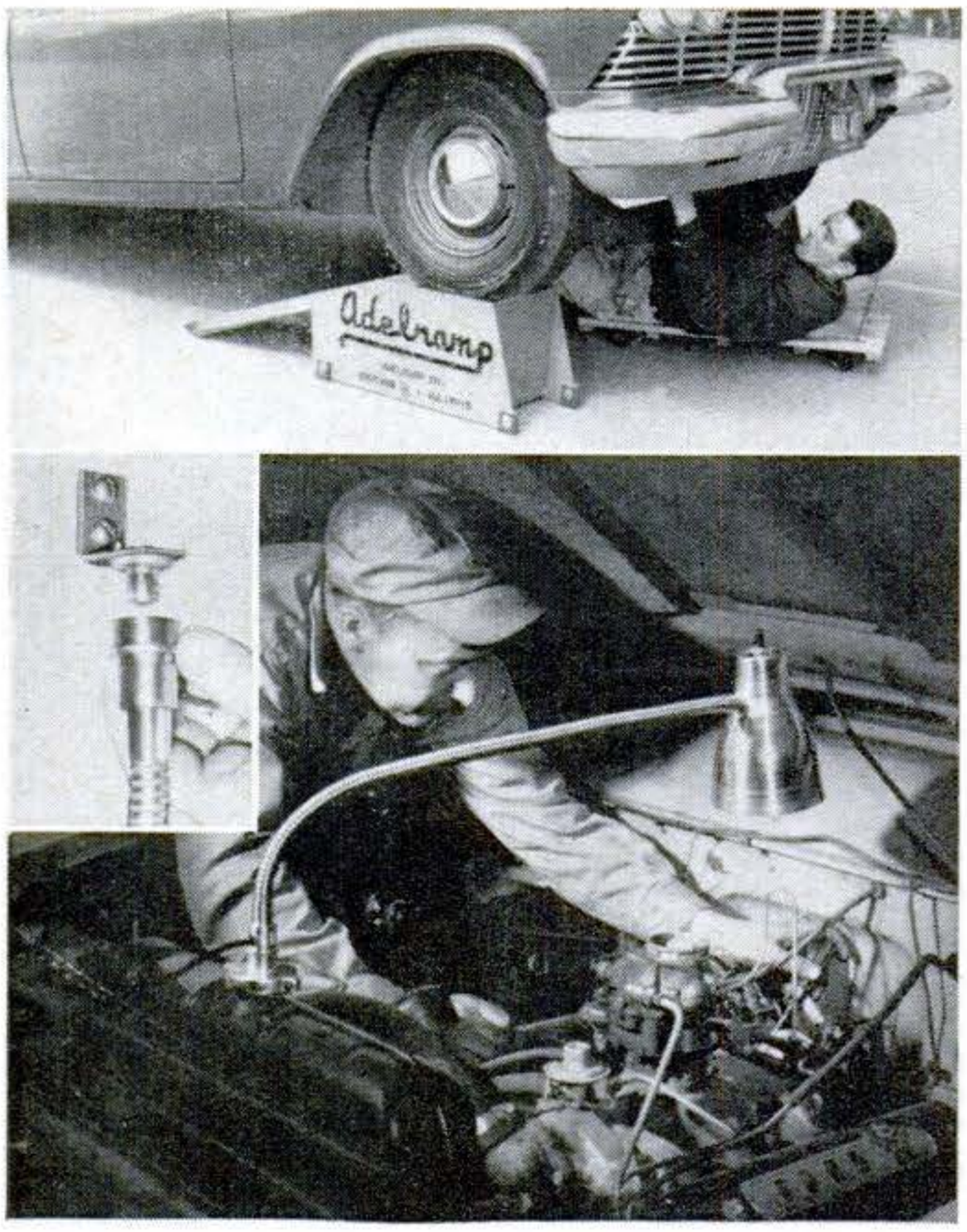


If you are worried about ceiling tiles covering up important plumbing and electrical fixtures, here's an answer. You can install a hinged, metal access door (bottom right), then fit a matching tile into the recessed face of the door. The Milcor doors come 12″ by 12″, 12″ by 24″, and 24″ by 24″, and will take all types of tiles.

[More new products on the next page]

copyrighted material

what's new for your car

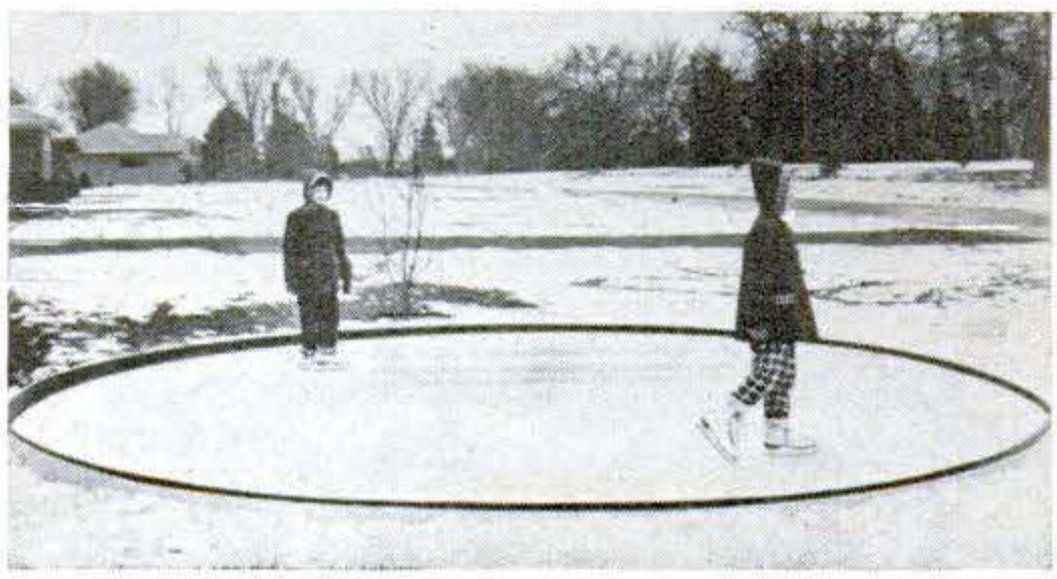


Drive onto these twin ramps (top left) and you can work safely under a car without danger of slipping jacks. The steel Adelramps have nonslip rubber feet and wheel pockets to prevent roll-off. Yes, you can back up on them, too . . . ***Good working light,*** another important aid to car care, is the aim of a new Moffatt swivel lamp. You can buy it already mounted on a radiator cap for underhood work, as at left, or with snap-in connectors (inset) for use on power tools, workbenches, walls or desks . . . ***The wrong kind of light*** can be kept out of your eyes with a new anti-glare dashboard coating made by Arndt-Palmer. It's a clear vinyl finish, doesn't hide the color . . . If you've been worried by recent warnings about ***high-speed tire distortion*** (PS, Oct., p. 84), the B.F. Goodrich people have an answer: a new all-nylon-cord tubeless tire that's said to eliminate wobble even at 110 m.p.h.

for your leisure hours

Bigger baby outboards may be a trend to watch for, as indicated by a husky new Wizard fishing motor for '58. Power is up to 5½ hp. over last year's five, displacement up from seven cu. in. to nearly 9½. Yet weight (55 lb.) is still under many engines of this size. The motor will troll down to one m.p.h., hit up to 15 m.p.h., and has a reverse gearshift . . . ***Two new camera items*** are in the moderate-price department. One is an imported Japanese single-lens reflex camera that offers three interchangeable lenses for a total cost of about $278. The Kalimar uses 120 film, has automatic shutter cocking and is synchronized for both strobe and flash. Camera with standard 80-mm. f/3.5 lens is $99.50. A 150-mm. f/4 telephoto costs $79.50; a 52-mm. f/3.5 wide-angle, $99.50.

To light your pictures indoors or out, there's also a ***portable electronic flash*** that works on either flashlight batteries or house current for about $60. The new Graflex unit has 1/1,100 second duration and gives up to 100 flashes before batteries need replacement . . . ***You can have a back-yard skating rink*** any time the weather is below freezing with the circular plastic liner shown at left. You just fill it with 2″ to 3″ of water—like a very shallow plastic swimming pool— and let it freeze. Made by Urb Products, the liners come in four diameters from 15′ to 35′ for $20 to $75 . . . ***You can change records*** without getting up from your chair on a new Admiral console. The remote control—with no wires; it works by sending ultrasonic waves— also tunes the TV set and adjusts radio volume from anywhere in the room.

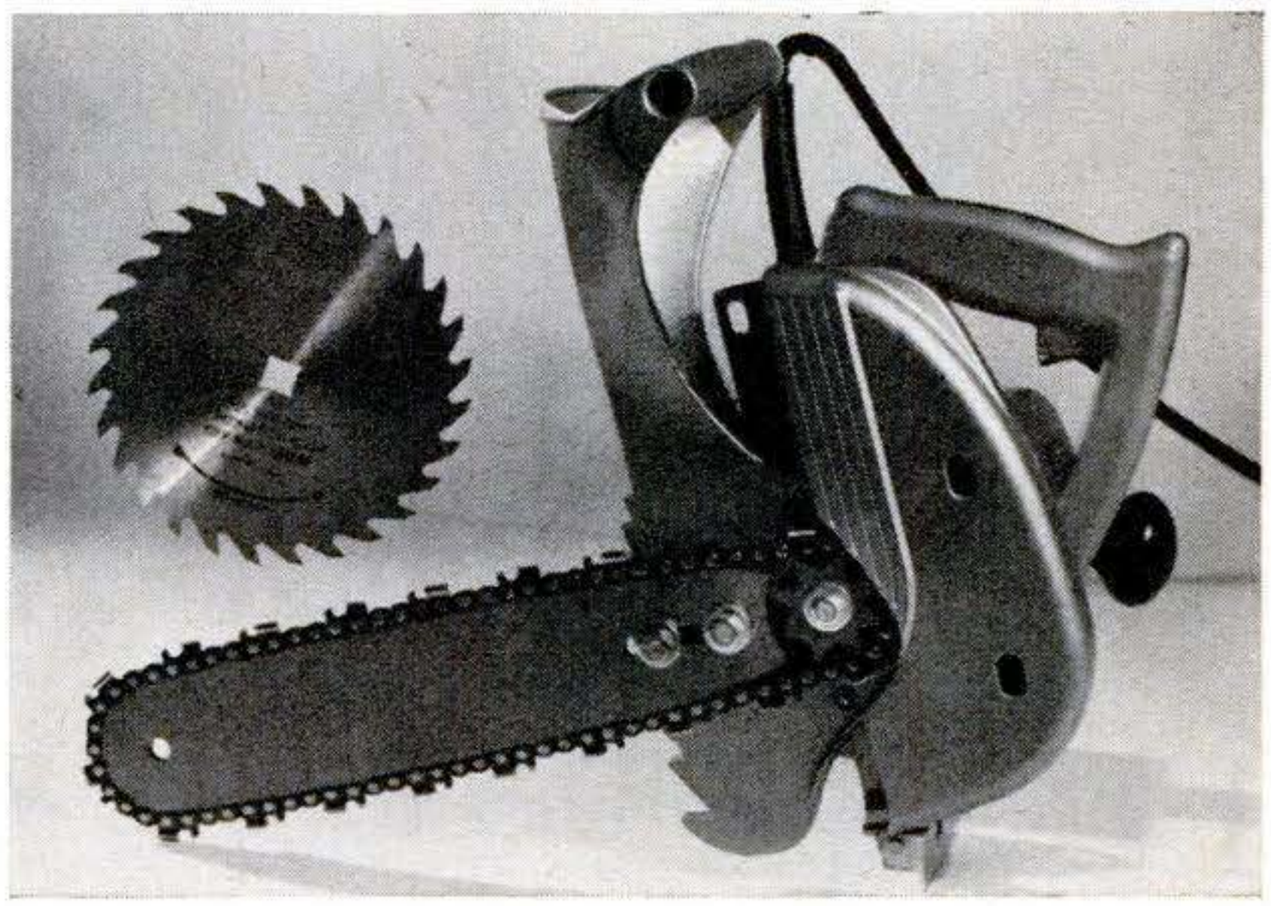


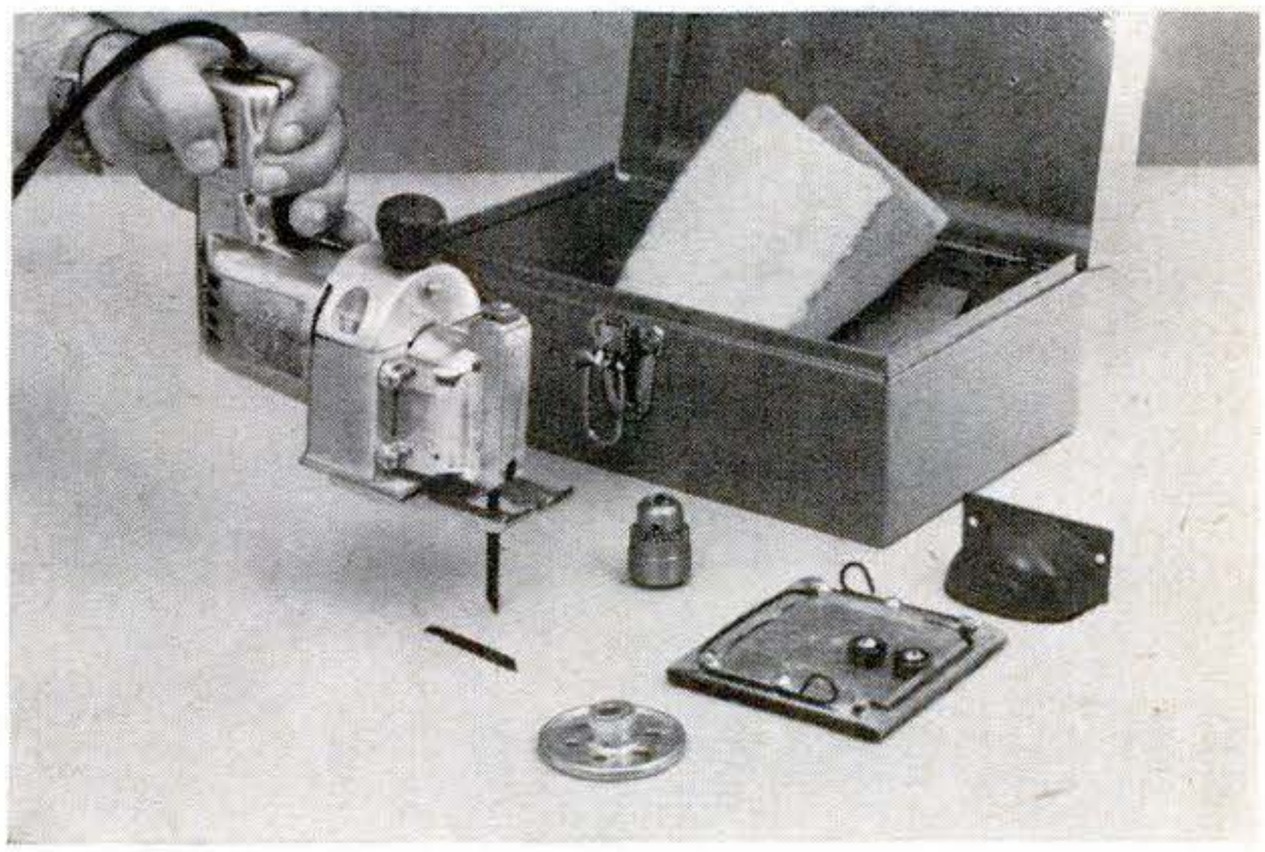
Copyrighted material

for the home shop

Multi-purpose tools are the trend today. One of the neatest is a ***universal socket wrench*** that saves you carrying a full set of separate sockets or fussing with several sizes to find the right fit. Its jaws adjust like a chuck to grip all sizes and shapes of nuts from 3/8″ to 3/4″. Made by the Alliance Tool Co., the socket itself, without handle, sells for $5.95 . . . Another all-in-one tool is a ***three-way screwdriver*** that gives you a choice of a wide or narrow straight blade or a Phillips blade. The blades swing out from the handle, which also provides a forward or reverse ratchet action. It's called the Versatool. . . .

A convertible chainsaw-handsaw (below) offers a novel switch. You remove the circular blade and insert a sprocket wheel that drives a 12″-long chain attachment. It will cut timbers up to 9″ thick and has a blade speed of 2,500 feet per minute. Made by Portable Electric, the tool has a kickproof slip clutch and sells for $79 complete . . . ***Another new portable circular saw*** doesn't convert to anything, but does offer a lot of cutting at a modest price: $59.50. Made by Porter-Cable, it has a kickproof clutch, ball-bearing drive and is said to make all professional cuts including compound miters in stock up to 2″ thick . . . ***An electric drill that also saws and sands,*** at lower right, uses a new method of converting. Instead of fitting attachments into the chuck, like other accessories, you actually build a whole new tool to do each job. To saw, you remove the chuck and install an offset drive that powers a reciprocating saber blade. To sand, fit on a wobble wheel that drives an oscillating sanding shoe. The Thor kit comes with all the parts packed in a steel case for $37.50.



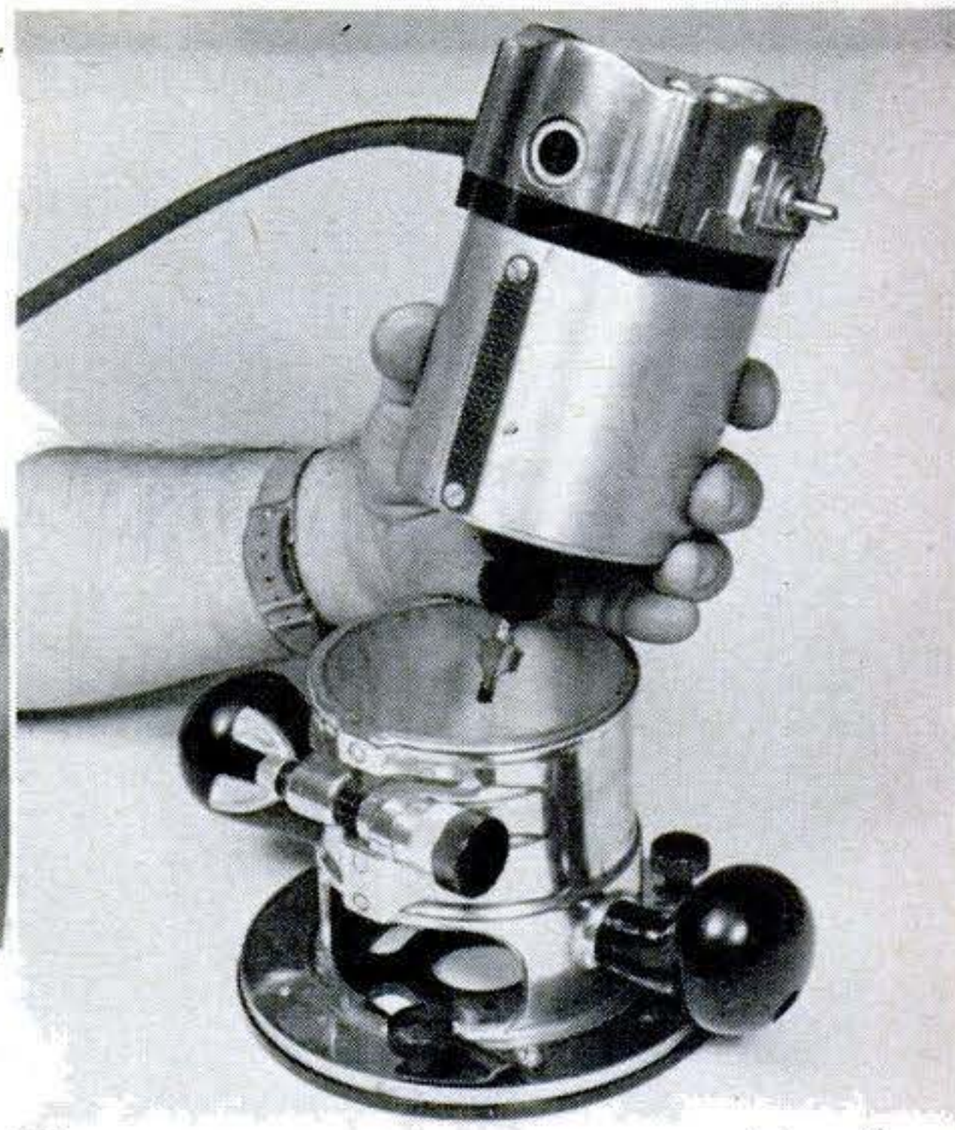


Sheldon Gallager

for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed above: **Adelramp Co.,** *5912 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 51;* **Admiral Corp.,** *Chicago;* **Alliance Tool,** *287 E. 6th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.;* **Arndt-Palmer Labs,** *Melvindale, Mich.;* **Bernz-O-Matic,** *Otto Bernz Co., Rochester, N.Y.;* **B. F. Goodrich,** *Akron, Ohio;* **Fedders-Quigan Corp.,** *Maspeth, N.Y.;* **General Electric,** *Bloomfield, N.J.;* **Graflex,** *Rochester 8, N.Y.;* **Gunberth,** *Coladonato Bros., Hazleton, Pa.;* **Kalimar, Inc.,** *1909 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 10;* **Milcor,** *Inland Steel, Milwaukee 1;* **Minneapolis-Honeywell,** *Minneapolis 8;* **Mira-Spin,** *Kruger Products, Fenkell P. O. Box 5582, Detroit 38;* **Moffatt Products,** *4824 Triton Dr., Minneapolis 22;* **Perfection Industries,** *7609 Platt, Cleveland;* **Portable Electric Tools,** *Chicago 20;* **Porter-Cable,** *Syracuse 8, N.Y.;* **Presto Brick Machine Co.,** *350 5th Ave., N.Y.C.;* **Sears, Roebuck,** *Chicago;* **Thor Power Tool Co.,** *Chicago 1;* **Trump,** *Animal Trap Co., Lititz, Pa.;* **Urb Products,** *55 Meadow St., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.;* **Versatool,** *Eagle Products, Meriden, Conn.;* **White-Rodgers Co.,** *1209 Cass Ave., St. Louis 6;* **Wizard,** *Western Auto Supply, Kansas City 8.*

Copyrighted material



RACK is located on the motor housing, the pinion gear on the router base. The rack can be replaced if worn or damaged.

New Router Adjusts

DEPTH adjustment of a new Black & Decker router is provided by rack-and-pinion. You turn a knob to raise or lower the power unit. A pinion gear on the base meshes with a rack screwed to the motor housing.

Because the housing moves straight up and down instead of being rotated, the switch is always in the same position relative to the handles. You don't have to search for it for instant shut-off.

To set the working depth, you first bring the router bit—locked in the chuck—lightly down on the work surface. You then set the dial—it slips around the shaft of the depth-adjustment knob—to this zero cutting depth. After "zeroing in" the scale, you turn the knob to lower the bit to the desired depth, indicated in 64ths of an inch on the dial. A large wing nut locks the setting.

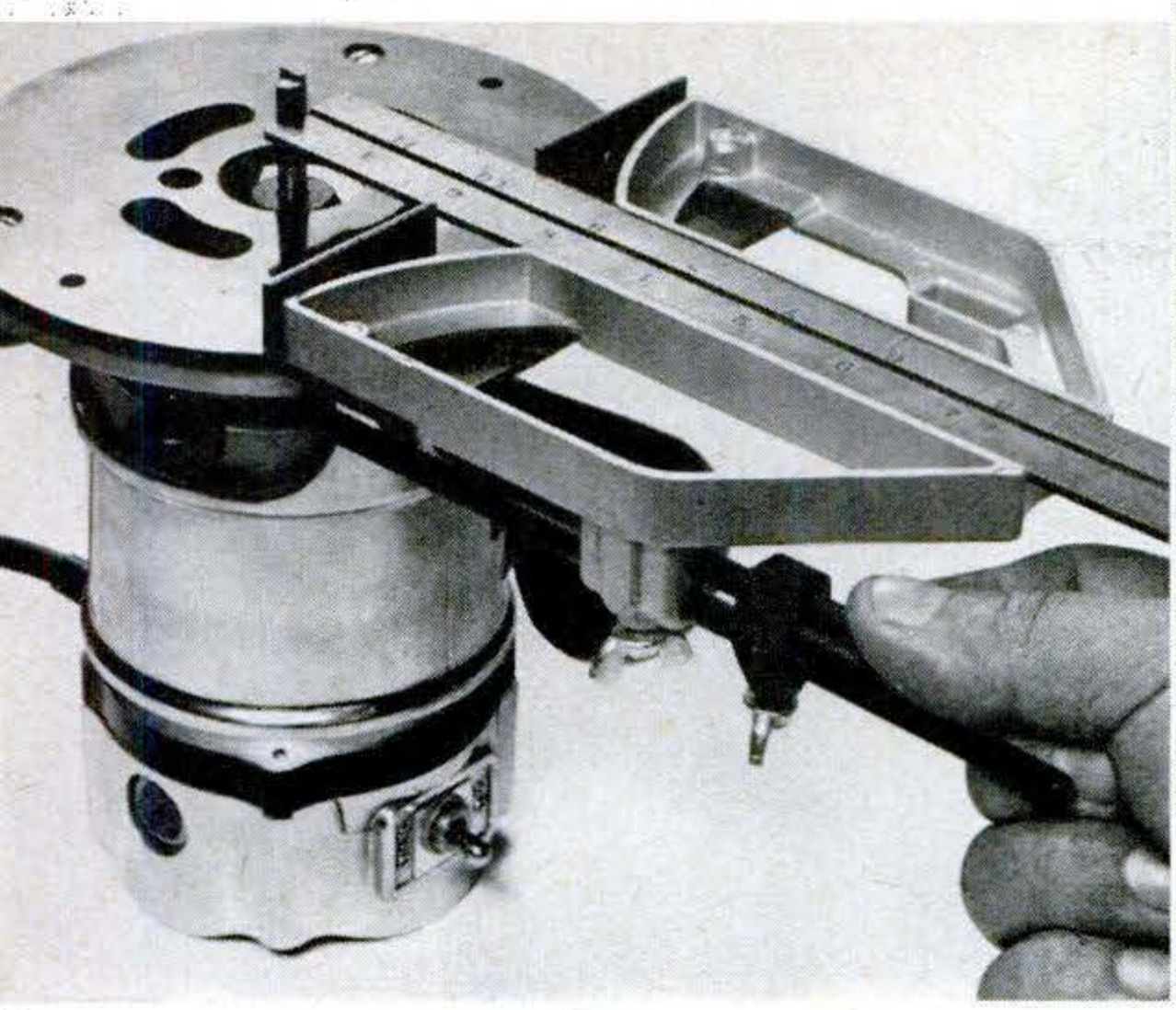
The router is powered by a heavy-duty ¾-hp. motor operating at 19,000 r.p.m. You get the router, a smooth plastic sub-

Sheet Steel Backs Up New "Sandpaper"

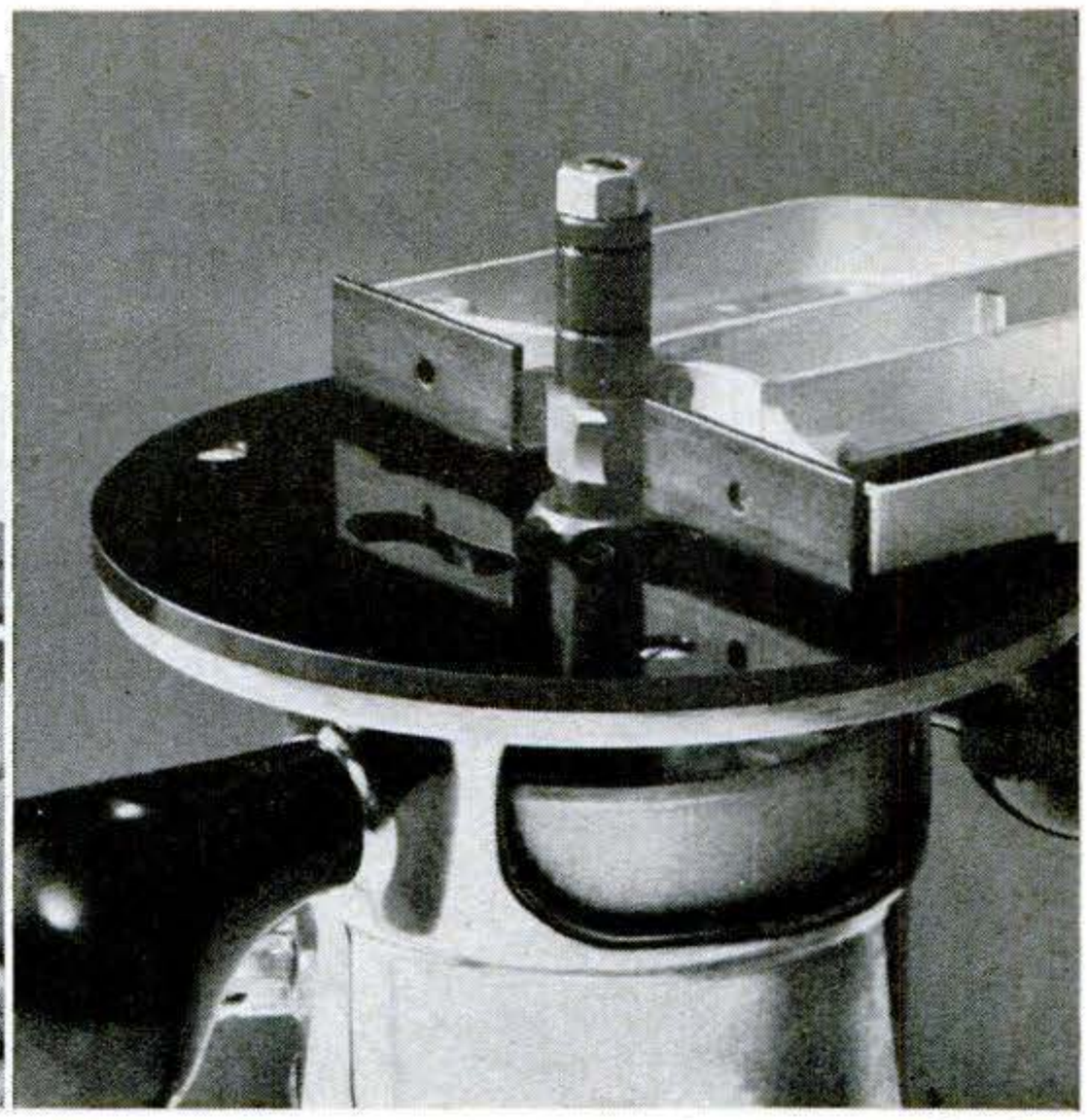
AN ABRASIVE that is said to outlast sandpaper 100 to 1 is being produced by brazing tungsten-carbide grits on sheet steel. The tough grits, permanently fixed on their steel base, stay sharp indefinitely and can be cleaned of gum or paint with a wire brush or solvent.

The Skil Corp., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago, makes the new abrasive in six forms for home-shop use, all shown on the facing page. They are a two-sided sanding disk for table saws priced at $12.95 (you can use the edge for cutting); a sanding block at $3.45 for fine and coarse hand sanding; a 14″ file at $2.25 with fine and coarse sides for shaping wood by hand; and grit shoes, at $2.95 each, in a wide range of grit sizes for orbital sanders. Grit sleeves and rods are also made for industrial spindle-sanding machines.

Copyrighted material



METAL RULE, or scale from a combination square, fits in 1″ groove in underside of router's edge guide for accurate measurement of the distance to cutting edge of a bit or cutter.



SHAPER CUTTERS are mounted on a special arbor that locks in the chuck. They can be used singly or in a large number of combinations to produce a variety of edge cuts and moldings.

by Rack-and-Pinion

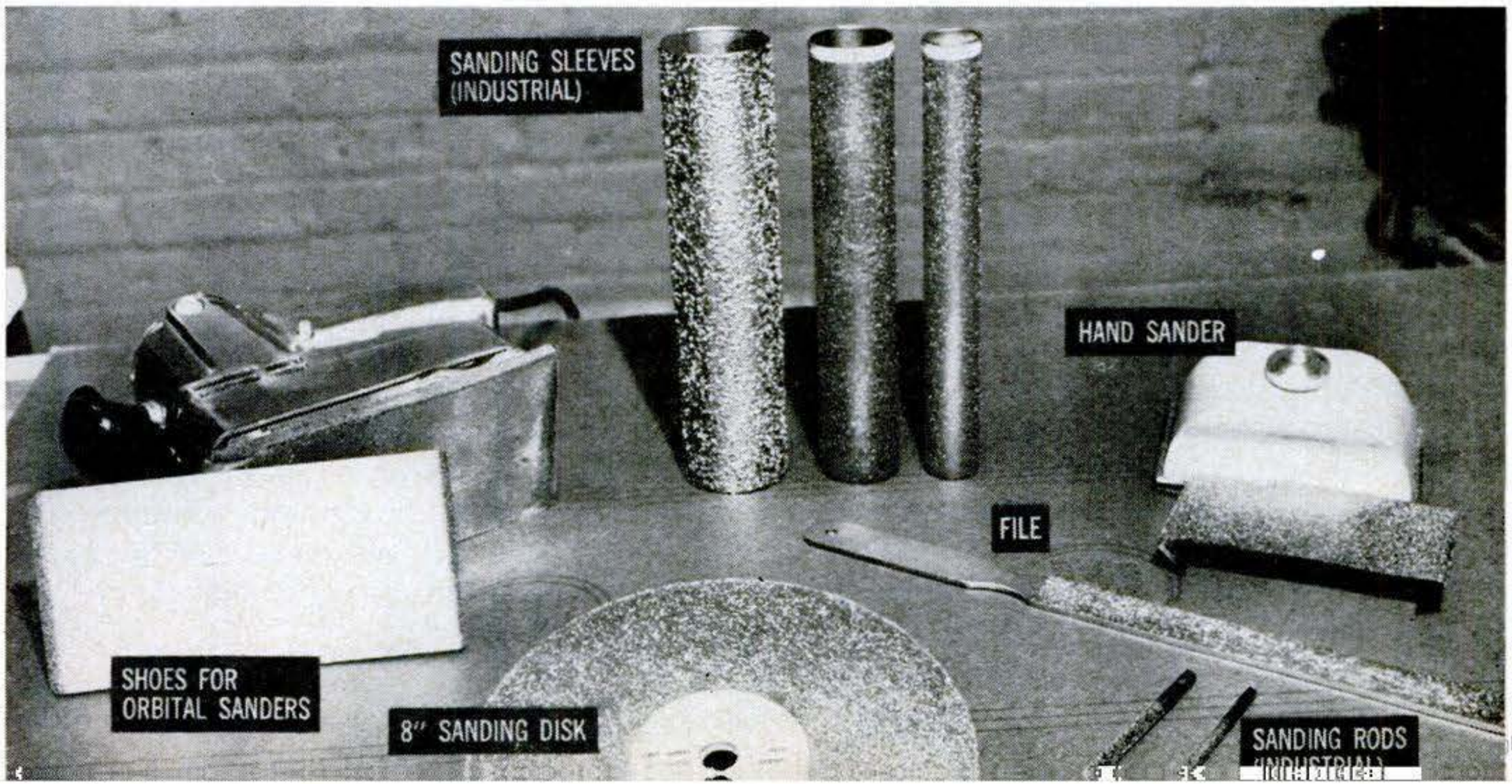
base, chuck and two wrenches for $59.50.

The motor housing has a flat top with air-intake slots arranged so that the router can be stood on its head for sharpening bits and cutters. High starting torque makes it necessary to hold the tool firmly when starting. At operating speed, it stands quietly on its flat top while you use the bit-and-cutter sharpener ($17.50).

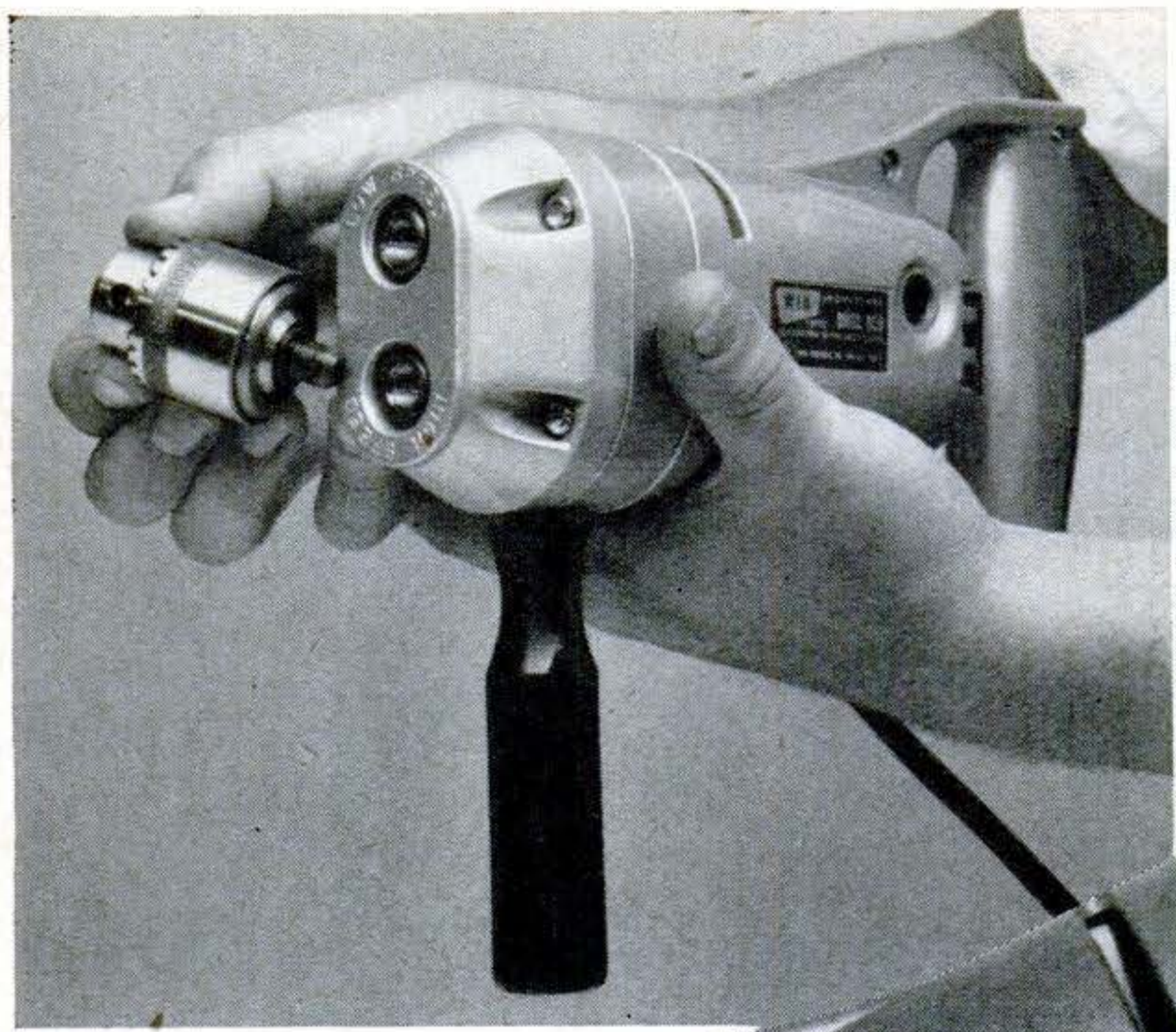
Router attachments include a straight and circular guide ($6.50) for routing or grooving parallel to the edge of straight or curved work; and a slot- and circle-cutting attachment ($6.75) that equips the router for cutting evenly spaced grooves, circular holes and concentric designs.

A dovetail kit consisting of a work-clamping fixture, finger template, template guide and bit—everything needed to cut precision dovetails in two mating pieces at one time—can be had for $39.50.

Builders and carpenters will find a hinge-mortising kit priced at $55 a time saver for hanging doors and shutters.

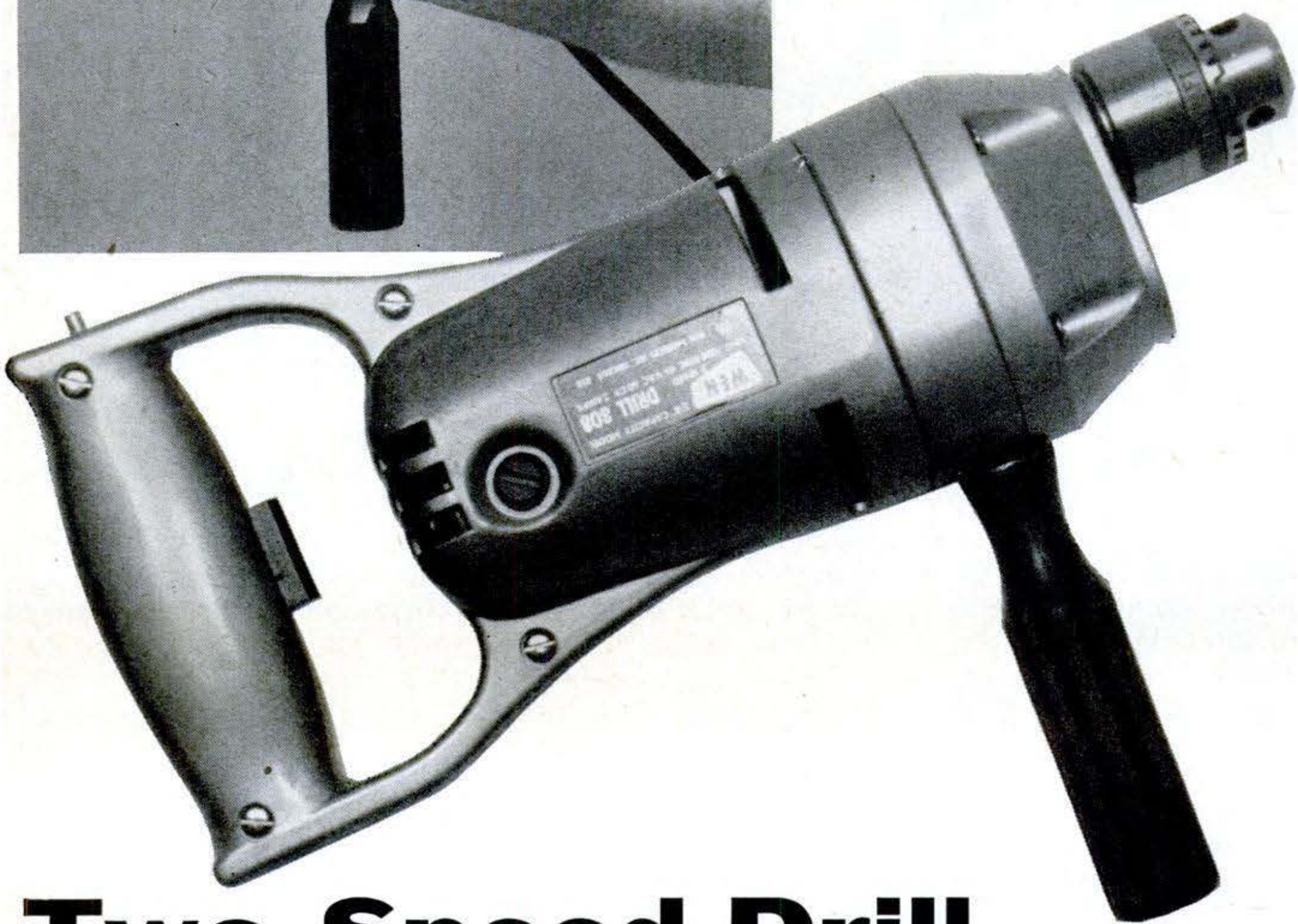


ghted material



SPINDLES TURN TOGETHER—you screw the chuck in the one you want to use. Dual spindles, used instead of a gearshift, cut cost. Cap keeps unused spindle clean.

DRILL CAN BE INVERTED as below for handling ease when the lower spindle is used. The drill body is symmetrical and the auxiliary handle attaches at top or bottom.



Two-Speed Drill Does Double Duty

TWO speeds—1,000 and 3,000 r.p.m.—have been built into a new ⅜″ electric drill. This gives it the capacity to handle practically all jobs.

You use the chuck in the high-speed spindle for drilling sheet metal and wood, and for such accessory jobs as disk sanding, rotary sawing, grinding, polishing.

When heavy jobs turn up, you remove the husky ⅜″-capacity chuck and screw it in the spindle geared for low speed, converting the drill to heavy duty. The gear reduction provides the higher torque needed for drilling thick metal and masonry, and for boring large holes in wood. The slow speed is also better for such jobs as driving screws, mixing paint and rotary waxing with a wool bonnet. A dust cap snaps over the unused spindle to keep the threads clean.

The manufacturer, Wen Products, Inc., 5804 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, says that the drill, priced at $29.95, is the equivalent of two.

Copyrighted material

This New Mount Gives You a One-Motor Shop

TWO-PART MOTOR MOUNT now on the market consists of a pulley base and a motor base (you supply the motor). Centrifugal clutch coupling on the motor shaft slips into clutch drum on the pulley base. Bases fit all power tools.

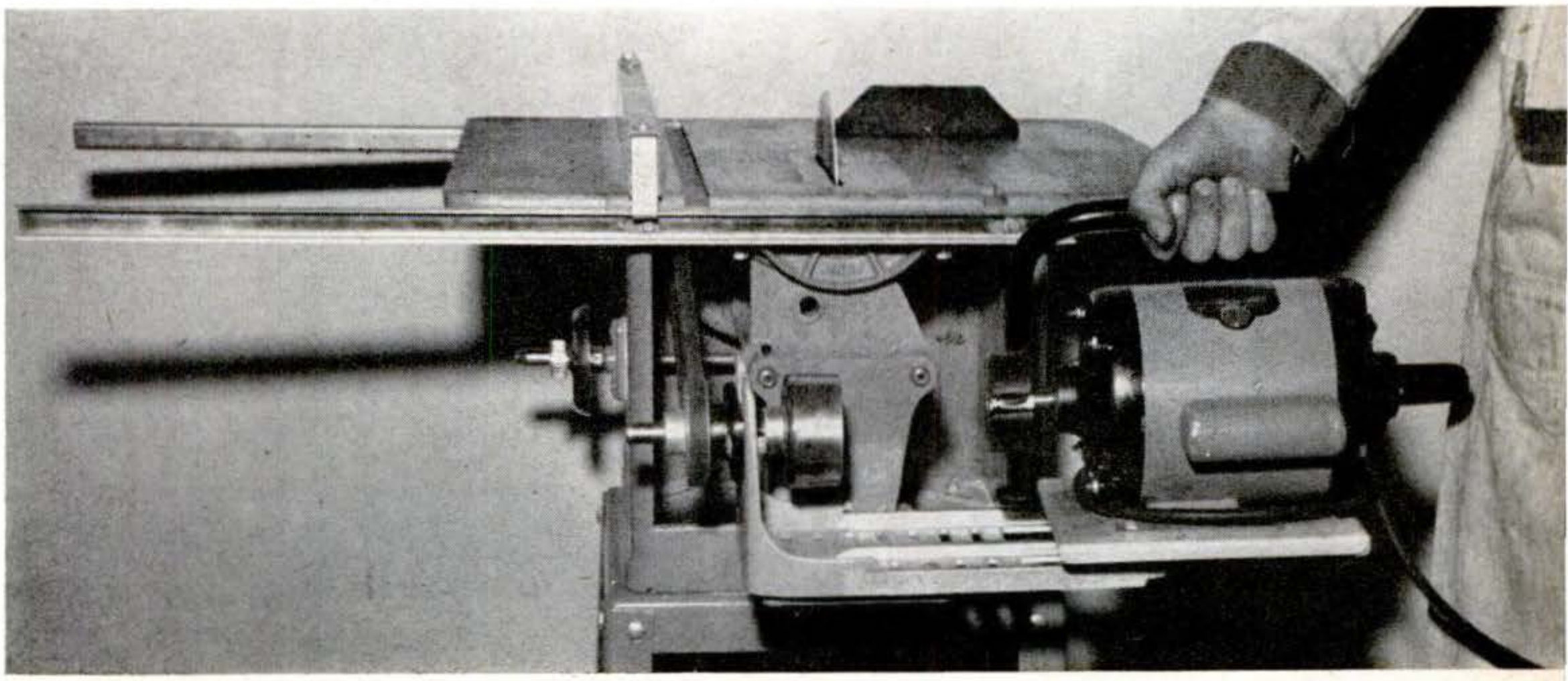
A NEW snap-on mount makes it easy to operate all shop tools with one motor. The change-over from one tool to another takes only seconds and there is none of the inconvenience that often cancels out the advantages of a single-motor workshop.

The motor mount is made in two parts: a motor base (you buy one at $7.98) and a pulley base (one for each tool at $9.87 from Graybill Industries, Inc., 2907 North Monroe, Spokane, Wash.). A pulley base with the correct-size pulley is installed in the regular motor-mounting position on each tool and connected with the V belt. The motor is bolted to the motor base and the "plug-in" coupling is mounted on its shaft. To shift the motor from one tool to another, you simply slide it off one pulley base and onto another. A spring latch automatically locks it in position and centers the clutch coupling in the drum. When the motor switch is turned on, weighted rubber segments in the coupling expand by centrifugal action to drive the clutch drum.

You save important money on shop motors by using the single latch-on motor. In a shop consisting of five power tools, the cost to drive them with one motor would be about $35 for the motor, $7.89 for one motor base and $49.35 for five pulley bases, bringing the total to $92.24. Individual motors to drive the five tools might cost up to $175.

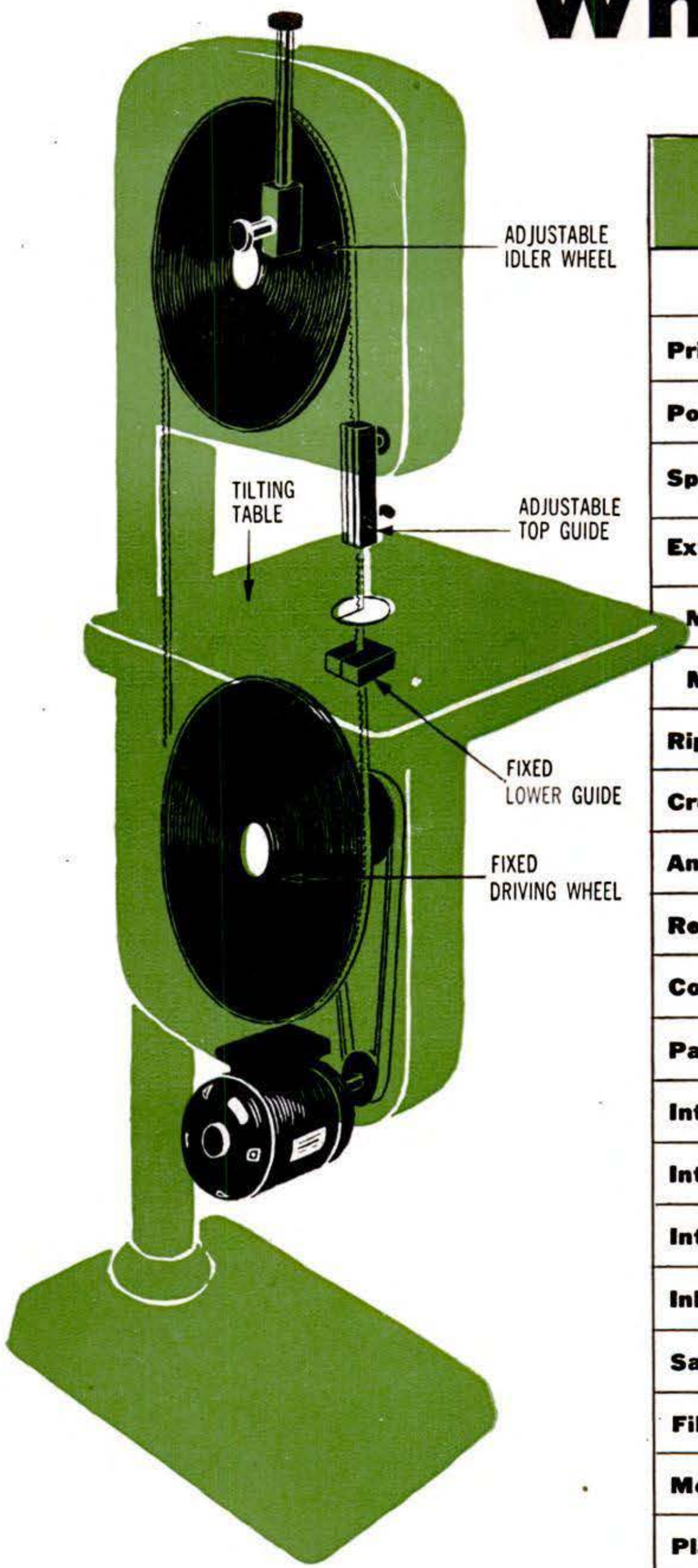
Each pulley base has its own shaft bearings, reducing wear on the motor bearings. The motor can be stored in a cabinet, when not in use, to keep children from turning on any of the machines.

HANDLE ON MOTOR BASE makes moving it from tool to tool a one-hand operation. Each tool in the shop is equipped with a pulley base. The drive pulley and V belt remain undisturbed.



Copyrighted material

Bandsaw or Jigsaw? Which Should



BANDSAW ANATOMY: Bandsaws may have either two or three flangeless wheels over which a continuous blade travels. One wheel is adjustable to maintain blade tension. Guides above and below the exposed section of the blade resist pressure from stock being cut.

How They Stack Up

	BANDSAW	JIGSAW
Price range (average)	$50—$100	$20—$50
Power requirements	½—¾ hp.	¼—½ hp.
Space requirements	Bandsaws generally need more space	
Extras required	Both need stand, motor, pulley and belt	
Max. depth of cut (average)	6″	2″
Max. width of cut (average)	12″	18″
Ripping with guide?	yes	limited
Crosscutting with guide?	yes	limited
Angle sawing with table tilt?	yes	yes
Resawing?	yes	limited
Compound sawing?	yes	limited
Pad sawing?	yes	yes
Intricate irregular sawing?	no	yes
Internal sawing?	no	yes
Internal bevel sawing?	no	yes
Inlay work?	no	yes
Sanding?	limited *	yes
Filing?	no	yes
Metal sawing?	yes	yes
Plastics sawing?	yes	limited
Sawing in stock with unlimited face area?	no	yes **

*Only one make offers a sanding attachment
**On jigsaws equipped with removable upper arms

Copyrighted material

You Buy?

By R. J. De Cristoforo

Versatile as both these power tools are, one may serve you better than the other. Here's how they compare

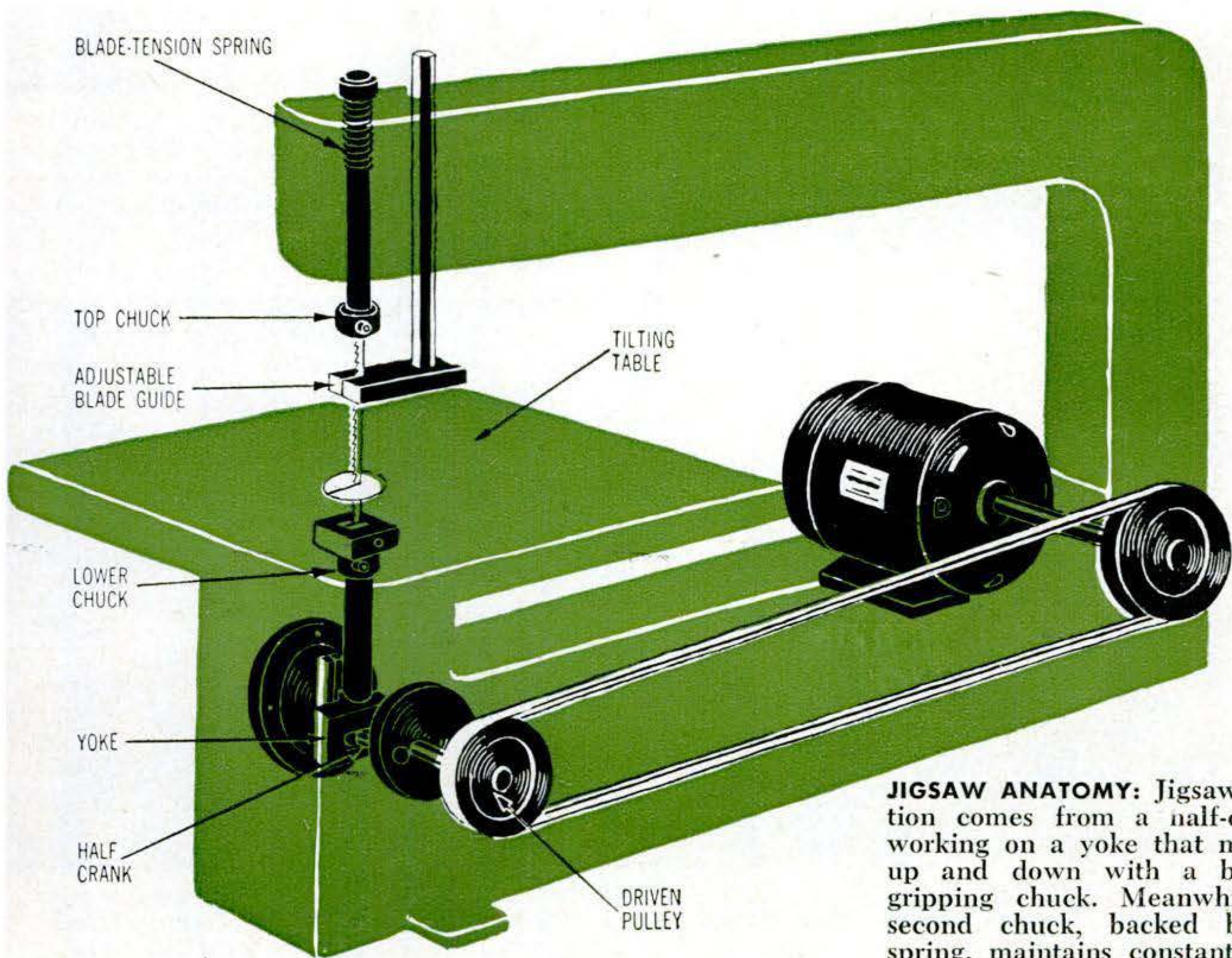
SO YOU'RE a spare-time woodworker with a problem. You own a table saw and it's one of the most useful tools in your shop. But there are times when you have irregular cutting to do. A circular saw is no help there. What you need, if you want to avoid a lot of manual labor, is either a bandsaw or a jigsaw. Say you can't afford both. Which one should you put your money on?

Don't let this puzzler throw you.

First, recognize the fact that while bandsaws and jigsaws have many features in common, each will do certain types of work either better than, or beyond the ability of, the other. Evaluate these advantages and limitations on the basis of your own particular needs (the check list on the facing page will help).

As versatile and enticing as both of these power tools are, you should have little trouble selecting the one that's better for you.

For specific examples of jigsaw and bandsaw pros and cons, see the pictures on the next four pages.

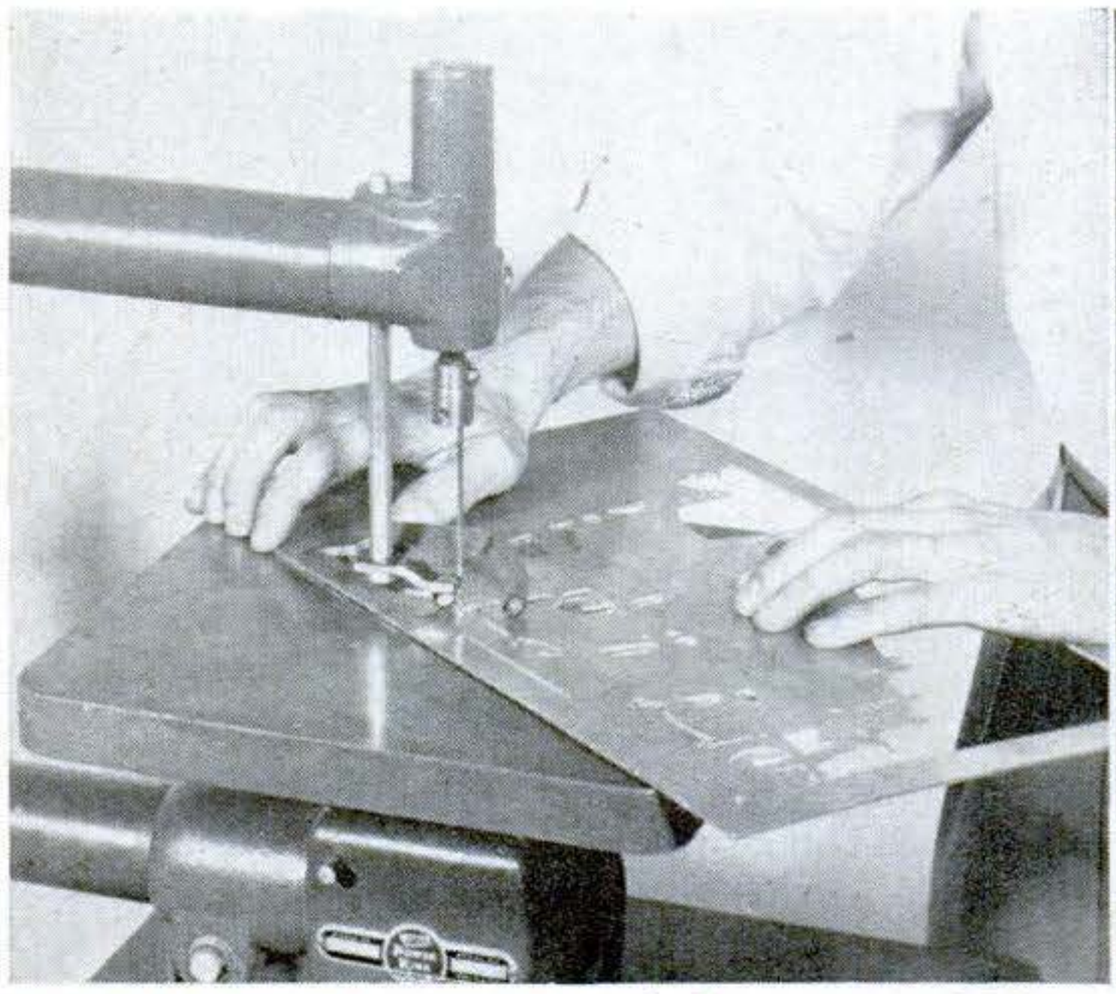


JIGSAW ANATOMY: Jigsaw motion comes from a half-crank working on a yoke that moves up and down with a blade-gripping chuck. Meanwhile a second chuck, backed by a spring, maintains constant tension at the other blade end.

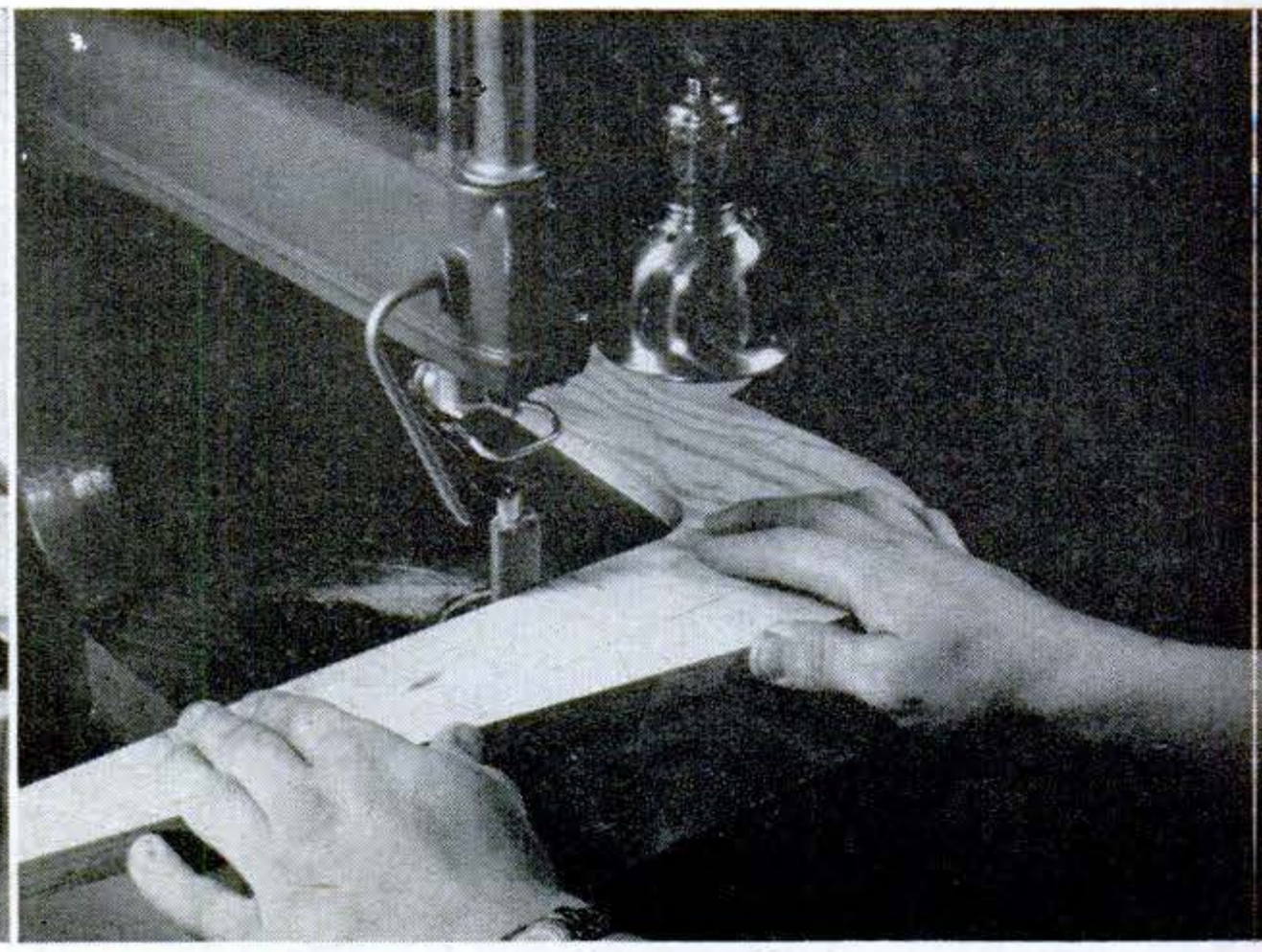
Copyrighted material

Here's where a jigsaw shines

HANDLING STOCK OF UNLIMITED FACE AREA: Most jigsaws have removable upper arms, eliminating throat-clearance problems. A heavy (saber) blade makes top chucking unnecessary. Care must be taken, of course, to prevent the unsupported blade end from flexing. But once you get the feel of the stock, and of the blade's response to the rate of feed, you can follow guide lines closely. If cuts do waver a bit, they can be trued with jigsaw sanding.

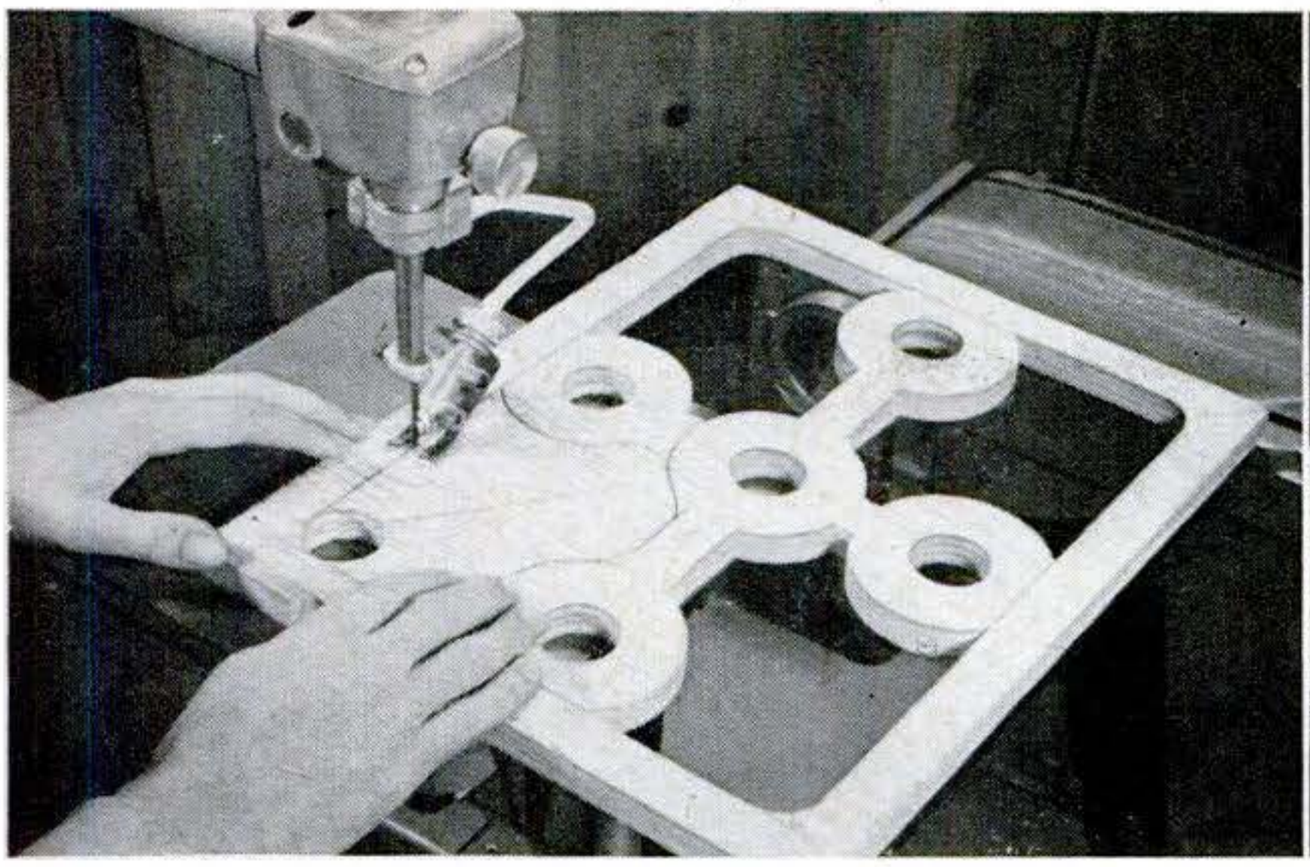


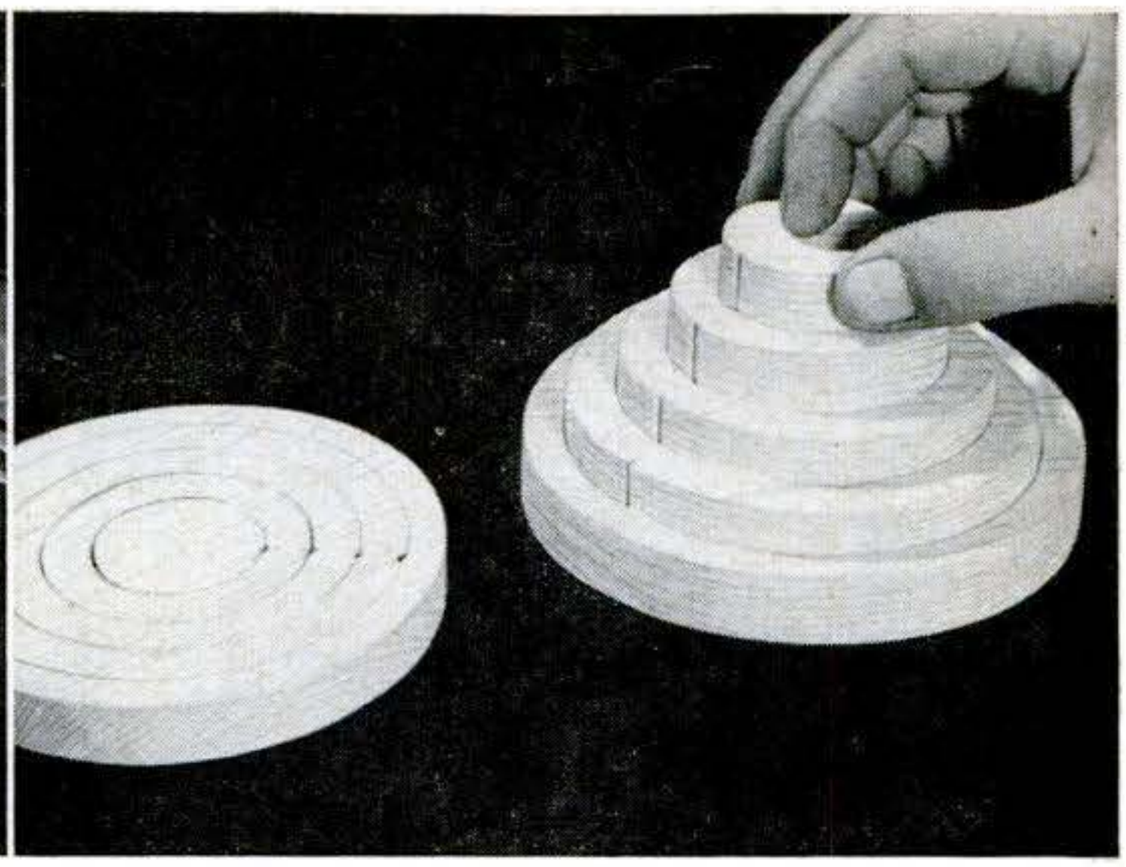
INTRICATE METAL CUTTING: Blades are available for cutting nonferrous and hard metals. Here again, you can do finer work with a jigsaw, and of course aren't limited to outside cuts.



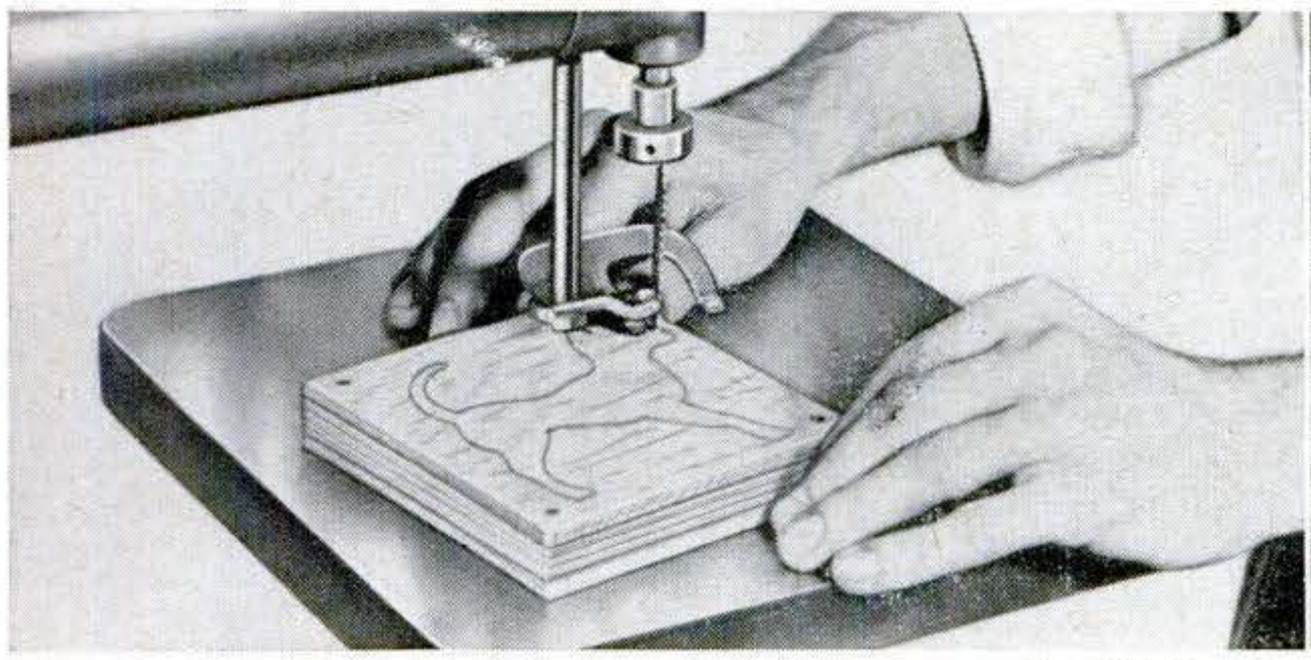
SANDING: Gripping an abrasive sleeve, a jigsaw's half-round sanding-stick attachment can smooth both convex and concave edges. Only one make of bandsaw has a sanding attachment.

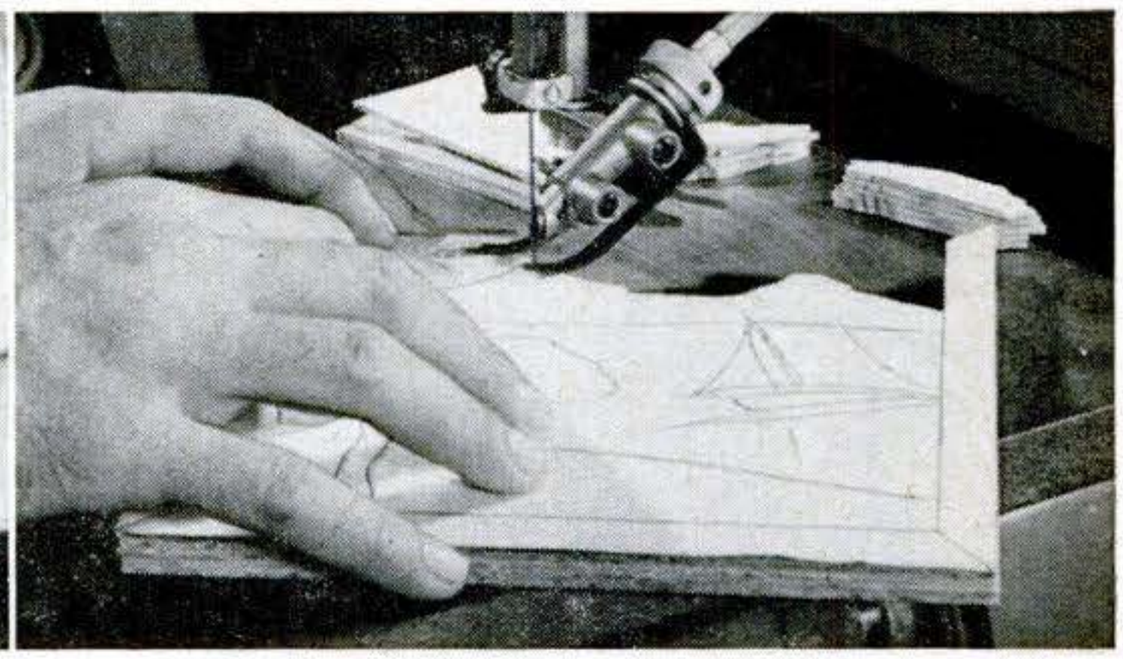
Copyrighted material



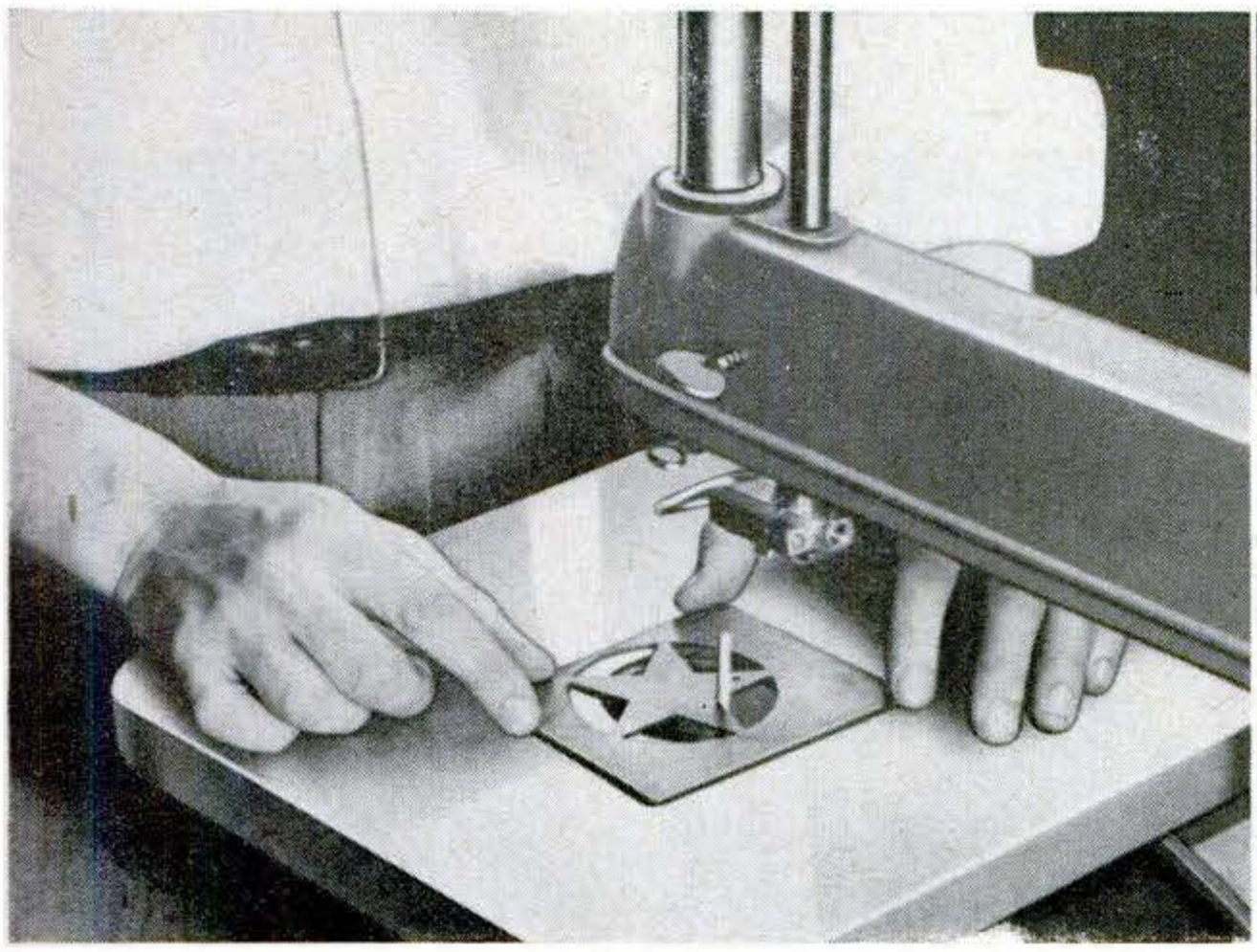


MAKING INTERIOR CUTS: Only a jigsaw can run off interior cuts like these. It's done by drilling a starting hole and slipping the stock over the retracted blade before its upper end is fastened in the top chuck. An old woodworking trick makes use of this feature. With the jigsaw table tilted from one to 10 degrees, concentric rings are sawed in a disk. The bevels hold them together when the center section is raised as shown. Glued in this position, they form a thick blank for bowl-turning. Later, wood putty is used to fill in the starting holes.

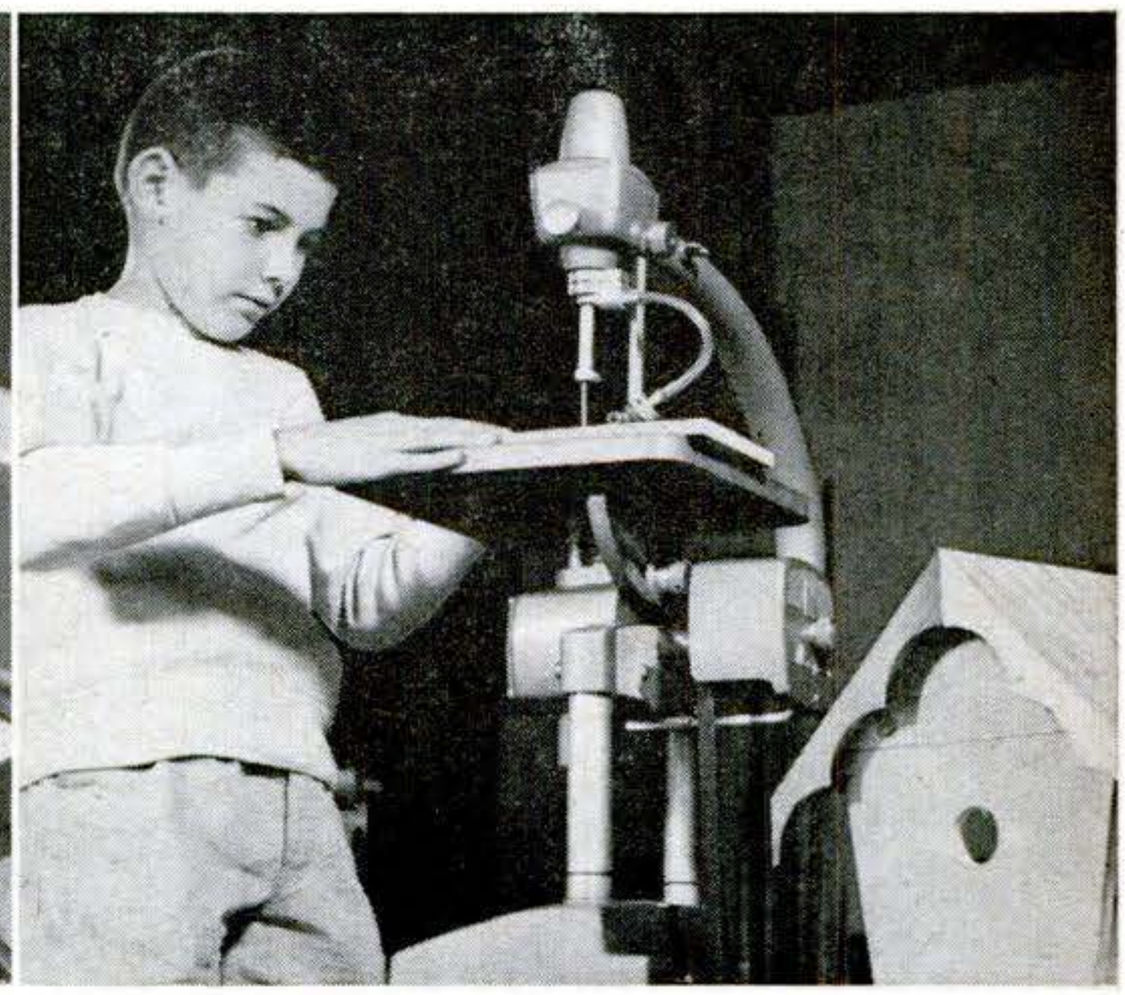




PRODUCING PRECISE, FINE WORK: Small jigsaw blades can turn on a smaller radius than a bandsaw's, remove less stock, and minimize tooth tear on the undersurface of the work. At left above, multiple cutouts are made in a stack of paper sheets sandwiched between two blocks. At right, another multiple operation is shown: Parts for five identical inlaid-wood pictures are cut from a like number of veneer sheets. The pieces are interchangeable.

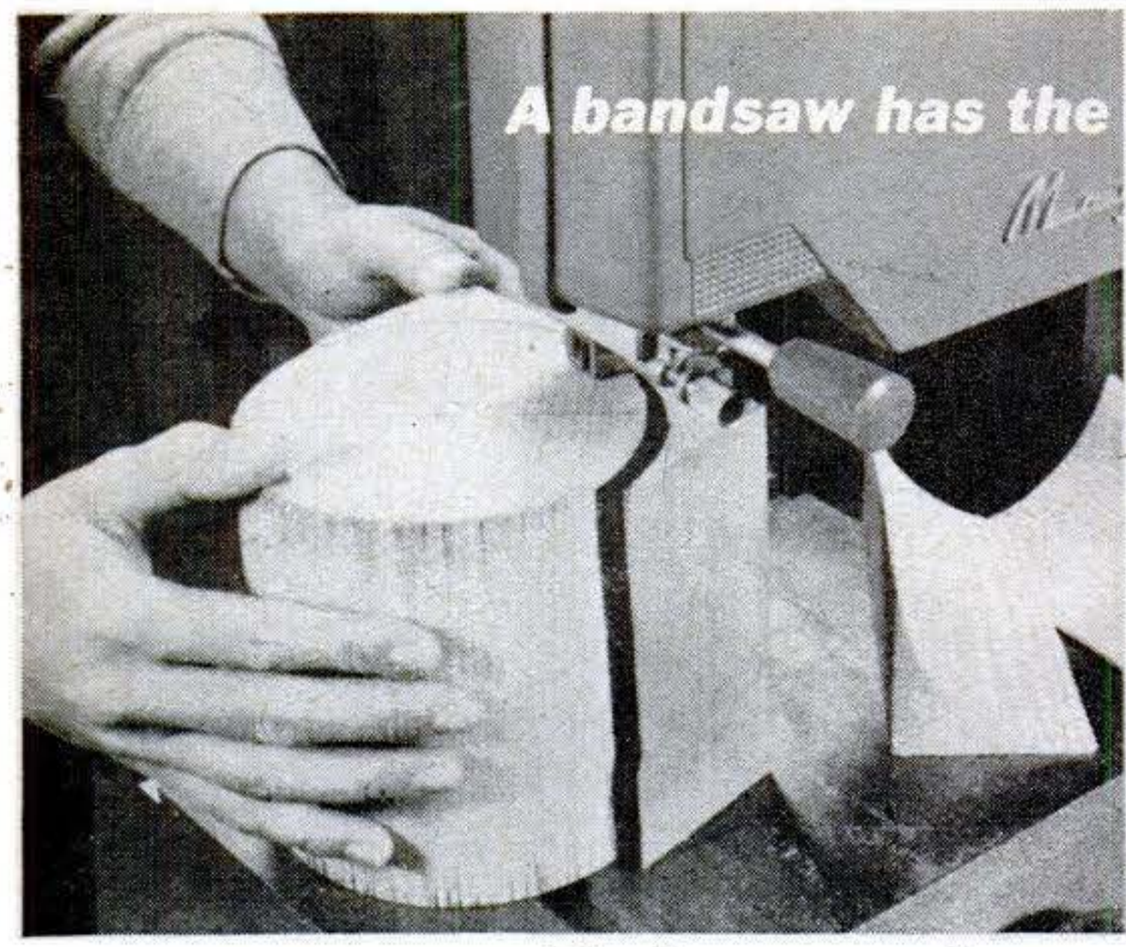


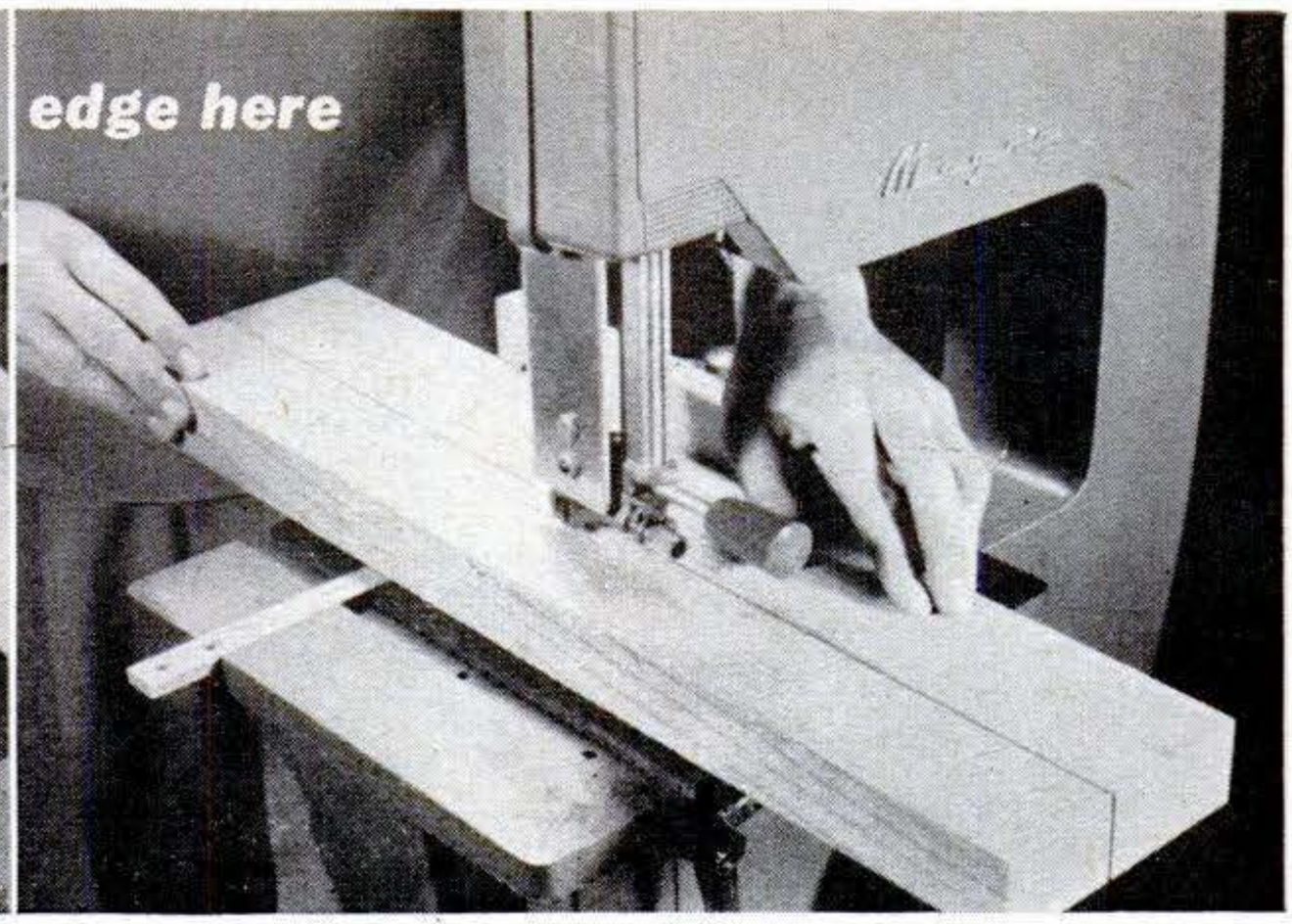
FILING: Here's another jigsaw specialty. Clamped in the lower chuck, square, triangular, round or half-round files do a fast job of shaping metal parts and smoothing burred edges.



SUMMING IT UP: A jigsaw has less capacity but more versatility than a bandsaw. It's also much safer—a good tool to help you introduce anyone to woodworking. [*Please turn the page*]

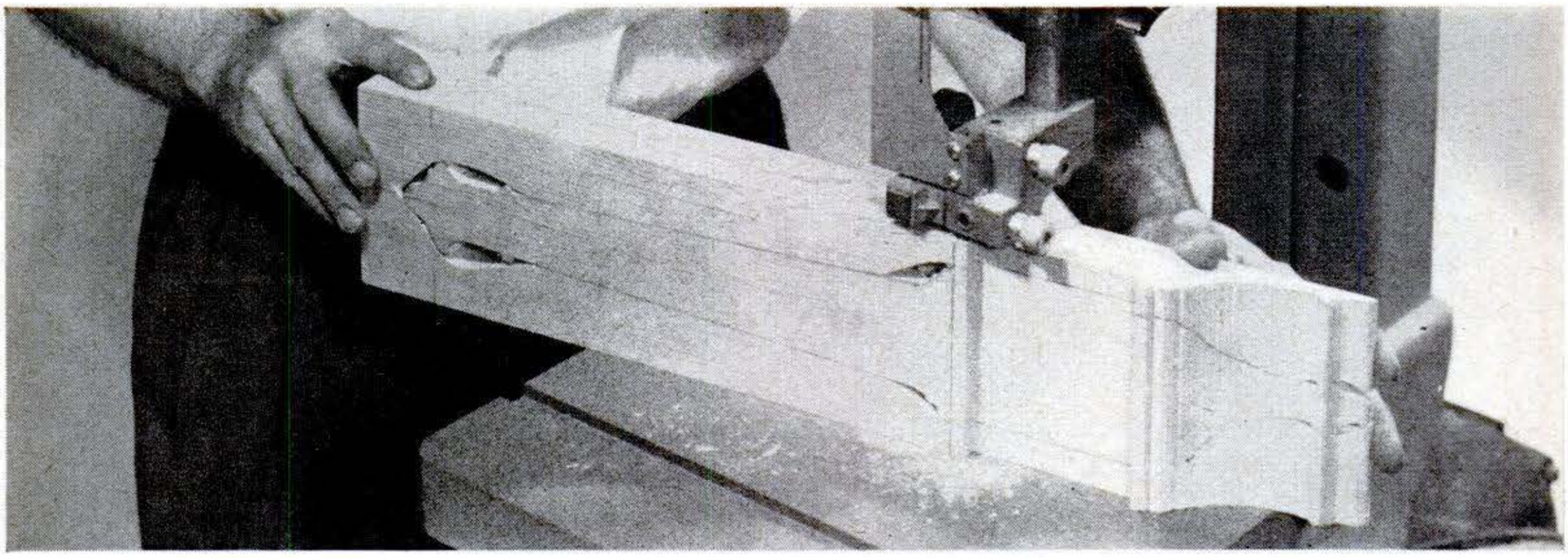
Copyrighted material



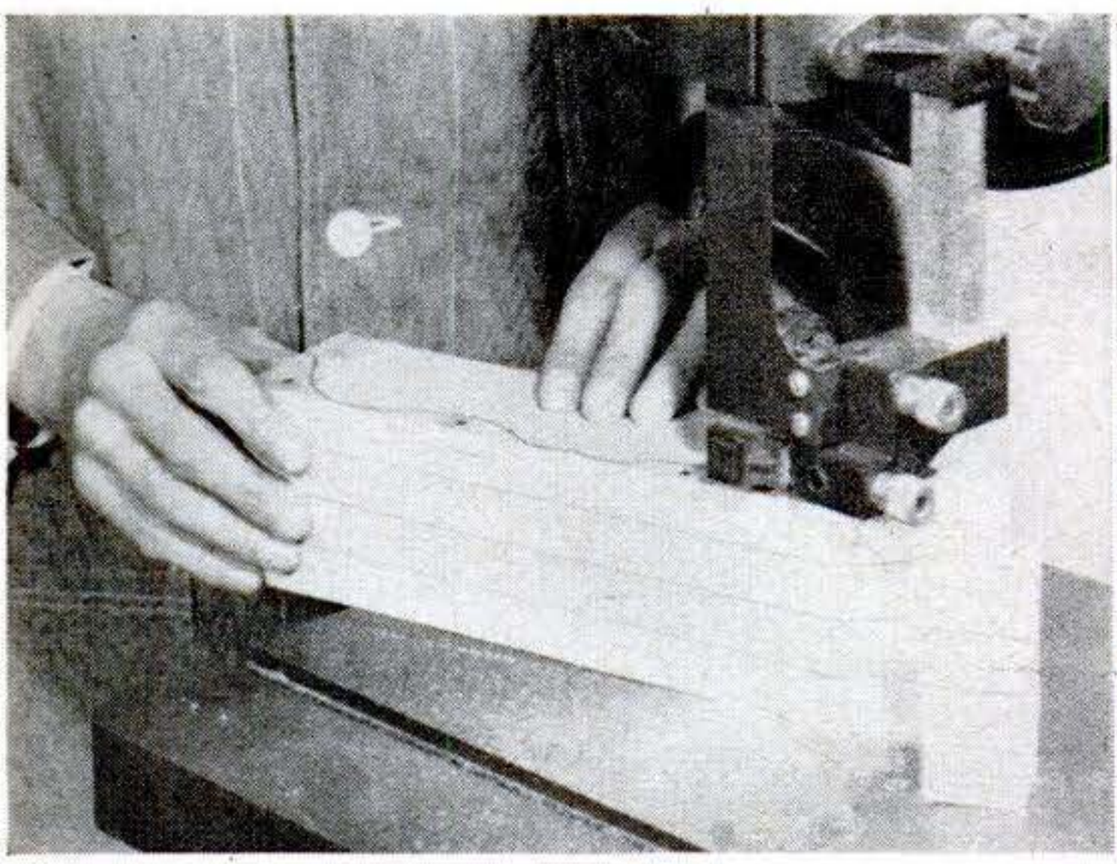


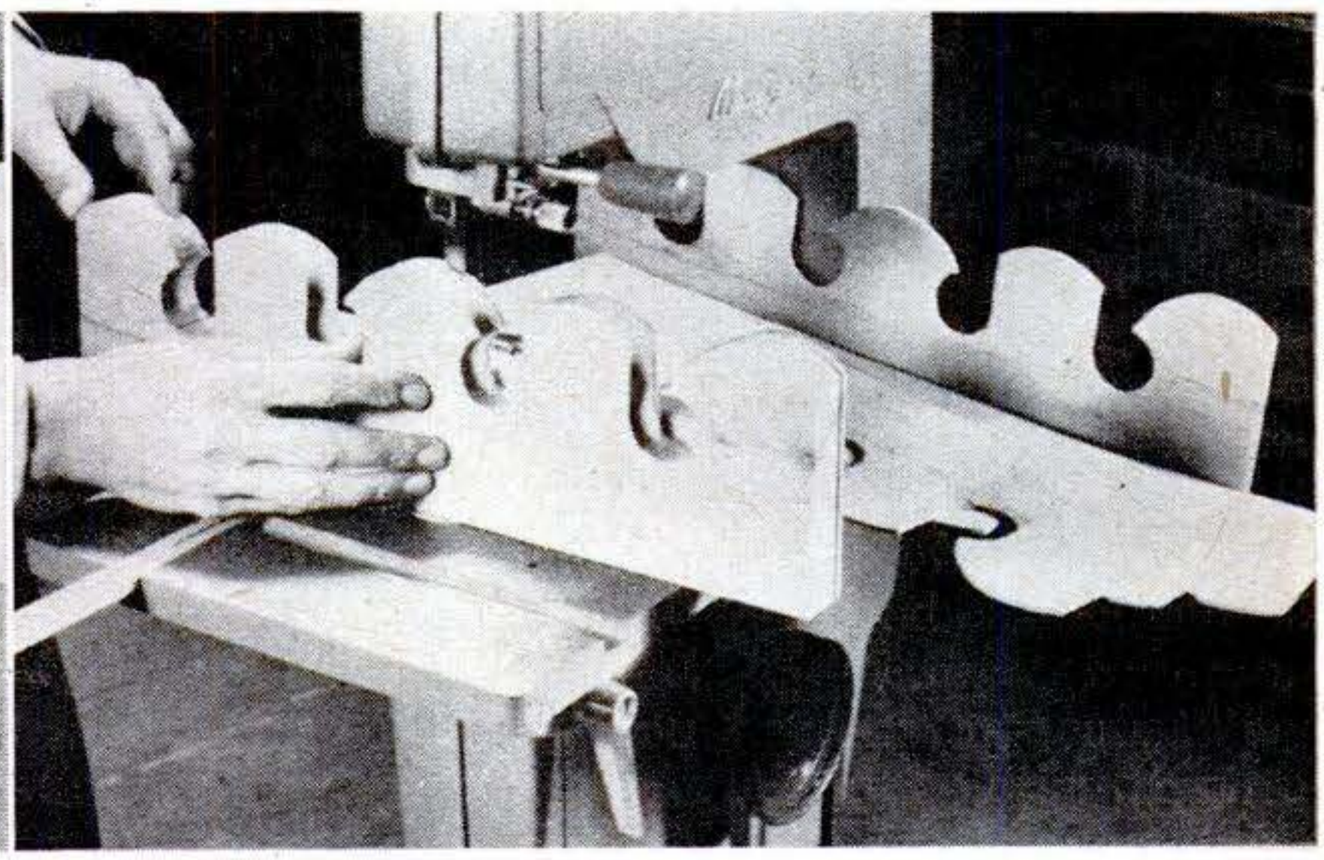
CUTTING THICK STOCK: The long, exposed section of a bandsaw blade whizzes through wood from three to four times as thick as you can cut with a jigsaw. Here, a hefty 6″ block is preshaped for turning on a lathe.

MAKING STRAIGHT CUTS: With a rip fence, or a miter gauge set in one of its table slots, a bandsaw runs off straight cuts as accurately as, and faster than, a circular saw. Bandsaws are also easier to set up for taper cuts.



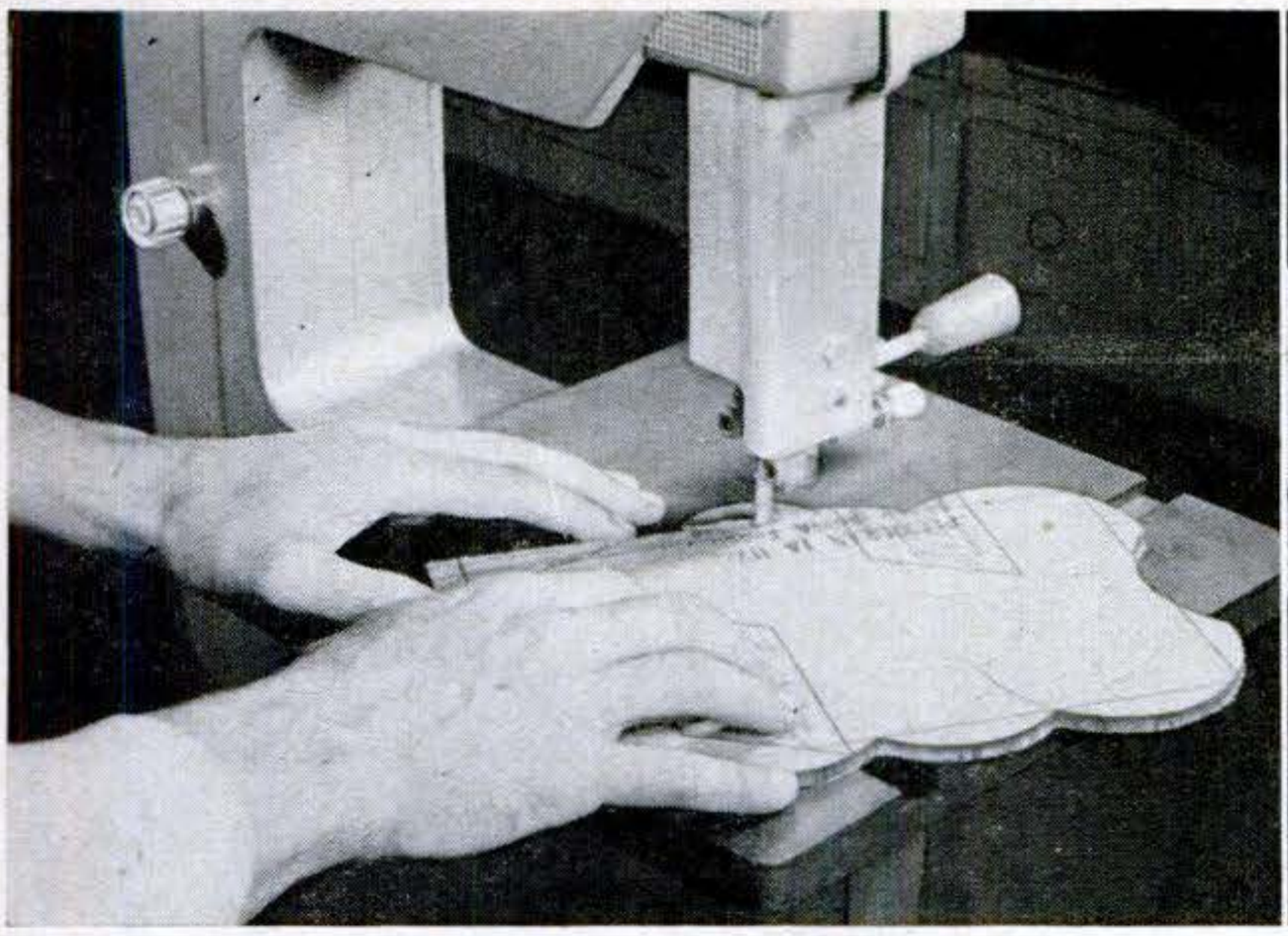
HEAVY COMPOUND SAWING: In this operation, waste from contour cuts through one plane of the stock is nailed back in place. Then, with the stock turned 90 degrees, a second set of cuts is made. You can do compound sawing on a jigsaw, too, but only to form small parts.



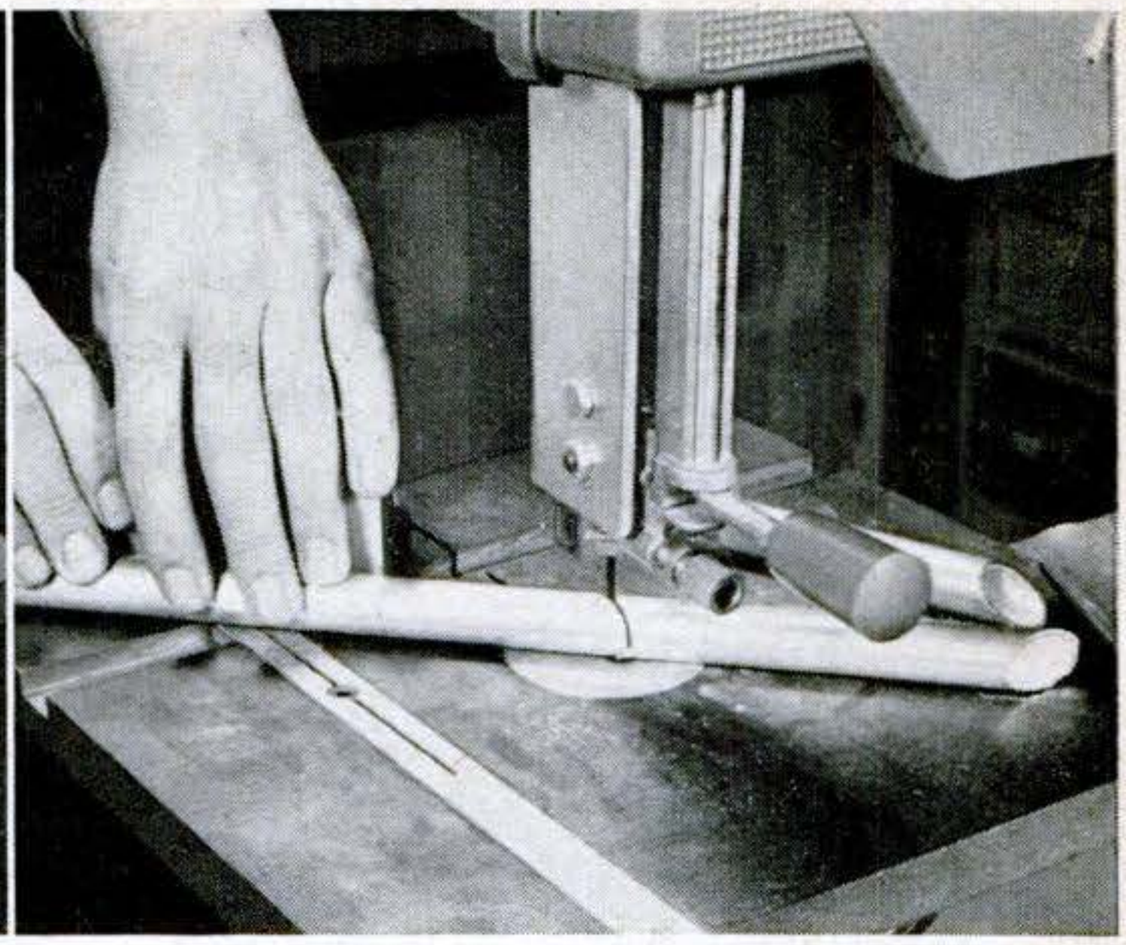


MASS-PRODUCING PARTS: Because a bandsaw can make both straight and irregular cuts through thick stock, it offers the woodworker a choice of two methods for mass-producing parts. In *pad sawing* (above left), a number of blanks are temporarily nailed together and contour-sawed. In *resawing* (above right), a thick block is contour-sawed first, then sliced into parts.

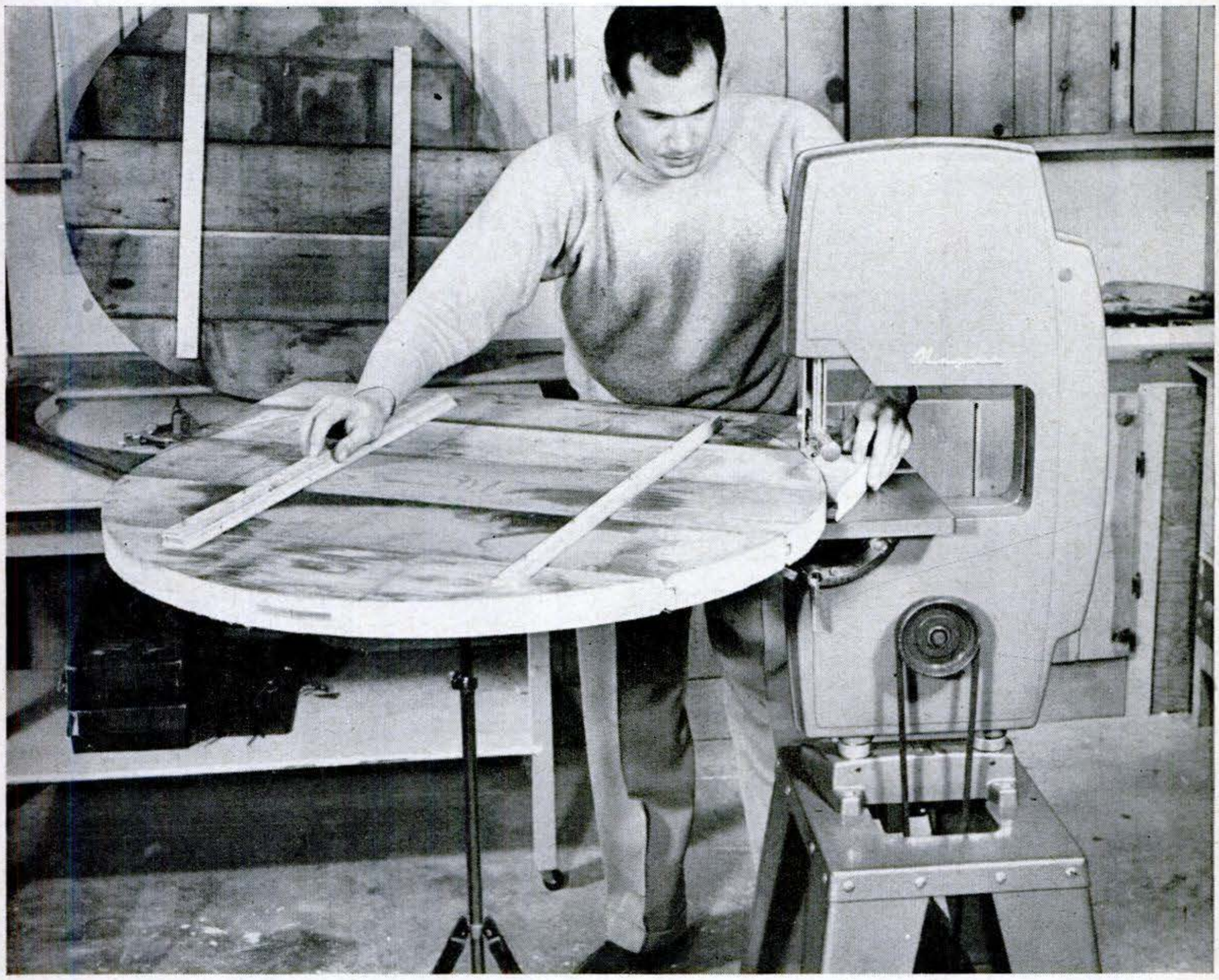
Copyrighted material



SAWING PLASTICS: A bandsaw blade's one-directional motion throws chips away and develops little heat, while a jigsaw blade returns chips to the kerf and often generates enough heat to "weld" them back in place.

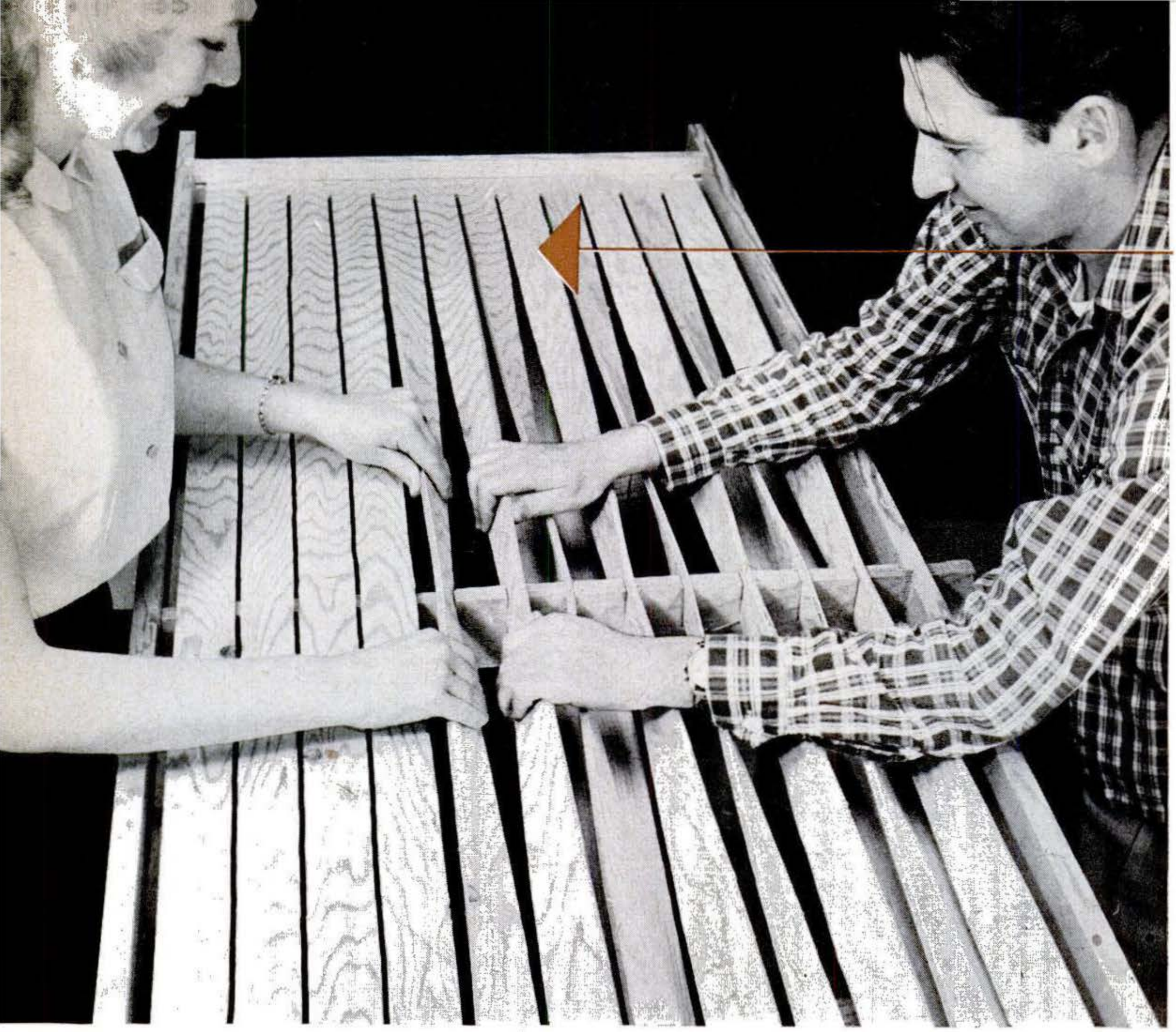


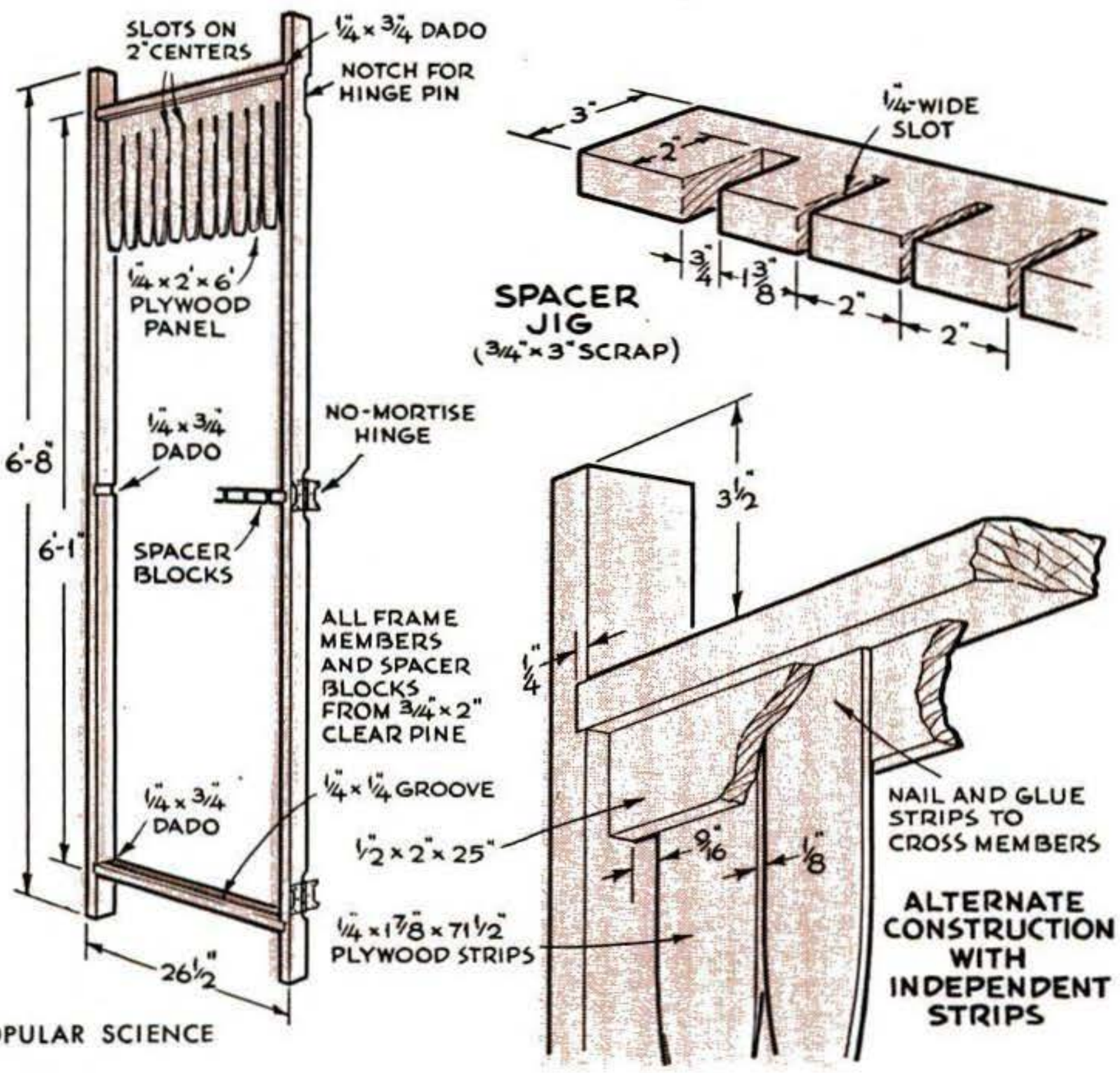
CUTTING MEDIUM-TO-HEAVY METAL: You can buy special blades that will saw both nonferrous metals and wood. Hard-metal cutting blades are also available. Used with a speed-reduction unit, they'll handle almost any job.



SUMMING IT UP: A bandsaw is a high-capacity performer, at its best on the big jobs—turning out heavy cabinetwork, making lawn furniture, boatbuilding, etc. It is also made to order for mass-producing large parts. Among *professional* woodworkers, bandsaw owners outnumber those having jigsaws. If you go in for ambitious projects it's the tool for you. END

Copyrighted material





What to buy

You'll need three 2'-by-6' sheets of 1/4" plywood, three 20' lengths of 3/4"-by-2" (actual, *not* nominal size) clear pine, and six 3" no-mortise hinges. Also, some 6-penny finishing nails, a can of plastic-resin glue, and approximately two quarts of enamel, lacquer or clear varnish.

Copyrighted material

Here's a slick new idea in home furnishings:

Twisting Plywood for a Folding Screen

By Paul Corey

YOU can bend and twist strips of thin fir plywood into all kinds of shapes. The handsome, homemade screen that you see below takes advantage of this flexibility. The materials to build it cost about $12. You can use it as a room divider or as a backdrop for modern furniture.

The job in brief

The screen consists of three panels of ¼″ plywood framed in ¾″-by-2″ wood. Each panel is cut lengthwise into strips 2″ wide, the cuts terminating 2″ from the panel ends. Each strip is then twisted 90 degrees at midpoint and glued in place with wood retaining blocks.

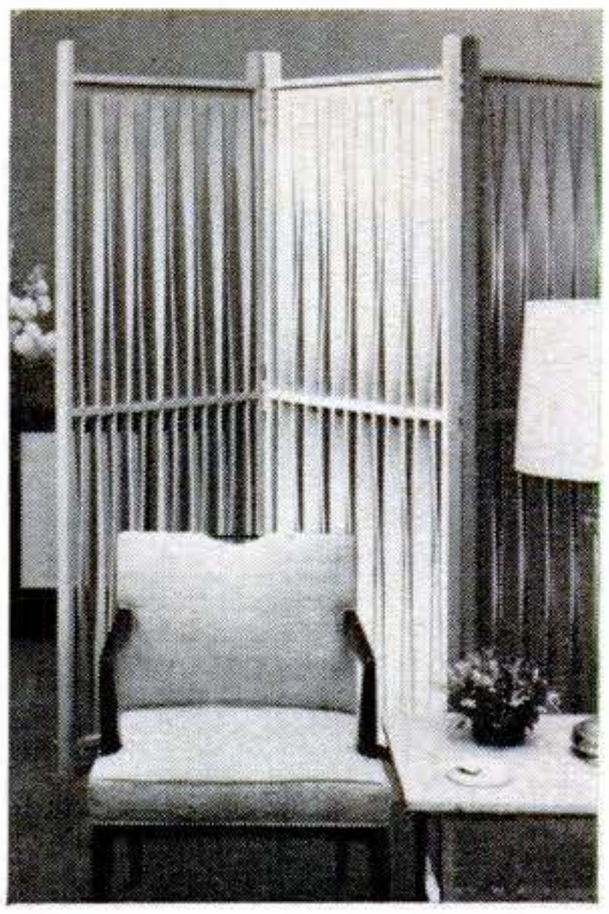
Tools you need

Slits were cut for this screen with a Porter Cable Routo-Jig, but you can use any power router with a ⅛″ bit. Or use independent plywood strips sandwiched between framing members, and you can do the whole job with hand tools. (In this case, add two 14′ lengths of ½″-by-2″ pine, and some 2-penny nails to your shopping list.)

Either way, the hand tools needed are hammer, screwdriver, handsaw, chisel and two C clamps.

Now see the next page for the details of how it was built

Copyrighted material



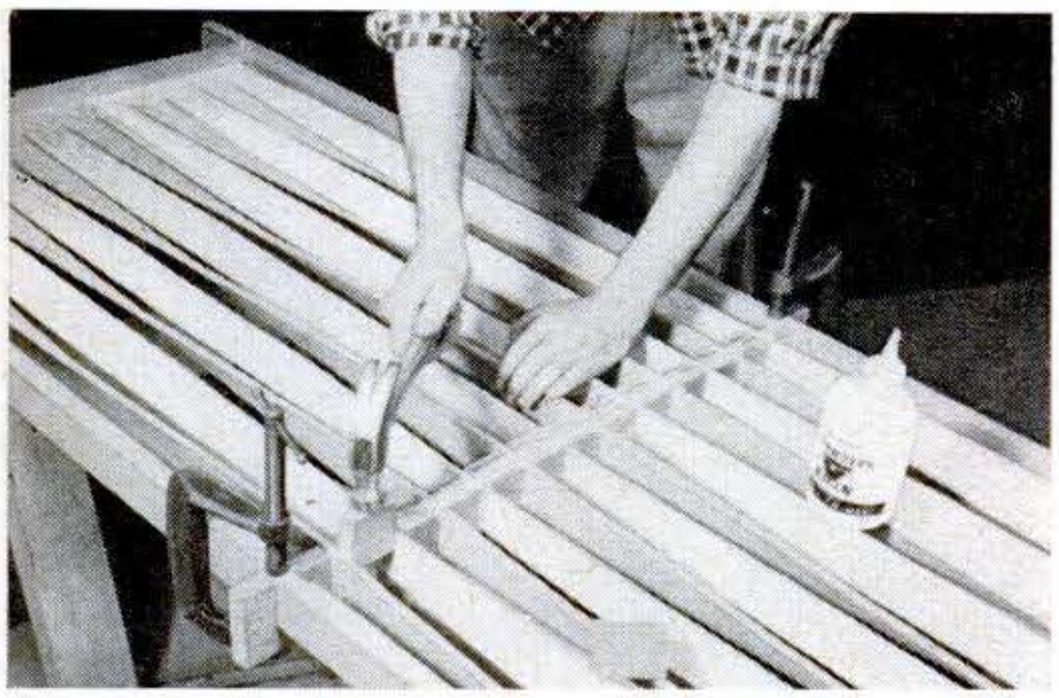
Here it sets off a modern chair. More building details for the screen of twisted plywood

START by cutting the parts for the frames. Each 20′ length of ¾″-by-2″ pine will give you two 6′ 8″ uprights and two 25½″ cross members, with enough material left over for 11 1¾″-long spacer blocks and two 1¾″-long end spacer blocks.

If you are using a power router, run a ¼″-by-¼″ groove the length of each cross member along the center line of one of its broad faces. If this is a hand-tool job, cut 12 supplementary framing members, each 25″ long, from two 14′ lengths of ½″-by-2″ pine. With these, and independent plywood strips, no grooves are needed.

Next, cut three dadoes across one broad face of each upright. (Use a saw and chisel if you don't have a power router.) All dadoes are ¾″ wide and ¼″ deep. One is located at the exact center of each upright; the others are cut 3½″ in from the top and bottom.

Cutting the slits. If you use a power router to slice through the 2′-by-6′ panel, apply a shoe or guide attachment and slide it along a straightedge clamped to the panel. Cut the slits at 2″ centers, working to stop marks 2″ in from each panel end.



A SPACING JIG holds the twisted strips firmly in place while permanent retaining blocks are driven home. Eleven 1¾″-long spacer blocks hold the strips at 2″ centers, and two 1⅜″-long blocks go into dadoes at the ends.

If you're doing the work by hand, or with a power saw, cut 12 1⅞″-wide-by-71½″-long plywood strips for each screen section and glue and nail their ends between the cross-frame members, as shown in the detail drawing. Drive the nails in from both sides of the assembly, countersinking them and filling the holes with wood putty.

Putting the sections together. To assemble screen sections built up from strips, simply apply glue and nail the uprights to the three-piece cross members. Or, if you're using router-slotted panels, insert their top and bottom edges in the grooves of the single cross members before applying the uprights.

While the glue is drying, make a spacing jig from a piece of ¾″ scrap lumber at least 3″ wide and 30″ long. Cut two ¾″-wide-by-2″-deep slots in this jig, 25″ apart. Between these slots cut 12 more, each ¼″ wide by 2″ deep. Space these as shown in the jig diagram.

Place the jig on edge under one of the screen sections, just above or below the center dadoes in the frame uprights. Insert the uprights in the ¾″ jig slots. Then, starting at one side, give the first panel strip a 90-degree twist, and slip it into the corresponding ¼″ jig slot. Continue across the panel, twisting the strips in alternate directions.

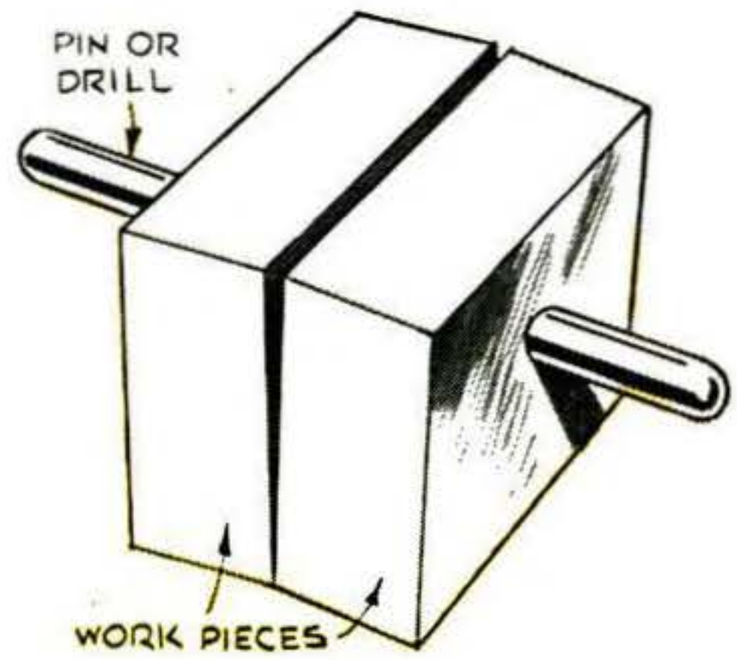
After all strips are in place, apply glue liberally to the ends of the spacing blocks that will hold the alignment permanently. Also apply glue to contacting strip areas. Drive the blocks home with a hammer. True them up and, after covering both sides of the resulting crossbar with masking tape, clamp the line of blocks together between two stout strips of wood. Then remove the spacing jig and repeat the operation with the other two panels.

Finishing. After the glue sets, sand the blocks flush with the strips, smooth all strip edges and round the corners at the ends of the upright framing members slightly. Cut notches for the pins of the no-mortise hinges, and fasten the three screen sections together, hinging the outer sections in opposite directions for compact folding. Finally, apply two coats of paint, lacquer or clear varnish. END

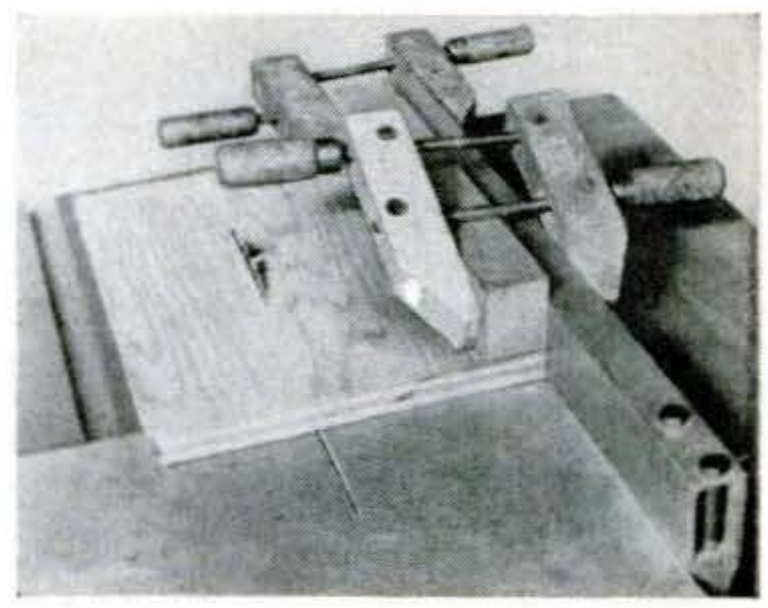
Copyrighted material

The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

Check the accuracy of holes drilled 90 degrees to the work surface of production parts this way: Place two parts face to face on a piece of rod that fits snugly into or through the holes. If the holes are truly perpendicular no light will show when you sight between the parts while rotating one against the other.—*Frank La Saracina, New York City.*

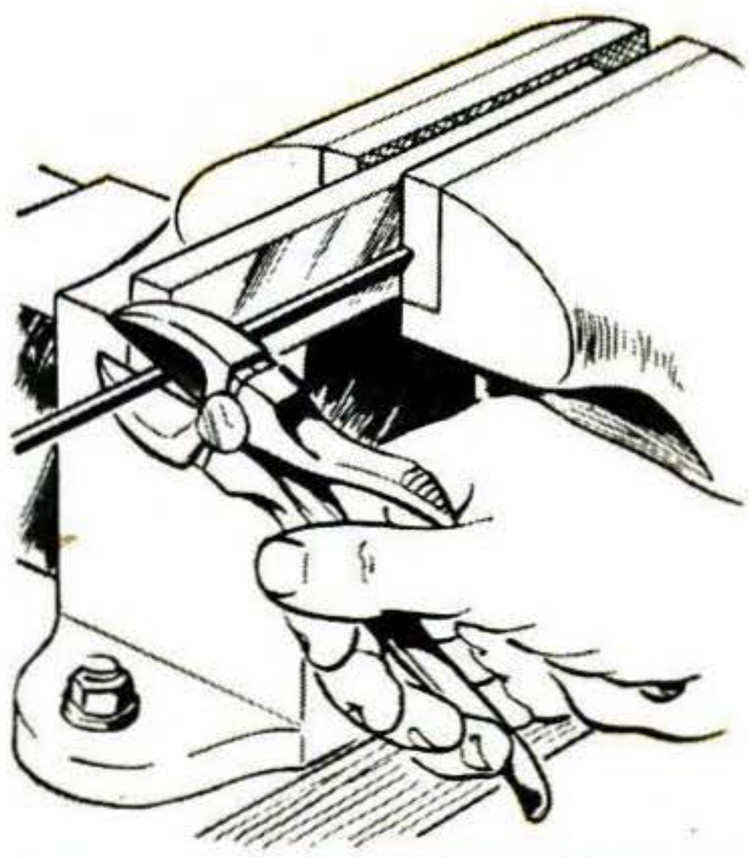


A hold-down made from a square piece of ¾″ plywood screwed to a length of two-by-two will prevent saw-wrecking vibrations when cutting sheets of nonferrous metals with a table saw. Clamp it to the fence with just enough clearance beneath for the metal to slip through. Adjust the fence for the cut; start the motor and raise the saw to make a slot in the plywood. With this setup, you can run off a clean, chatter-free cut.—*Henry J. Gilbert, Tulsa, Okla.*



To check the squareness of welded work, grind the outer corner off an old steel try square. With the corner removed, the square can be brought up to the metal surfaces without interference from the bead.

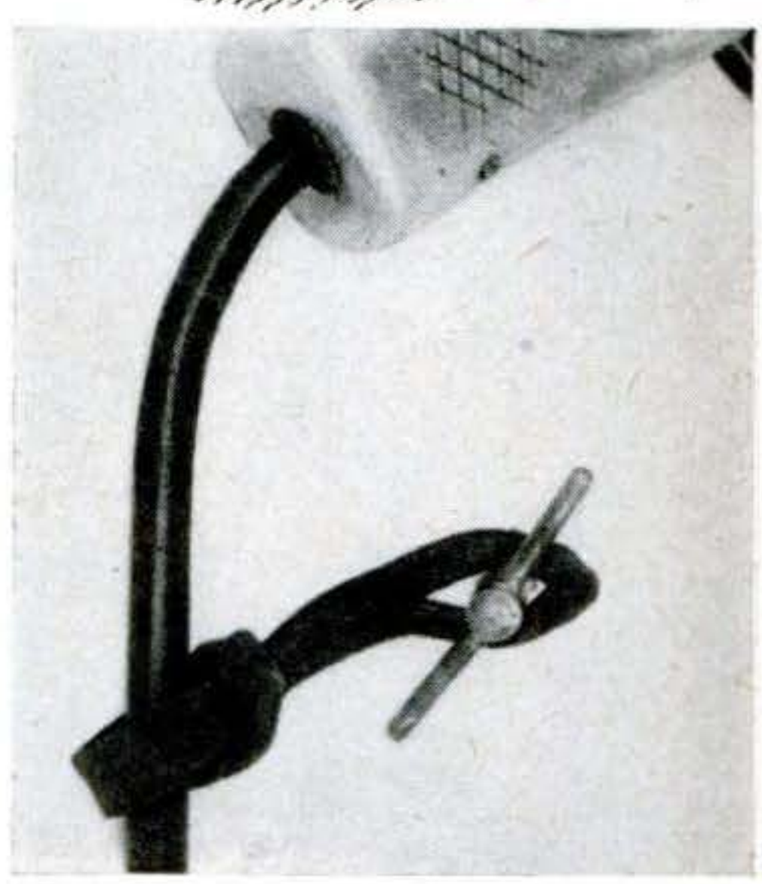
Cutting wire or thin rod to identical short lengths can be done accurately by using your vise and a strip of steel as a jig. Clamp the strip so it protrudes the required length from the side of the vise. Butt the end of the stock against the jaw (right), and clip off sections with cutting pliers held flat against the strip.—*Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.*



Corroded screws can be loosened in wood or metal by applying heat to their heads to expand the shanks. Use a well-heated soldering iron. If the tip is removable, reverse it so that the flat end instead of the point can be touched to the screwhead.

Cleaning concrete shop floors is easier if you tape a garden hose to a long-handled scrubbing brush. This will keep a steady stream of water in front of the brush as it is pushed across the floor to the drain.

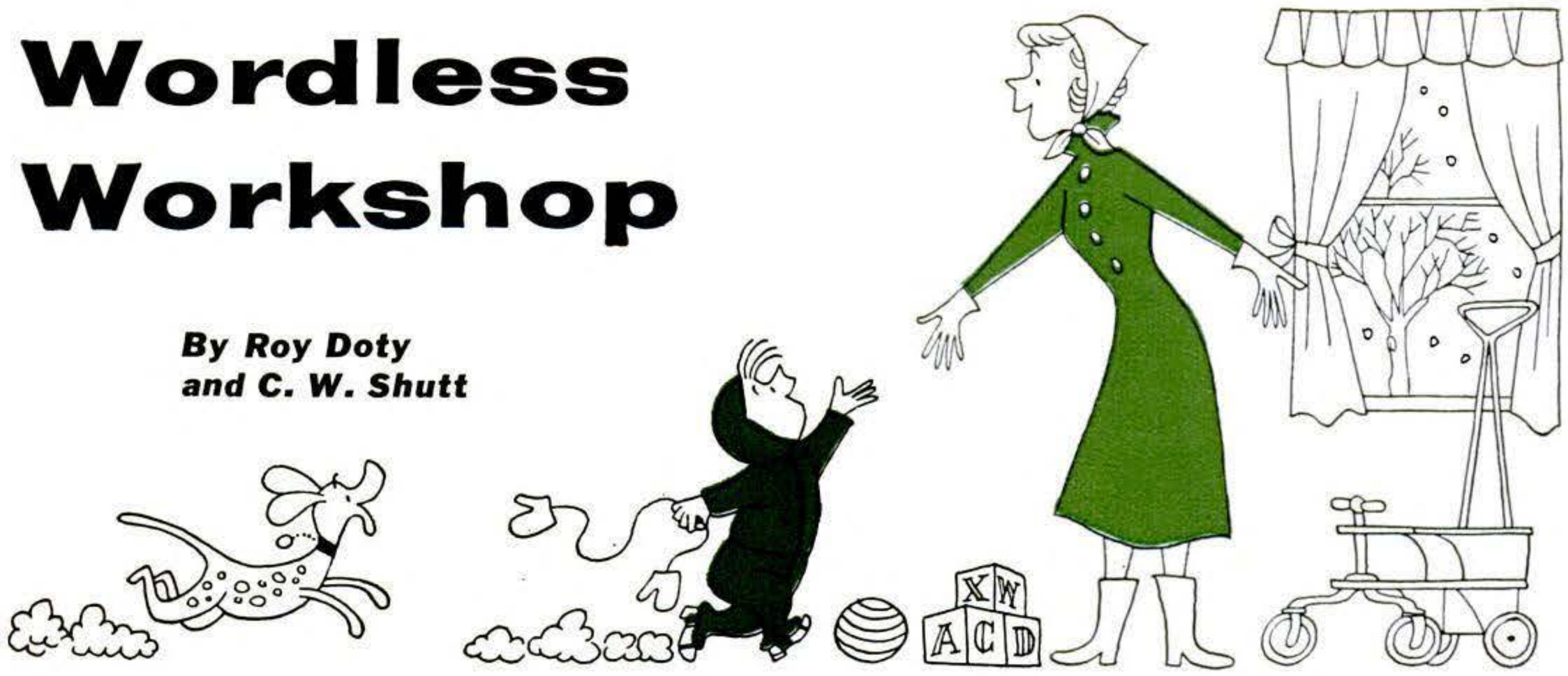
A handy chuck-key retainer for a portable electric drill can be quickly made by cutting a ¾″-long slit near each end of a scrap of leather strap. Loop one end of the strap over the electric cord of the drill, and then draw it through the slit in the opposite end to a snug fit. Slip the key's bevel-toothed end through the other slit. This way the key will still be free to turn in the leather retainer strap whenever you want to use it. —*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

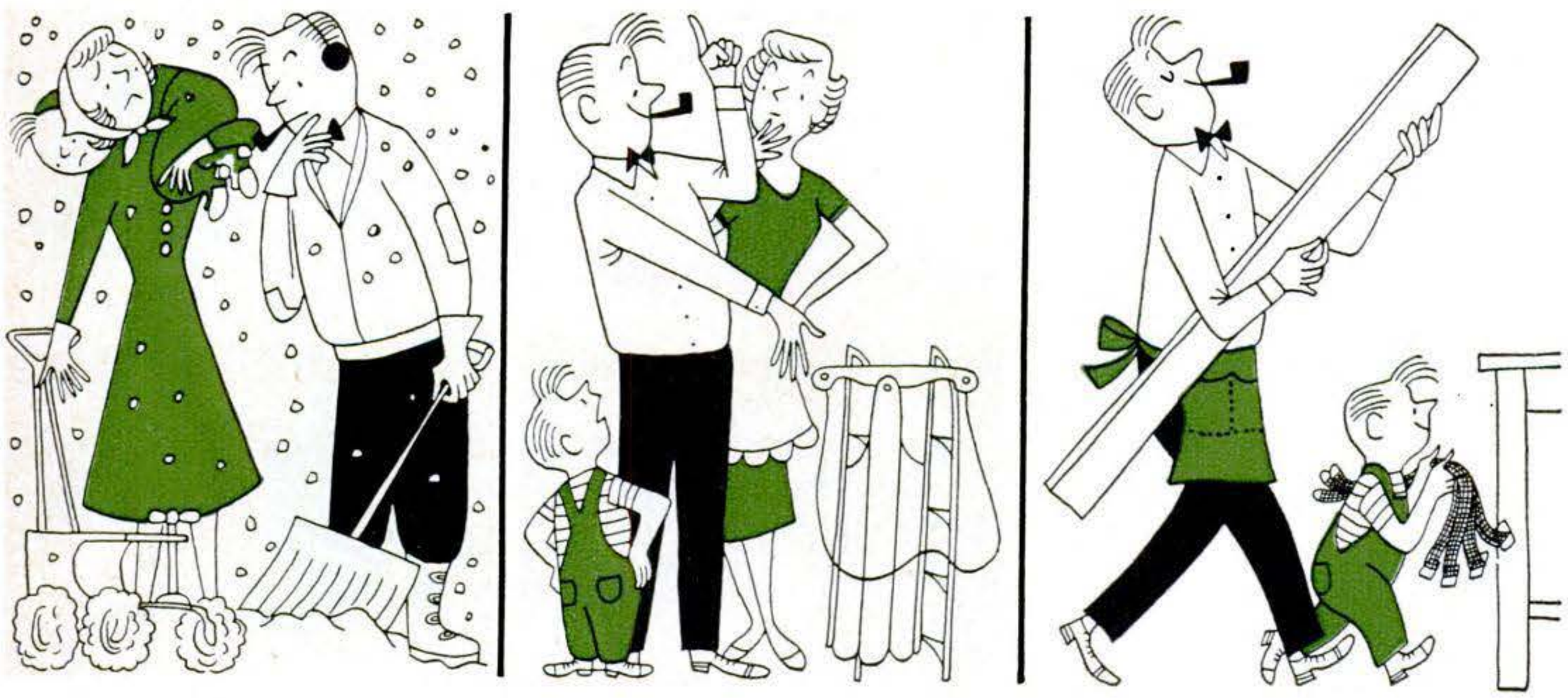


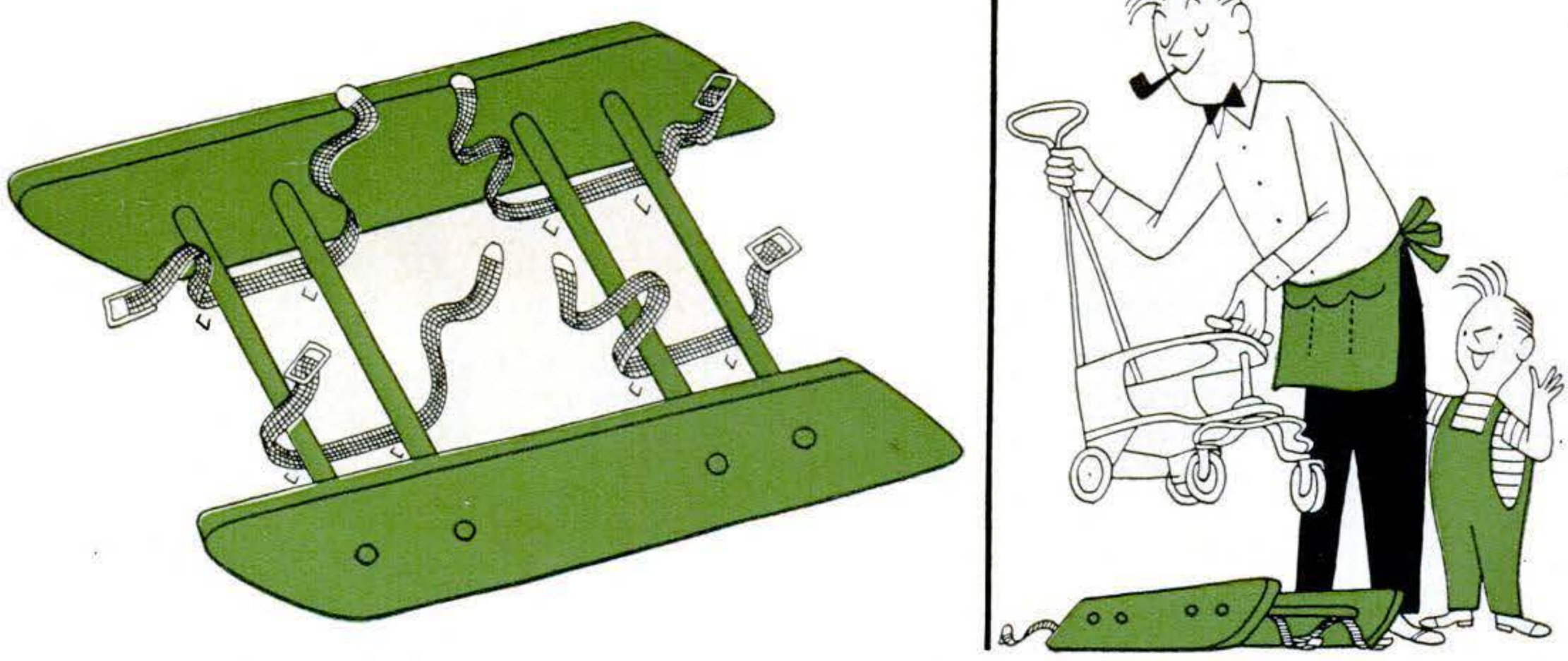
Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

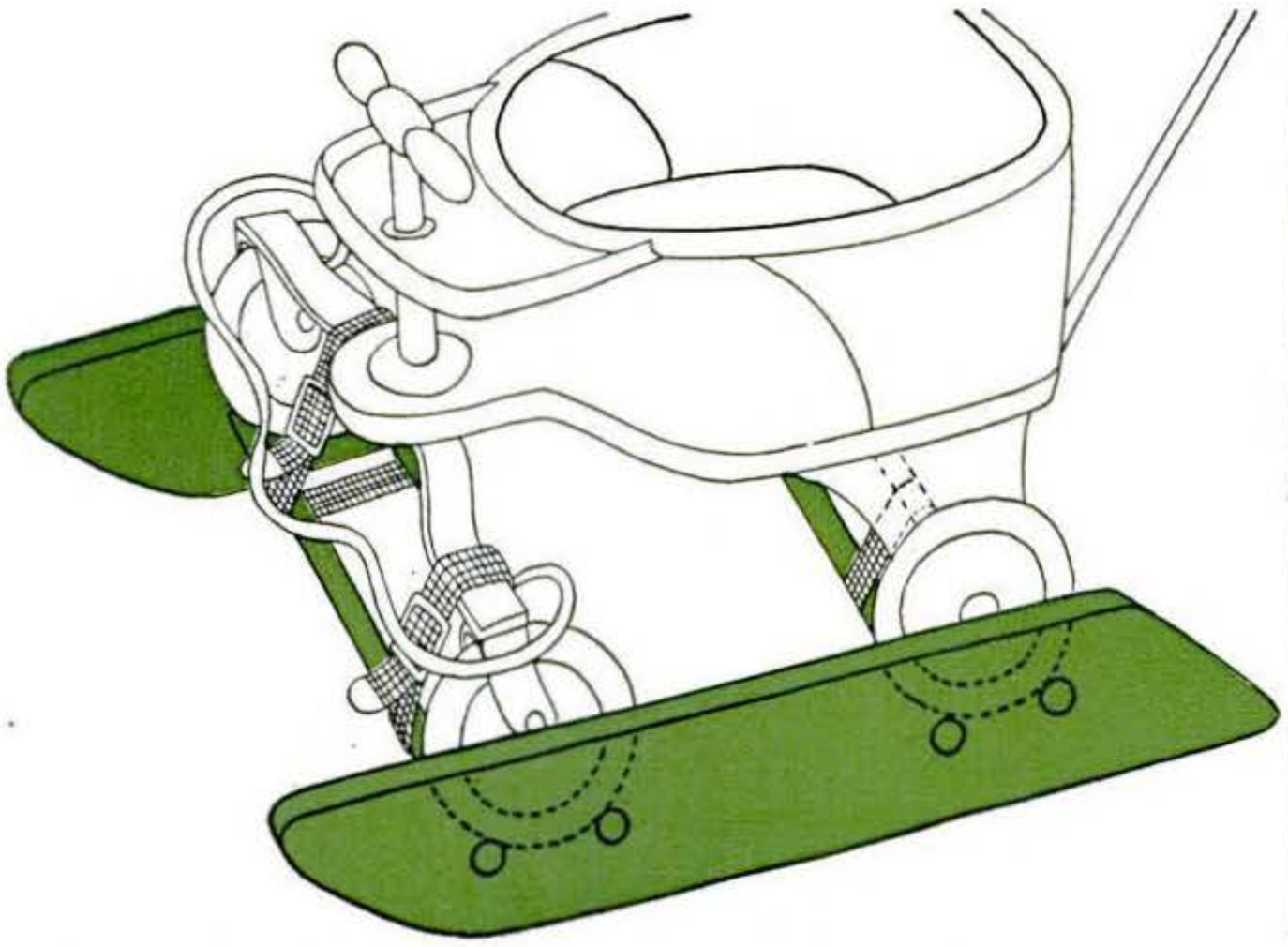
By Roy Doty and C. W. Shutt







Copyrighted material



Next Month: Easy-to-reach bathroom mirrors for the whole family

Copyrighted material

How to Quiet Noisy Plumbing

Do your pipes groan, rumble and bang every time they go into action? Here's how to hush them

By David X. Manners

YOU don't have to put up with the three biggest rackets in plumbing—pipes that hammer, faucets that chatter, drains that gurgle. Silencers for all three usually are close at hand.

1 *Water hammer: How to cushion it*

You get water hammer when water slams to a stop in a pipe. The faster the water is traveling, and the more sudden the stop, the worse the crash. Let it continue, and hammer can literally shake your plumbing apart at the joints.

What causes water hammer? It may be a sagging pipe, a pipe bent out of line or a pipe with inadequate support—particularly at elbows or other turns.

Rigid copper tubing in ½″ size should be supported every 6′, and ¾″ and 1″ tubing every 8′. Soft copper tubing should get even more support. But don't make hangers and clamps so tight that they prevent normal expansion and contraction of the pipe.

At corners, first determine the direction in which water flows. Then install a brace against the section of pipe that the water hits in making the turn. You can use a pipe hanger, a wood block or a shelf bracket as a brace—anything to keep the pipe from moving under the impact of the water.

An air chamber, a device for cushioning the slamming water, is called for if snugging up the pipes is not enough to stop the racket.

The simplest type of anti-hammer cushion is a vertical capped length of pipe attached to the supply line just before the fixture. Air trapped in this dead-end pipe will compress under the impact of the moving water and absorb the blow.

Anti-hammer chambers can be as short as 12″ to 18″ and the same diameter as the supply pipe. But a chamber will be more effective, and remain effective longer, if it's at least 24″—and greater in diameter than the supply pipe. For ⅜″ supply pipe use a ¾″ chamber pipe, for ½″ use 1″, for ¾″ use 1¼″, and for 1″ use 1½″. A reducer fitting will connect the two sizes. If it's not possible to install an air chamber at the fixtures, a 3′ air pipe installed near the water meter may do the job almost as well.

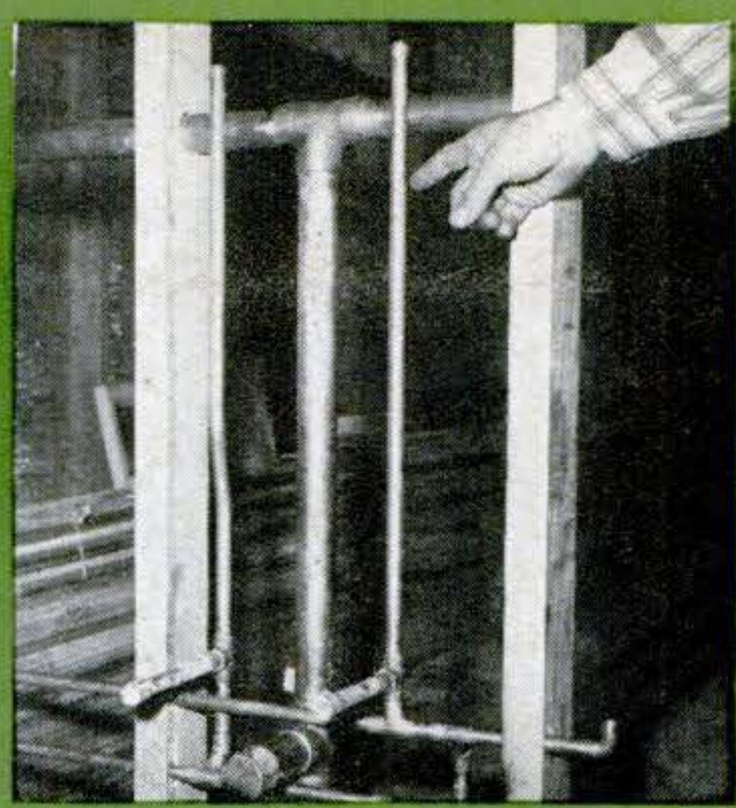
Even a line already protected by an air chamber may become noisy. Draining the line will drain the chamber. A commercial silencer that won't get waterlogged costs about $5.

Hissing, humming and other pipe noises are caused by fast-moving water. You'll notice these mostly in the silence of night when water pressure is generally up quite high.

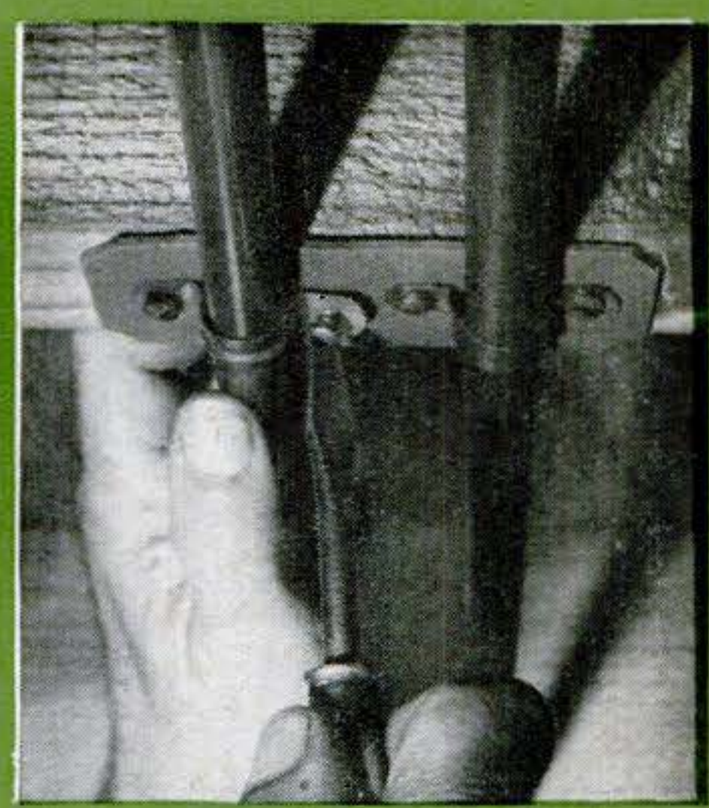
A pressure of 40 to 50 pounds per square inch is best. Yet in many areas

Copyrighted material

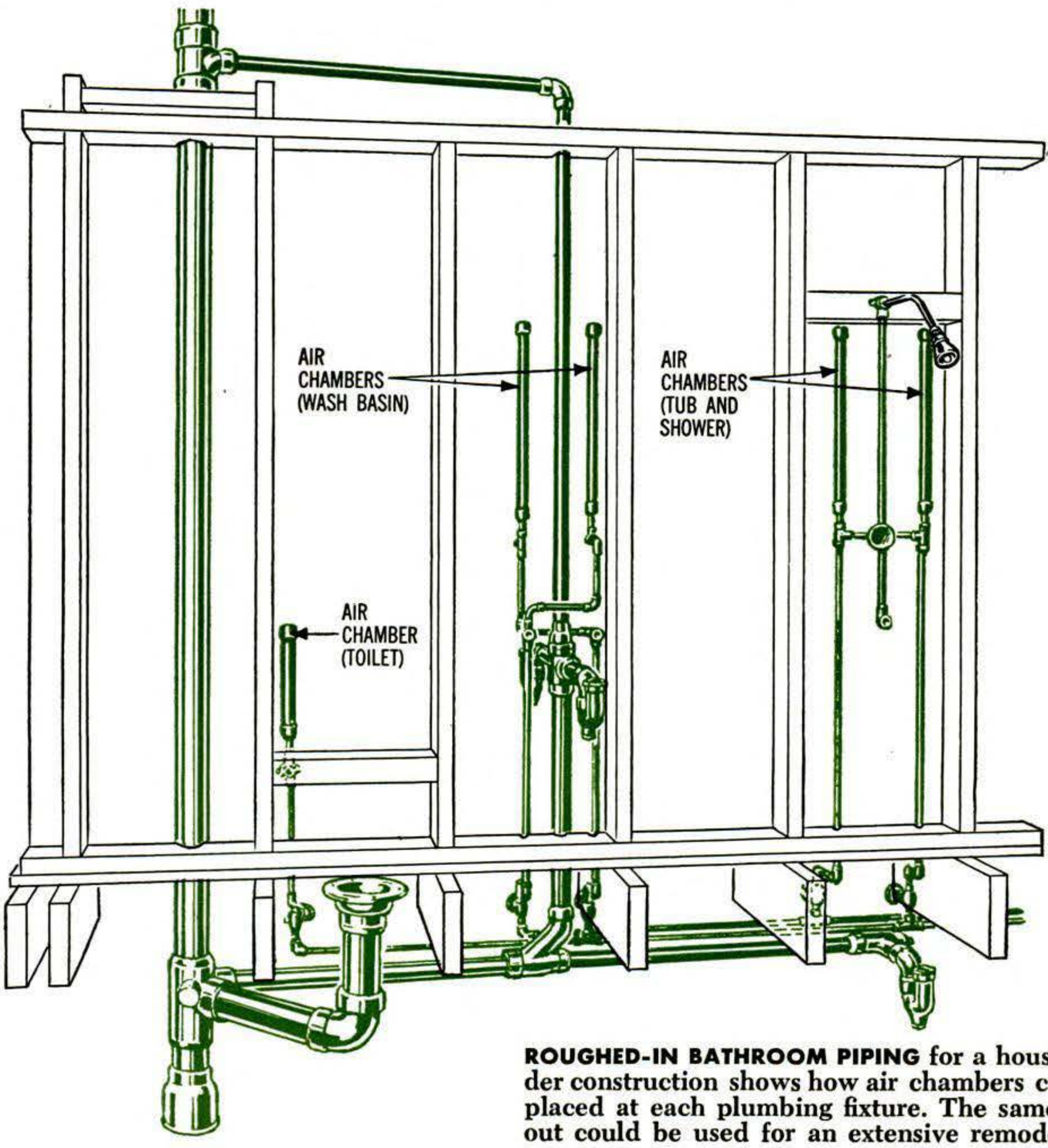
REDUCE THE SPEED of rushing water with a pressure regulator inserted just after the meter. Forty pounds is about right; unchecked, water pressure may climb to double that much.



ABSORB WATER HAMMER by adding an air chamber to the supply line near each fixture. You can easily make an effective chamber from a 2′ length of pipe capped at one end.



DEADEN VIBRATIONS by supporting your water lines every 6′ to 8′. Fiber or rubber strips will keep a rattling pipe from making your house structure serve as its sounding board.

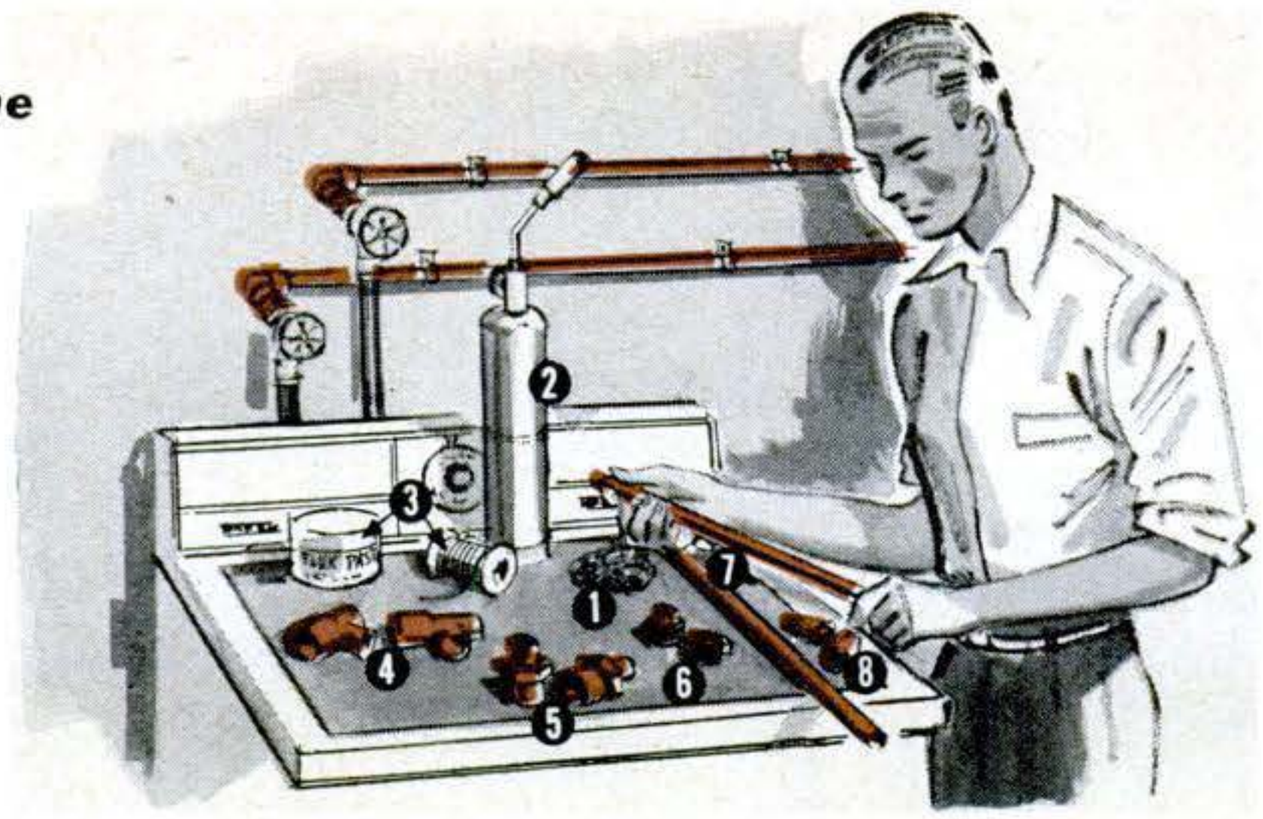


ROUGHED-IN BATHROOM PIPING for a house under construction shows how air chambers can be placed at each plumbing fixture. The same layout could be used for an extensive remodeling.

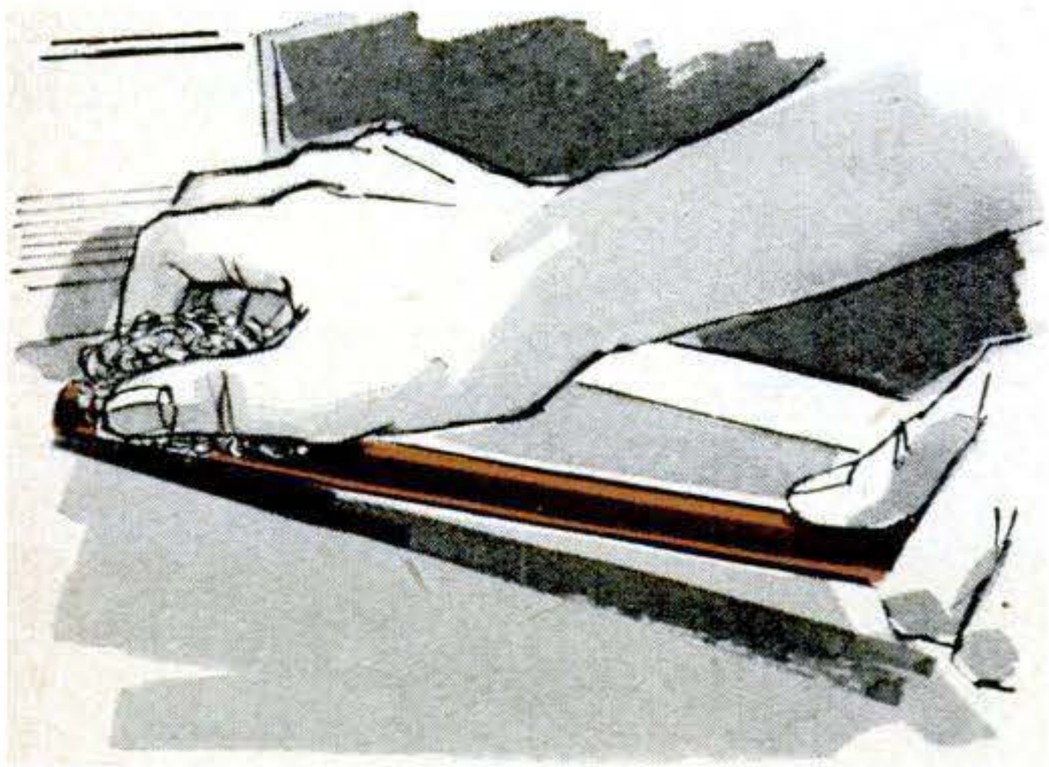
Copyrighted material

Are quick-acting valves on your automatic washer making the pipes talk back? Here's a cure

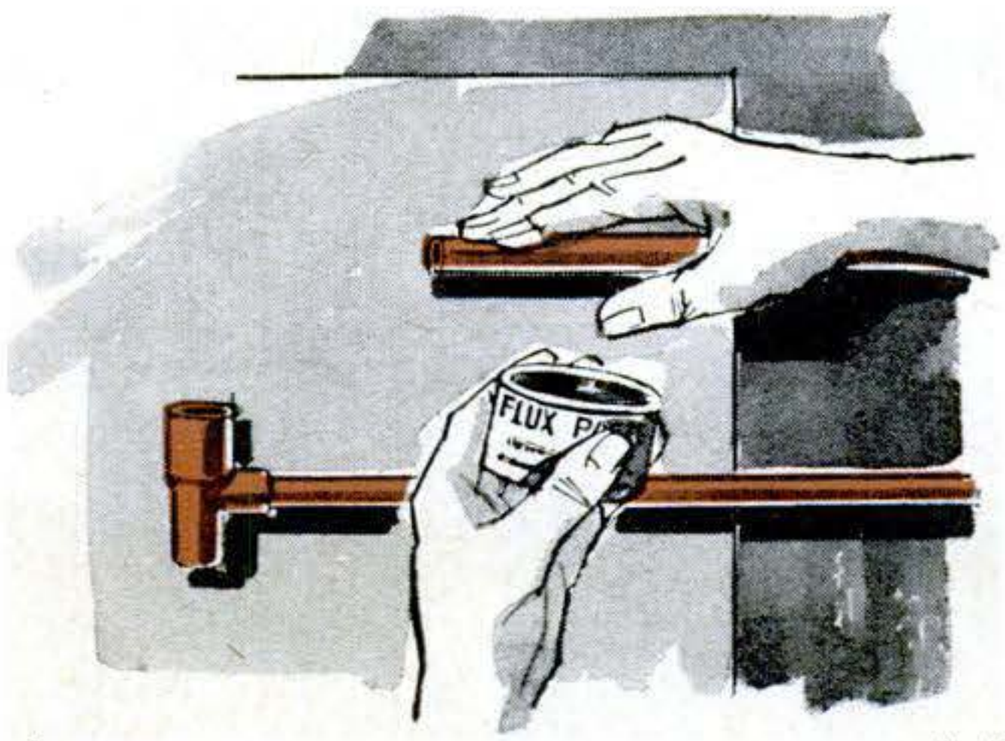
How to Install Anti-Hammer Chambers



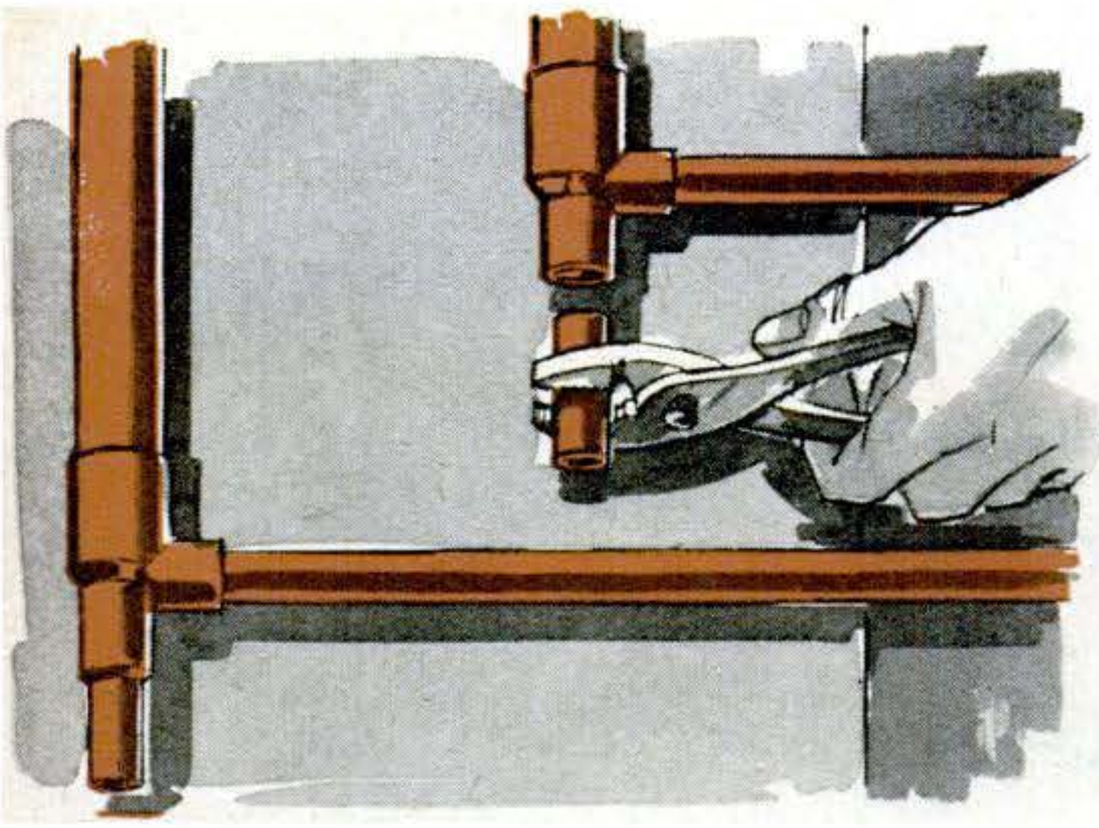
1 SHOCK ABSORBER takes impact when water is turned off abruptly. It consists of columns of air trapped in chambers made from simple fittings. Here's what you need: 1. steel wool; 2. torch; 3. solid-wire solder and flux; 4. two reducing tees (¾″ copper to ½″ copper to ½″ copper); 5. two adapters (¾″ copper to ¾″ inside threads); 6. two ¾″ brass plugs; 7. two 2′ lengths of ¾″ rigid copper tubing; 8. two ½″ copper nipples, each 1″ long.



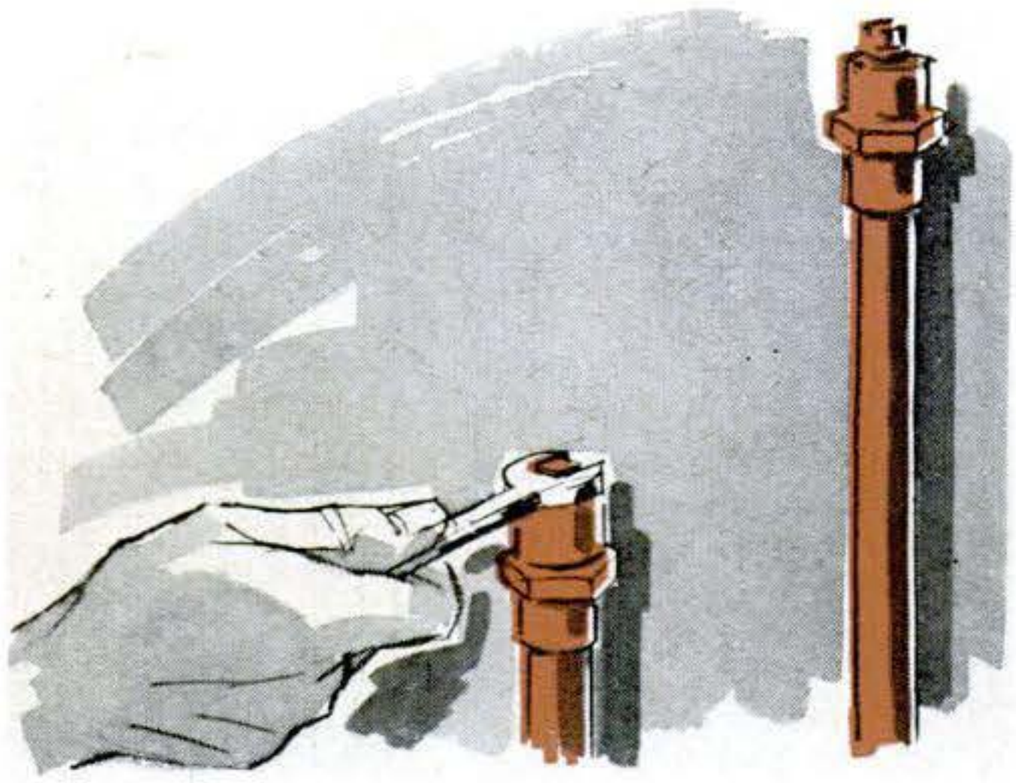
3 BURNISH ALL TUBE ENDS and interiors of fittings with steel wool or sandpaper. Unless you remove oxidation from copper, solder won't completely bond and seal the joints. Doing the job right the first time will pay off.



4 SMEAR FLUX ON WATER-LINE ENDS and slip reducing tees over them as shown. Heat the joints until solder held against them flows freely into the connections all around. Do the same with all successive joints.



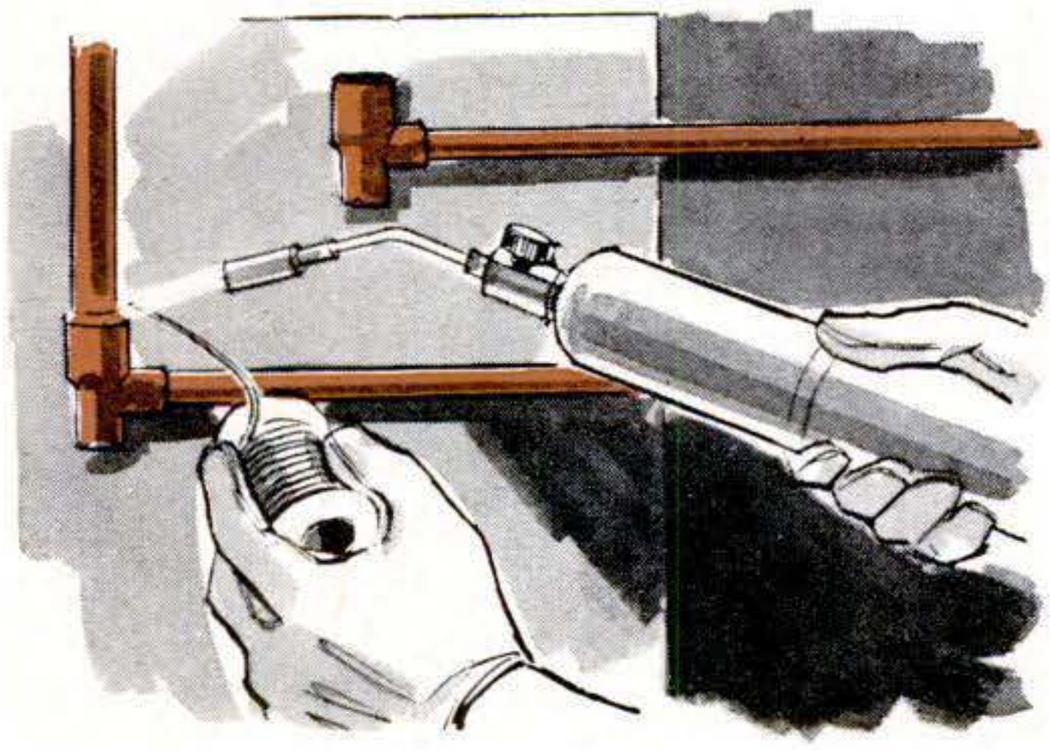
6 CONNECT TEES TO ELBOWS behind the sill cocks with 1″-long nipples. You may find that you have to spread the water lines slightly apart in order to provide sufficient clearance for the sill cock on the upper line.



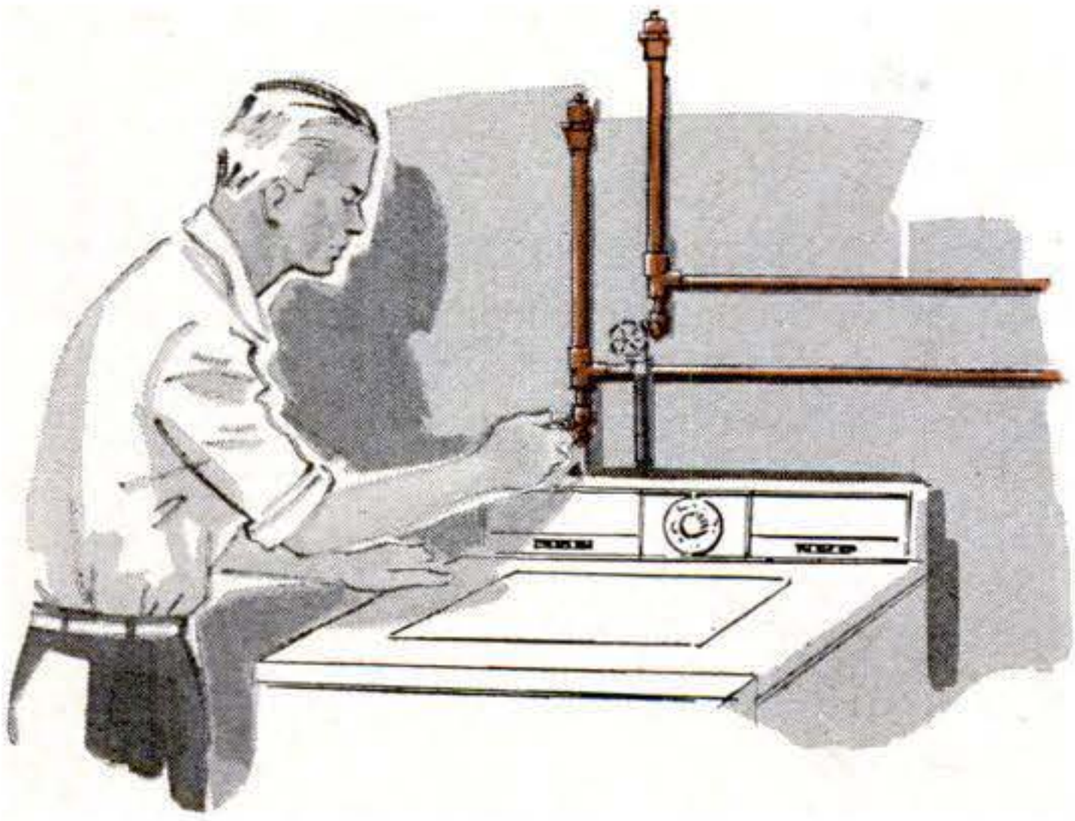
7 THREAD BRASS PLUGS TIGHTLY into the adapters at the tops of the anti-hammer chambers. A tight seal is important to prevent air leakage. Remove excess soldering paste from all joints with wood alcohol.

Copyrighted material

2 DRAIN WATER LINES and, with a torch, melt solder and remove elbows behind the sill cocks from copper tubing. Back up joints with a piece of sheet metal if working close to a wall that could be scorched by flame.



5 SOLDER AN ADAPTER on one end of each 2′ length of ¾″ rigid copper tubing. Then solder the opposite ends of the tubing in the ¾″ receptacles of the reducing tees. These tubes will be the anti-hammer chambers.



8 TURN ON THE WATER. A shock-cushion of air will be trapped in each anti-hammer chamber. If the chambers eventually become waterlogged, drain the lines and remove the plugs again to restore their supply of air.

pressure is a joint-jolting 80 to 90 pounds during the day, even higher at night.

When you suspect pressure is too high, check with the water company. If it is, you can insert a pressure regulator set for 40 pounds in the supply line just after the meter. Cost: $12 to $15.

Inadequate piping, also, may cause water-flow noises. The piping may have been too small originally, or become too small because deposits and scale have choked it up. A telltale sign is that you have to open a faucet wide to get a good flow. New piping is about the only cure.

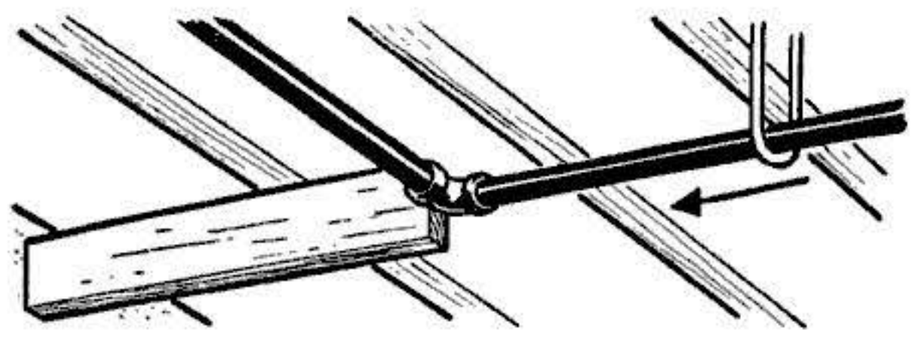
Copper tubing is noisier. If you are accustomed to galvanized plumbing and move to a house with copper, be prepared for more flow noises. Here are ways of keeping such noises to a minimum:

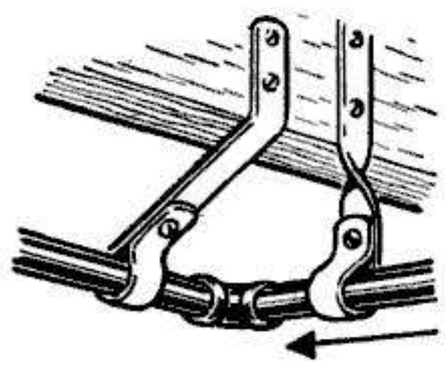
- If the piping is rigidly mounted to floor joists or wall studs, switch to a non-rigid mounting such as wire hooks.
- Back up pipe or tube straps with cushioning rubber or felt. Rainbow packing, a rubber sheeting available from plumbing-supply dealers, is excellent.
- Two or more coats of the asphalt-asbestos compound that is sometimes applied to pipes to stop sweating will also insulate against sound.
- Avoid overhead-feed installations when possible. Overhead-supply pipes are noisier than those coming to fixtures from below. That's because an overhead pipe traps air while an under-floor one lets bubbles rise and escape. You can dampen the noise and vibration of such an overhead feed with insulation or non-rigid suspension.

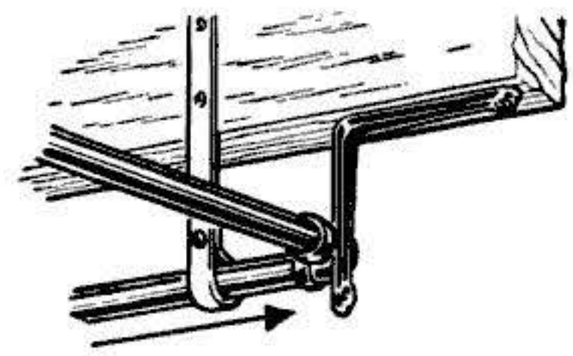
Pipe-insulating materials include glass wool and wool felt. For about $1 you can get 50′ of ½″-by-3″ wrapping-type glass wool plus 50′ of vapor-seal vinyl tape, enough to insulate 22′ of 1″ pipe, or 18′ of ¾″ pipe. Rigid-type glass wool and wool felt is sold in 3′ lengths at 20 to 25¢ per foot. Coverings for elbows, tees and other fittings cost about 50¢ apiece.

Rumbling in a hot-water line is usually caused by overheated water. This is most common with side-arm heaters and furnace water-heating setups where temperature control is difficult. What happens is this: When you turn on the faucet the pressure drops along the line and allows super-heated water to turn to steam in the heater coil or furnace knuckle. The more scale in a side-arm coil, the more

Copyrighted material







PIPE VIBRATIONS come when water turns a corner. It slams into an elbow and rattles the pipe. You can minimize this trembling by bracing the corner against the direction of flow, using one of the devices shown here: a short board, two pipe hangers or a shelf bracket.

rumble. Worse, clogging makes you heat the water more and more, to get enough. That, in turn, accelerates clogging.

A water softener or filter will extend the life of a heating coil. Serious clogging requires replacement. In a modern water heater with thermostatic control set for 130° to 140°, water won't rumble.

Heating systems sometimes develop loud and persistent hammering or knocking noises. Hammering in steam pipes is usually caused by water trapped in a low spot. When a house settles, a pipe may be lowered out of line, so that water can't drain off properly. Cure: Restore the pipe to its original pitch.

A radiator may knock because it's not level or because the valve is partly open. Shim up the radiator to level it and keep the valve fully open or closed.

2 *Drain noises: How to end them*

When an upstairs stack passes a living area on the floor below, how can you minimize the sound of the toilet flush? Recommended treatment: Wrap two or three layers of 1″ hair felt around the stack, each layer tied with jute twine at 1″ intervals. Cover the entire job with a waterproof membrane secured by pipe bands. Existing partitions may not be thick enough to accommodate this much insulation, but in remodeling you can often run the stack through a closet or box it into a corner.

Soil pipes will transfer noise to any partition walls through which they pass. Cure: Insulate them from these walls. It's best to avoid actual contact between pipe and wall. If you can't, then provide a resilient collar, the thicker the better.

When house drains gurgle: You punch an extra hole in the top of a beverage can to let air replace liquid as you pour. Similarly, house drains can't pass out their contents freely without vents to let in air. If sink, bath, or lavatory drains gurgle, though drain lines are clear, or if water goes down with a great sucking noise, it indicates the fixture's drain is not vented, is improperly vented, or its vent is clogged. The sucking noise means the drain trap is being siphoned dry of its water seal, letting sewer gas creep into the house through the waste line.

Here's what to do about it:

- If there is no vent: In existing systems where the cost of installing adequate vents would be prohibitive, most codes allow an anti-siphon trap. This eliminates noise, also protects health.
- If the vent is clogged: A vent requires occasional inspection. If not used, it may become clogged with leaves, twigs or dirt. In winter, it may get choked with frost, especially if its size at the roof line is under 3″. Just below roof line use an increaser fitting to step up 1½″ and 2″ vent pipes to 3″ or 4″.
- If the vent is inadequate: If the trap is over 5′ from a vent, install a vent closer, or use an anti-siphon trap.

3 *Faucet chatter: How to silence it*

A loose faucet part may cause pipe chatter. See if both washer and screw are tight. Next check the threaded faucet spindle and the housing into which it fits. Are they worn? Replace them.

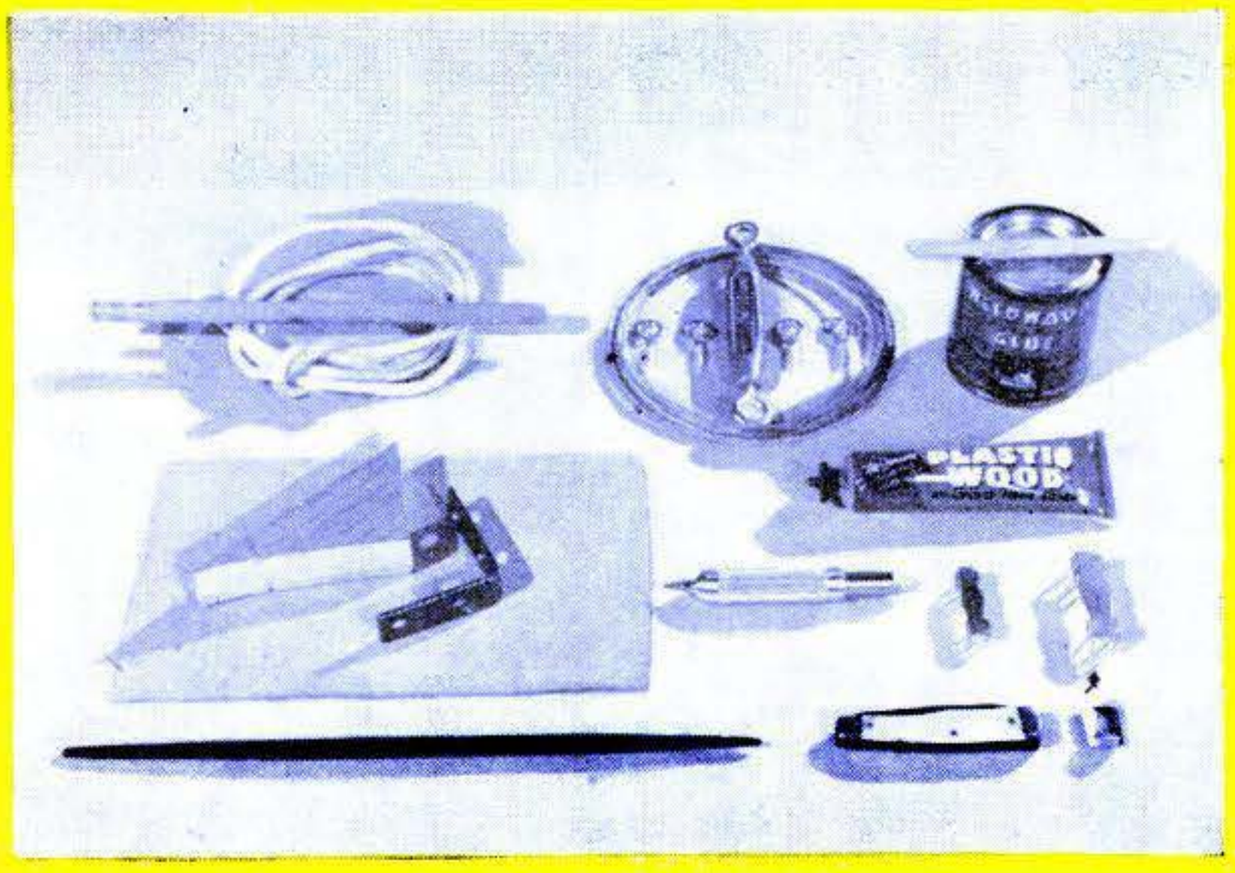
Some noise is due to poor faucet design. A whistle in faucet or valve indicates too-close clearance there. Cure: Replace with a better faucet. END

Wobbly chairs? If you don't have the problem now, you probably will sooner or later. This fact sheet is designed to help you with the job when it comes along. Save it—along with others you'll find every month in POPULAR SCIENCE.

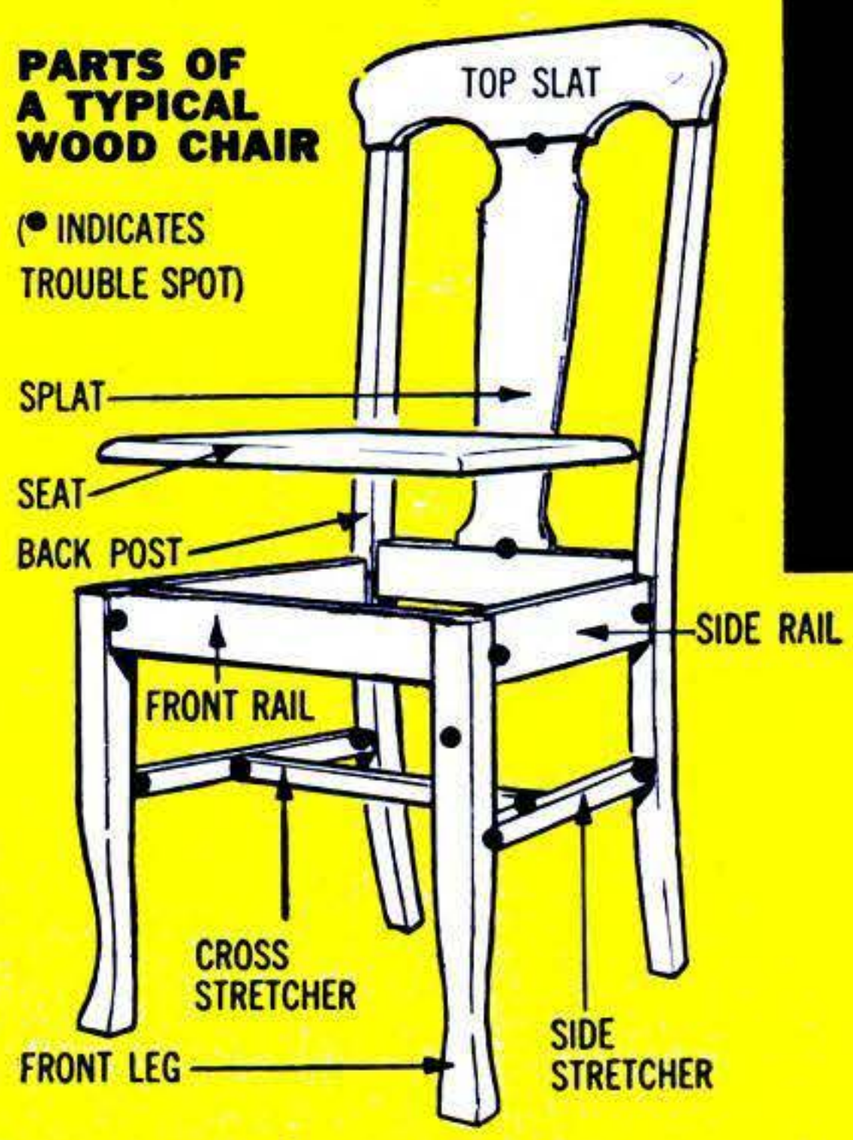
Next Month: Squeaking floors.

Copyrighted material

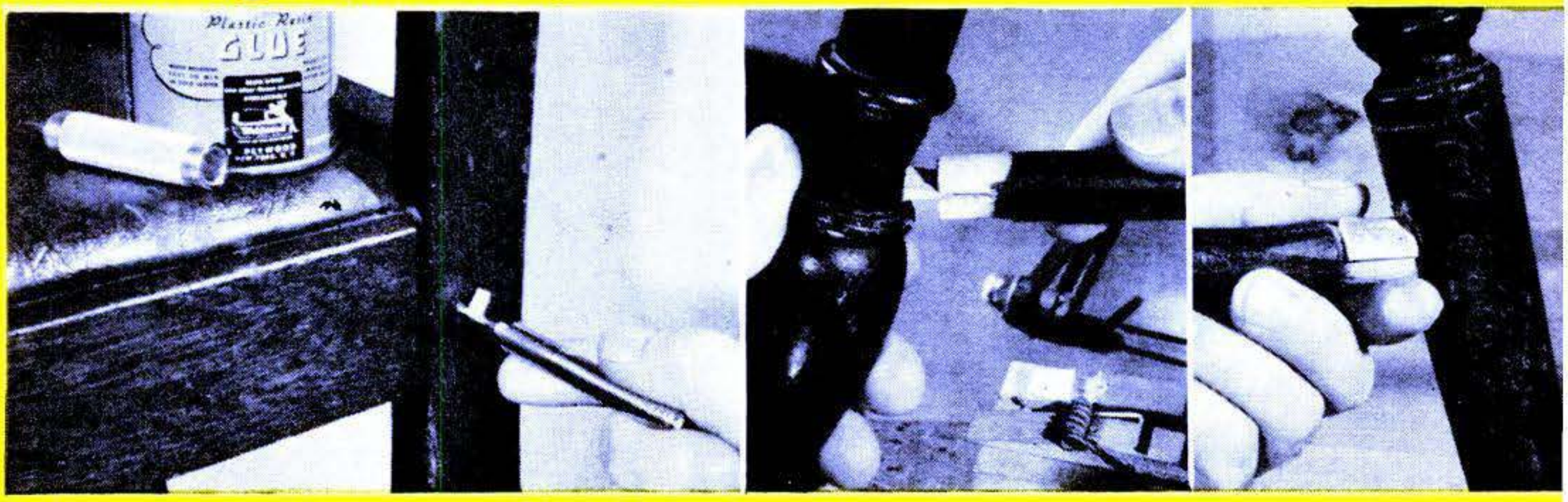
Popular Science Fix-It File



TOOLS AND MATERIALS YOU MAY NEED: Top row: clamping rope and dowel, turnbuckle, wire, glue. Center row: sandpaper, corner block, inside-corner angle brace, glue injector, wood putty, metal fasteners. Bottom row: wood file, knife, rung fastener.



How to tighten loose joints

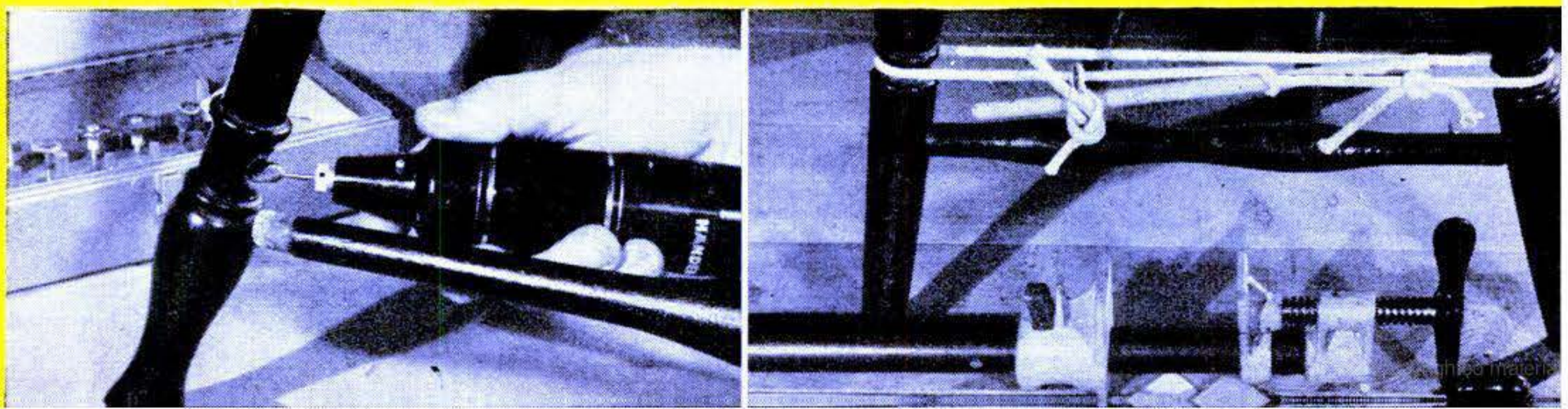


GLUE INJECTOR (about $2) will reinforce joints that are still fairly snug, but need regluing. Bore a hole into the joint with the tool's drill attachment, using tape as a depth stop. Then remove the drill, fit the injector needle into the hole, and press the plunger, forcing glue into the joint. Fill the hole made by the plunger with wood putty.

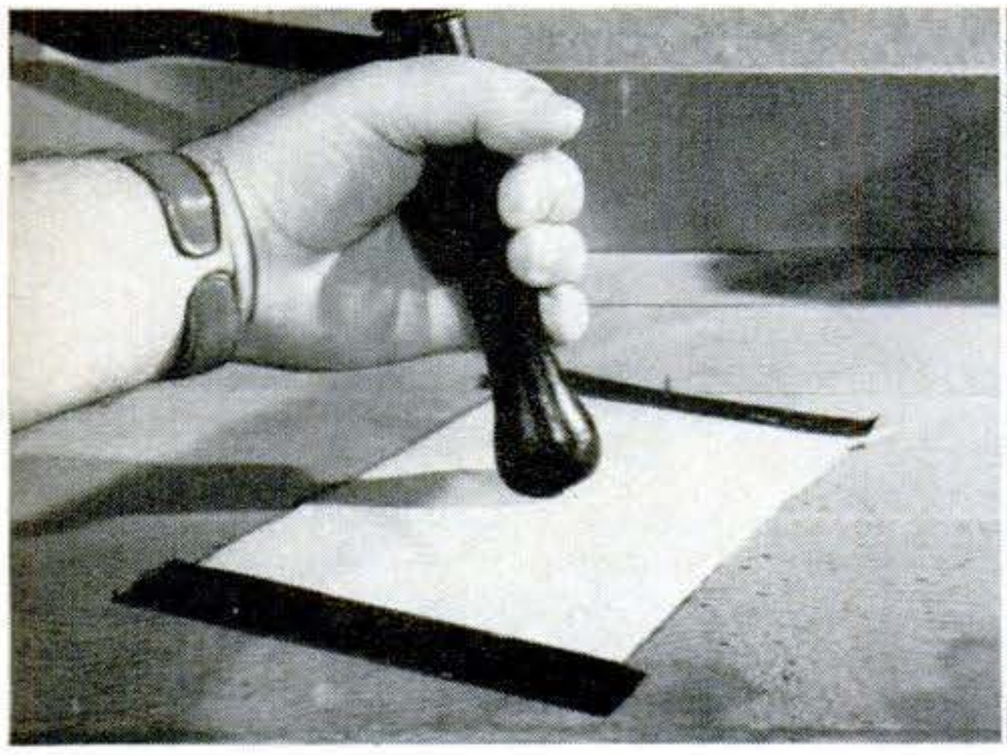
WEDGES OR RUNG FASTENERS make very loose joints tight again. A satisfactory wedge can be cut from a clothespin if other hardwood is lacking. Inserted in a saw cut (above, left) it expands the rung when driven home. Metal rung fasteners (right) have cleats that bite into both joined members of the chair, acting as locks as well as wedges.

REMOVE OLD GLUE from joint surfaces with a rotary cutter, file or knife, before regluing. Apply plenty of new glue (preferably plastic resin), thickened with fine sawdust if necessary for a snug fit. Wipe away any squeeze-out of excess glue with a damp cloth.

STEEL BAR CLAMP, used with cushioning blocks, is best for drawing joints together and holding them until glue sets. But clothesline, twisted taut with a dowel, makes a good substitute. The dowel end is tied to the line, as shown, to maintain tension.



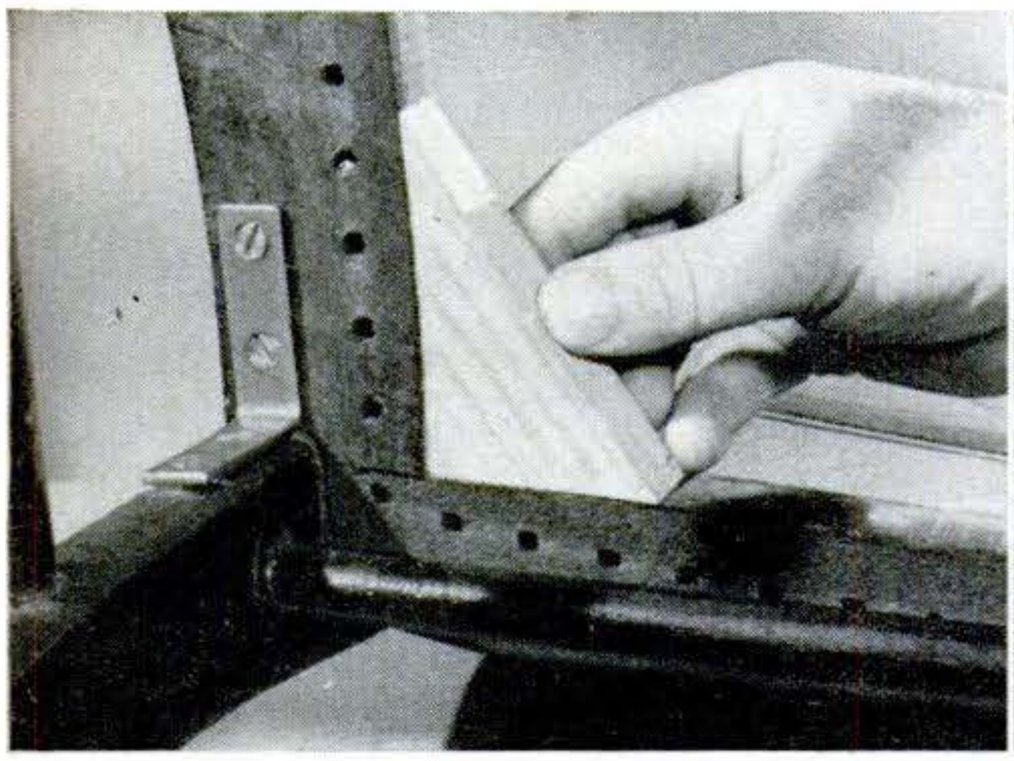
Tips to prevent teetering, mismated joints



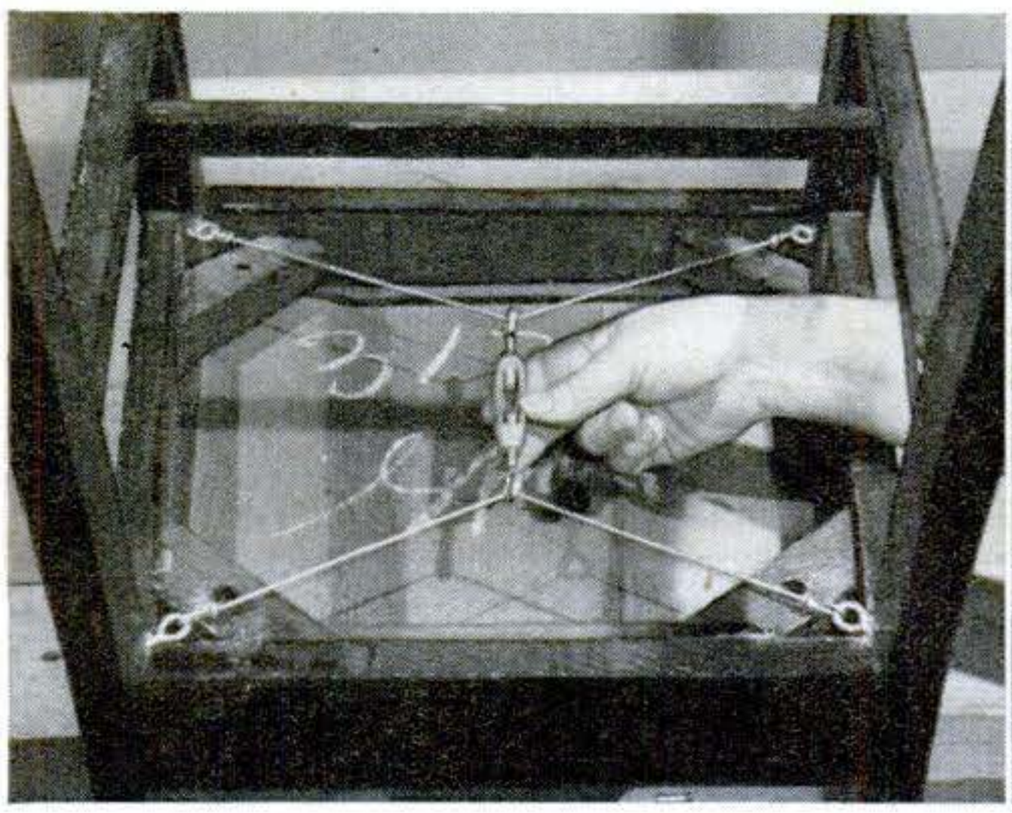
CHAIR LEGS THAT TEETER after regluing, or leg ends that do not rest flat on the floor, put a strain on joints and mar floor finishes and coverings. Tape coarse sandpaper to a flat surface and work legs back and forth on the abrasive until the bottoms are even.

KEY THE JOINTS before taking a chair apart for regluing, to insure correct reassembly. Small pieces of adhesive tape make good numbering tabs. Chairs are easier to disassemble if they are stored in a warm, dry spot for several days before you start the job.

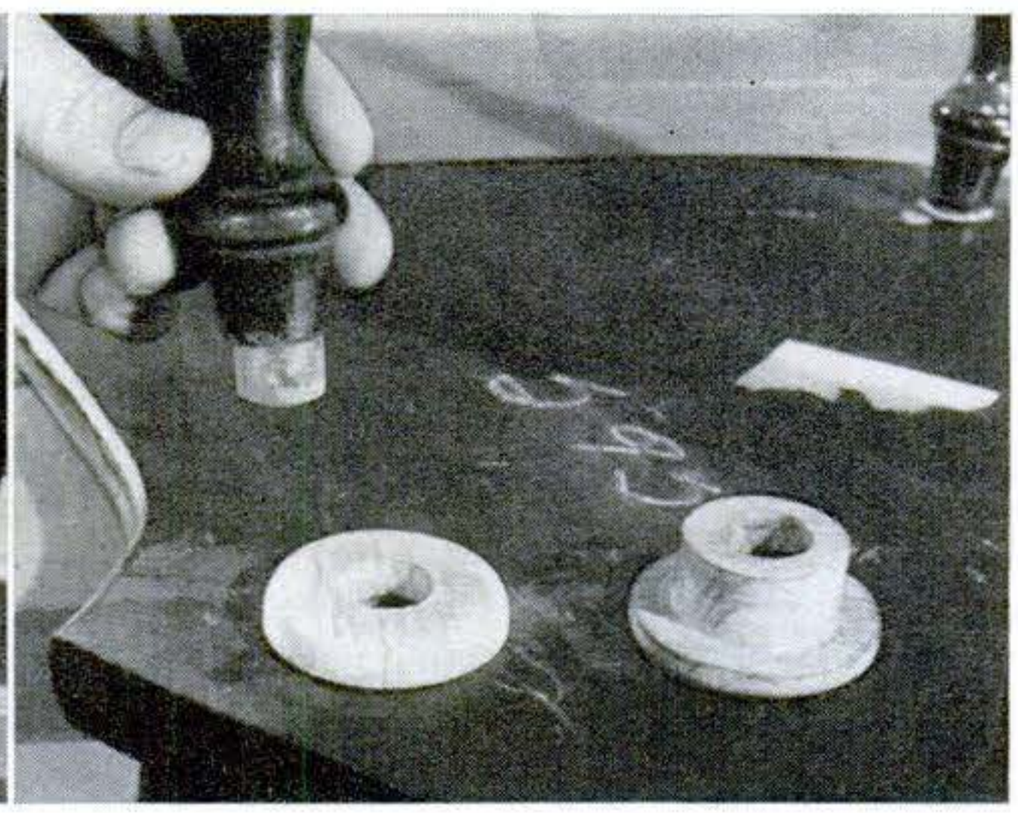
How to repair seat-frame members



STIFFEN LOOSE SEAT-FRAME JOINTS with hardwood corner blocks either glued, or glued and screwed, in place. Use inside-corner angle braces to strengthen leg-frame joints. Alternate way is to use special metal fasteners with curved teeth that draw the parts together as they're driven home. The fasteners come in several sizes.



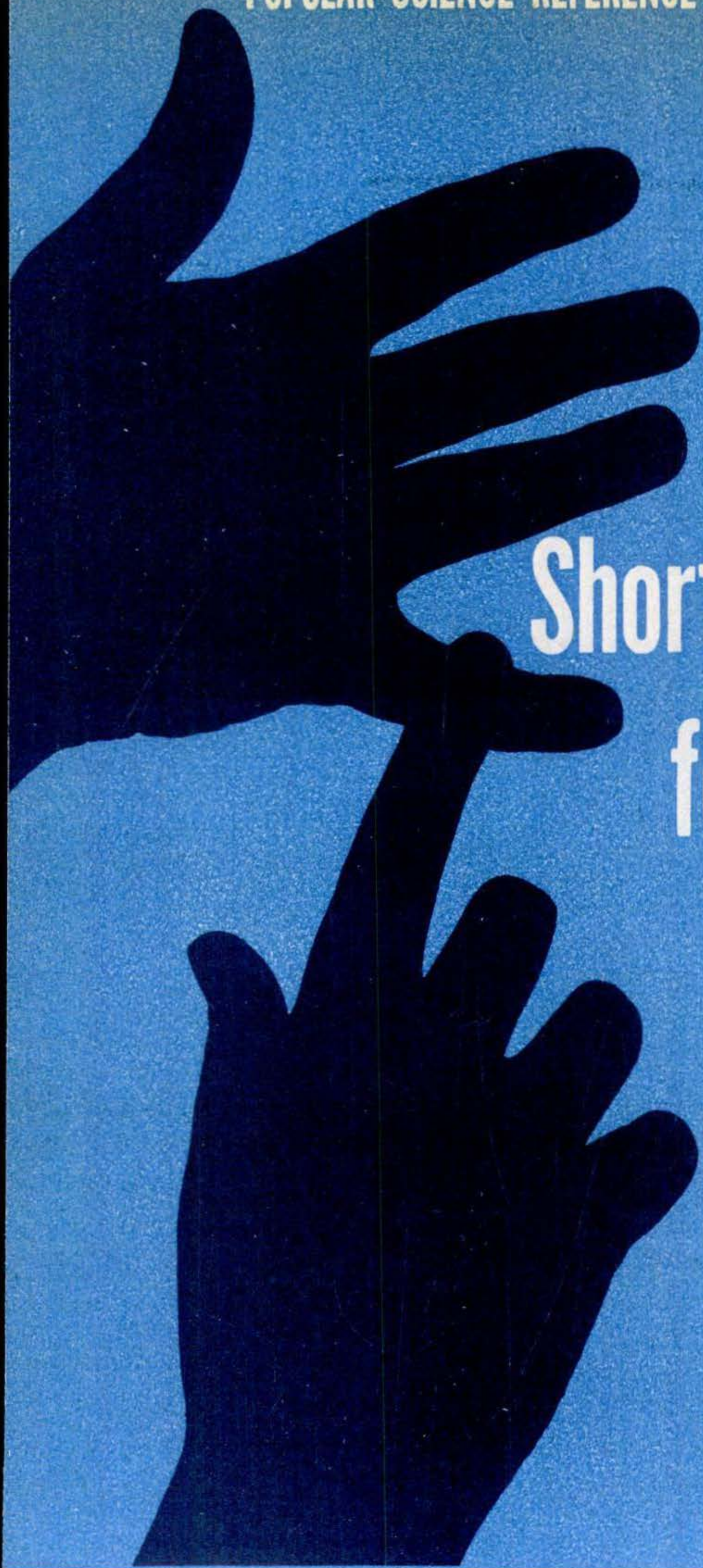
SNUG UP WOBBLY RAILS like this. Turn screw eyes into back-post and front-leg corners; then join each pair with a length of wire passed through the eye of a turnbuckle. Tighten turnbuckle until wires are taut.



HARDWOOD PLUGS, turned on a lathe and bored to take leg dowels snugly, solve the problem of greatly enlarged or out-of-round seat sockets. Enlarge the sockets to accommodate the plugs. Use glue for assembly.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE REFERENCE LIBRARY No. 6



Math Short Cuts for the Home Owner

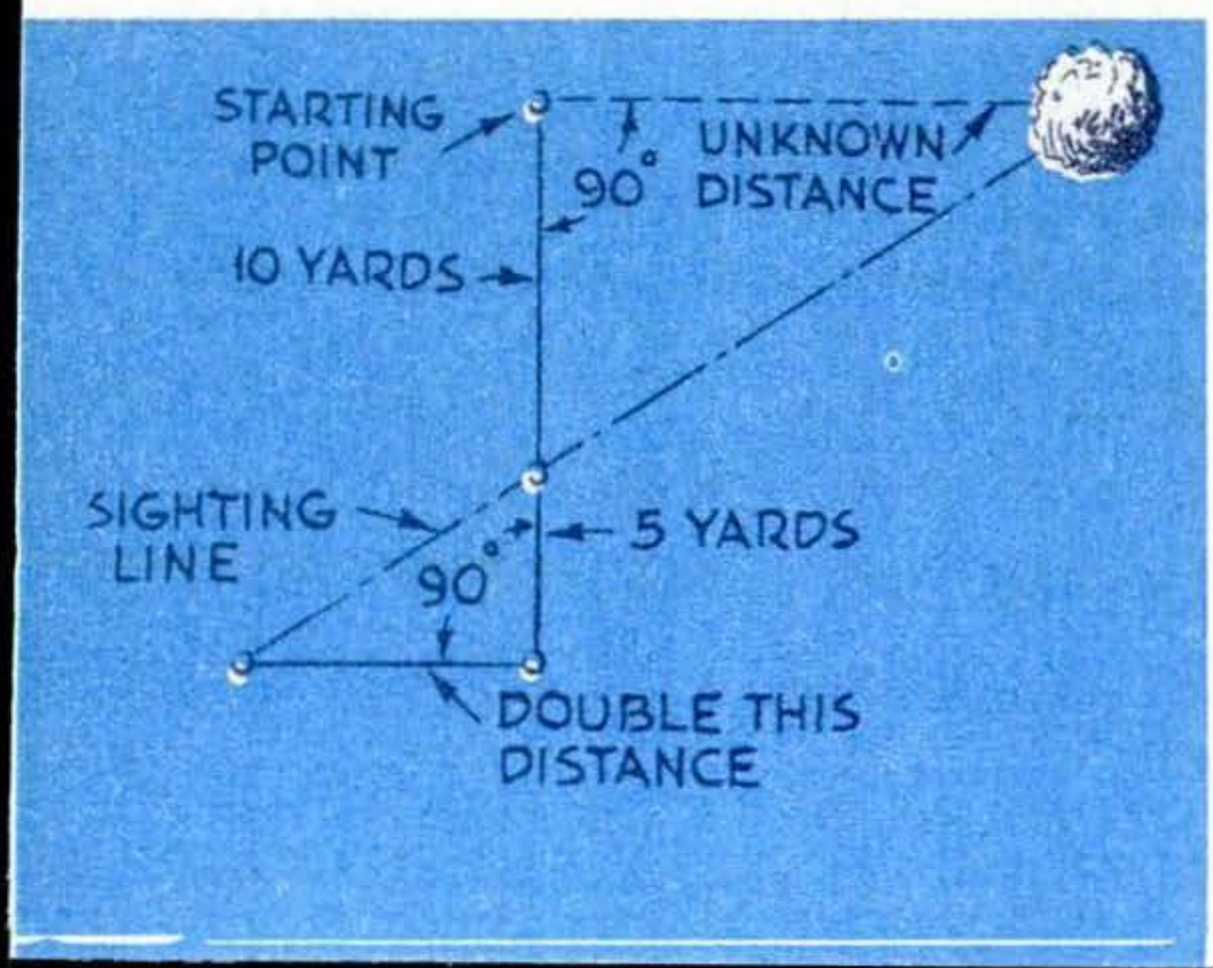
Copyrighted material

Where to find the facts.....

Calculating Distances.... 2
Figuring Heights..... 3
Measuring a Diagonal.... 3
Dividing into Equal Parts 3
Gauging With Coins..... 4
Working Without a Square 4
Squaring by Diagonals... 4
"Tan" Table for Mitering. 5
Beam Strength; Stiffness.. 6
Reinforcing Concrete..... 6
How Much Concrete?.... 7
How to Figure Lumber.... 7
Cutting Framing Costs... 7
How to Figure Flooring... 7
Estimating Cedar Shingles 8
How Much Paint?..... 8
How Much Wallpaper?... 8
How Big a Pipe?..... 9
Cylindrical Tank Capacity 9
Spherical Tank Capacity 9
Fuse Sizes; Circuit Loads 9
Fahrenheit and Centigrade 10
Nail Sizes..... 10
Making a Weaker Solution 10
What Pulley Size?..... 11
Surface Speed..... 11

Measuring

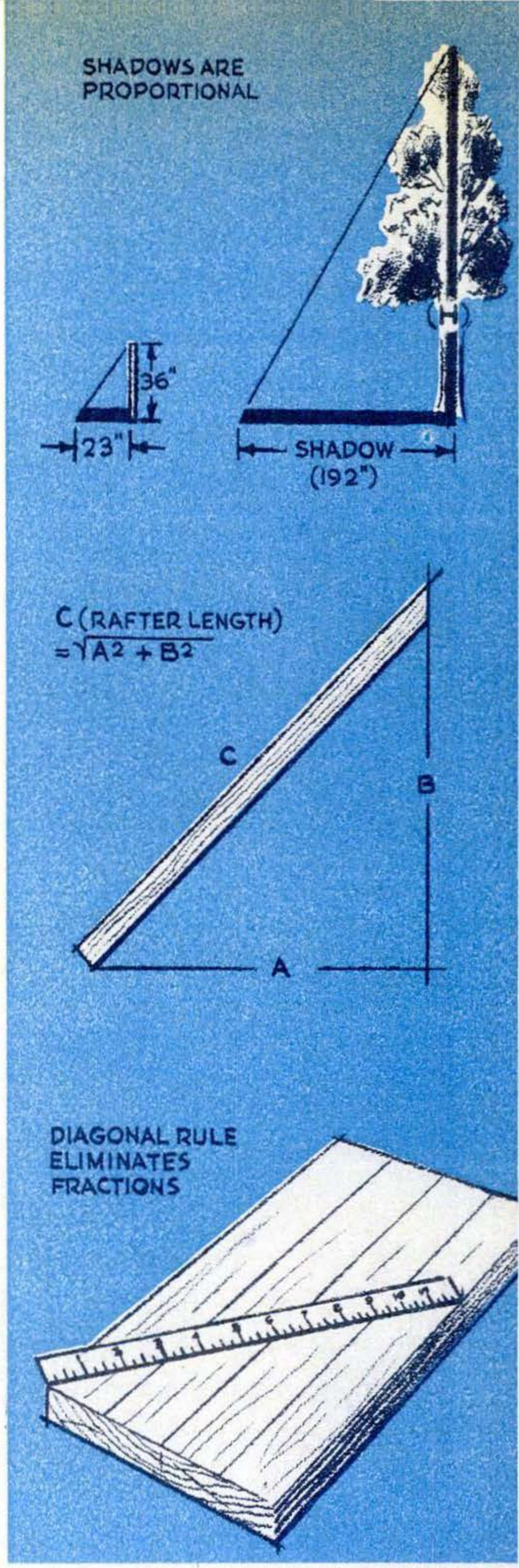
Calculating distances. How can you figure the distance to an object you can't get to? Starting at the point from which you want to take your measurement, run a line at right angles to the direction of measurement. Drive two stakes on this line, one 10 yards from the starting point, the other 15 yards. Next, run a line back from the 15-yard marker at right angles to the first line. Extend it to a point from which you can sight across the 10-yard marker to the distant object. Drive a stake here. Measure the distance between this stake and the 15-yard marker, double it, and you have the desired measurement. You can substitute any pair of distances for the 10- and five-yard spacing of the stakes on the first measured line.



The unknown distance and the known distance of the second line will always be in the same proportion as the pair you choose.

Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.

Figuring heights. Try this when you can't take a direct vertical measurement—the height of a tree, for example. Measure the length of the object's shadow. Then measure the shadow cast by a vertical stick of convenient length—say 36″. Assume that the object and the stick cast shadows 192″ and 23″ long, respectively. Using the fact that the height of the object (H) is to its shadow as the height of the stick is to its shadow, you get 36″:23″=H:192″. Multiply the two outside figures (36″ x 192″) and divide by the known inside figure (23″). The result is 300½″, or just over 25′.



Measuring a diagonal. To estimate the length of the diagonal side of a right triangle—the required length of a rafter, perhaps—add the squares of the two shorter sides together and find the square root of this figure.

Say a rafter must have a rise of 2′ in 10′, or 24″ in 120″. Multiply each of these latter figures by itself and add the products: 576 plus 14,400=14,976. From a table, by slide rule, or arithmetic, find the square root of 14,976 (122.37″, or about 10′ 2⅜″). That's your rafter length.

Dividing into equal parts. There's no need to bother with fractions when you want to divide a board of odd length into a number of equally wide strips. Just lay a rule across the board at such an angle that the diagonal measurement, in even inches, is easily divided by the number of strips you want. For example: You need four strips and the board is 11¼″ wide. Lay your rule on an angle that gives a 12″ reading. Mark the board at 3″, 6″, and 9″. When you scribe through these points you'll have equally spaced guide marks.

Copyrighted material

Gauging with coins. Ever been caught without a ruler when you needed to know the thickness of a board? Money will help. The diameter of a U. S. cent is ¾″. Hold a penny against the edge of the stock and you can judge its thickness: ⅝″, ¾″ or whatever.

Coins are also handy for determining the nominal sizes of steel water pipe. If the inside diameter of a pipe is about half the diameter of a quarter, it's nominal ⅜″ pipe. If it's somewhat smaller than a dime, it's ½″ pipe. If a penny fits inside loosely, you have ¾″ pipe. In 1″ pipe a quarter will fit loosely, but a half-dollar won't go. If the opening is twice the diameter of a dime, the pipe is 1¼″. Combined diameters of a nickel and a penny approximately equal the inside diameter of 1½″ pipe. A half-dollar and a nickel add up to 2″ pipe.

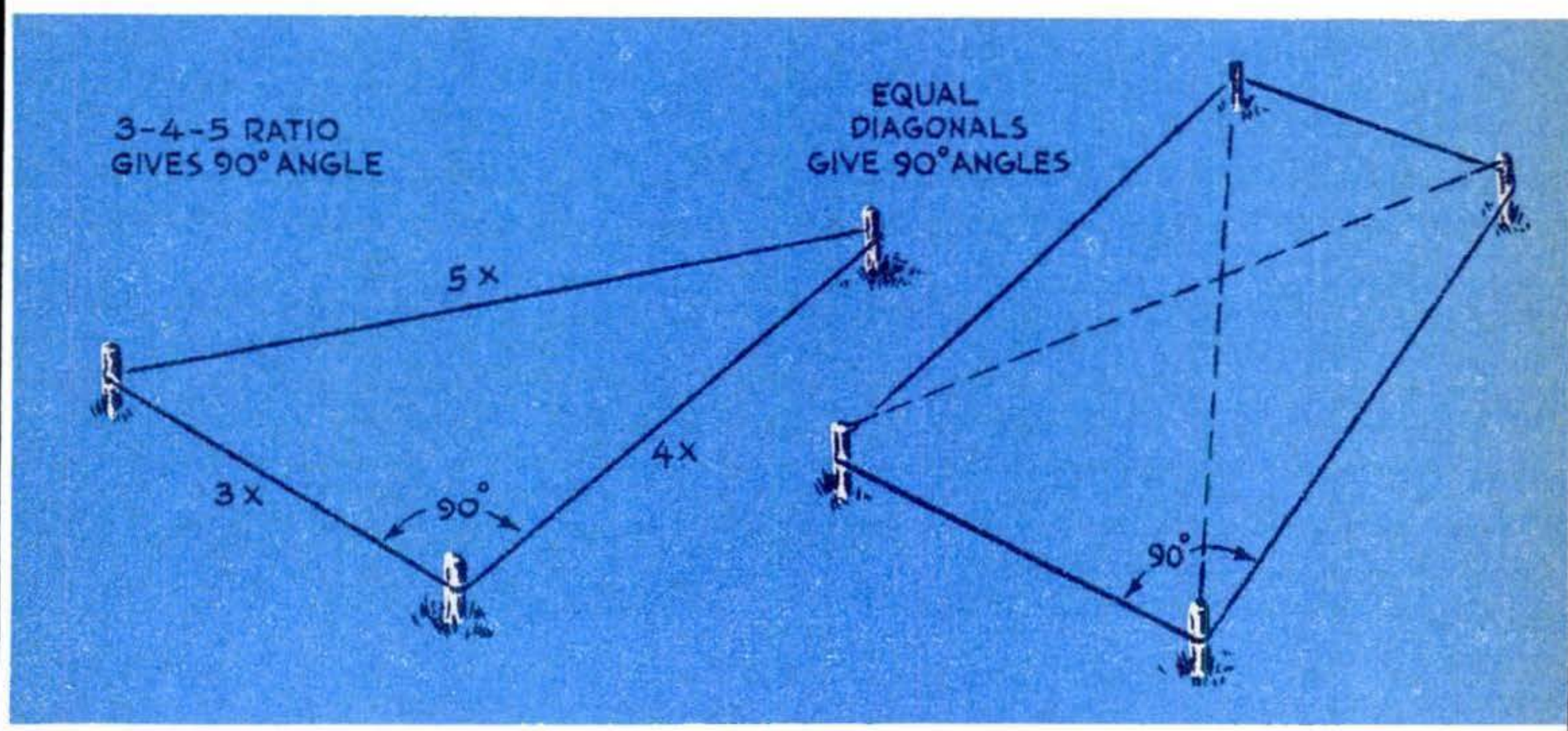
Plotting squares and angles

Working without a square. How can you square a project if you don't have a square, or true the corner markers for a building? Use the fact that a triangle whose sides are in the proportion of 3-4-5 is a right triangle.

With lines running both ways from a corner of your project, mark off 3′ in one direction, 4′ in the other. Run your tape from mark to mark. Move one of the lines until the distance between marks comes to exactly 5′. You have a precisely accurate 90° corner.

Squaring by diagonals. Say you've driven temporary stakes, and run lines for a building. You've made each pair of sides of exactly equal length. Other than by squaring a corner, how can you find out whether you have a true rectangle or square?

Measure the diagonals. If they're equal, all corners are square. If one diagonal is longer, shift the stakes.

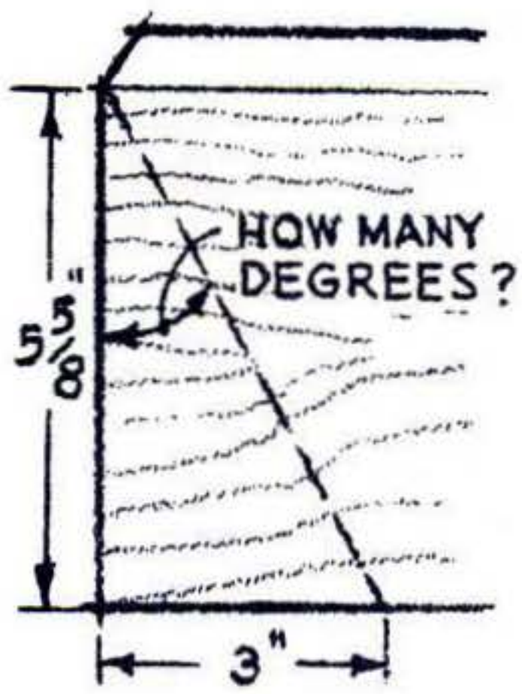


Copyrighted material

Angle	Tan	Angle	Tan	Angle	Tan	Angle	Tan	Angle	Tan	Angle	Tan
0°	.0000	15°	.2679	30°	.5774	45°	1.0000	60°	1.7321	75°	3.7321
1°	.0175	16°	.2867	31°	.6009	46°	1.0355	61°	1.8040	76°	4.0108
2°	.0349	17°	.3057	32°	.6249	47°	1.0724	62°	1.8807	77°	4.3315
3°	.0524	18°	.3249	33°	.6494	48°	1.1106	63°	1.9626	78°	4.7046
4°	.0699	19°	.3443	34°	.6745	49°	1.1504	64°	2.0503	79°	5.1446
5°	.0875	20°	.3640	35°	.7002	50°	1.1918	65°	2.1445	80°	5.6713
6°	.1051	21°	.3839	36°	.7265	51°	1.2349	66°	2.2460	81°	6.3138
7°	.1228	22°	.4040	37°	.7536	52°	1.2799	67°	2.3559	82°	7.1154
8°	.1405	23°	.4245	38°	.7813	53°	1.3270	68°	2.4751	83°	8.1443
9°	.1584	24°	.4452	39°	.8098	54°	1.3764	69°	2.6051	84°	9.5144
10°	.1763	25°	.4663	40°	.8391	55°	1.4281	70°	2.7475	85°	11.4301
11°	.1944	26°	.4877	41°	.8693	56°	1.4826	71°	2.9042	86°	14.3007
12°	.2126	27°	.5095	42°	.9004	57°	1.5399	72°	3.0777	87°	19.0811
13°	.2309	28°	.5317	43°	.9325	58°	1.6003	73°	3.2709	88°	28.6363
14°	.2493	29°	.5543	44°	.9657	59°	1.6643	74°	3.4874	89°	57.2900

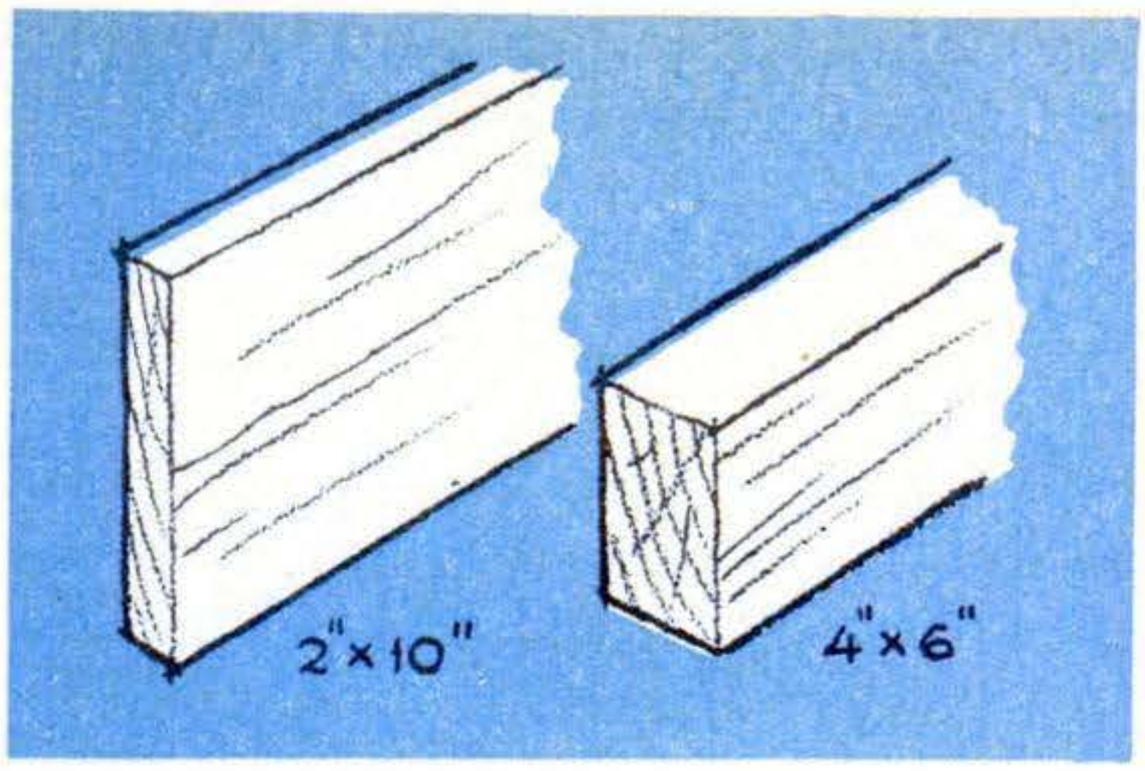
"Tan" table for mitering. The accompanying table will often give you the miter setting for power sawing.

A tangent ("tan") of an angle in a right triangle is simply the length of the side opposite the angle, divided by the side that with it forms the right angle. Here's how to use tans. You have a two-by-six, actual width 5⅝". You want to set your saw to cut from one corner to a point 3" from the opposite corner. Divide 3 by 5⅝ to get .5333. The nearest figure to this on the tan table is .5317, which is close enough for most shop purposes. That's tan 28°—which is your setting for a radial-arm saw. For a table-saw miter-gauge setting, subtract 28° from 90°. To get a miter-gauge setting directly, figure the tangent of the other acute angle, instead. (Divide 5⅝ by 3 to get 1.875—tan 62°).



Copyrighted material

Structural strength

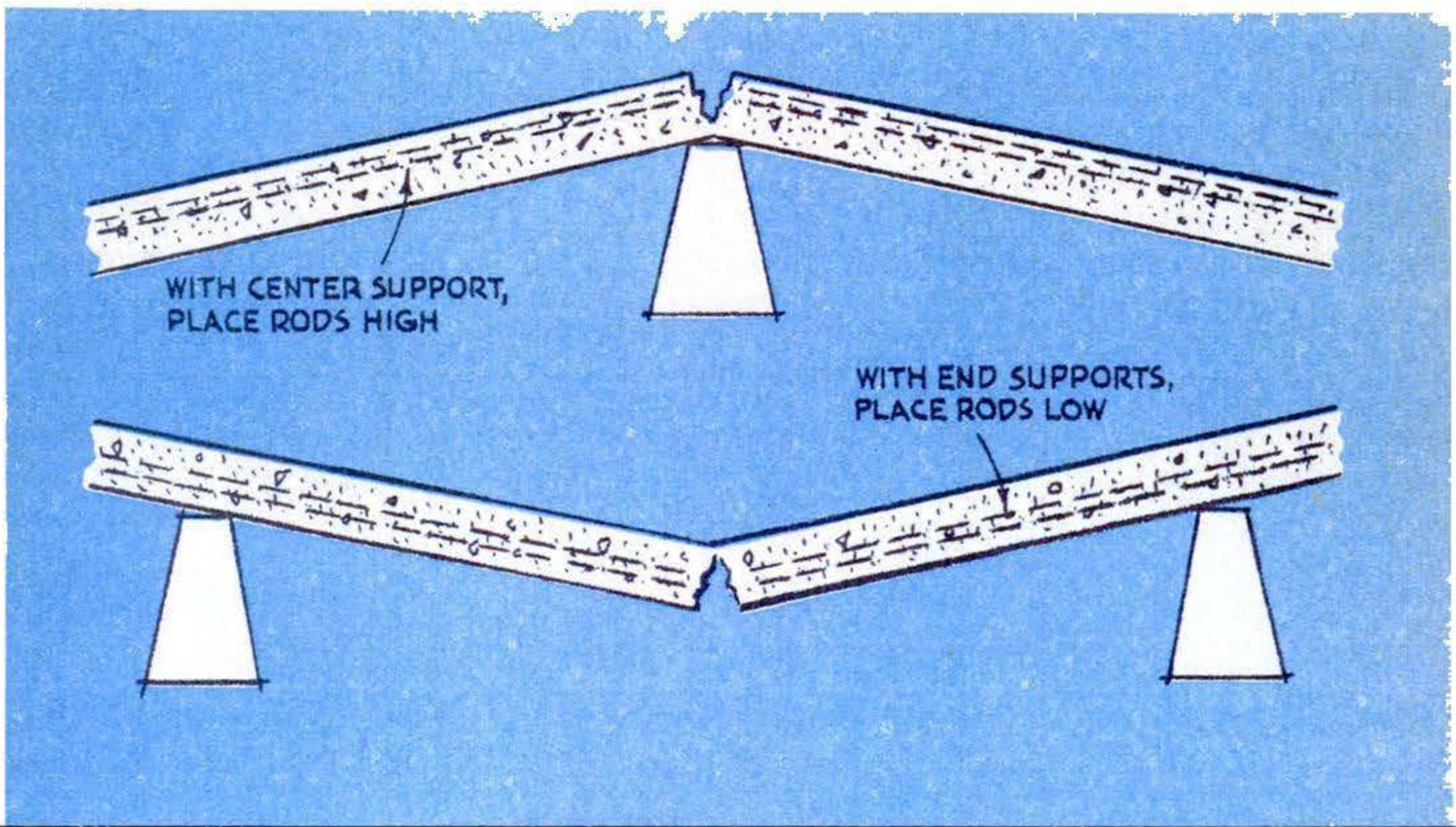


Beam strength. Comparing the cross-sectional areas of two beams does not necessarily give you their relative strength. For example: A full two-by-ten joist will take about a 39-per-cent greater load than a full four-by-six, although it weighs and costs one-sixth less. Use the following formula for determining load-bearing strength: Square the dimension in the direction of the stress, and multiply that figure by the other dimension. With the two-by-ten you get 10x10x2, or 200, as against 6x6x4, or 144 for the four-by-six. The difference in strength between dressed lumber and its nominal size is so slight that for practical purposes it need not be considered.

Beam stiffness. Stiffness refers to how much a beam will bend under a given weight. The formula for determining it is: width, multiplied by the cube of the depth.

Comparing a full two-by-ten with a full four-by-six, you have 2x10x10x10 vs. 4x6x6x6, giving a ratio of 2,000 to 864. So although the four-by-six contains more lumber and costs more, it will sag 2⅓ times as much as the two-by-ten beam when it is carrying the same load.

Reinforcing concrete. Here's a trick that makes reinforcing rods or mesh do the best possible job of internal bracing. Remember that concrete is strong under compression, but weak under tension. So place the rods where the concrete will tend to pull apart under load. In other words, if a slab is to be supported centrally, place the reinforcing rods high in the concrete. On the other hand, if the slab will be supported at the ends, embed the rods near the bottom. Either way, be sure that they are far enough from any surface to be strongly keyed in the concrete.



Copyrighted material

Estimating materials

How much concrete? To find the amount of concrete needed for a slab, multiply the length and width, using feet, then divide by the number of times the thickness, in inches, goes into 12, for the cubic footage. Order four yards of concrete for each 100 cubic feet and you'll be allowing eight percent for waste. Here's an example: You want a 6″ slab for a 12′-by-20′ garage. Divide 240 by two and you get 120 cubic feet. Five yards will do the job.

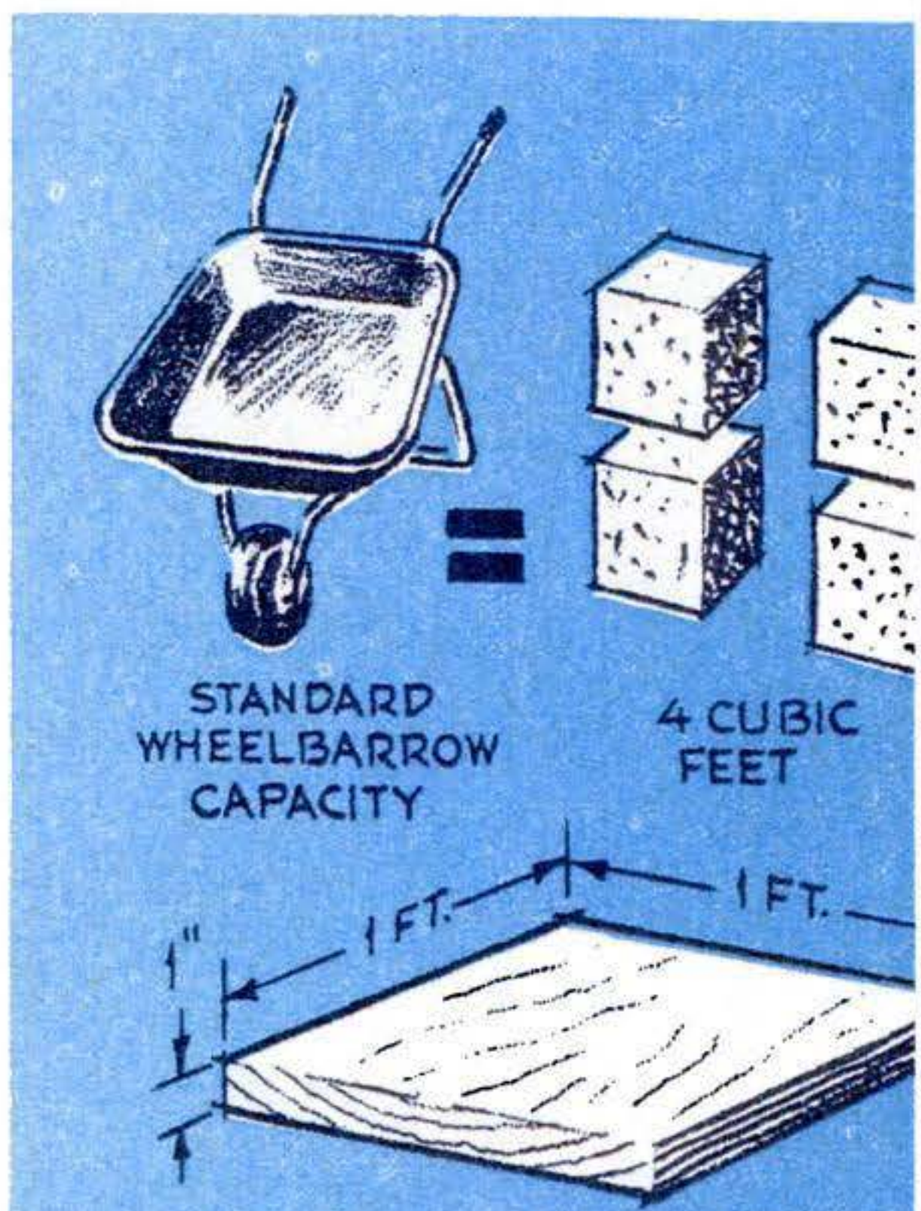
How to figure lumber. The number of board feet in a piece of lumber is simply the square feet (width in feet times the length in feet) multiplied by the number of inches it is thick. But there's one gimmick—if a board is less than 1″ thick, it's still figured as 1″. Lumber prices are quoted by the board foot, or by the hundred or thousand board feet.

Cutting framing costs. Two-by-fours, two-by-sixes, etc., come in standard lengths, starting with 8′ and increasing by 2′ steps. When you need odd-foot lengths, don't order the next even-foot size. Instead, order lengths that you can saw into two or more odd-foot lengths.

Where short two-by-fours are needed, another way to cut costs is to use the less-than-8′ leftover lengths stocked by most lumberyards.

How to figure flooring. To estimate the amount of hardwood flooring you'll need for a room, multiply the length by the width to get the number of square feet of floor area. Then check the first column of the table at right for the size of strip flooring you plan to use. Note the corresponding percentage listed in the second column. Increase the number of square feet of floor area by this percentage and you have the number of board feet of flooring required, including an allowance for wastage.

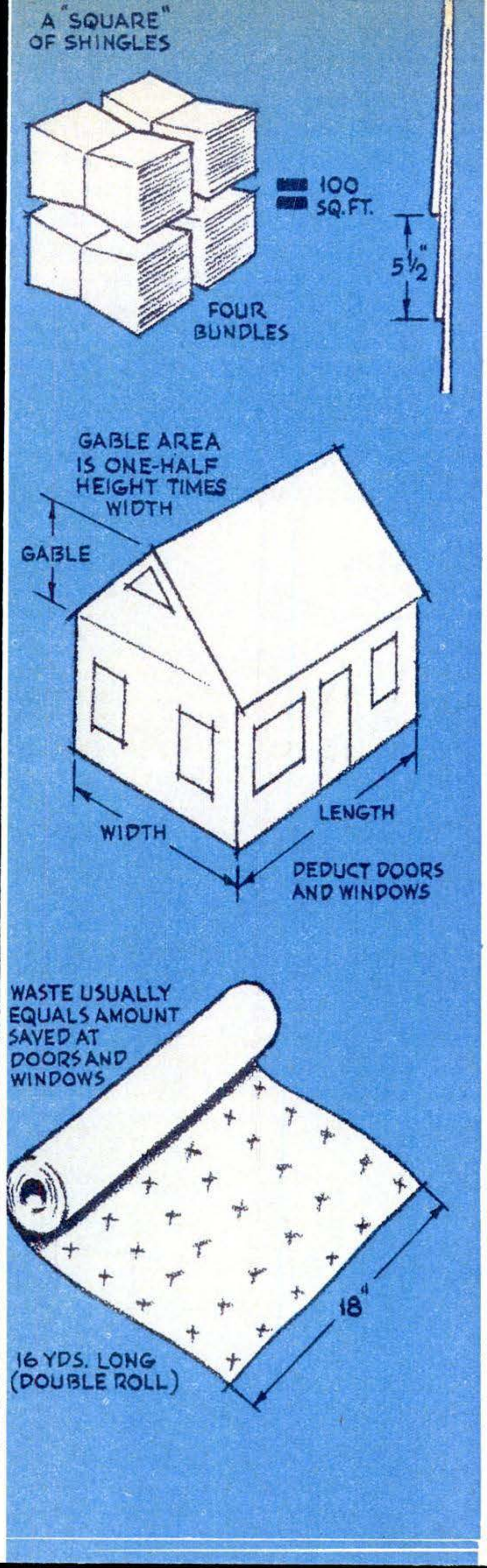
To estimate tile flooring, find the square footage of the room and multiply by four to determine how many 6″-by-6″ tiles you'll need, or by 16/9 for the number of 9″-by-9″ tiles. If you tile diagonally, add 4″ to both room dimensions when figuring square footage.



Hardwood Floori

Strip-Flooring Dimensions	Add to t Floor Ar
25/32″ x 3¼″	27%
25/32″ x 2¼″	36%
25/32″ x 1½″	53%
½″ x 2½″	23%
½″ x 2″	40%
⅜″ x 2″	28%
⅜″ x 1½″	36%

Copyrighted material



Estimating cedar shingles. The standard unit of packing for cedar shingles is a "square"—which means 100 square feet of roof when used in a particular way. Four bunches of 16″ shingles make a square—or cover 100 square feet when exposed 5″ to the weather. A four-bunch square of 18″ shingles covers 100 square feet, 5½″ to the weather. A three-bunch square of 24″ shingles covers 100 square feet, 10″ to the weather.

How much paint? When painting the exterior of a house, figure the number of square feet of area to be covered. (For a gable, multiply the width at the base by the height, and divide by two.) Subtract door and window areas. Add 10 percent to any area covered by narrow lap siding, 20 percent to any that is unusually rough or porous, 30 percent if corrugated. For the first coat on concrete blocks add 50 percent.

Multiply your final figure by the number of coats you intend to put on, then divide by the manufacturer's square-feet-per-gallon coverage figure. When this figure isn't available, divide by 500 to get the minimum number of gallons you'll need.

How much wallpaper? Although wallpaper is calculated on the basis of single rolls, it is actually sold in what are called double rolls 16 yards long and 18″ wide.

For a quick figure on the number of rolls needed for a room, measure the distance around the room in yards and multiply by two to get the number of strips needed. Then measure the strip length you'll need and divide 16 yards by this to see how many strips you can get from a roll. Divide the total number of strips by this to find out how many rolls you will need. Savings at doors and windows usually allow for wastage.

Copyrighted material

Capacity

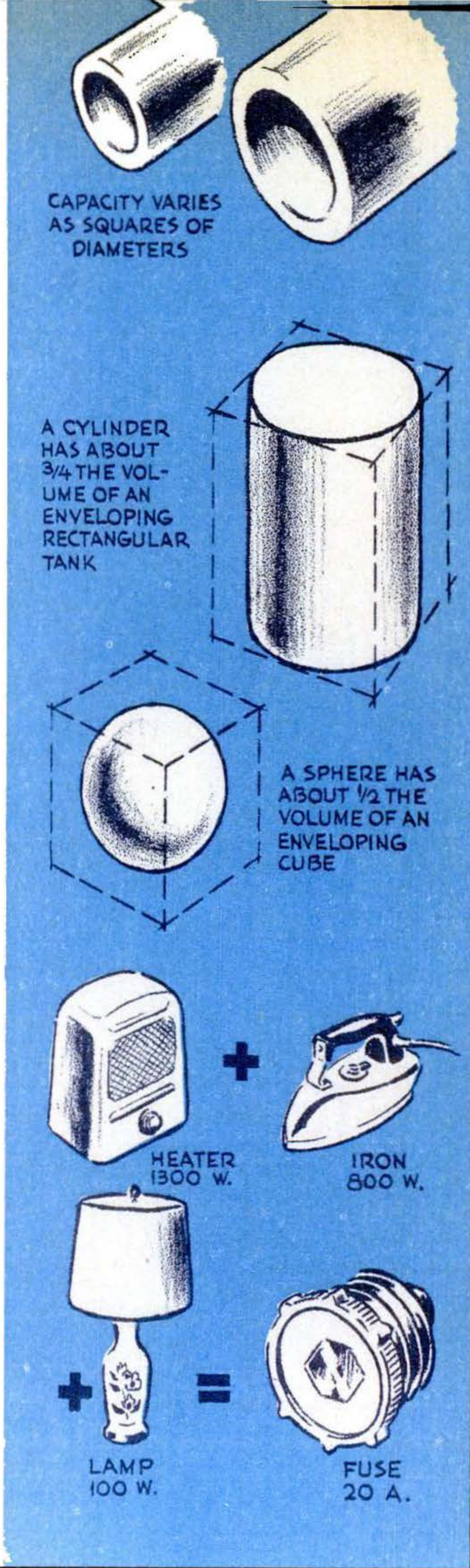
How big a pipe? How much flow a water pipe will deliver depends upon more than its inside diameter. (Pressure, pipe length, and lift are also involved.) But you can quickly compare the capacities of any two pipe sizes if you remember that they vary as the squares of the diameters. That's why pipe with a 1½″ opening will deliver more than twice as much water as 1″.

Cylindrical tank capacity. Remember that a circle has approximately three-fourths the area of a square drawn around it, plus five percent of this figure. Multiply this total by the height or length of the tank in like units of measurement to get the volume. Convert to cubic feet and multiply this figure by 7½ (there are approximately 7½ gallons to a cubic foot).

Spherical tank capacity. A sphere has approximately half the volume of a cube drawn around it, plus five percent of the figure arrived at. Again, multiply the cubic footage by 7½ to get gallons.

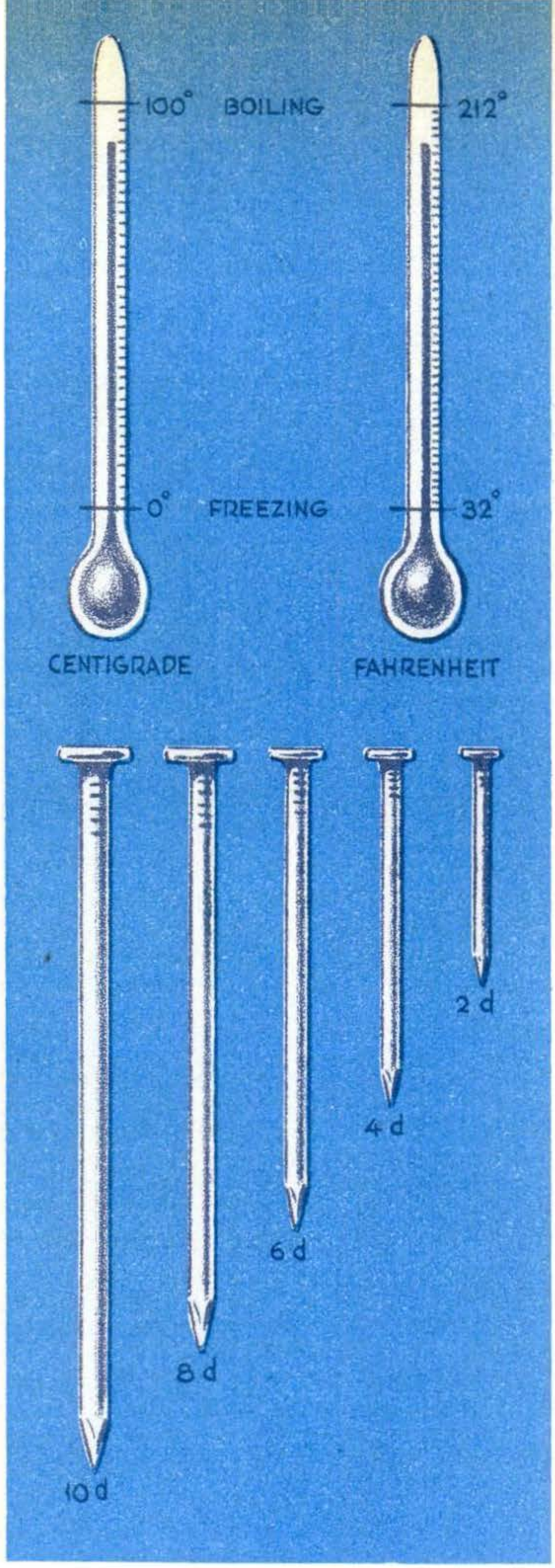
Fuse sizes. Inspect your fuses with these general rules in mind. A circuit to which permanent lighting is connected usually has No. 14 wire and should be protected by a 15-amp fuse. An appliance circuit for plug-in receptacles will usually not have wire larger than No. 12, and should be protected by a 20-amp fuse. Don't use 30-amp fuses on such circuits.

Circuit loads. Can you add an electric heater to one of your house circuits? Add wattages of all lights and appliances on the circuit to the heater wattage. Divide by 110 to find the amperage that will be drawn.



Copyrighted material

Conversion



Fahrenheit and centigrade. The freezing and boiling points of water are at 32° and 212° on the Fahrenheit scale, but at 0° and 100° on the simpler centigrade.

To change a centigrade reading to Fahrenheit, multiply by 9, divide by 5, then add 32.

Change Fahrenheit to centigrade by reversing that process. Just subtract 32, multiple by 5, then divide by 9.

There's just one temperature—minus 40—at which centigrade and Fahrenheit scales read the same. You can prove it, using either conversion method above. (Nine times minus 40 equals minus 360. Minus 360 divided by five equals minus 72. Minus 72 plus 32 equals minus 40.)

Nail sizes. These are pretty arbitrary, but the smaller nails fall into a pattern that can take the strain off your memory. Divide the penny size of a nail by 4 and add ½″ to get its length in inches. Or subtract ½″ from the inch length of a nail and multiply by 4 to get its size. Thus an 8-penny (8-d) nail is 2½″ long (8÷4=2; 2+½=2½.)

But remember this works only for nails up to 10-penny (10-d) or 3″.

Making a weaker solution. You often need to change a strong solution to a weaker one, particularly when working with acids. Here's the formula: Multiply the amount of solution you have by its strength in percent. Divide this by the percent you want. Subtract the amount of solution you started with. The result is the amount of water to add.

Example: To turn 16 ounces of 50-percent solution to 28-percent, 50 x 16=

Copyrighted material

800. Divide this by 28 and subtract 16. This gives you 12.57—the number of ounces of water to add.

One important caution: Don't *add* water to sulphuric acid. Add sulphuric acid to the water.

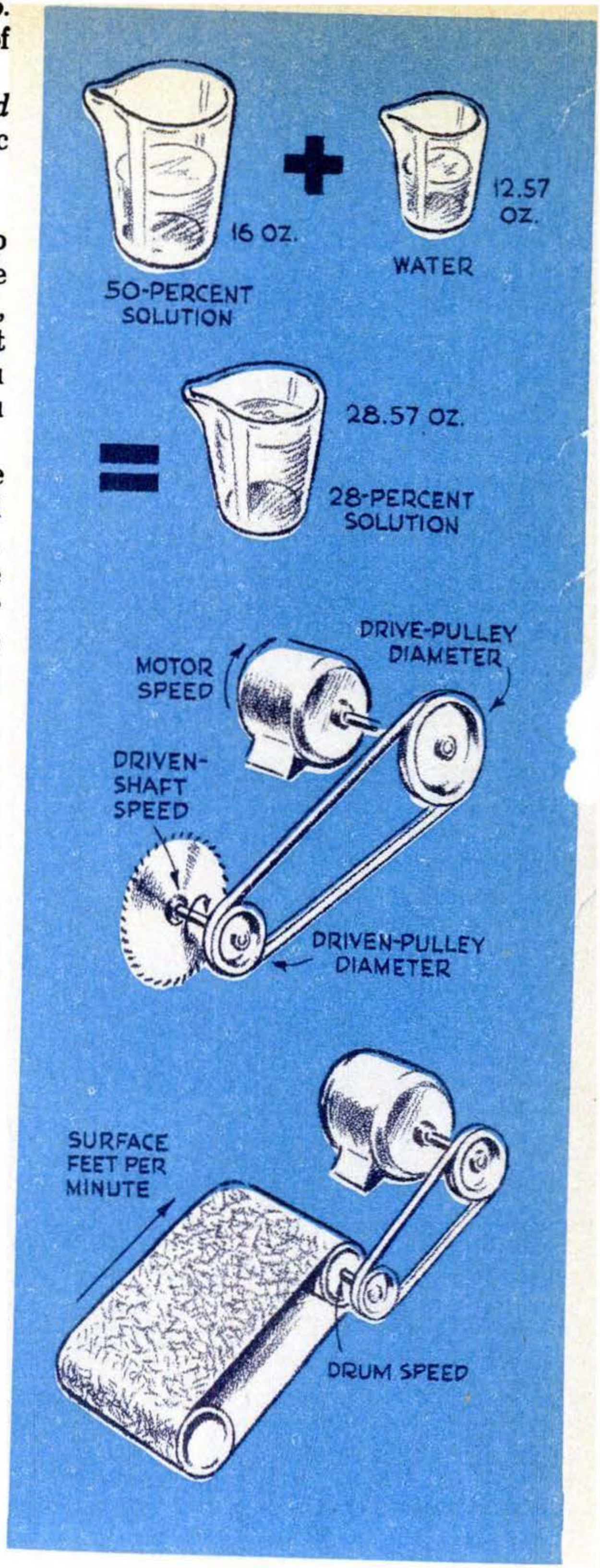
What pulley size? When stepping up or reducing speed with pulleys, you're dealing with four factors: motor speed, drive-pulley diameter, driven-shaft speed, and driven-pulley diameter. You know three of these factors and you want to find the fourth.

This is the way to figure it: Take the pulley of known diameter and speed (this may be actual or desired speed). Multiply speed by diameter and divide the result by the known diameter *or* speed (again, actual or desired) of the other pulley. The result is the missing figure.

For instance: Your joiner has a 2½″ pulley and you want it to turn at about 4,200 r.p.m. What size pulley should you put on your 1,725-r.p.m. motor to run the joiner at that speed?

Multiply 4,200 by 2½, then divide by 1,725 and you get just over 6. Using a 6″ pulley on the motor shaft will do the trick for you.

Surface speed. Revolutions per minute often must be converted into surface feet per minute to give you the recommended speed for a sanding drum or sanding belt (too high a speed will scorch the material). Knowing the desired surface feet per minute, you can determine the required r.p.m. for the drum or the driven drum on a belt sander. Divide the surface-feet-per-minute figure by the drum diameter in inches multiplied by .262. Once you have the r.p.m. figure, use the preceding pulley formula to get the required belt-drive ratio.



P.S. EXTRA: YOUR TEAR-OUT BOOKLET NO. 6

To remove this booklet, place your left hand on the facing magazine page, grasp the booklet with your right, and pull it gently away.

After reading, file for future reference. You'll find it valuable on many home jobs.

December 1957
POPULAR SCIENCE

Copyrighted material

6 Tricks with Drawer Knobs

1 Use them as feet. Small wooden knobs available at hardware and dime stores can be used as ornamental feet for small cabinets and boxes. Remove the screw and glue each knob in place. Sand a flat on the knob if it is overly rounded.

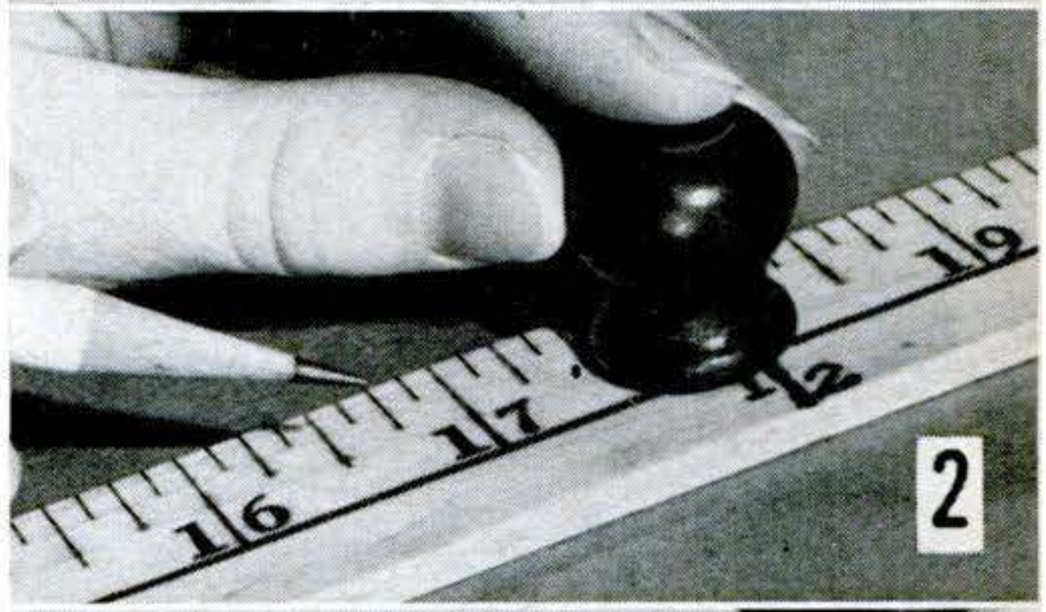
2 Need a yardstick handle? Picking up a yardstick off glass or other smooth surfaces is tough on fingernails. It won't be if you attach a small knob.

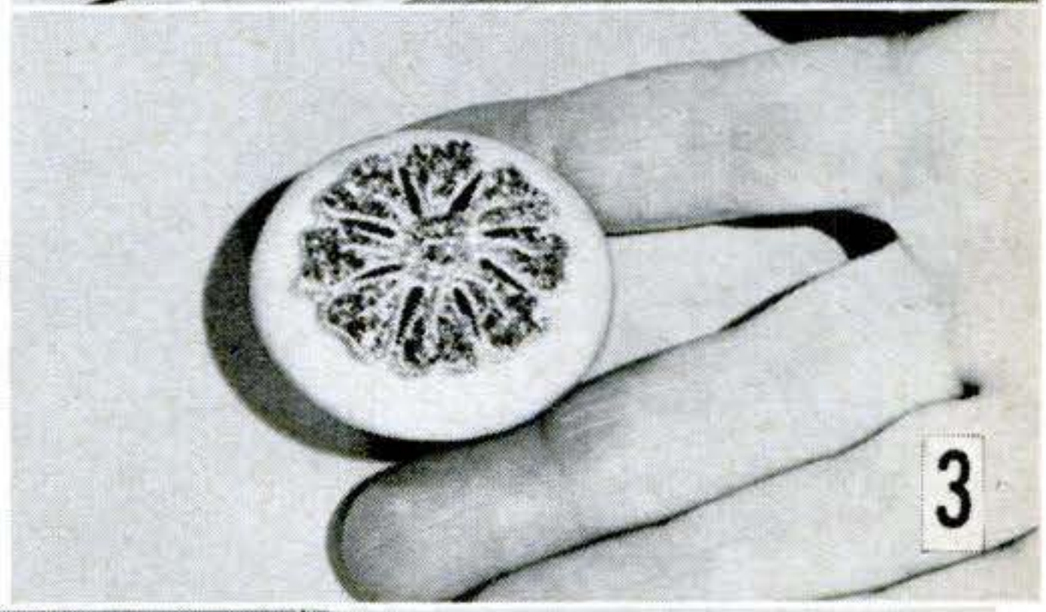
3 Glamorize them. Add a sparkly touch to the drawer knobs of a dresser being built or refinished for a girl's room by gluing a dime-store glitter button to each.

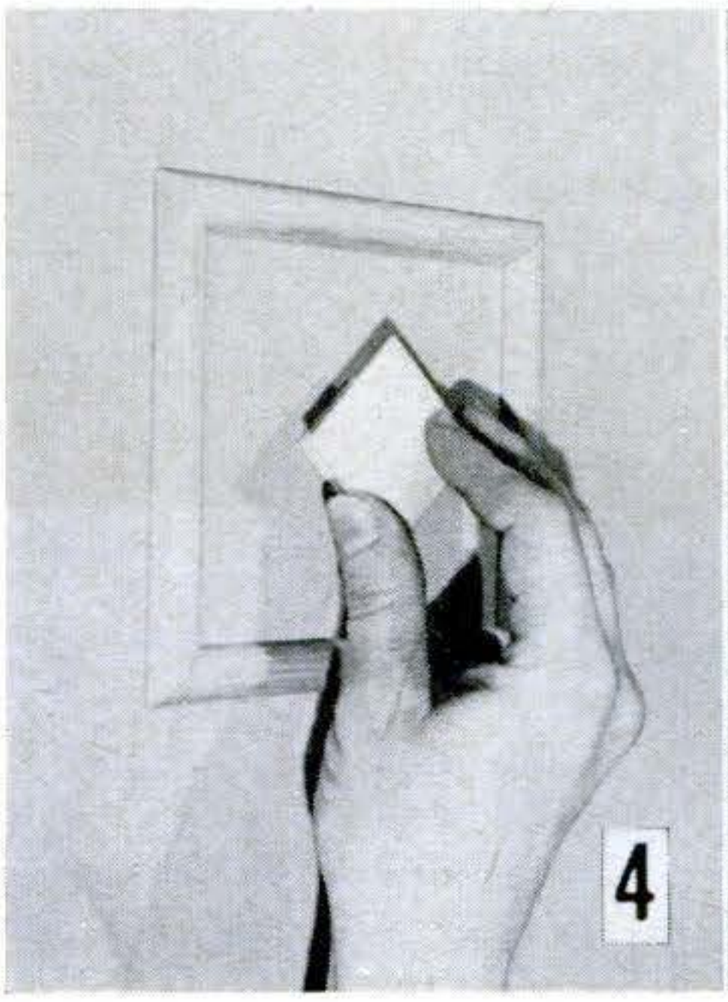
4 Frame them. Knob too small for a large expanse of cabinet door or drawer? Frame it with half-round molding to save the replacement nuisance.

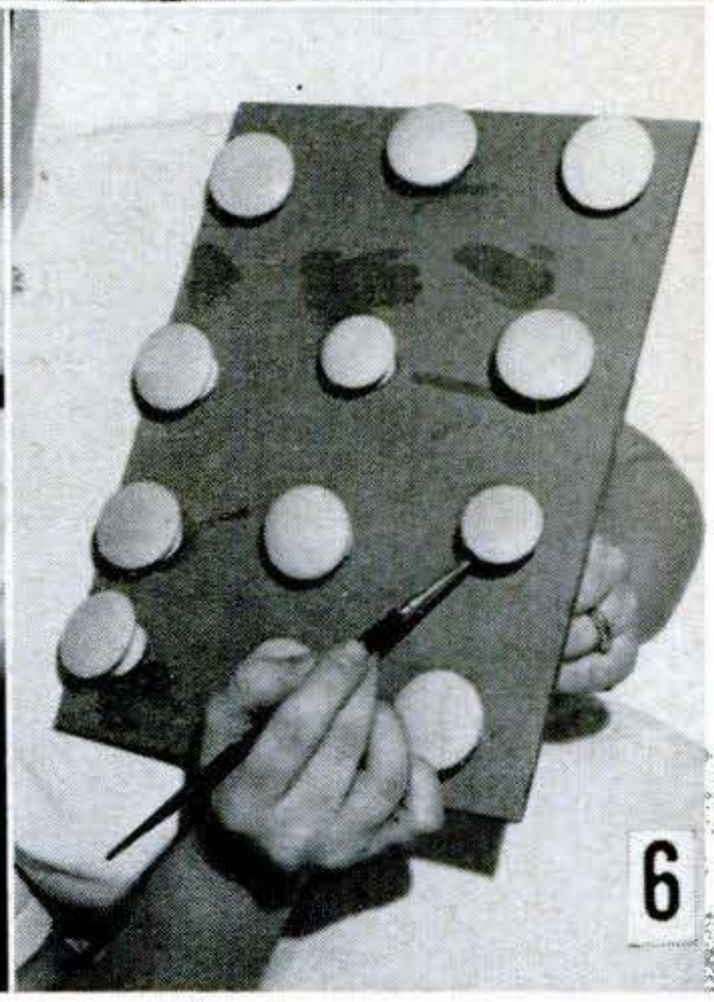
5 Back them up. Painted washers or sheet-metal disks mounted behind wooden knobs keep drawers from being scarred by fingernails when they're being opened, and add a decorative touch, too.

6 Painting is easy. Fasten knobs to a cardboard and the job is a cinch.





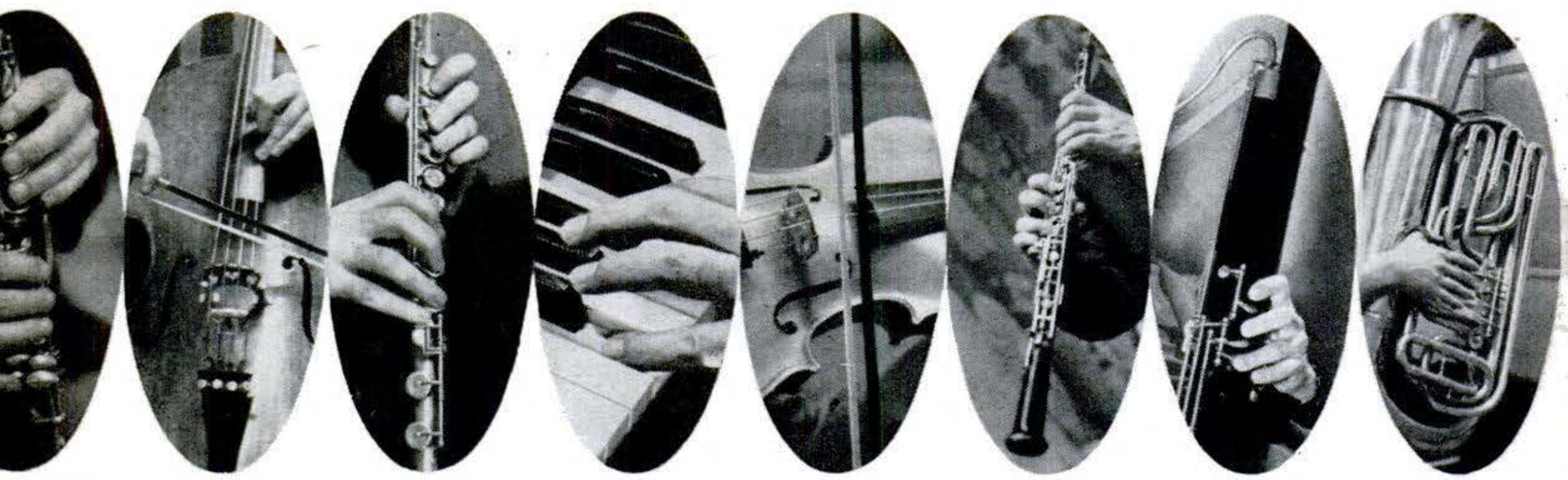




Copyrighted material

New Record Tests Hi-Fi Systems With Music

• Last January POPULAR SCIENCE introduced a high-fidelity test record. The response was enthusiastic. Nearly 50,000 were sold and it is still a popular item in record stores all over the country. Now the editors have developed a second record to complement the first. This article tells you what it is and what it will do in testing and upgrading a hi-fi system.



CLARINET CELLO FLUTE PIANO VIOLIN OBOE BASSOON TUBA

By Hubert Luckett

NO MATTER how much expensive equipment you have, the practical test of any hi-fi system is the way it gives out with real music. You can make that test with the Popular Science Test Record, Volume II. It's called "True Sounds of Musical Tones."

Right now your hi-fi system may be free of bugs. But there's a compelling reason for having a test record such as this handy. Unless a hi-fi outfit gets regular tune-ups, its performance will probably slip—maybe so gradually that your ear will hardly notice.

But the new record is something more than just a test for telling how good your rig is. It is practical, too. It can:

- Improve the system you have now.
- Help you buy new equipment.
- Show you which component to replace next if you are in process of upgrading your outfit.

A manual that comes with it shows how to use the record for specific tests. It explains what's behind many of the characteristics that make up a good high-fidelity system. To make the tests, all you need is a pair of attentive ears.

To start with, the test for your set's frequency range—particularly its response to the growling low notes—will also test the optimistic performance claims you read in the ads. You'll find that really low bass reproduction is ex-

Copyrighted material

It checks transient response and dynamic range

These determine crispness and contrast in your sound. The record can find a fault and trace it to its source

It explores the personality of orchestral instruments

Different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds

TRUMPET

BASS TROMBONE

FRENCH HORN

It tests bass response with actual music

Using a special technique, musical instruments help you measure the useful low-end response

It shows how the high frequencies give realism to music

Without the highs, a group of instruments will sound alike. Calibrated filters are used to check the upper limits of your hi-fi

Copyrighted material

pensive, and that plenty of high response may be cheap but does not necessarily give you musical realism.

Dynamic range, the contrast between loud and soft sound, gives music excitement and variety. Controlled variations on the test record in recording the same music provide you with a positive check on this quality.

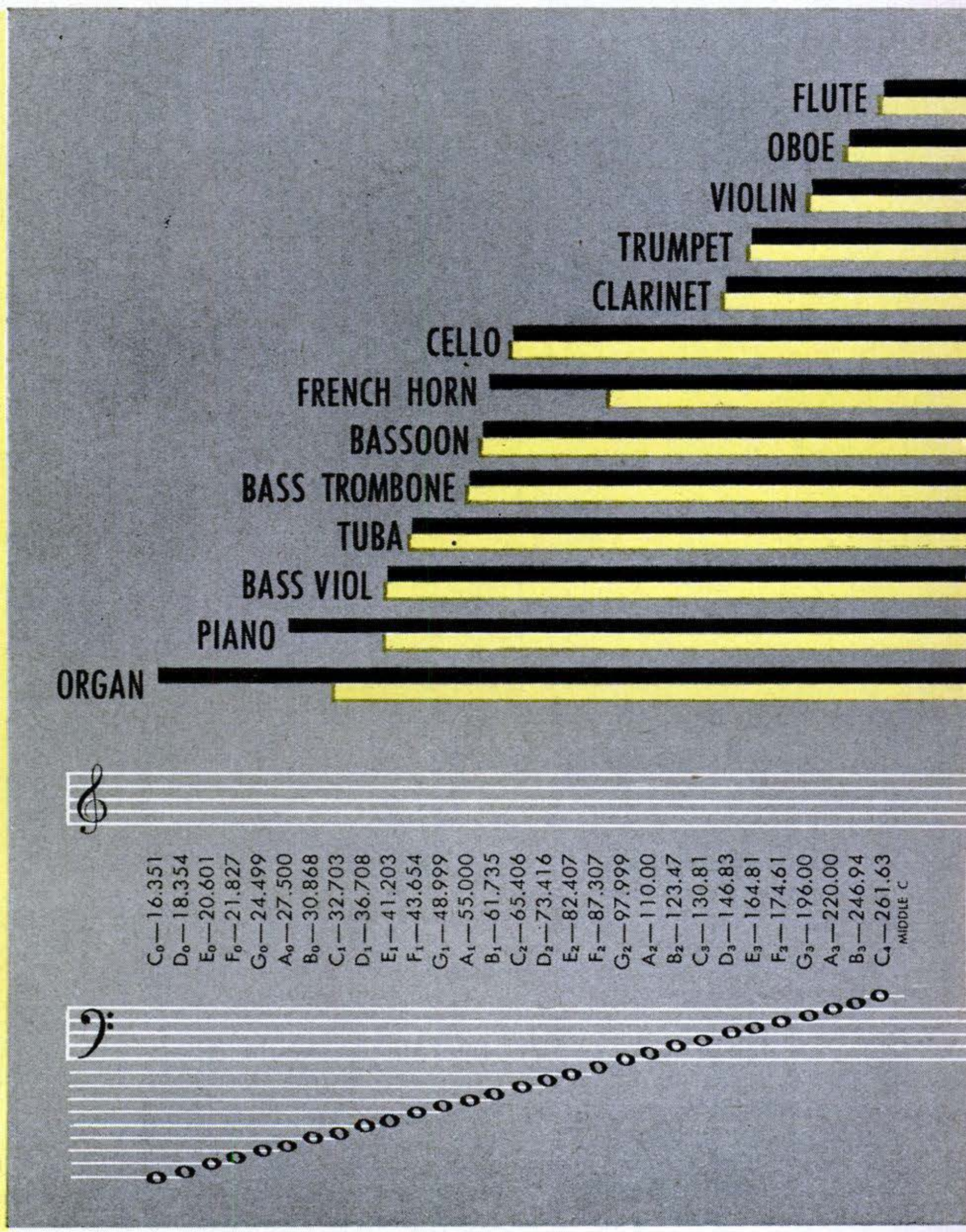
You can also check transient response —the ability to start and stop sudden impulse sounds cleanly—in ways that will help you pinpoint any offending part.

There's a bonus with this record, too. Besides the technical tests, there are solos by 11 different instruments, excerpts from orchestral recordings, and some of the liveliest percussion sounds you've heard.

Frequency range: This is the characteristic most often plugged by hi-fi salesmen. They give you the pitch that their particular equipment covers a frequency spread "from 20 to 20,000 cycles." But even for the most elaborate outfit that claim rarely describes the range of sounds you actually hear.

Frequency Ranges of Musical Instruments

INSTRUMENT SOUNDS used in the new PS test record are represented in the chart to the right. The black lines show the range of fundamental tones. The colored lines show the range of frequencies your system must cover if it is to reproduce, without audible difference, the live sound of the instrument. With the PS record, you will hear how closely your rig approaches this ideal.



Copyrighted material

Now the hi-fi salesmen and magazine ads may be absolutely honest in referring to a signal that can be detected at extremes of 20 cycles and 20,000 cycles. But to you as a buyer, the important point is: How much will you hear at a satisfactory volume and with musical effect?

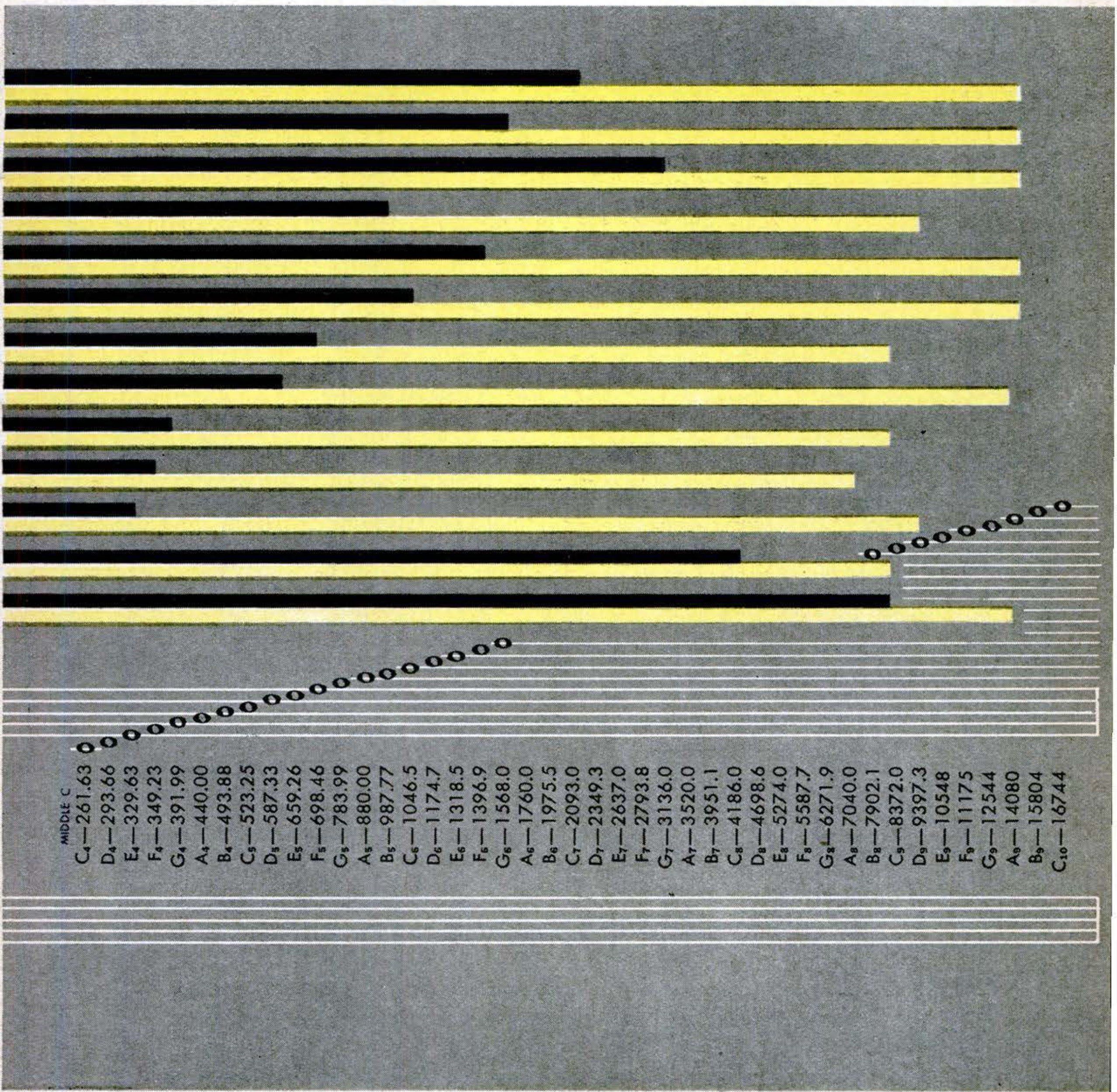
The new POPULAR SCIENCE record lets you decide two crucial questions for yourself: How much range do I really need? What will my outfit actually deliver? You'll find the answers by testing for response at the low and high ends.

The low (bass) frequencies come first. These are the most difficult, equipment-wise, to reproduce. When you spend over $300 for hi-fi gear, most of the additional money goes for improvement here.

The PS Test Record checks out bass response by having each musical instrument play alone, and run down the scale to its lowest note.

You hear each note twice. The first tone is for reference. It is a superbly accurate recording of the instrument's sound. For the second sound, frequencies below 120 cycles are blocked by a filter.

The two side-by-side tones will thus



Copyrighted material

At the studio: recording date

HOW IT WAS DONE: The PS Test Record, Volume II, was recorded at Reeves Sound Studios in New York. Fairchild tape recorders and a single Telefunken mike were used. The original lacquer master discs were cut on a Hydrofeed lathe. From this, nickel stampers were made. Pressings are done by Urania Records in limited runs: 500 records per stamper. That's PS Technical Editor Luckett with the hand mike, supervising the recording. Engineer Jack Matthews of Reeves is at the controls.

sound identical until they pass the filter's cut-off point. After cut-off, you will hear a distinct difference between the two tones *only* if your rig can reproduce at full volume below 120 cycles. The more difference you hear, the better the response you are getting at that particular bass tone.

This test is repeated with different instruments, and also with a 65-cycle cut-off filter.

The filtered tone simulates the performance of a speaker that begins to lose output below 120 cycles. If the two tones sound alike below that frequency, then your speaker is falling off in output about the same way the filtered tone has been caused to do in the recording.

Although the filter, or your speaker, blocks out the low, fundamental part of the tone, you still hear what you *think* is the proper note. The reason is partly in the nature of musical tones and partly a trick of your hearing.

A note from a musical instrument has a fundamental frequency, which determines pitch, and a series of overtones of higher frequencies. The filter used in the test cuts out the low tones but lets the higher overtones pass through. The result is that your ear imagines that it hears

[Continued on page 228]

How to Order Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Record No. 2

The new disc, "True Sounds of Musical Tones," is available to PS readers at a prepublication price of only $2.50 for one, $4 for two, directly from Magazine Services, Inc. But order by Jan. 31. The price will go up Feb. 1 to $3.50 for one, $5 for two (still a special price for PS readers).

Hi-Fi Test Record No. 1 Is Still Available

You can still get the popular Test Record No. 1, which 50,000 readers of Popular Science have used effectively. It features sweep frequencies, sine-wave tests, tones for tuning speaker enclosures, a sound-effects quiz. The price (special to PS readers) is $3.50 for one, $5 for two.

To Order *Send cash, check or money order to Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. 1257, 104 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y. Local record stores that carry Urania records will also have them, at higher prices.*

Copyrighted material

A grease job covers major points, but how about those squeaks that remain? To get rid of them, try:

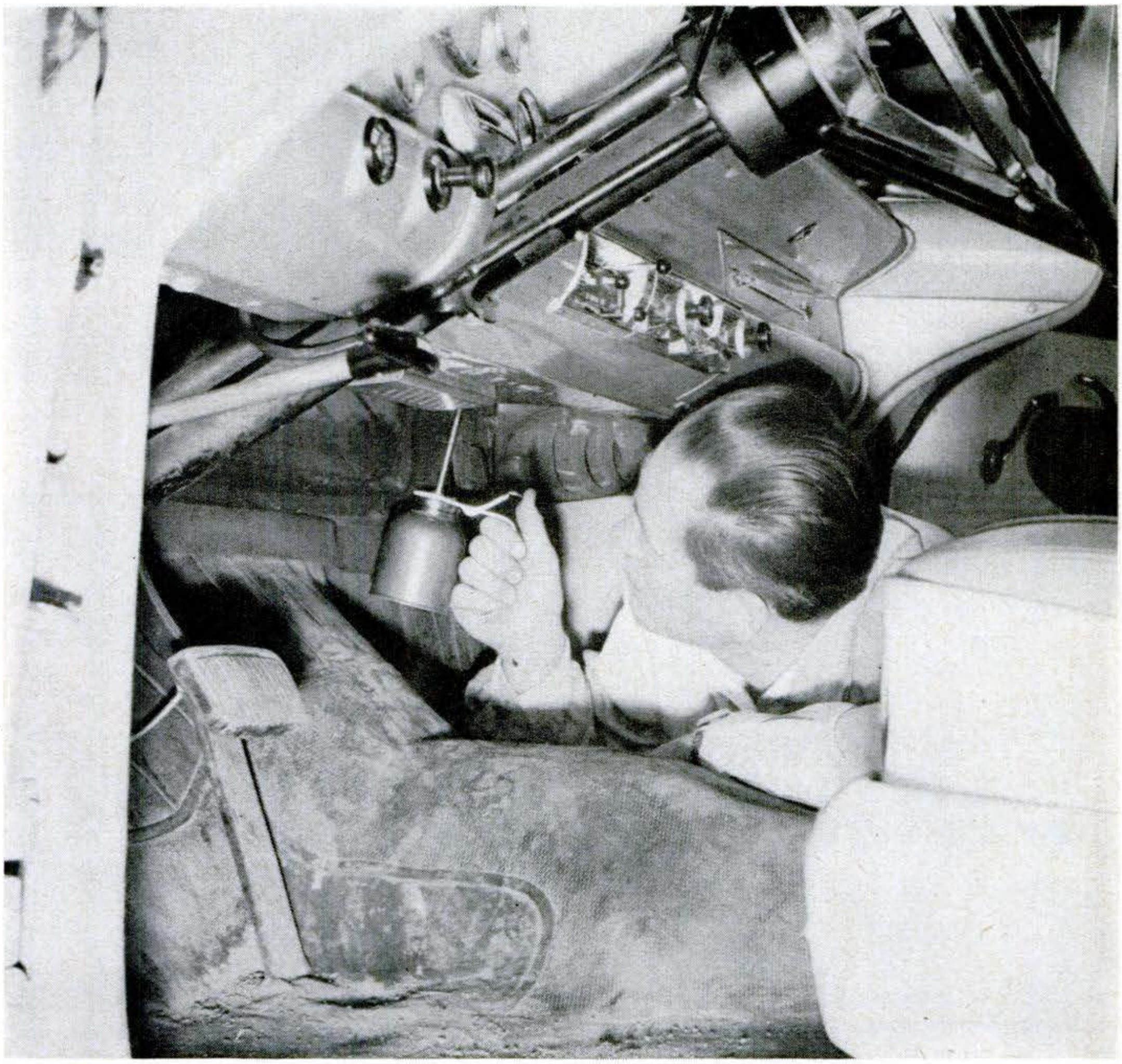
Auto Upkeep

Lubing the Spots the Grease Man Misses

By E. F. Lindsley

WHEN you splurge on a dollar-and-six-bit grease job you probably get your money's worth of high-pressure gunning at the running-gear fittings, and a quick check on the drive-line gear boxes. But your grease man is one in a hundred if he bothers to hand-feed the dozens of little friction spots that hide in a car's dark corners.

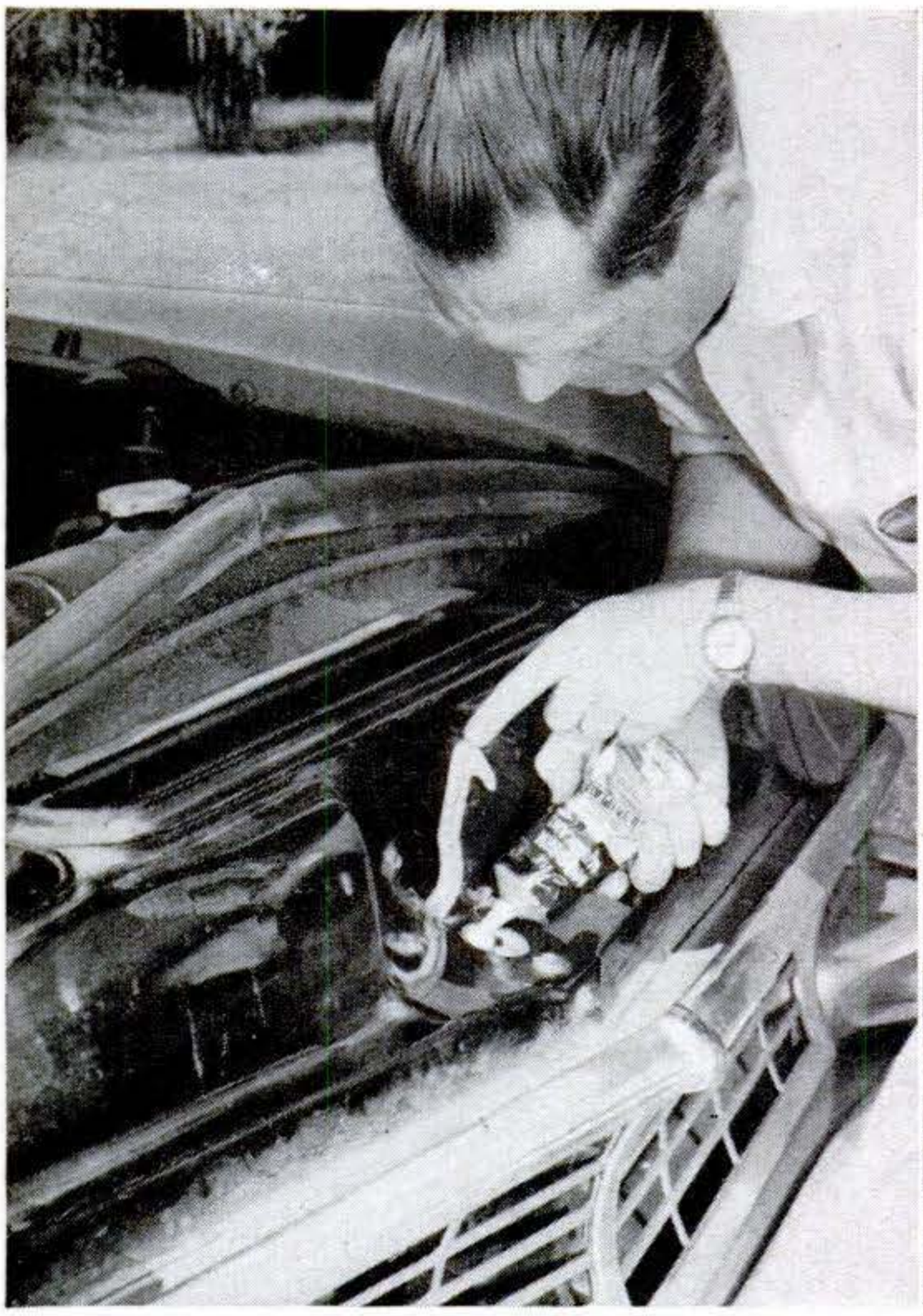
These dry and chafing small fry are as



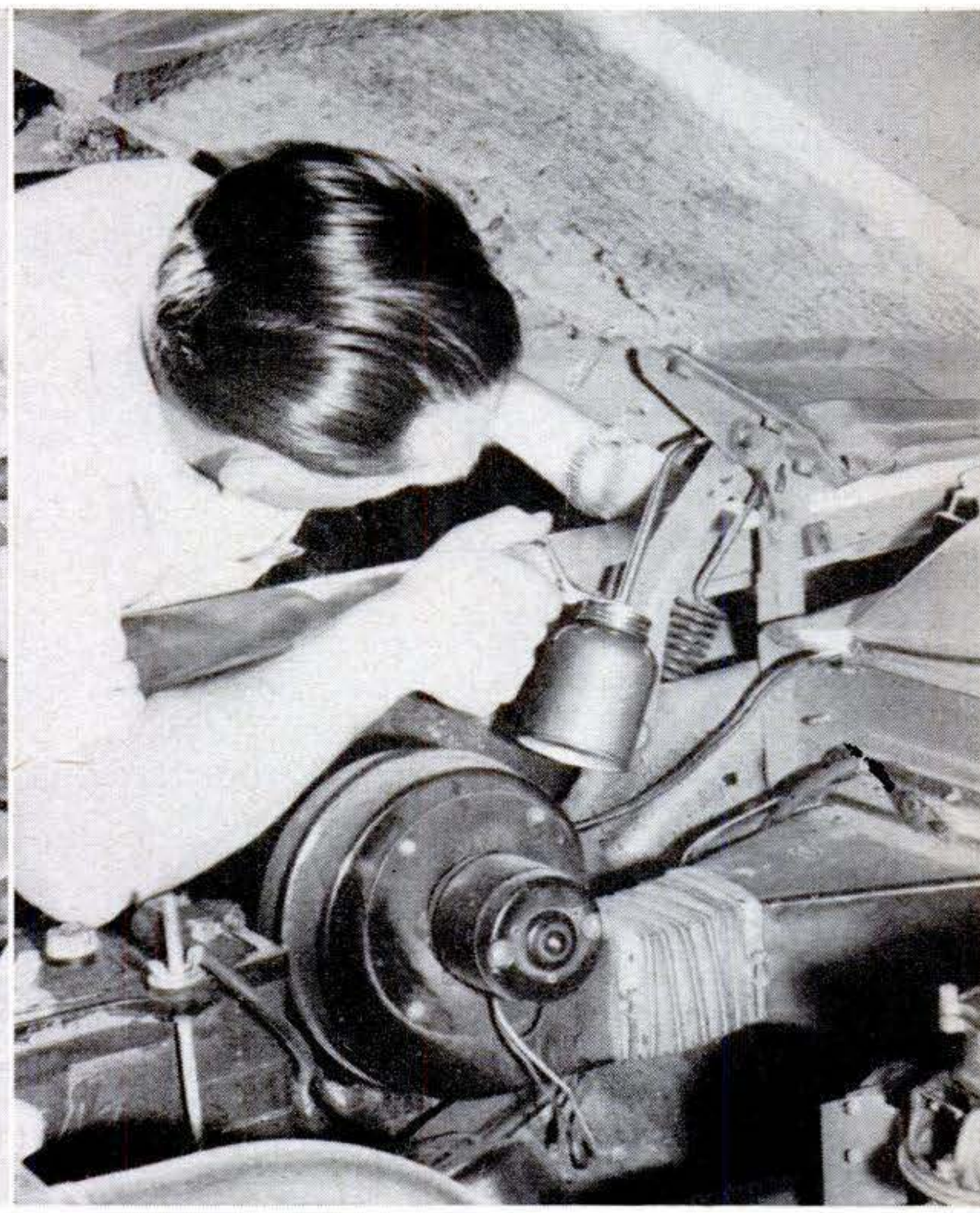
ONE FRICTION SPOT the grease man seldom troubles to lube. Yet binding heater and ventilator controls can cause distraction when you're on the road. Oil the pivot points and cables.

Copyrighted material

How to frictionproof a hood

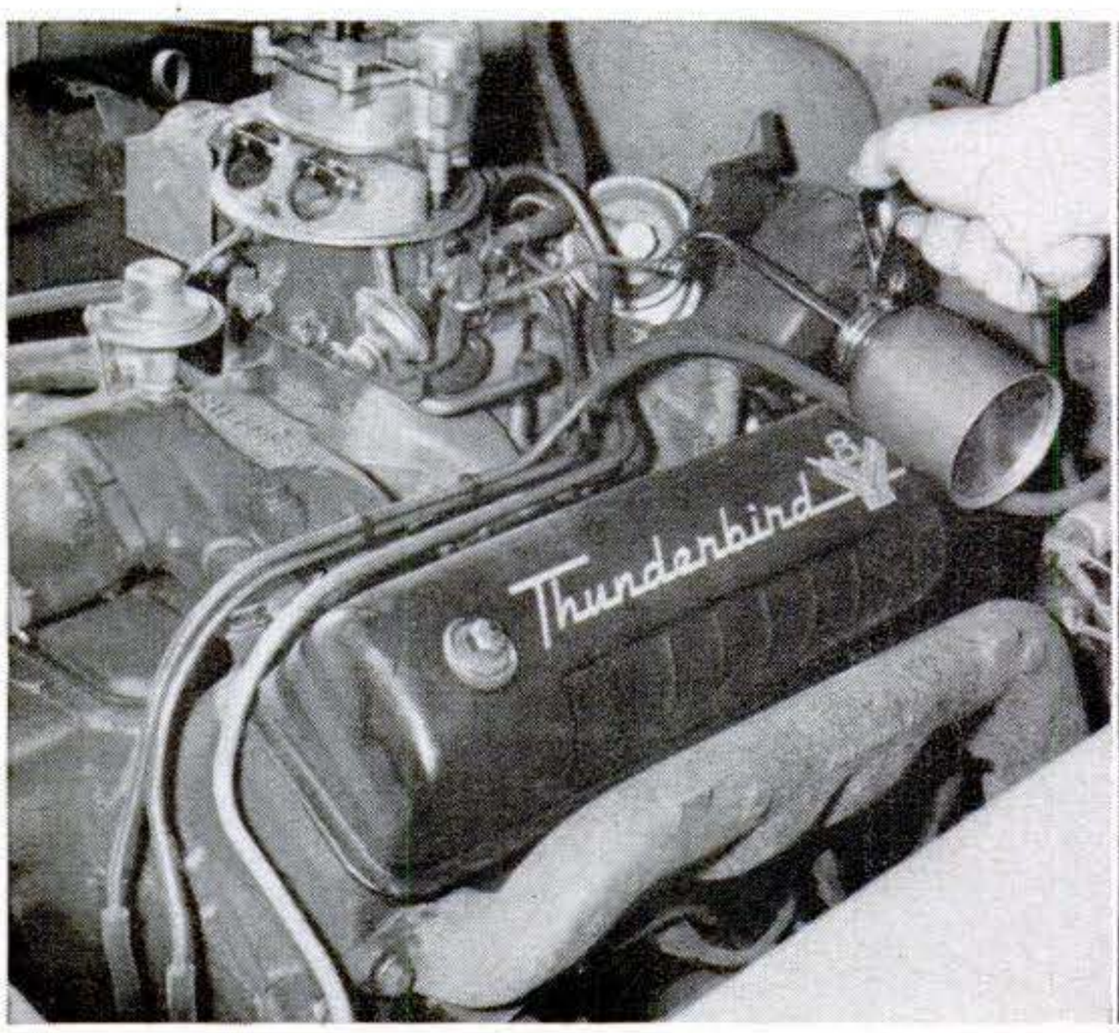


TAKING FIGHT OUT OF THE HOOD: It will open easily and close securely if you (1) clean accumulated dirt and rust from the latch and release mechanisms; (2) apply 10-W oil to the moving parts, dabs of light grease to the striker.

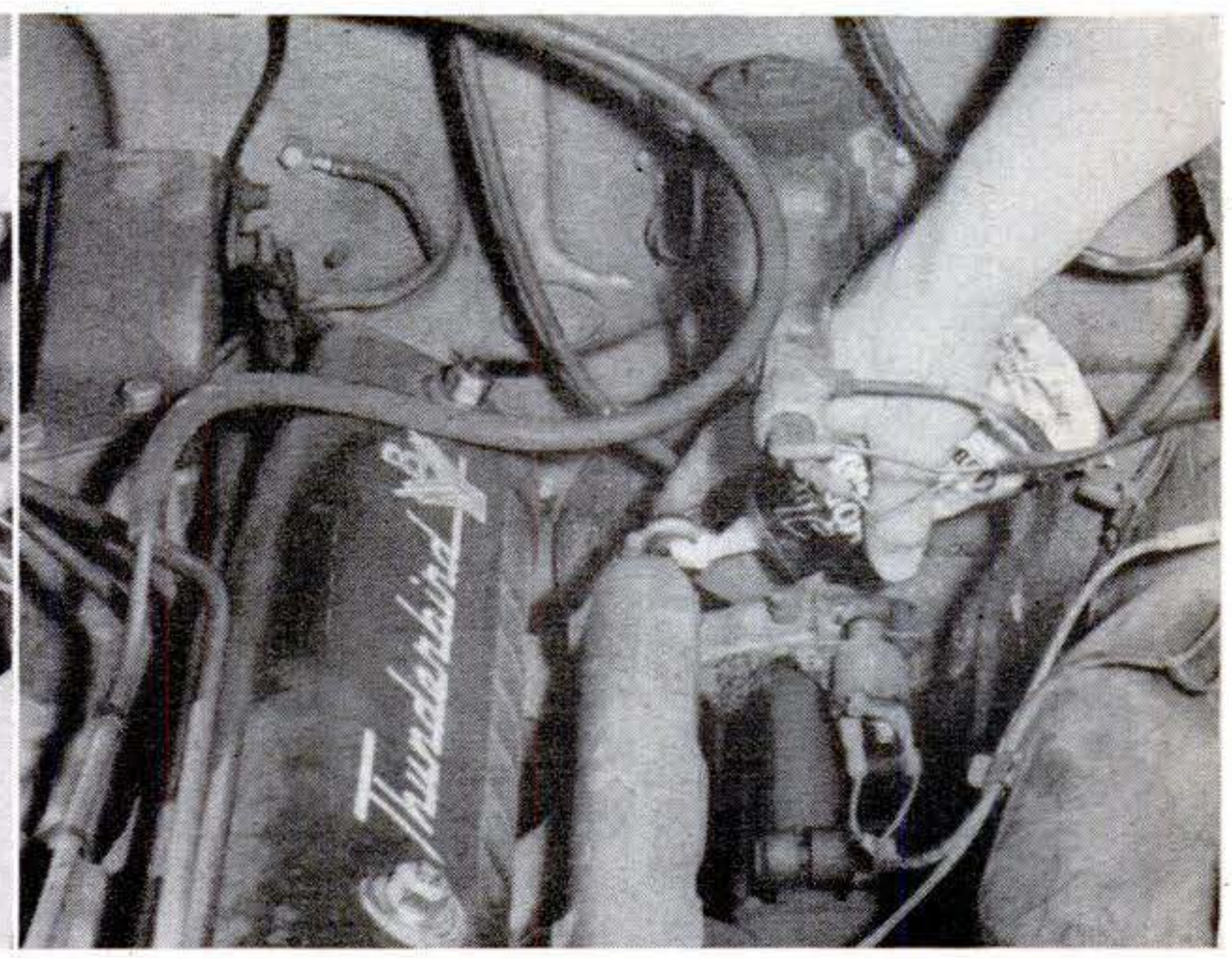


LUBE THE HINGES, TOO, with a few drops of oil at pivot points (this goes for trunk-lid hinges as well as those beneath the hood). A long-nosed, pump-type squirt can filled with light oil is handy for reaching such trouble spots.

In the engine compartment

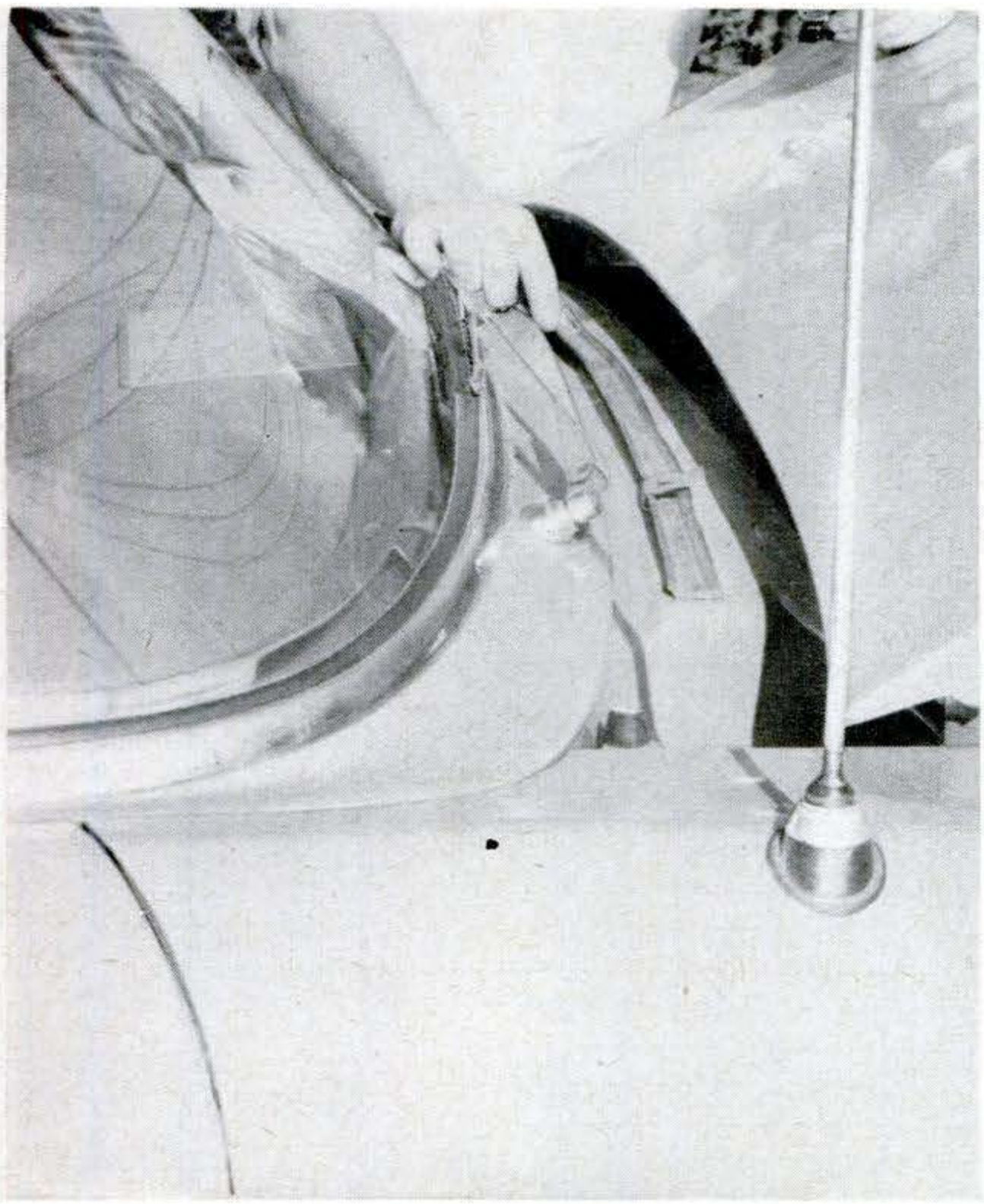


FREE-WORKING THROTTLE and consistent idling speed that prevents "stop-light creep" are insured by clean and oiled linkage. Stickiness here often prevents a return to full idle, also makes a car seem heavy-footed on the road.



TRANSMISSION CONTROLS, both manual and automatic, can usually stand cleaning and lubricating. Oil tends to deteriorate rubber bushings. If the bushings are worn, or soft and gooey, you can replace them for a few cents.

Copyrighted material



RUBBER HOOD-SEAL STRIP may cause odd popping and squeaking noises due to slight movements of the hood. The treatment for this and other chafing rubber parts is stainless stick lubricant, or a once-over with brake fluid.

common to models just off the assembly line as they are to the 100,000-milers. They take the form of hard-to-crank windows, stubborn heater and ventilator controls, balky hood releases, and fingernail-splitting glove-compartment latches. They announce themselves with irritating squeaks and groans that harmonize like a pondful of frogs. One, you could live with. But collectively they can add up to a din that takes the joy out of driving.

You can silence these friction bugs by devoting an hour or so every 2,000 miles to systematically dabbing grease and dribbling oil. You'll find a long-nosed, pump-type squirt can handy for the hard-to-reach spots. Keep it filled with SAE 10-W oil. On broad sliding areas use a light grease of the tube variety. Apply stainless stick lubricant or brake fluid to door and window weatherstrips and rub blocks (never use oil or other petroleum products on rubber).

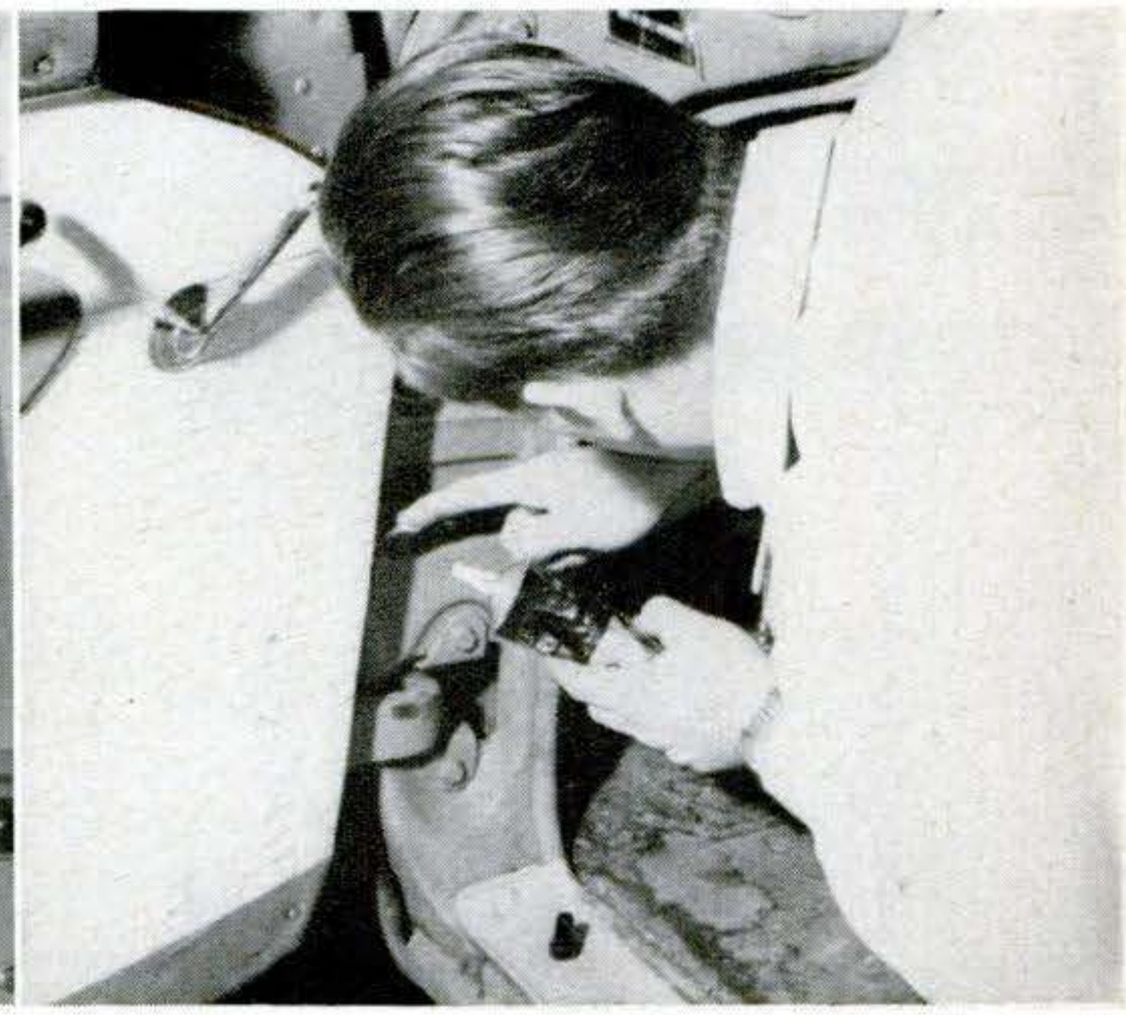
You'll save time and insure a thorough job if you set up an orderly lubing pattern, and stay with it.

Start with the hood latch, hood rub blocks, hinges and other gimmicks it takes to raise and lower the forward hatch cover. Next, have a look at the accelerator linkage, and the transmission controls.

With these cleaned up, go after the

The right treatment for doors and windows

STIFF WINDOW ACTION may be caused by internal troubles that are best left to a body-repair shop. But high friction in the seal-strip grooves at sides is more likely to be the culprit. Oil, worked into the felt, does wonders here.

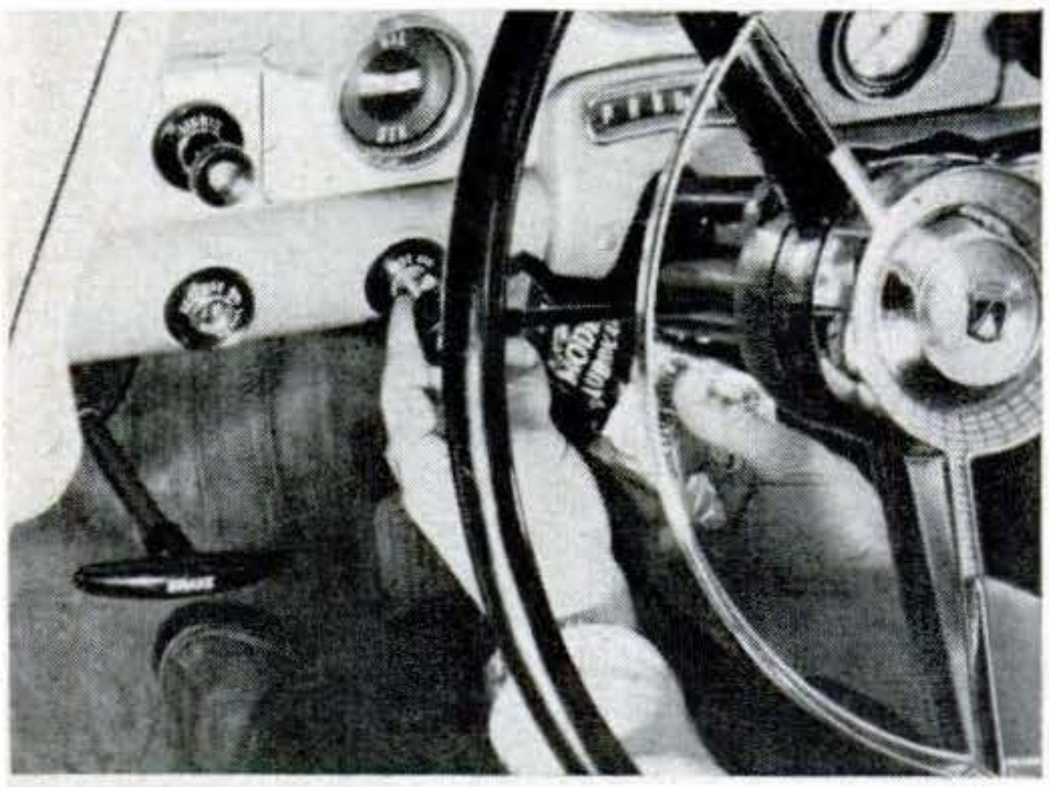


EASING DOOR ACTION: Check-straps, dovetails and lock tongues call for light greasing, or applications of stainless stick lubricant. Squirt oil deep back into hidden hinge pins, and apply a few drops to all moving lock parts.

Copyrighted material

door hinges and locks, and the window guides. Dab a bit of grease on the adjustable front-seat tracks, and lube the push-pull rods on the dash controls. Then check the glove-compartment lock. Finally, give the heater and ventilator pivot points and wires a touch of the squirt can. Easy does it here, or you'll have oil dripping on your new socks come Sunday. You should now have a car on which everything works as smoothly and silently as the door of a bank vault.

Aid for interior controls



HARD-TO-OPERATE DASH CONTROLS respond to a thin coating of grease on push-pull rods.

WORK A LITTLE OIL into the glove-compartment lock. Dab the latch with a touch of grease.

REMOVE SIDE PANELS from adjustable front seat while you're working at floor level. Apply grease to the tracks, oil to the moving parts.

Lubing pattern for minor friction points

PART	LUBRICANT
1 HOOD LATCH (striker)	Light grease
2 HOOD LATCH (moving parts)	10-W oil
3 HOOD HINGES	
4 HOOD SEAL STRIP	Stainless stick lubricant, or brake fluid
5 HOOD RUB BLOCKS	
6 FAN BELT (inner surface)	
7 ACCELERATOR-LINKAGE JOINTS	10-W oil
8 TRANSMISSION-CONTROL JOINTS	
9 TRUNK-LID HINGES	
10 TRUNK LOCK (moving parts)	
11 TRUNK LOCK (striker)	Light grease
12 DOOR HINGE PINS	10-W oil
13 DOOR LOCK (moving parts)	
14 DOOR LOCK (dovetails)	
15 DOOR LOCK (wedges)	Light grease, or stainless stick lubricant
16 DOOR CHECK-STRAPS	
17 DOOR WEATHERSTRIPPING	Stainless stick lubricant, or brake fluid
18 WINDOW-GUIDE STRIPS	10-W oil
19 PUSH-PULL DASH CONTROLS	Light grease, or stainless stick lubricant
20 GLOVE-COMPARTMENT LATCH	
21 GLOVE-COMPARTMENT LOCK	10-W oil
22 HEATER AND VENTILATOR CONTROLS (moving parts)	
23 FRONT-SEAT ADJUSTOR (moving parts)	
24 FRONT-SEAT ADJUSTOR (tracks)	Light grease

Copyrighted material

Wonderful Start!

Lesson number one: a new set of ACs can save three times their cost in gasoline

First solo! Great day for any driver . . . and it's a great day when a new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs goes into your car. Here's why: the long, thin, recessed "Hot Tip" insulator heats faster to burn away carbon, oil and combustion deposits. This exclusive AC anti-fouling action assures efficient fuel combustion—saves as much as one gallon of gasoline in ten. In an average year's driving this would pay for a new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs three times over.

ACs are factory equipment on more new cars than any other make. Install new ACs every 10,000 miles!

GM
FORWARD FROM FIFTY

AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

ACTION
starts with

AC

HOT TIP
SPARK PLUGS

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

Copyrighted material

Gus Bails Out

With Christmas coming and just enough cash to buy his

By Martin Bunn

A HEAVY December snowstorm was in progress when the call from Cynthia Andrews came to Gus Wilson's Model Garage.

"Mr. Wilson," Cynthia Andrews said, relief in her voice, "thank goodness you haven't closed for the night."

"What's your trouble?" Gus asked, hoping that he wasn't going to be called out into a storm like this at seven o'clock in the evening.

"My son George just telephoned me that the car is broken down in the snow. I can't think what might be wrong with it. I used it only yesterday, when I went out into the country to buy a Christmas turkey from a farm."

"Things like that happen," Gus said.

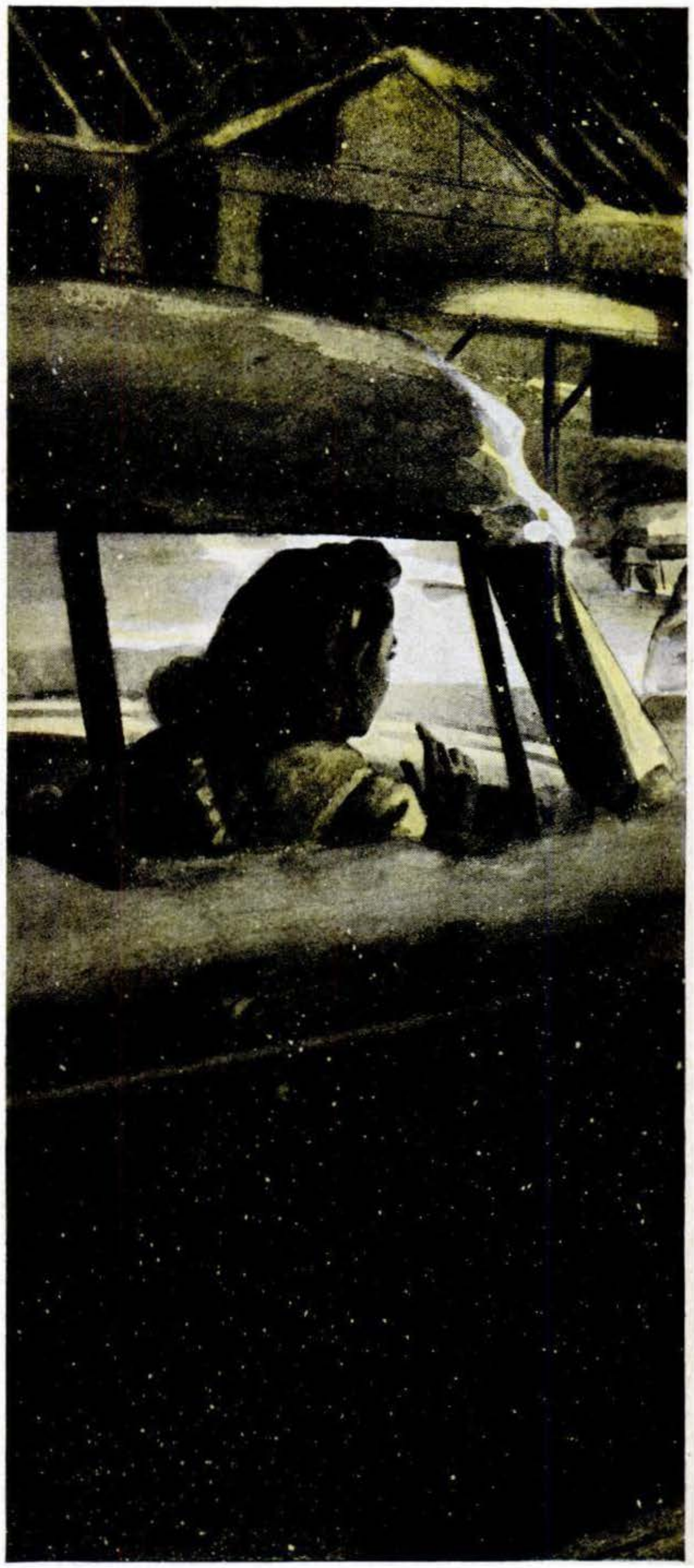
"Maybe I shouldn't have given George permission to use the car," Mrs. Andrews continued. "He's only 17, you know. But it wasn't snowing when he left, and it's only two days to Christmas. George wanted to take his girl friend, Lydia Turner, for a ride, hoping to find out what she would like for a Christmas present."

"Well, Mrs. Andrews," Gus interrupted, "if you'll give me the address I'll get going."

"Address? I don't know exactly. It's somewhere on North 128th Street. Do you know where that is?"

"I'll find it," Gus said grimly and hung up, picturing what it would be like now out on 128th Street, which had been newly bulldozed out of weed-ridden lots, at the very edge of the Meadowville housing development.

"Kids can get themselves into the darnedest jams," Gus said to his helper,



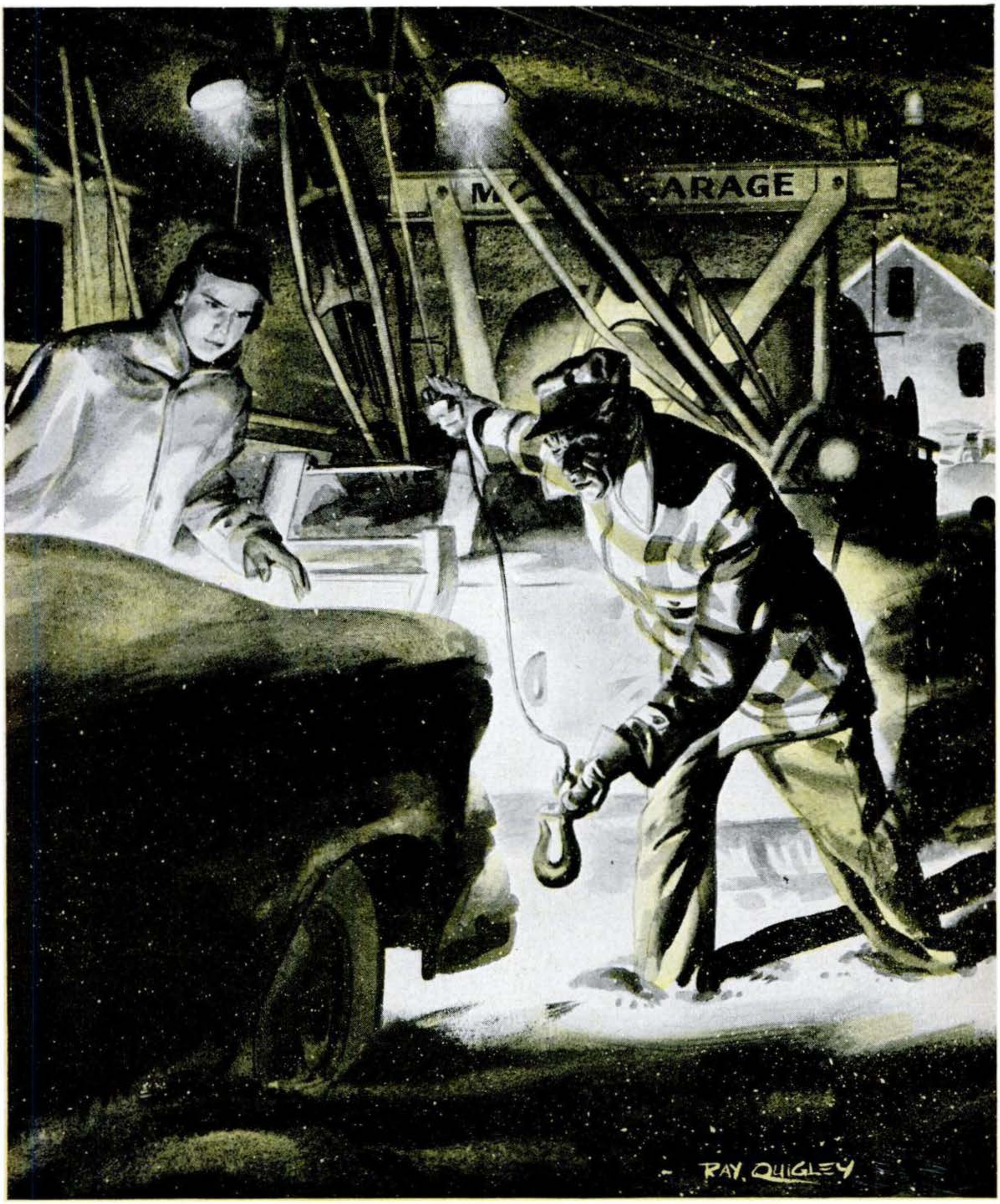
George groaned. "Dad will blow sky-high when he hears about this."

"Maybe not," Gus said. "Let's get rolling."

Copyrighted material

a Teen-Ager

girl a gift, the kid was stuck in more ways than one



Copyrighted material

Stan Hicks, as he climbed into his service truck. "Sorry, Stan, but I guess you'd better stick around until I get back. I may need your help."

Gus drove slowly through the swirling snow. As his windshield wipers labored to keep the glass clear, the long rows of newly built houses in Meadowville passed in ghostly procession.

SNOW whipped at Gus's face as he stopped to play his spotlight beam on a street-corner sign—120th Street. He counted the streets as he progressed, finally arriving at 128th, then turned north, hoping that he wasn't already north of the stalled car. He proceeded slowly, sweeping his spotlight back and forth across the thinly graveled thoroughfare, along which houses in various stages of construction stood like rows of snow-clad skeletons.

When he finally spotted the Andrews car it was so snow-blown that at first he took it to be a snowdrift. At his approach, lights snapped on and George Andrews leaped out, waving his arms.

Gus wasted no time. He swung the truck around, backed close, got out and cranked down the winch chain.

"Mr. Wilson!" George exclaimed. "Am I glad to see you!"

"You don't seem to be in deep enough to be stuck," Gus said. "Couldn't you pull out?"

"Sure," George said, "if there wasn't something wrong with the car. It won't pull and there's a grating noise in the rear end."

"Sounds like a stripped differential gear or a broken axle," Gus said. "How come you're way out here on a night like this?"

"I was taking Lydia home. We couldn't see the street signs for snow and drove too far out. When we tried to turn around something went wrong." George groaned. "Dad will blow sky-high when he hears about this."

"Maybe not," Gus said. "Let's get rolling." He stared thoughtfully at the car for a moment. "With rear-end trouble, maybe we'd better play it safe and hook on to the back instead of the front." He moved the service truck around to the rear, attached the winch chain and hoisted the rear end up.

"Okay," he told George. "Here we go."

AS SOON as he got into the Model Garage, Gus telephoned the Andrews. John Andrews, George's father, answered.

"I've pulled your car in, John," Gus told him. "There's something wrong, but I haven't had time to trace it yet."

"Whatever it is, fix it," Andrews said irritably. "But mind you, don't charge it to me. Make the boy pay for it. It's his responsibility. I'll call a taxi and come down there and drive the car home myself."

"Better give me an hour or so first," Gus said, and hung up.

As he raised the rear end of the car on a floor jack, Gus found himself under the scrutiny of two very worried teenagers.

"What did George's father say?" Lydia asked. "Was he very angry?"

"Well—not very," Gus said with a smile. "He'll be down later to drive you home."

"Treating me like a kid again," George declared moodily. "I could drive home just as well as he could."

"Sure," said Gus agreeably. "Now let's see what's wrong."

WITH Stan Hicks easing the car into gear, Gus listened underneath. There was a definite grinding noise, which seemed to come from the differential. The wheels ran jerkily. Gus lowered the wheels to the floor and found that both stopped with the car in gear, motor turning. But now the grinding noise increased in volume. Gus asked himself: a broken axle? Or a stripped ring and pinion?

He jacked the rear end up again. When tests showed that the axles were sound, he settled on the differential gears and pulled the differential housing cover for inspection. What he saw astonished him: The gears were in perfect condition.

"Strange," he mused. "Start the motor, Stan, and turn her over again. Slowly now. That's right. Now put on the brakes."

With the motor turning in gear, the rear wheels locked with the brakes, Gus checked to see if the pinion gear was turning against the ring gear of the differential. It wasn't. The grating noise continued. He ducked under the car, sure now that the grinding sound had been merely telegraphing down the torque tube

Copyrighted material

to the differential housing. He ran his ear along the torque tube.

"Aha!" he exclaimed. "It's in the universal joint."

Taking the universal down, Gus saw at last what had happened. The splined yoke, where it fitted over the drive shaft, had split open, causing the splines to jump over each other so that they failed to drive the rear wheels under load.

Gus installed a new universal joint, and the Andrews car was ready to roll.

YOUNG Andrews was at his heels when Gus went into the office.

"I hope this isn't going to cost too much, Mr. Wilson," he said nervously, "so Dad won't hit the roof when he sees the bill."

"Your father *won't* see it, George," said Gus. "He said you must pay it."

"He did!" George groaned again. "Gee, Mr. Wilson, I've been socking away part of my allowance for months now, and I've only enough to buy Lydia's Christmas present."

"I'm sorry," Gus said.

"How much money do you have?"

"Ten dollars."

"That," declared Gus, "is just the amount you owe me."

"Gee," the boy exclaimed, handing Gus some crumpled bills, "now I'm completely broke, and Christmas is only two days off."

Just then the senior Andrews entered the office. "Did you get the car fixed, Gus?" he asked.

"Yes, and George paid the bill."

"Fine," Andrews said. "Well, get in the car, George, and we'll take Lydia home."

"Aren't you interested in knowing what was wrong with your car?" Gus said to the parent's retreating figure.

"Sure," said Andrews, pausing. "What did George manage to break this time? And how much did it cost him?"

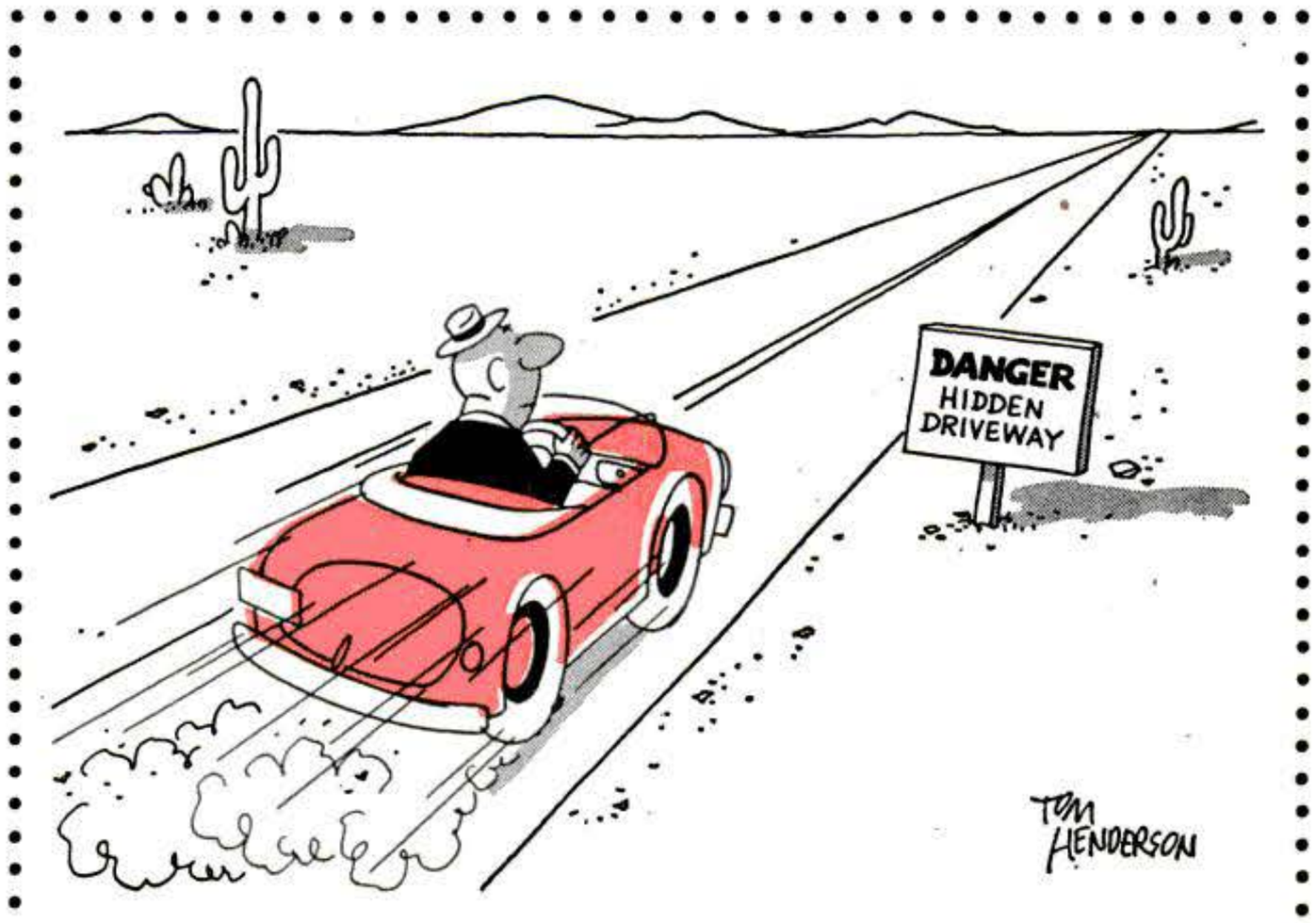
GUS picked up the broken universal joint. "It cost him a Christmas present for Lydia. Ten dollars, to be exact—which was all he had."

"I see," Andrews said. "What were you saying he did to the car?"

"This universal joint split open at the splines, but only because there was an old crack in it that had been there so long it had rusted. It might have gone at any time, John—yesterday, for instance, when your wife was out buying that Christmas turkey."

Andrews bent over to examine the broken part. "You're sure of this, Gus?"

"I'm positive, John," Gus said.



"In that case," Andrews said slowly, "I made the boy pay for something that wasn't his fault at all."

"Looks that way to me."

John Andrews stood silent a moment. "I'll slip the 10 dollars in his wallet after he's asleep tonight. Tomorrow I'll explain about the universal joint."

"That will *almost* do it, John," Gus said. Then, seeing the new question on Andrews' face, he continued: "The storm is about over. Maybe you could ride in the back seat on the way home. When a boy takes a girl out for a drive, he wants her to feel that he's competent to drive her home again."

Andrews looked intently at Gus. "Say, how come a bachelor like yourself knows so much about kids?"

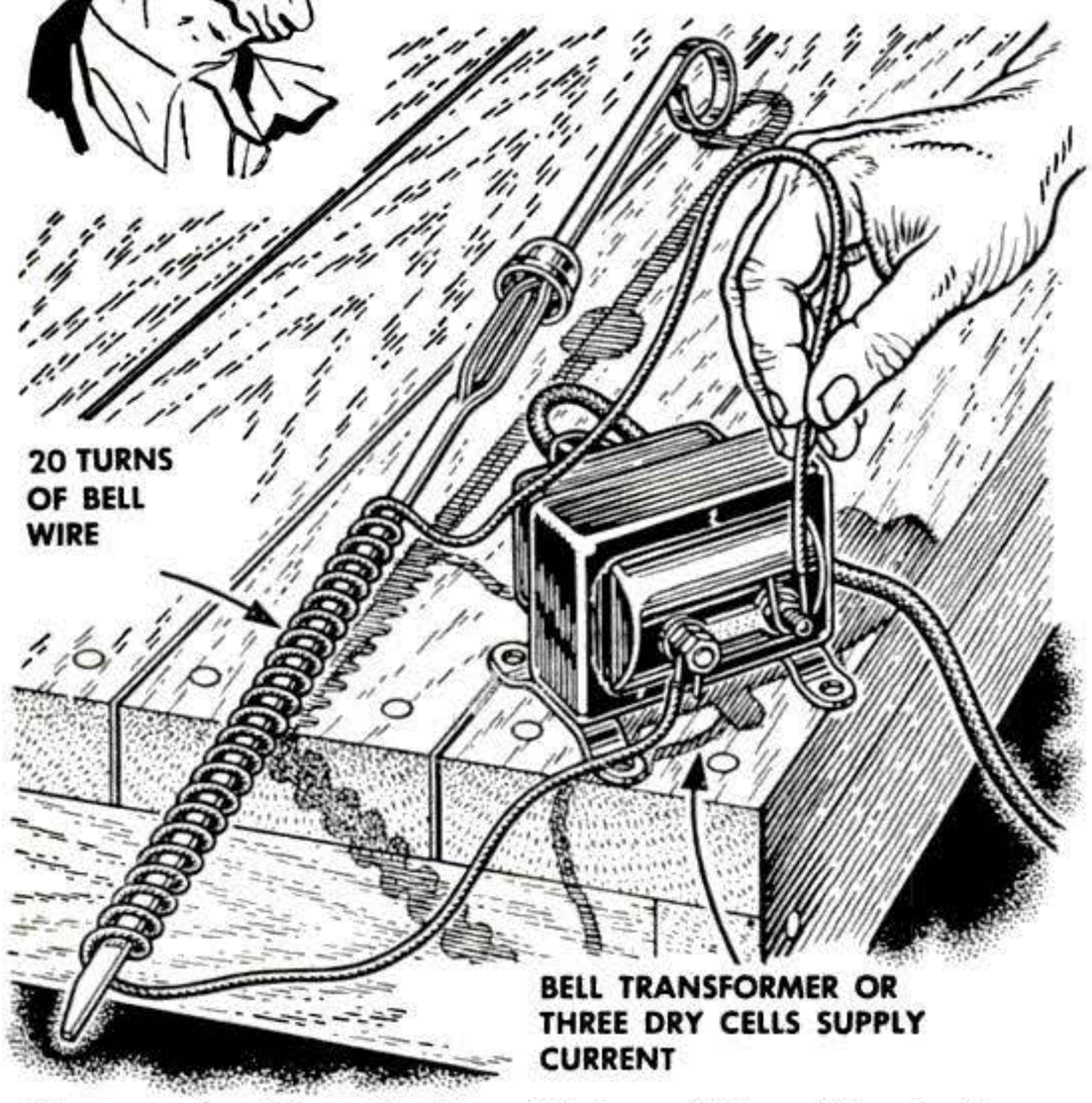
"I'm an impartial observer," Gus said, smiling slowly. "If I had a son, I'd probably be tougher on him than you are."

"Maybe so," Andrews said. "But I'll take your advice this time, anyway. And, Gus . . . a Merry Christmas to you." END

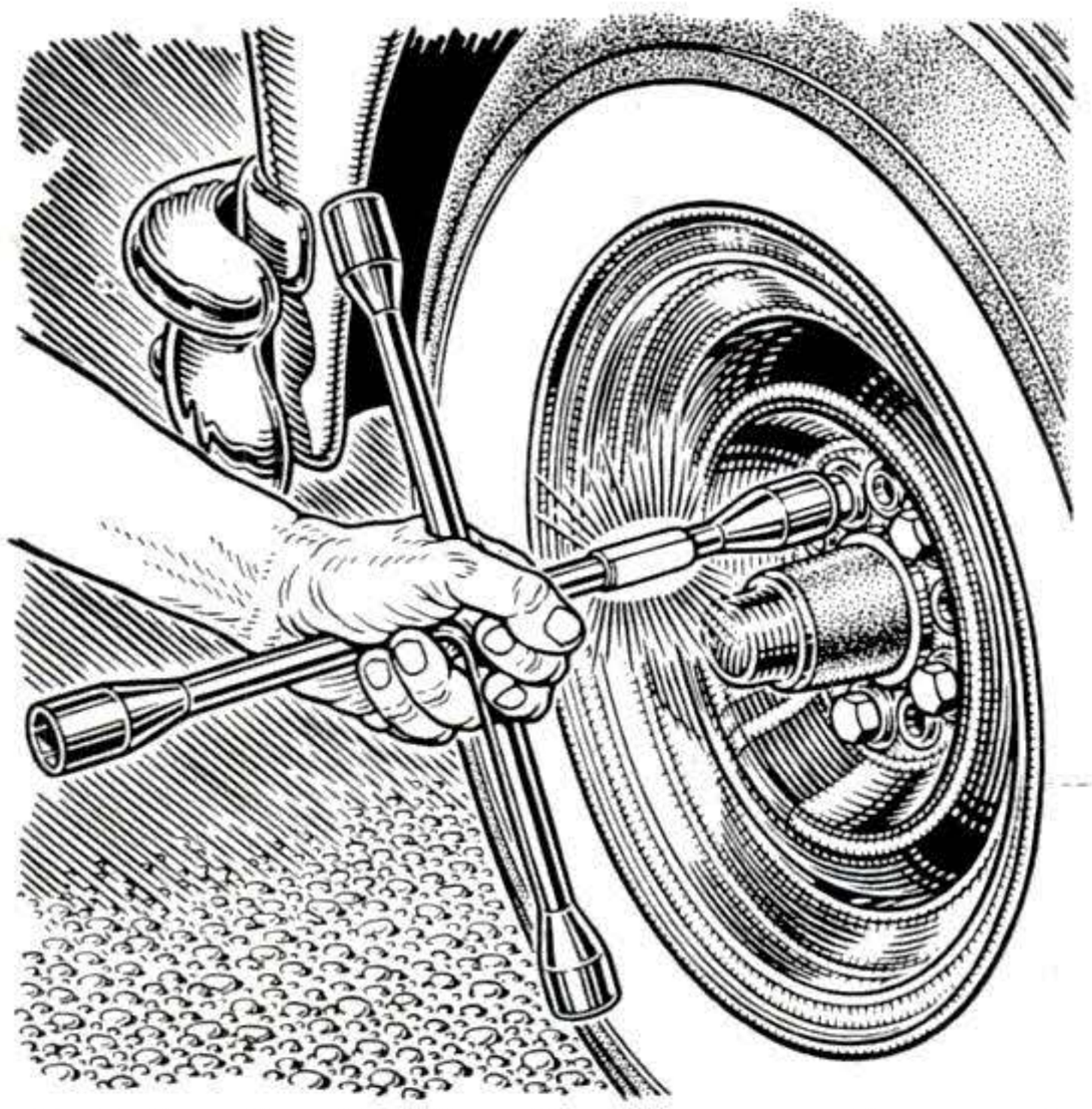
NEXT MONTH: Gus smells trouble.

Copyrighted material

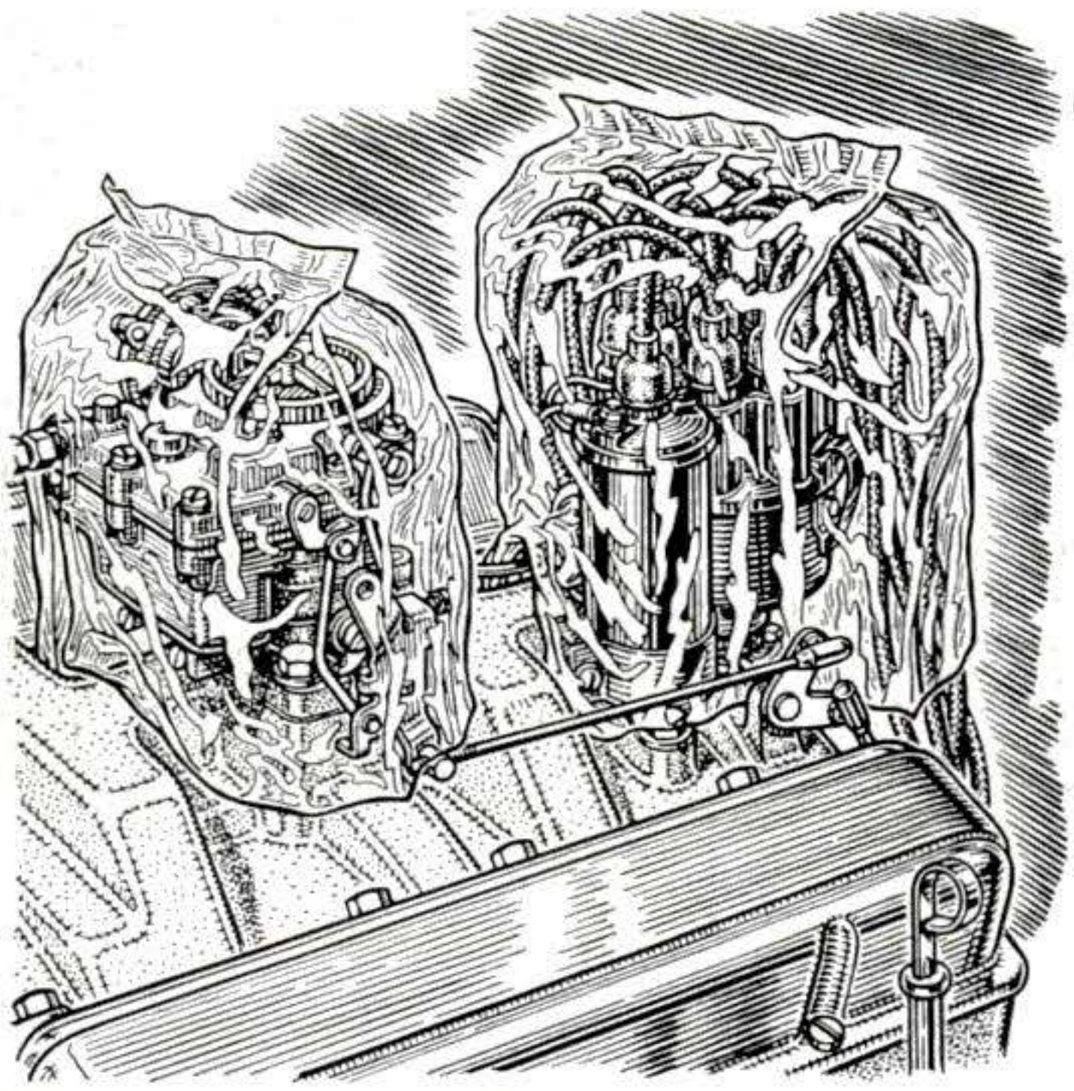
Hints from the Model Garage



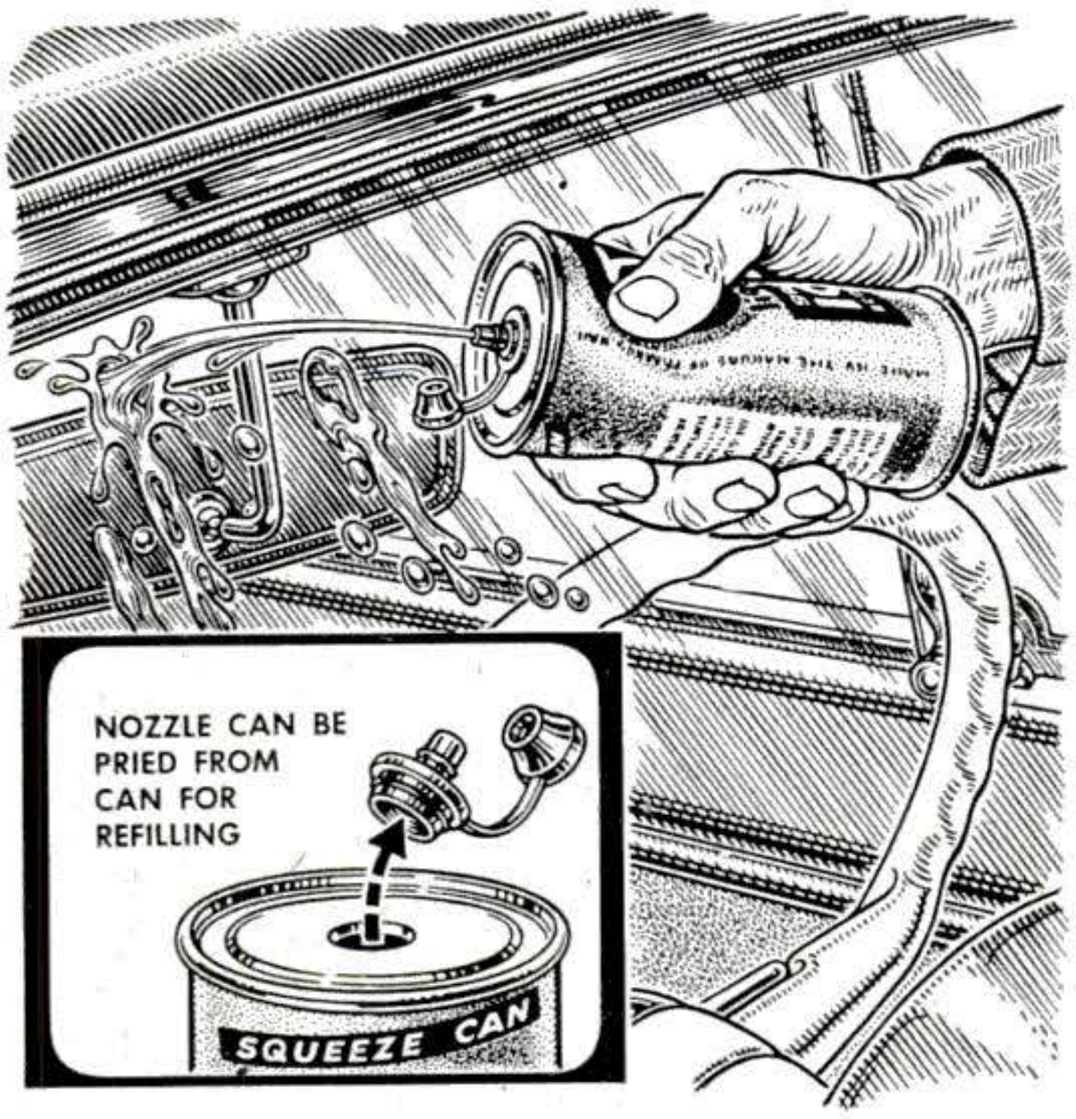
A magnetized dipstick will collect tiny iron and steel particles in a crankcase. Magnetize it with a quick pulse of current through a temporary coil. With AC you may need to repeat until you catch the current cycle at or near a peak.



A strip of reflective tape wrapped around one shank of a four-way lug wrench saves fumbling for the right socket when changing a tire. Little disks of the tape stuck on the bolt heads may keep them from being lost if you get a flat at night.

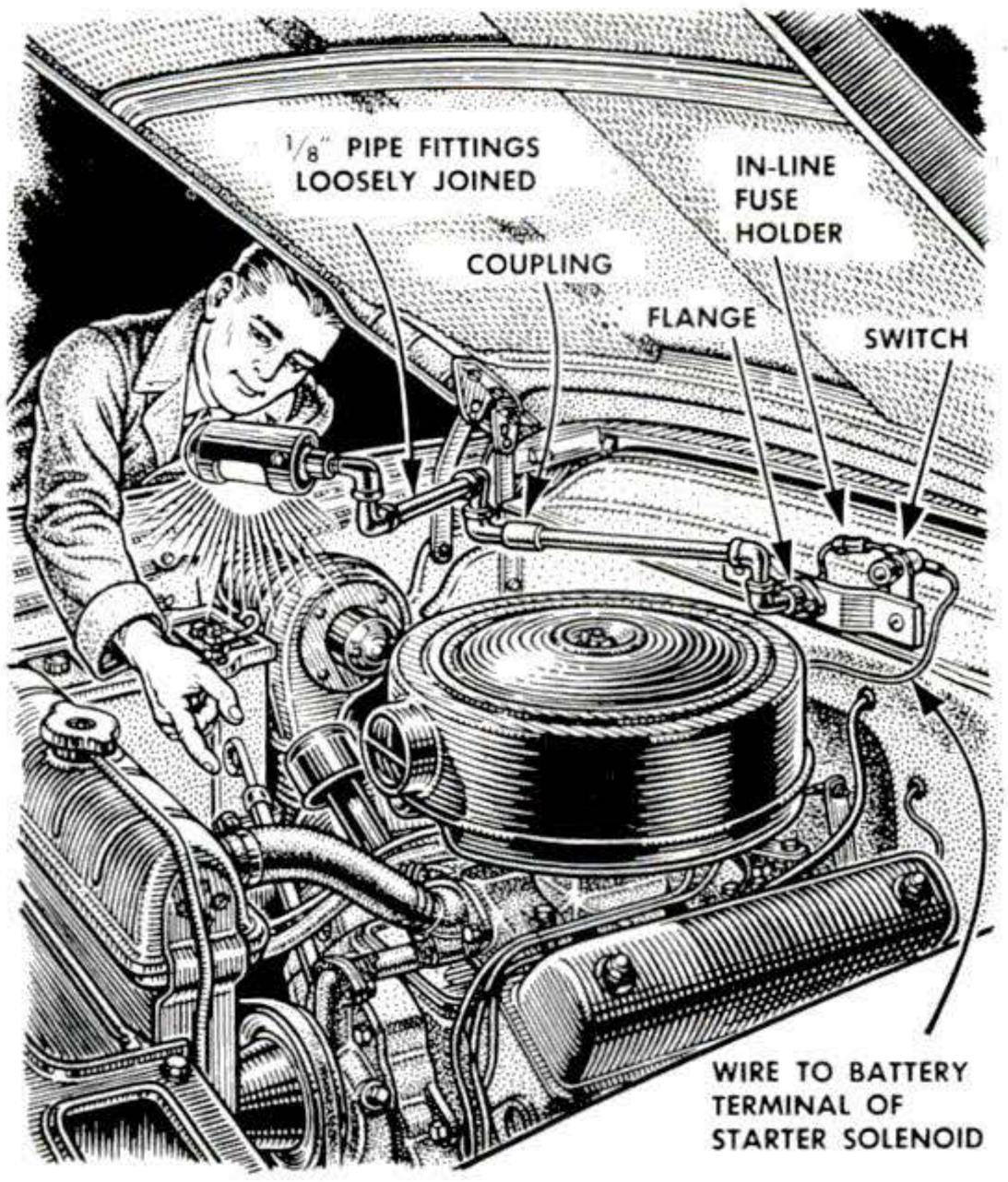


When washing or degreasing an engine, cover the carburetor, coil and distributor with plastic food-saver bags to keep them dry. After the washing, remove the covers and the engine should start easily, or at most after drying only the spark plugs.

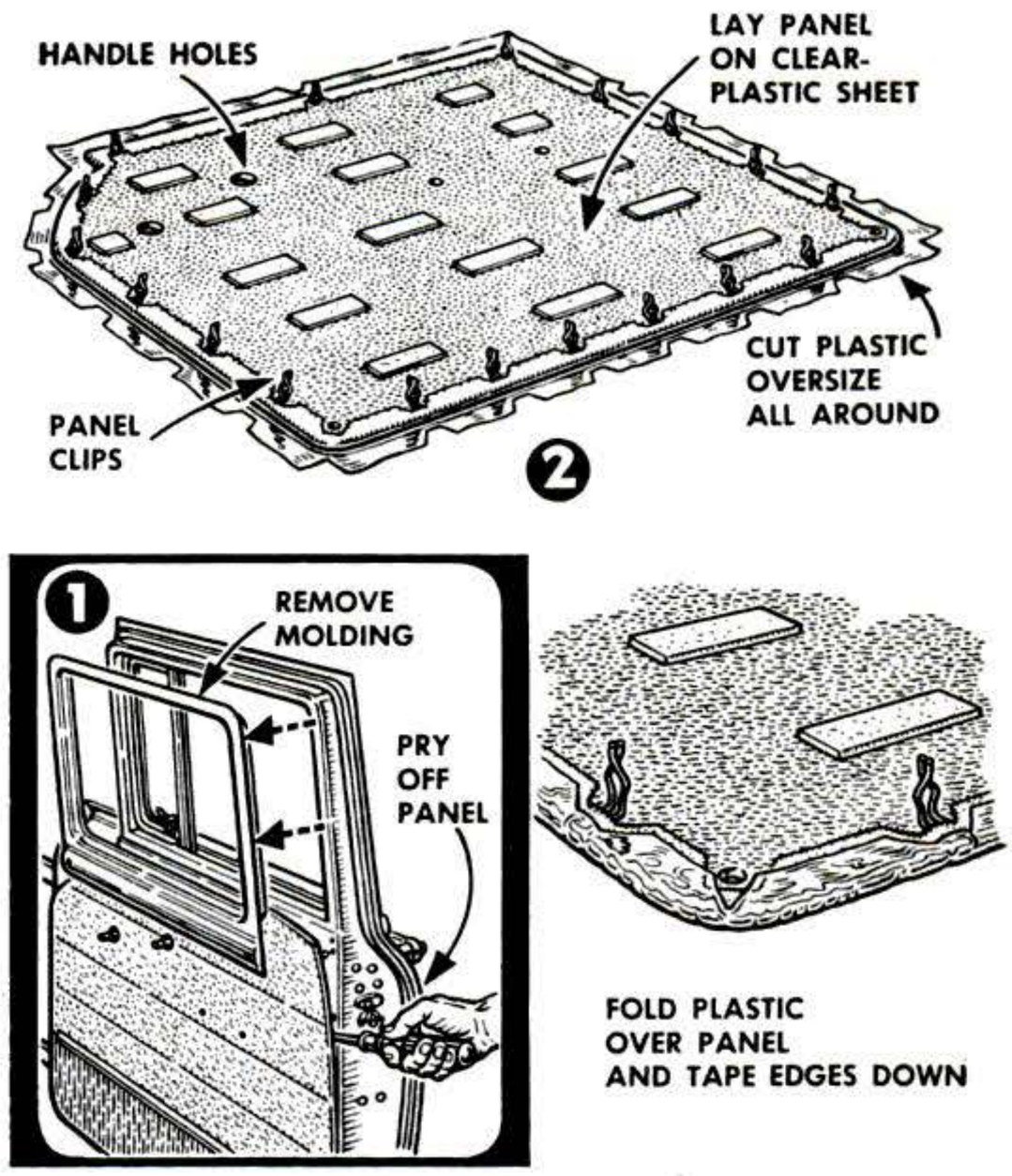


To clear your windshield quickly of slush and muddy road spray raised by the cars ahead of you, squirt some water on the glass while operating the wipers. Store the water in one of the new squeeze cans used for liquid detergent.

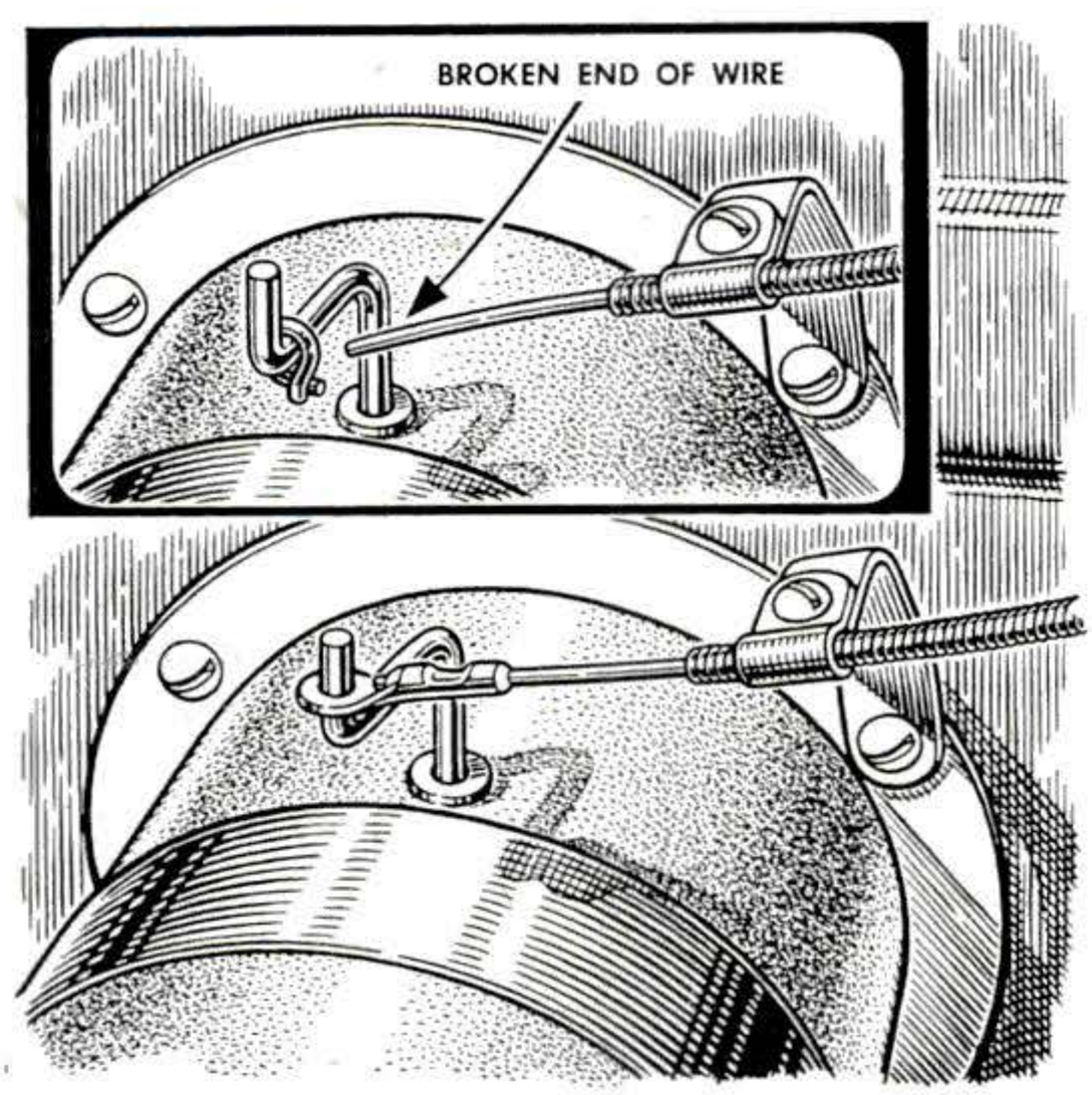
Copyrighted material



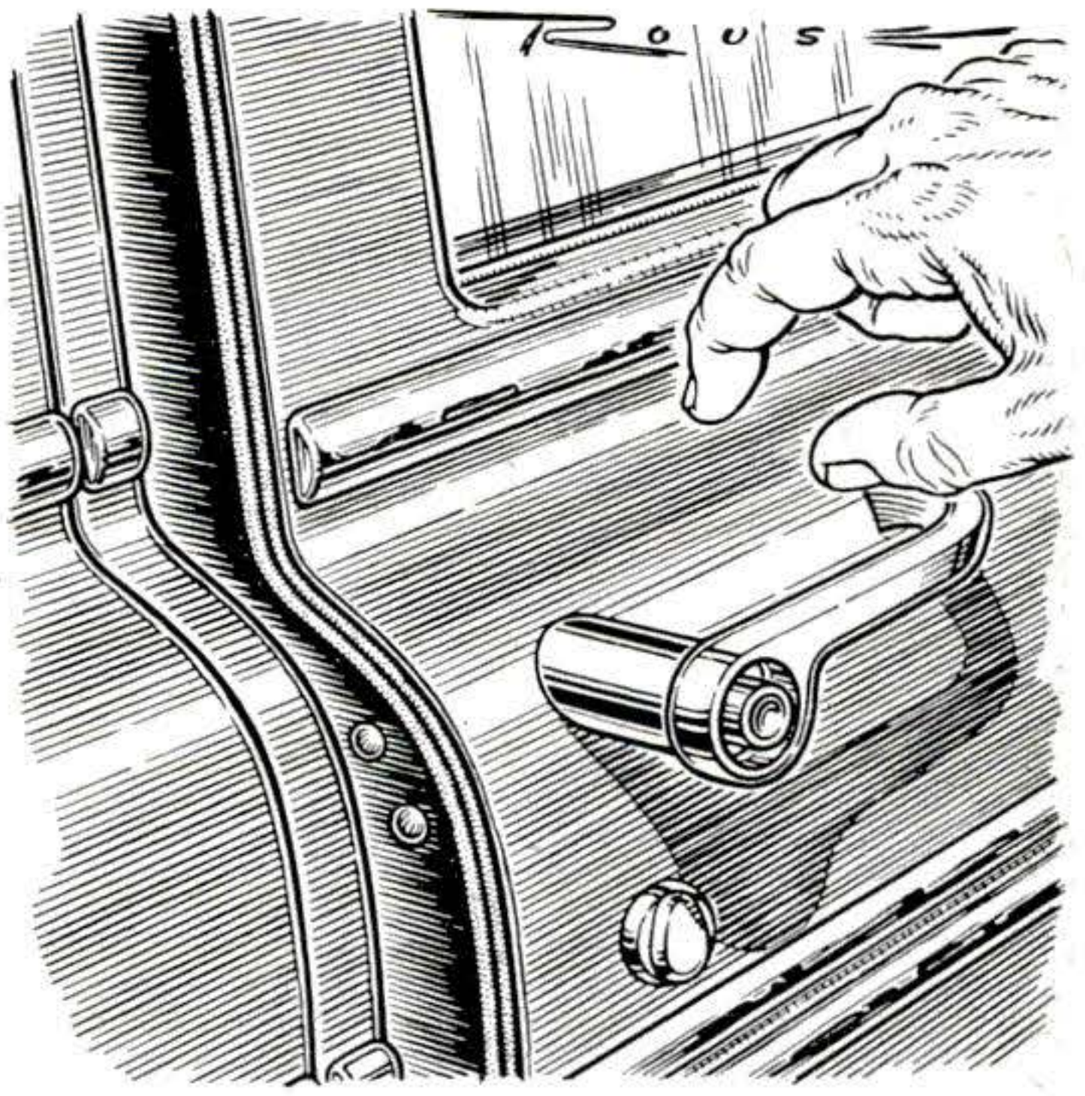
An under-hood lamp on swiveling pipe fittings puts light where you need it. Connect several feet of wire to a license-plate or map light and thread it through the fittings before loosely screwing them together. Bolt the unit to the fire wall.



Keep the new look in your car's interior by covering the cowl and door panels with sheets of clear plastic. Pry off the panels and cut the plastic to fit with an inch overlapping all around. Fold the edges over and secure them with tape.



A terminal lug makes a neat repair where the eye of a flexible control cable has broken off. Select a lug with a hole the diameter of the eye it will replace. Tin the end of the control wire or cable, slip on the lug and solder it in place.



Opening the doors slightly when you put your car in the garage after being out in the rain can add years to the life of the car's body. This hastens drying at critical areas such as door bottoms, which are usually the first to rust.

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

Train Layout Rolls Under Bed

No SPACE for a train layout? A perforated hardboard panel, 47″ by 72″, makes this roll-away roadbed. Mount it on a framework of one-by-fours, put together with corrugated fasteners. A center brace keeps the panel level.

The wiring is hidden on the underside of the board and lead wires are brought up through the holes. The entire assembly rolls under the bed on four casters. If there is much equipment in your train layout, add a fifth caster at the center.

ROLLING STOCK DISAPPEARS under youngster's bed when not in use. It is mounted on pegboard, nailed or screwed to a frame. Wiring for transformer, tracks and outlets passes through holes.

Hinge Pin Sets a Nail

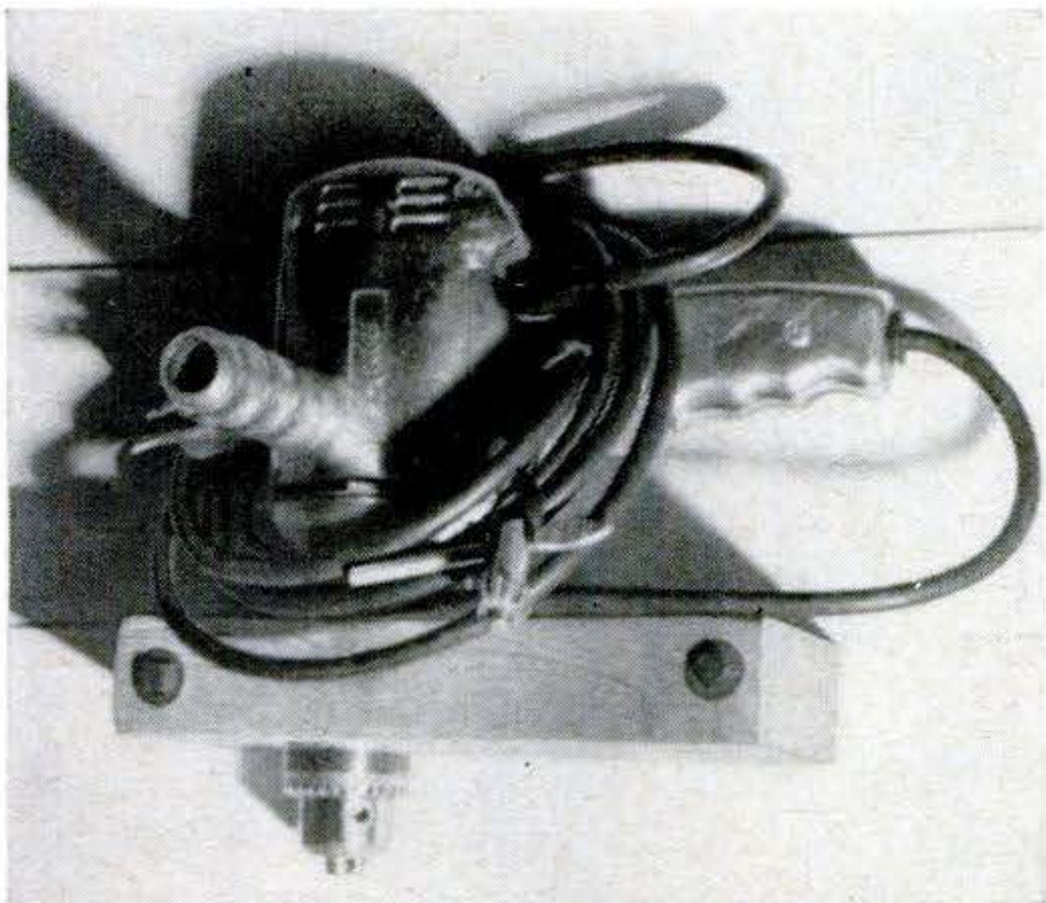
To SINK a common nail flush or a little below the surface without marring the wood, use the pin from an old door hinge as a nail set. The pins are well tempered and the ball top makes a handy striking surface.—*J. L. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*

Basket Keeps Hose Off Floor

HUNT up an ordinary bushel basket and you've got a fine container for storing the garden hose over the winter. As much as 100 to 150 feet of hose, depending on its diameter, can be coiled in the basket. —*M. C. Anderson, Arlington, Va.*

Copyrighted material

LAYOUT COMPONENTS are easily attached by means of perforations. Tracks will be secured with wire from underside of panel. Toy animals (see inset), trees and other landscape decorations have 3/16" pegs glued into drilled holes. Pegged down, they'll remain upright under vibration.



Block Racks Up Electric Drill

BORE a hole through a 2"-by-4" block to take the chuck of your electric drill and you have an excellent storage rack. Bolt the block to a wall or cabinet. The drill can't slip out, yet is easily removed for use.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*

Do You Have a Short Cut? Send It in and Win a Prize

HAVE you discovered or developed a money-saving tip or a time-saving short cut in home upkeep or repair? In shop techniques? In hobby activities? Or do you know someone who has?

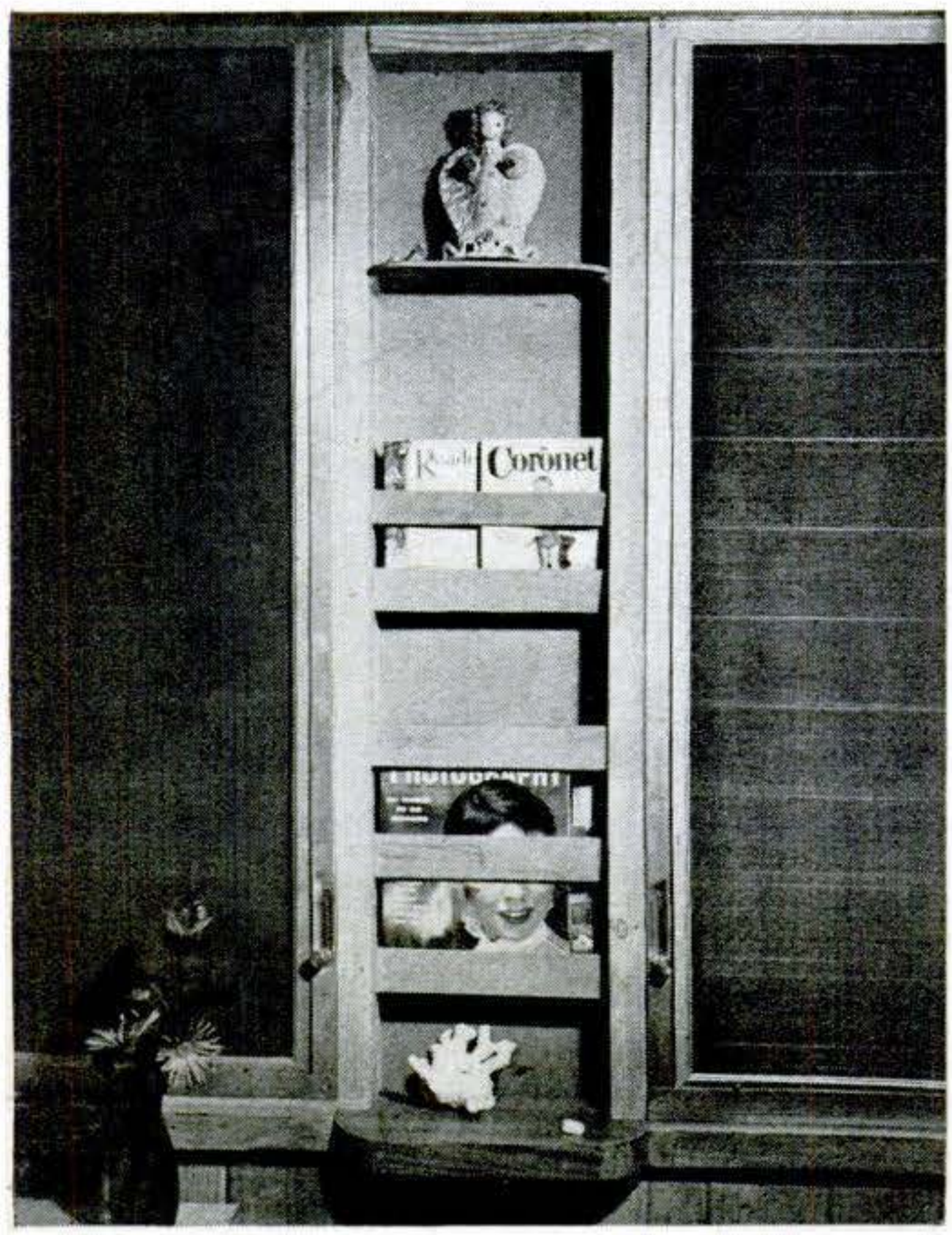
POPULAR SCIENCE will pay a cash prize for every item accepted, the amount ranging from $8 for a description alone, to $12 or more for items with at least one sketch or publishable photo. Rough pencil sketches are acceptable, just so they illustrate the idea clearly. Include negatives with small-size photos. Address your entry to Short Cuts Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Overhead Rack Holds Lumber

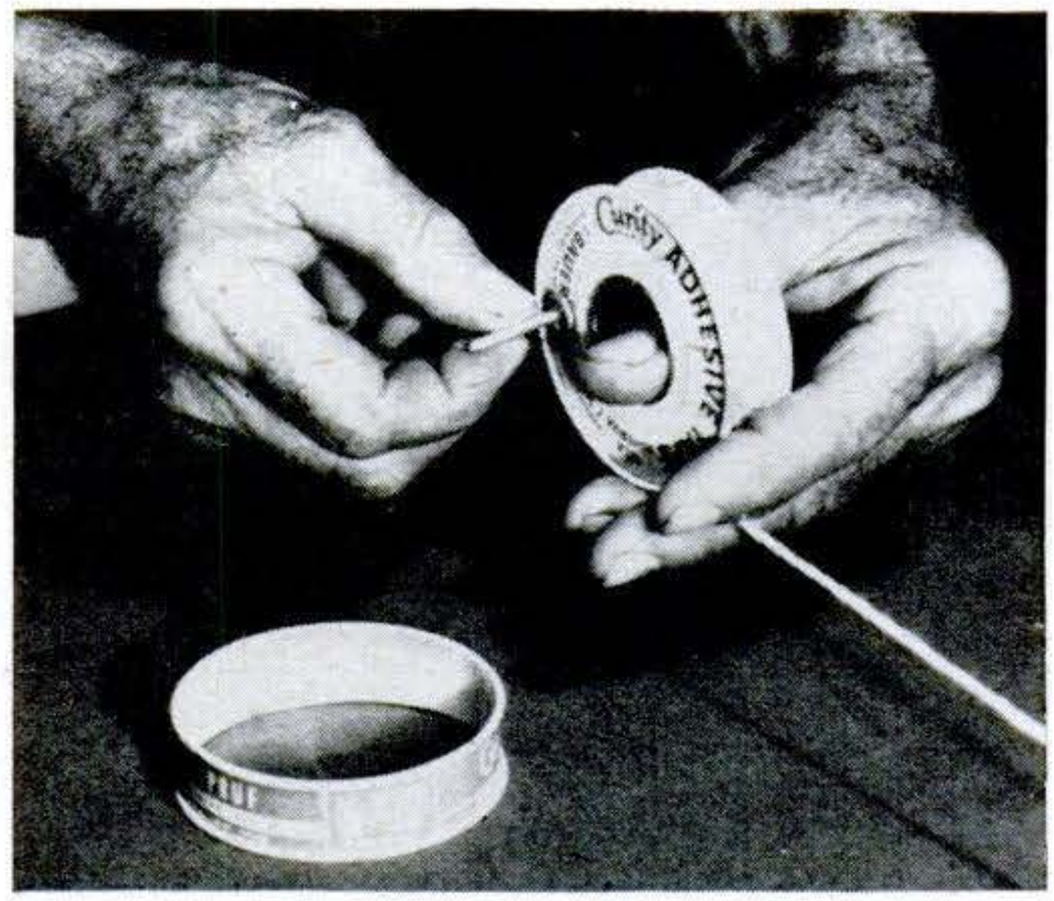
To STORE extra lumber neatly, I utilize the space between the overhead joists in my basement. Several crosspieces secured to the joists support the wood and allow me to slide in boards of different lengths. The lumber is not only out of the way, but selection of stock is easy, too.—*Jack Stockwell, Philadelphia.*



Wall Studs Frame Rack

WHILE enclosing an open porch, one homeowner swiped some of the normally hidden space between studs and gained a built-in magazine rack and what-not.

He used the studding as a framework and put in a hardboard backing. The niche holds three shelves, two with front strips to rail in magazines. A plank closing the base of the opening makes a shelf wide enough for a telephone.



Tape Spool Holds Chalk Line

NEED a reel for a chalk line? File off the point of a roofing nail and solder its head to an adhesive-tape spool. To reel in 50′ of line in a jiffy, just poke a thumb through the spool hole and turn the crank.—*Harold Jackson, Kankakee, Ill.*

▶▶▶THE factory advises removing the engine to replace the oil pump on a Pontiac 8 (1949-1954 models). But I have worked out a way to eliminate this step.

After removing the battery and battery seat, I unbolt the exhaust pipe, front motor support and radiator hoses. Then I jack up the engine 6″ and, with a smaller jack held horizontal, push the engine 7″ to the left. The entire job takes only an hour.—*Frank Cingolani, Altadena, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

It's amazing — the things you can build with SHOPSMITH!®

Go ahead and build a 26 foot rocking horse if that's what Junior wants for Christmas! But whatever your needs—family Christmas gifts or year round home improvement projects—you can build them with SHOPSMITH from *start* to *finish*. Only SHOPSMITH is a complete power shop in one magnificently engineered unit. No extra tools to buy. And, unlike one-speed power tools, only SHOPSMITH gives you Speed-Dial selection of correct, safe tool speeds (700 rpm to 5200 rpm!) assuring professional results with every woodworking operation. Visit your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard, or any Montgomery Ward, and find out why over 250,000 men now own SHOPSMITH. For two helpful free books on home workshops, write Magna Power Tool Corp., Dept. 303-S, Menlo Park, Calif., or Dept. 303-S, Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Ind. ®T.M. REG.

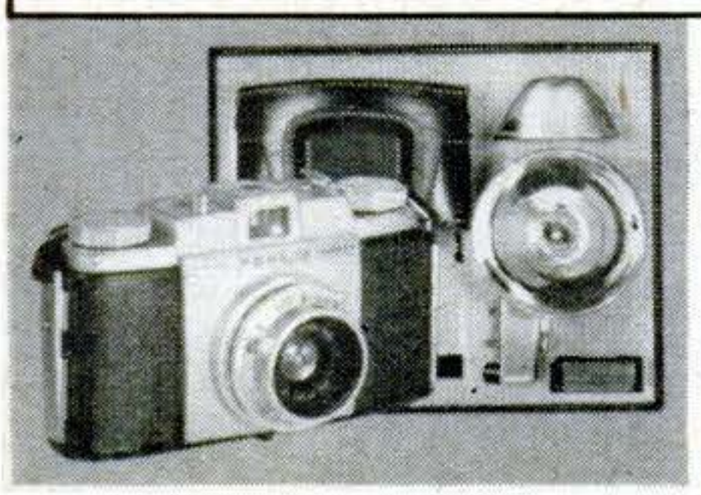
SHOP SMITH

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

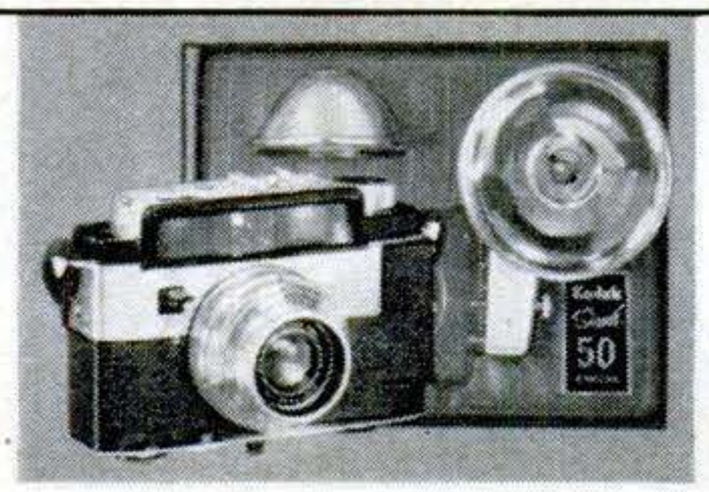
ONLY SHOPSMITH LETS YOU COMPLETE THE JOB!

Copyrighted material

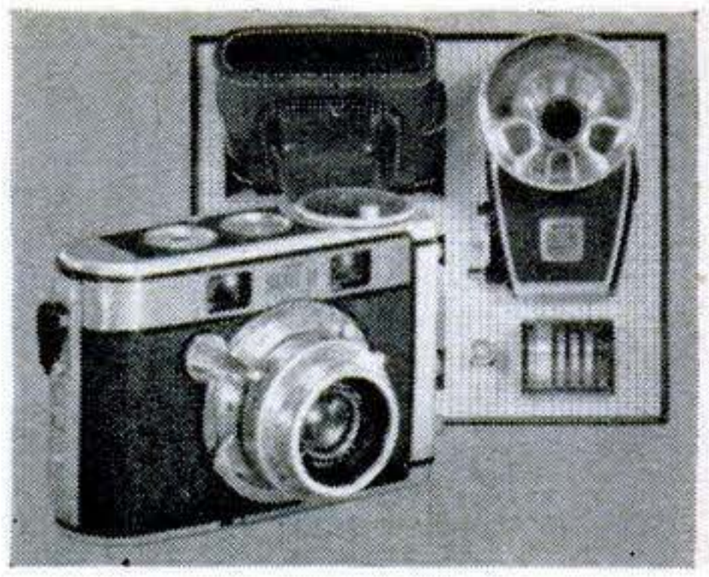
TO TAKE AND SHOW COLOR SLIDES BIG AS LIFE . . .



New Kodak Pony IV Camera features simplified exposure settings, zone focusing. Complete with camera, flasholder, case, slide viewer. Kodak Pony IV Camera Outfit, $58.40 (Camera alone, $39.95)



Built-in meter tells exactly how to set camera for just-right exposures! Kodak Signet 50 Camera with two-reflector flasholder, $82.50 (Kodak Signet 30 Camera, same basic camera without meter, $55)

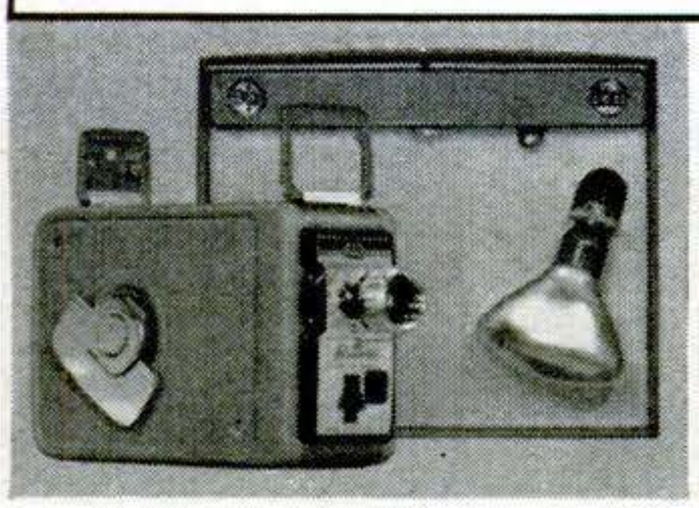


Kodak Signet 40 Camera in luxury gift outfit includes case, Kodak Rotary Flasholder, battery, Kodak Filter Kit. Kodak Signet 40 De-Luxe Outfit, $96 (Camera and Super-M 40 Flasholder, $74)

Christmas Gifts from Kodak

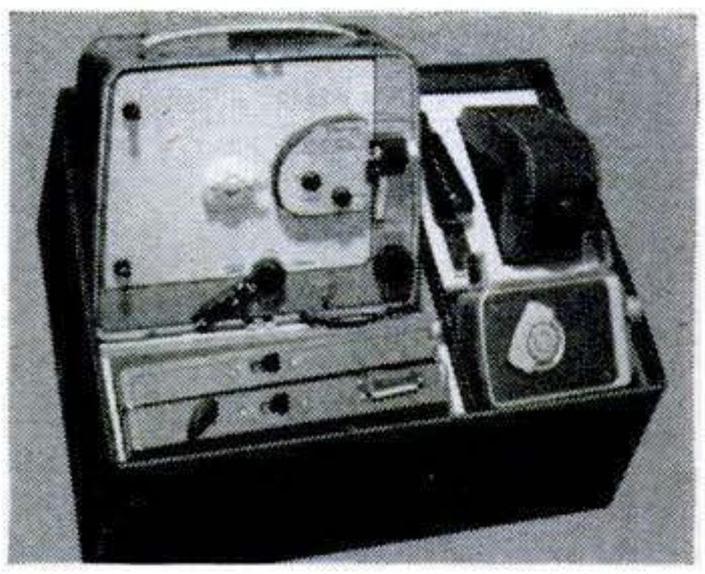
When you open a Kodak Camera Outfit first, you can save all the fun of Christmas—and years to come—in pictures

8mm MOVIES—FINEST FAMILY GIFT OF ALL . . .

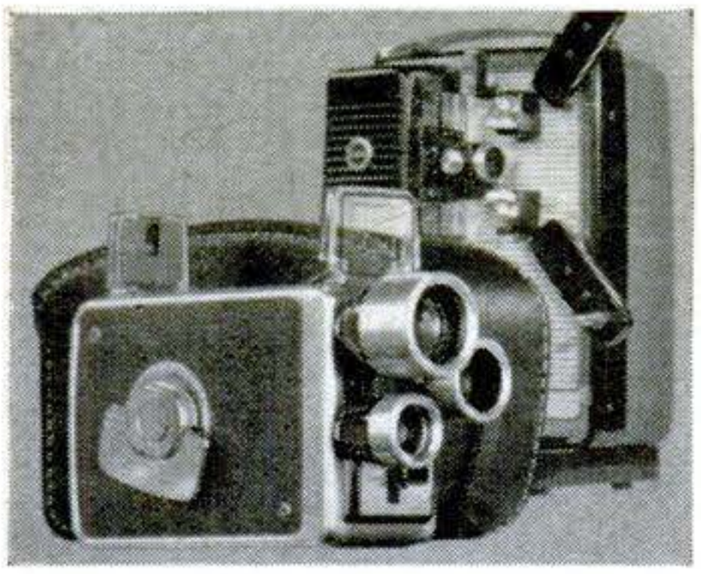


Brownie Movie Camera *f*/2.7 takes color movies with snapshot ease. Complete with Brownie 2-Lamp Movie Light and flood lamps for indoor use. Brownie Movie Camera Kit, *f*/2.7, $38.40 (Camera, $29.95)

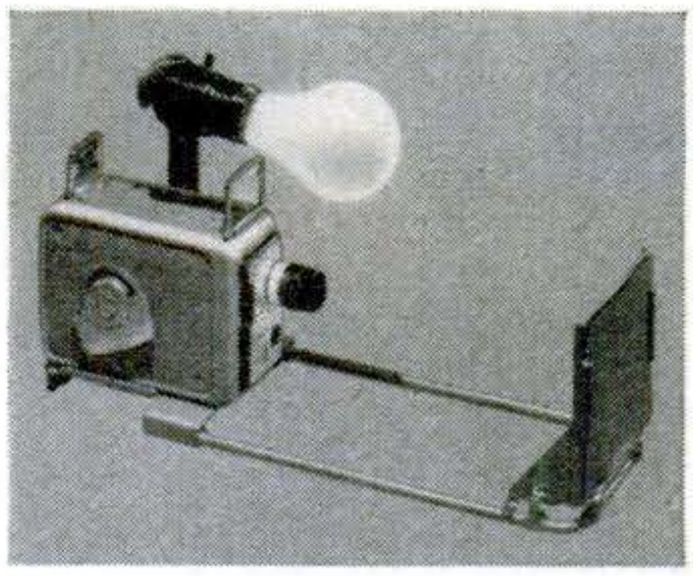
Complete movie outfit—Brownie Movie Camera, *f*/2.3; Brownie 300 Movie Projector shows movies 3 feet wide. Brownie 300 Movie Outfit complete, $104.70 (Camera, $39.75. Projector, $64.95)



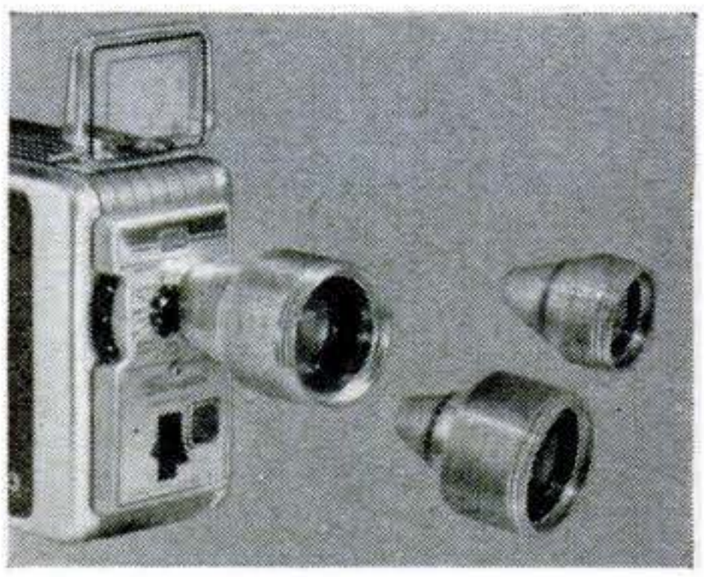
Take and show movies up to *4 feet wide!* Brownie Movie Camera *f*/1.9, case, 4-lamp light bar, Brownie 500 Movie Projector. Brownie 500 Movie Outfit complete, $144.95 (Camera alone, $49.75)



Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/1.9 takes normal, wide-angle, telephoto movies; Cine-Kodak Showtime 8 Projector shows 8mm movies extra bright. Kodak Super 8 Movie Outfit, $214 (Camera, $84.75)



Titles and close-ups are easy with this titler for Brownie Movie Cameras. Includes camera platform, close-up lens, light bar, easel, title cards, "special effect" masks. Brownie Movie Titler Outfit, $15.95

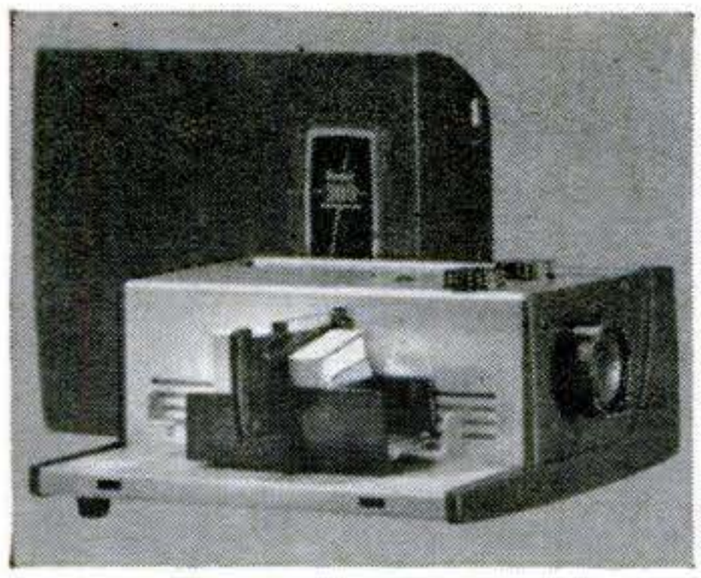


Take panoramic wide-angle or close-up telephoto views with your single-lens Brownie Movie Camera. Converters slip over regular lens. Kodak Wide-Angle and Telephoto Converters, $18.50 each.

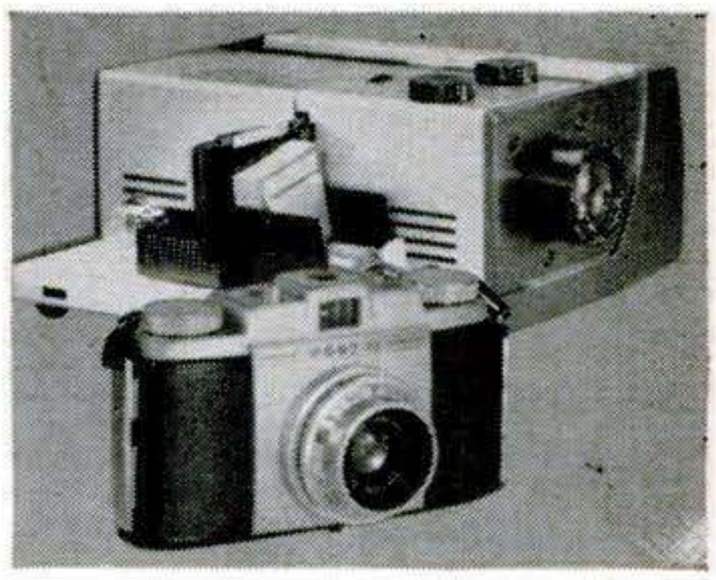
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Kodak Retina Camera outfits include telephoto and wide-angle lens components, case, carry-all bag. Kodak Retina IIIC Camera Outfit, $394 (Camera, $175). Kodak Retina IIC Outfit, $351 (Camera, $132)



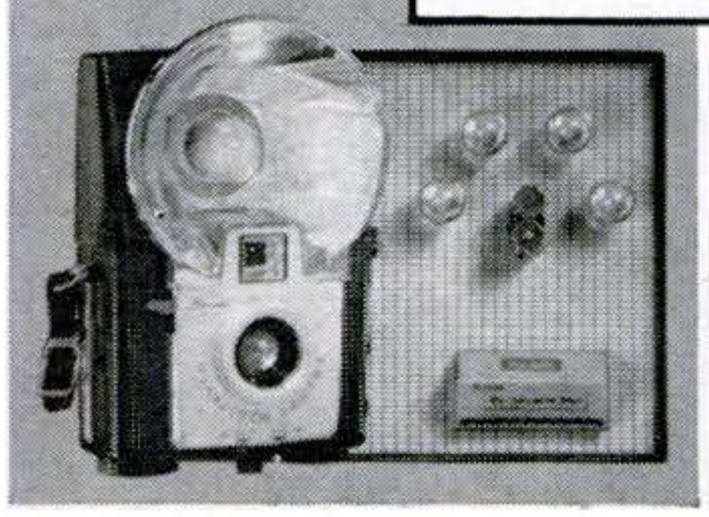
Kodak 300 Projector is ultra-portable, shows color slides big and bright. Quiet; cool; has finger-tip controls. Kodak 300 Projector with Readymatic Changer, $64.50 (with Magazine Changer, $74.50)



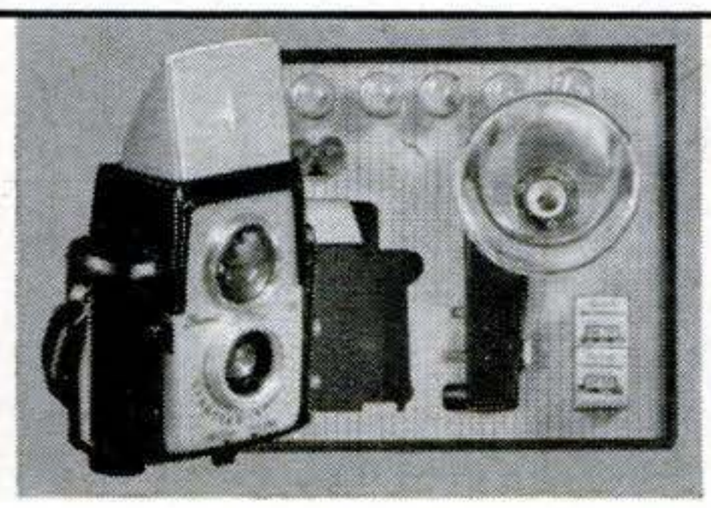
Complete color-slide outfit. Includes Kodak Pony IV Camera, Kodak 300 Projector. Kodak Pony Color-Slide Outfit, $104.50 (Kodak Signet 40 Color-Slide Outfit with same projector, $138.50)

say *Open me first!*

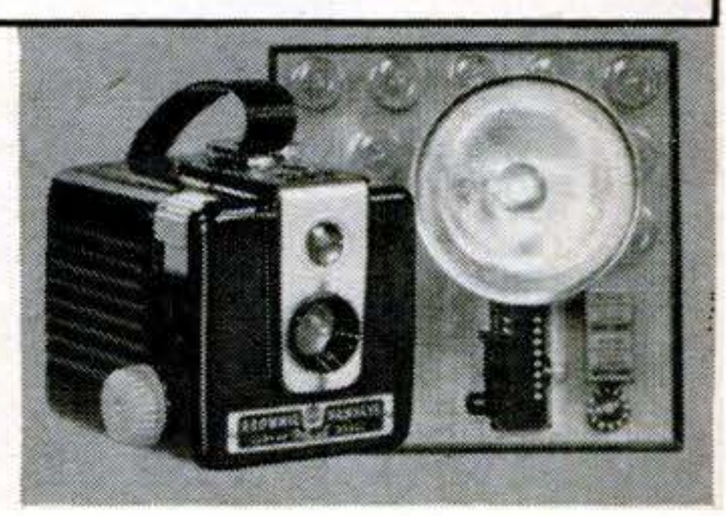
FOR 'ROUND-THE-CLOCK SNAPS IN BLACK-AND-WHITE OR COLOR . . .



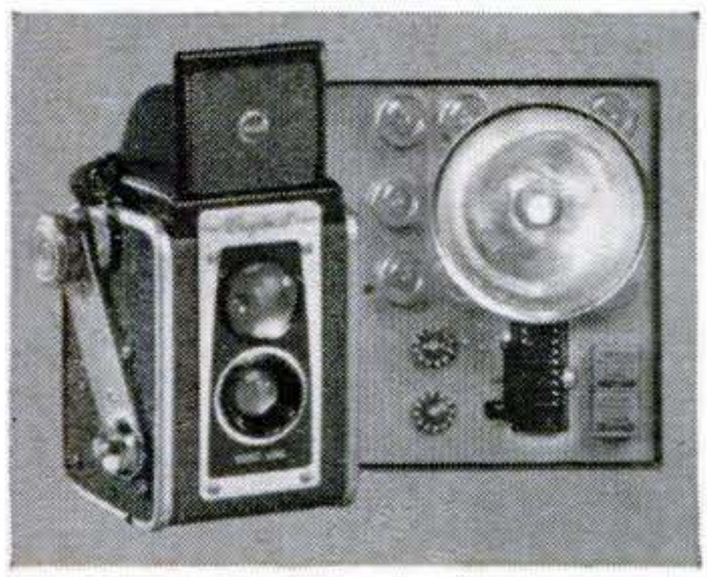
Brownie Starflash Camera takes color slides, black-and-white and color snaps. Built-in flasholder. Complete with bulbs, batteries, film. Brownie Starflash Outfit, $9.95 (Camera alone, $8.95)



Brownie Starflex Camera "previews" your shot, takes color slides and snapshots. Complete with camera, flasholder, batteries, film. Brownie Starflex Outfit, $16.50 (Camera alone, $10.75)

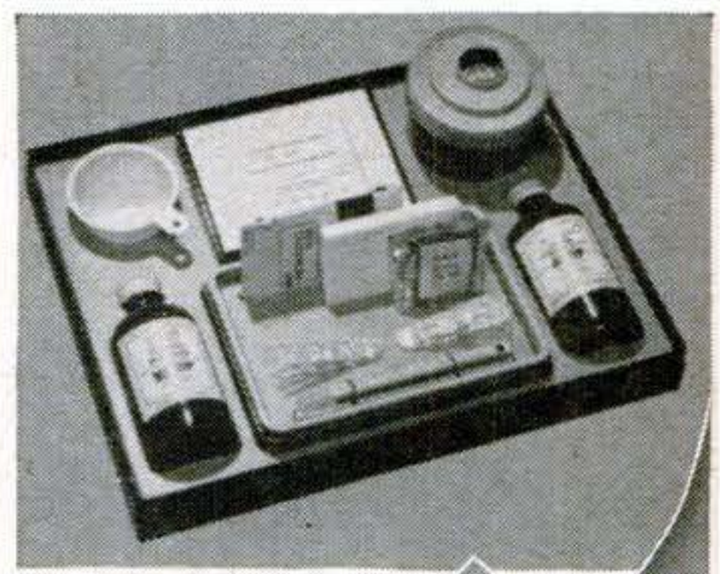


World's most popular snapshot camera in a gift outfit complete with Brownie Hawkeye Camera, flasholder, batteries, bulbs, film. Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit, $15.25 (Camera alone, $7.95)



Preview-finder of Kodak Duaflex IV Camera shows picture *big!* Complete with camera, flasholder, batteries, bulbs, film. Kodak Duaflex IV Flash Outfit, $25.25 (De-Luxe Flash Outfit, $38.75)

New Kodak Rotary Flasholder permits you to shoot six flashbulbs without reloading. Two models to fit most cameras. Kodak Rotary Flasholders, from $10.95 (Batteries not included.)



Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfits for developing negatives, printing snapshots at home. From $10.75

Kodak
TRADE MARK

Prices are list, include Federal Tax wherever applicable, and are subject to change without notice

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Magnifier Is Worn in Eyeglasses

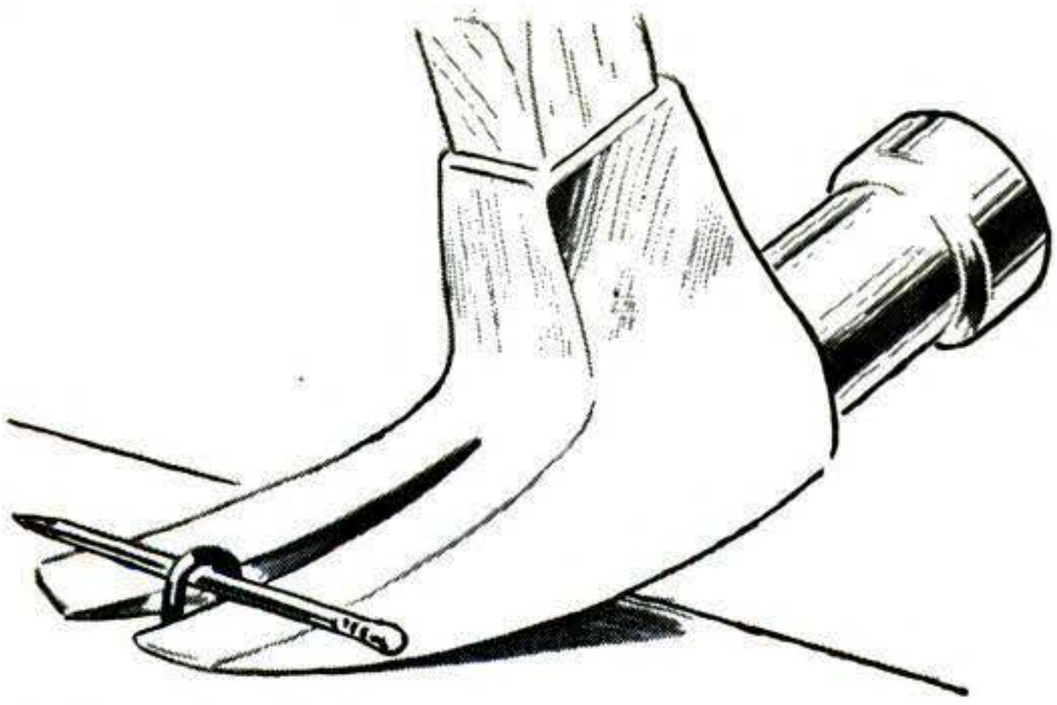
HOBBYISTS often want to use a jeweler's magnifying glass, but they quickly find that it takes a real knack to hold it in position at the eye. One easy way is to knock out a lens in a discarded pair of eyeglasses, and insert the loupe. If it's a loose fit, tape it to the frame with electrican's tape. —*R. C. Philipp, Gordon, New South Wales, N. Z.*

Utility Trays? Try Foil Pans

HAVE your wife save the little foil pans that hold pies, frozen macaroni and other foods. They are perfect for mixing glue, cleaning paintbrushes and countless other jobs in the shop. If you don't buy foods packed this way, the disposable pans can usually be purchased by the package, too. —*R. B. Stearns, Hialeah, Fla.*

Make Your Own Screw Anchors

YOU can make your own screw anchors for masonry from toothpaste tubes. Cut a strip of the tubing and roll it around a nail to make a plug that fits the star-drilled hole. When a wood screw is turned tight in the soft, pliable metal, you have a fastener that is adequate for most purposes.—*Michael Liggett, Muncie, Ind.*



Hold-Tight Staple Loses Its Grip

A STAPLE will pull out easily without bending if you tap a nail through it and then lift the nail with the claws of a hammer.—*M. Scott, Minneapolis.*

▶▶▶WHEN you hang plywood cabinet doors, prop them open for a week to 10 days so both sides dry at the same room temperature. This will reduce warping and twisting.—*Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.*

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN BE AN IMPORTANT MAN WITH A GUARANTEED FUTURE...IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

More than just a technician, the Air Force specialist is a man of responsibility and importance. He is the one the Air Force *depends on* to maintain and operate its increasingly complex equipment. But with this responsibility, he also knows a great sense of pride—and a guaranteed future, both professionally and economically. As a technician, you, too, can have this satisfaction and assurance—in the U.S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO THE AIRMAN

Today and Tomorrow you're better off in the U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE ON POST CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. PS-3321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name _____

Address _____ *Age* _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

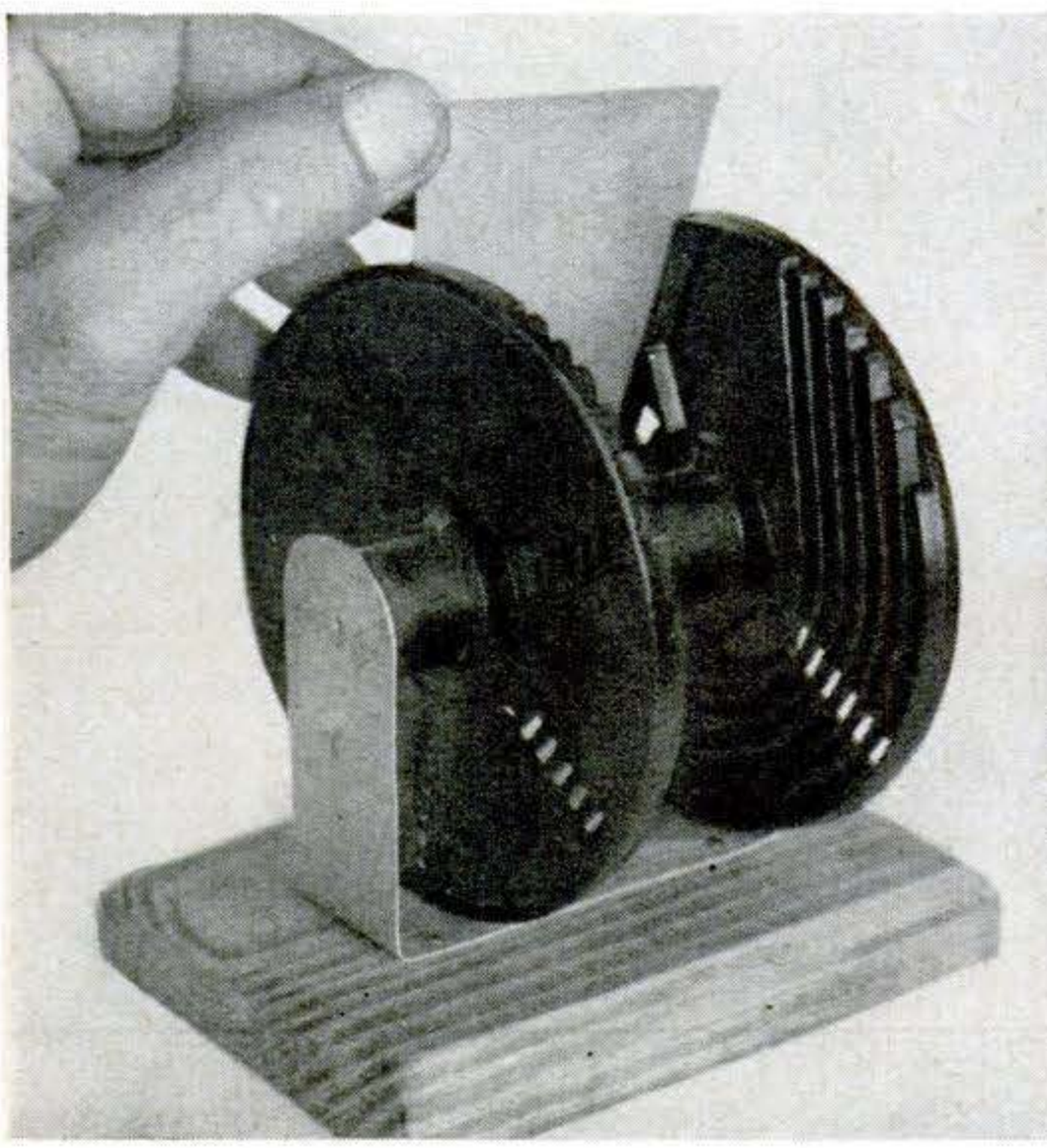
Copyrighted material

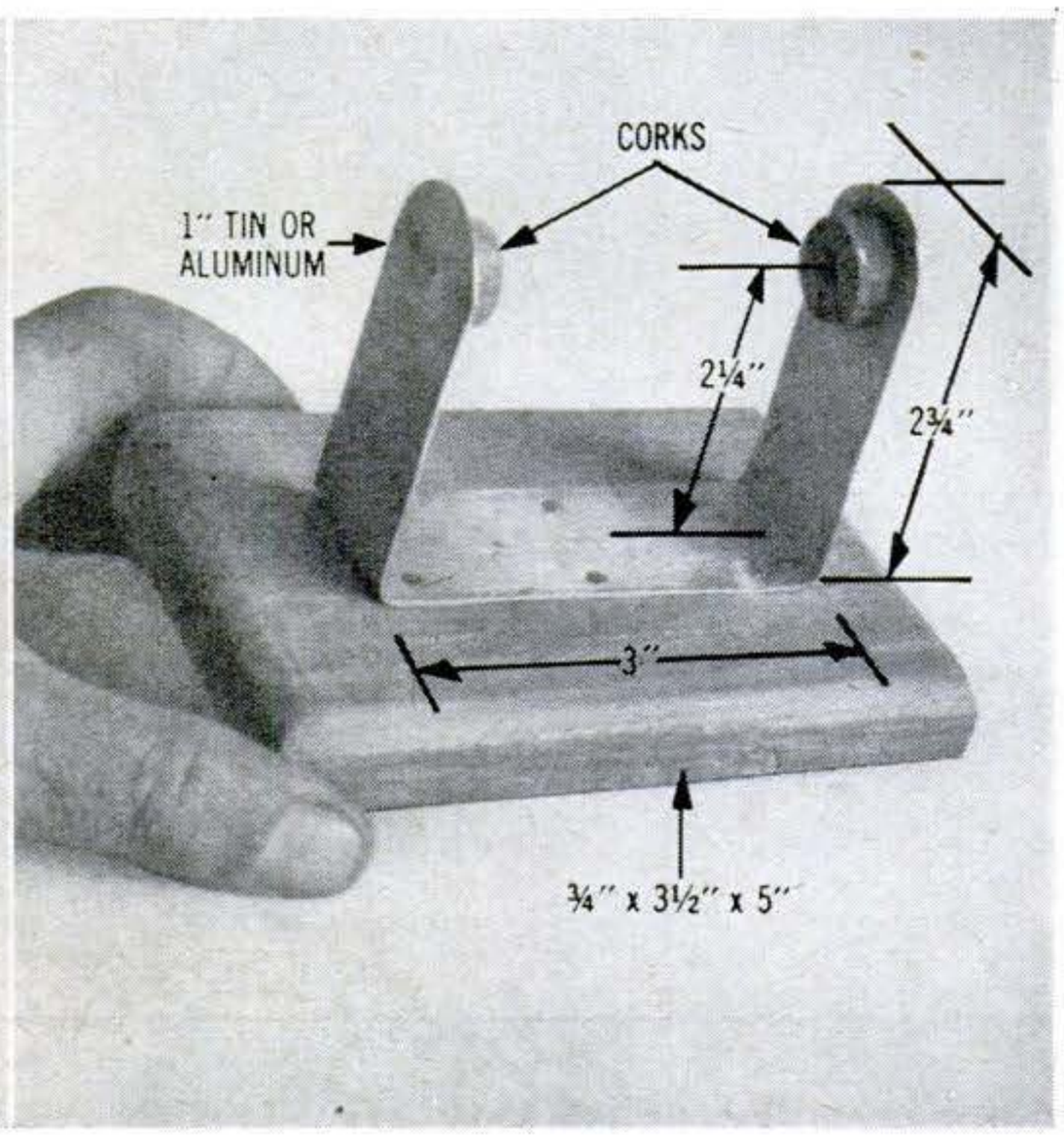
Short Cuts and Tips

Wire Mesh Lets Boots Dry Fast

To DRY fishing boots or waders easily and thoroughly, insert tubes of wire screening. The rolled screening keeps the boots open at the top and the mesh openings let air circulate to speed up drying. —*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio*

▶▶▶WHEN the screw holding a washer in a faucet works loose, it sometimes lodges deep inside the faucet. One simple way to remove it is to flush it to the surface. Just turn on the water at the main for a moment after removing the faucet stem. Put a cloth around the faucet opening to keep water from running over the sink edge.—*A. L. Levitt, Cambria Heights, N.Y.*





Cork Wedges Hold Reel to Speed Up Loading of Cut Film

I MADE myself a simple rack for holding a cut-film reel for faster and easier loading in the dark. It's just a strip of metal 1" wide bent into a U and tacked to a wooden base. Two corks of ⅝" diameter, tapered for a push fit in the center post of the reel, are cemented to the upright arms.

When the reel is slipped into the holder, it is gripped firmly by the corks and the slots are always face up so that you don't have to grope around to find them. —*A. P. Zanelli, Tampa, Fla.*

▶▶▶BEFORE using a ladder, give it a safety check by laying it on the ground and walking its full length, stepping on each rung. Any rungs that show weakness or turn in their sockets should be replaced at once.—*John A. Coombs, Philadelphia.*

Copyrighted material

'58's real eye-opener is CHEVY!

And that's a fact. You never saw so much sharp engineering, so many advanced ideas, such stunning changes packed into one year's progress. You'll spend hours studying this one and never run out of surprises. For '58, Chevy's new from the paint on in—and that means body, suspension, chassis, engines . . . the works! Sure, they're lovely to look at. But come on down and get the real eye-opener, the inside story! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

- LEVEL AIR RIDE—100% air springs, front and rear.*
- 3 CARBURETORS on Super Turbo-Thrust V8 . . . and 280 h.p.!*
- NEW WHEELBASE—2½ inches longer for extra room and comfort.

*Optional at extra cost.
**Except with Overdrive.

- TURBO-THRUST V8 with combustion chambers in the block!*
- CLOSE-RATIO Synchro-Mesh transmissions on all V8's.**
- NEW BODIES—9 inches longer, up to 2½ inches lower.
- DUAL HEADLAMPS for better light pattern, longer low beam.
- NEW BODY-FRAME design has double-wall cowl for added rigidity.
- 4 COIL SPRINGS with advanced Four-Link rear suspension.
- NEW IMPALA luxury models rival the costliest cars.
- 348-CUBIC-INCH Turbo-Thrust V8's with "gable-roofed" pistons.
- NEW FRAME—has new X-design for extra lowness.
- FUEL INJECTION—top efficiency, instant acceleration.*

CHEVROLET

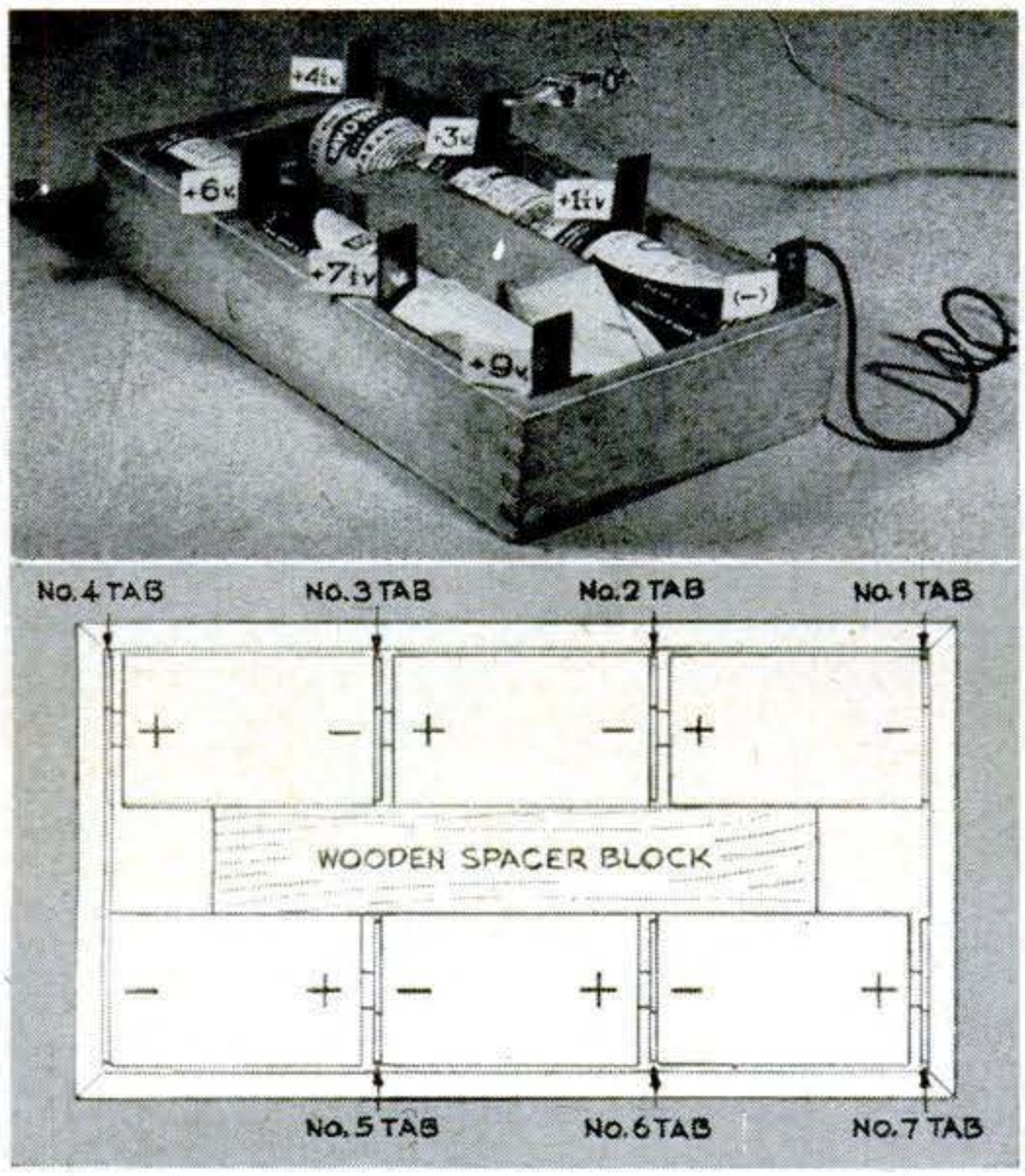
- TURBOGLIDE, the super-smooth, triple-turbine transmission.*

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

"Plumber's Friend" Does Wash

IF YOUR wife refuses to throw oily rags or greasy work clothes in the washing machine, pretreat them to keep the peace. Put them in a bucket or tub with detergent, add hot water and agitate well with a plumber's plunger. When the water is poured off and the items are rinsed, they won't ruin everything they touch.—*Ben C. Dickinson, Warner Robins, Ga.*

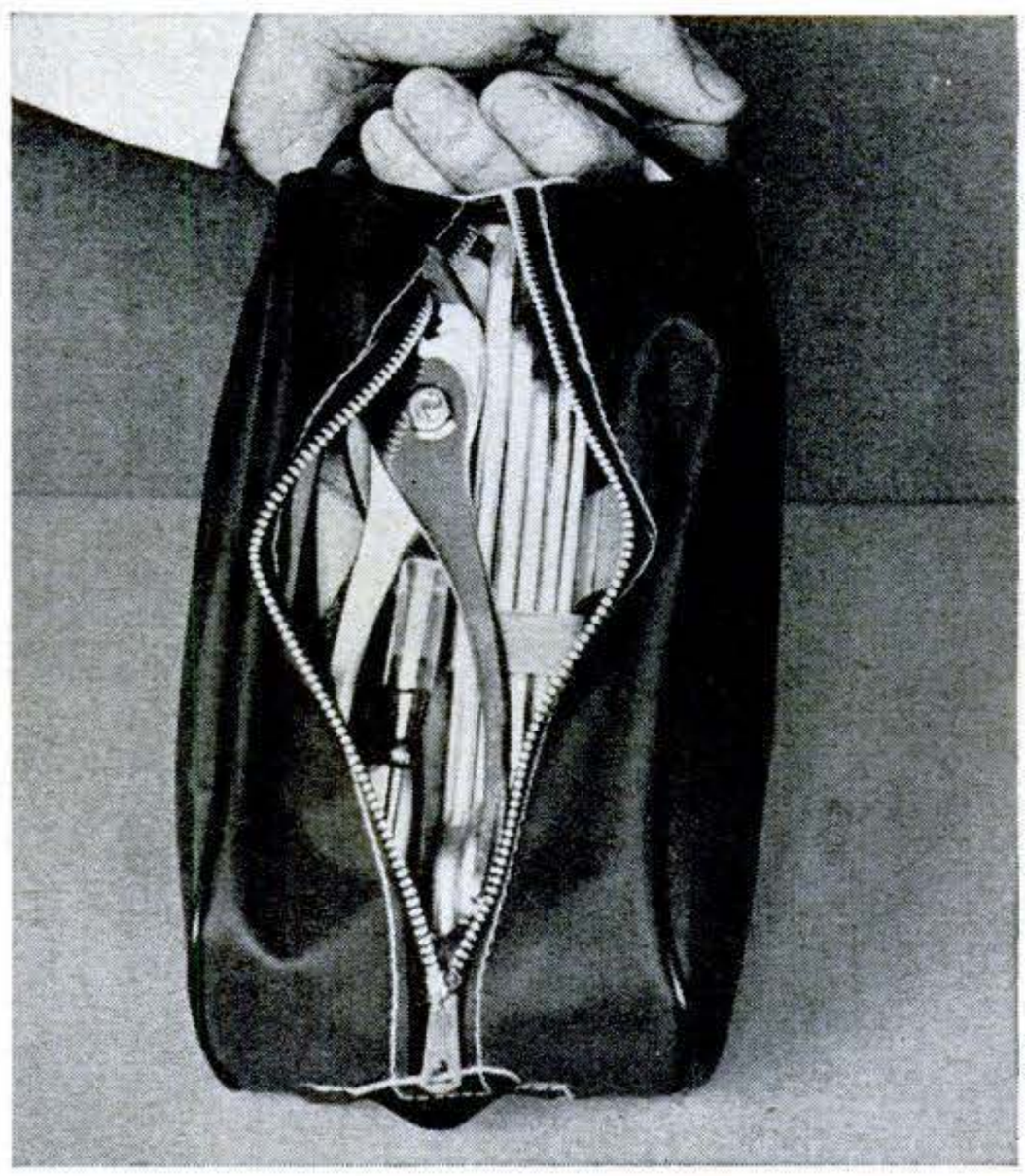


Battery Pack Varies Voltage

THIS battery pack will save time for hobbyists who work with transistors and other low-voltage equipment. To make it, box in six D-size 1½-volt flashlight batteries.

Arrange the batteries to form a six-step series hookup, and insert thin metal tabs between top and bottom of each. At one end of the box, a long metal strip connects the top of one battery to the bottom of the one in the other row.

The No. 1 tab serves as a common negative for six positive taps providing from 1½ to 9 volts. By rearranging the batteries you can make parallel hookups.—*Carlton G. Bucher, White Plains, N. Y.*



Travel Kit Holds Car Tools

ONE of those inexpensive duffel bags with a zipper opening is handy for keeping car tools together. If not too full, it can be folded and bent to fit into an out-of-the-way corner of the luggage compartment. The soft fabric helps prevent rattling, too.—*O. A. Nelson, Seattle.*

▶▶▶RECENTLY while working on a wood project that called for use of fine sandpaper, I found that all I had on hand was a coarse grade. Rather than postpone the job, I dulled the abrasive on the coarse paper by holding it against a grinding wheel. The ground-down paper worked fine.—*John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

Copyrighted material

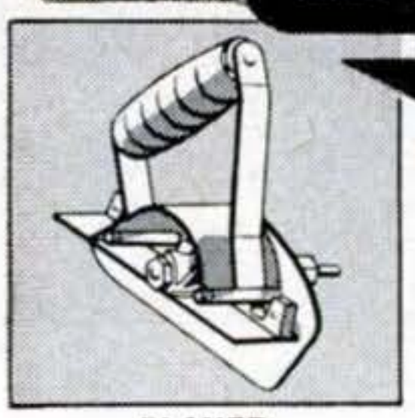
now, in power tools, too,

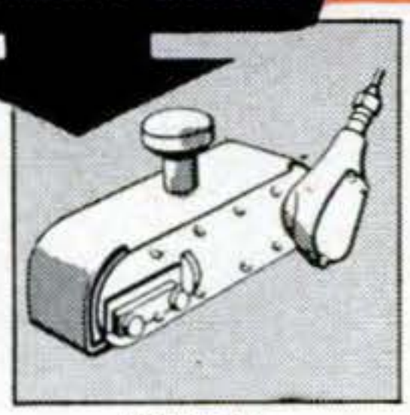
if it's Remington, it's right!

Model 149B-¼-inch electric drill; AC-DC; 25 to 60 cycle; 115 volts; 2,500 rpm. At $28.50 — more power per dollar — attachments not included.*

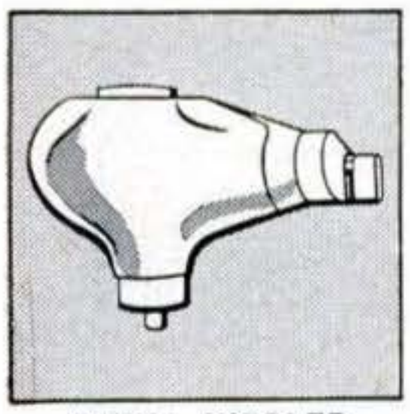
powers a whole workshop of attachments!

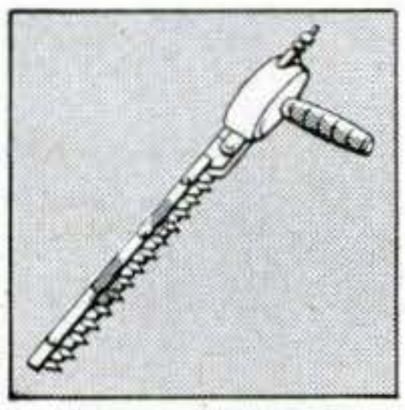
OPERATES THESE AND MANY MORE


PLANER

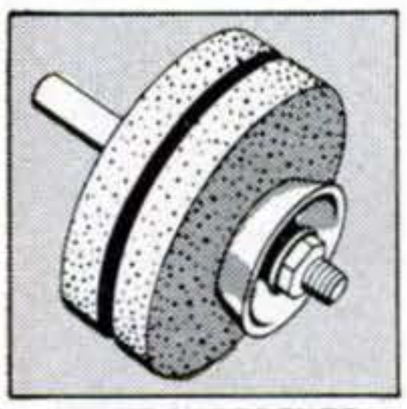

SANDER

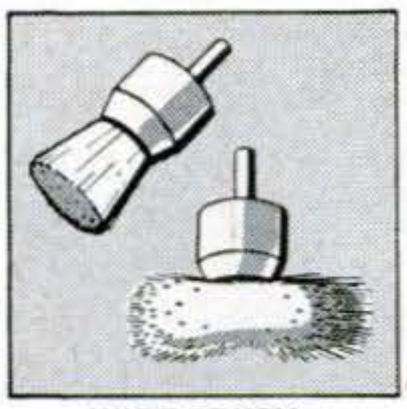
RECIPROCATING SAW

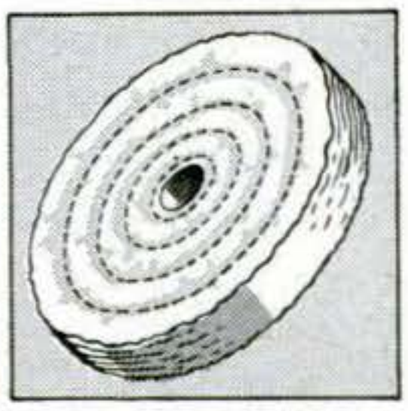

METAL NIBBLER

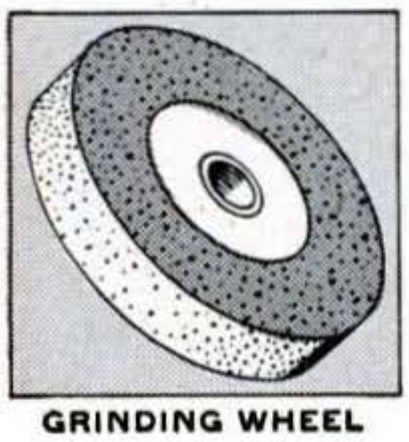

HEDGE TRIMMER

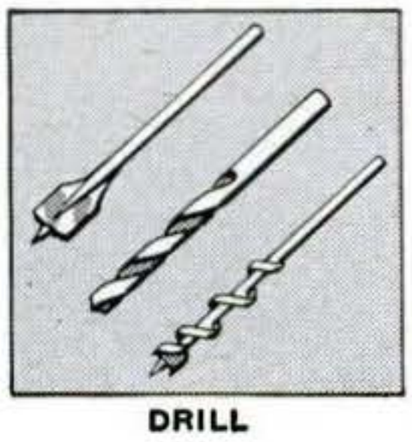
SCREW DRIVER


KNIFE SHARPENER


WIRE BRUSH


RAG BUFF WHEEL


GRINDING WHEEL


DRILL

SLITTING SAW

Here's an electric drill with power to spare! Now you can assemble a complete, low-cost home workshop around just one powerful tool—the Remington 149B drill by Mall. It's precision-built to handle most any job ...to give a lifetime of rugged service. Fits planer, sander, saw and dozens of other attachments. Does many jobs out of the workshop, too, from hedge trimming to car polishing.

*Specifications and recommended price subject to change without notice.

SEND FOR FREE, 16-PAGE CATALOG

showing every type of electric hand tool. Tells what each tool will do. Gives prices and specifications. No cost, no obligation. Send coupon today.

Mail this coupon today!

MALL TOOL COMPANY PS-12
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send without obligation FREE, illustrated catalog on electric tools.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Remington Mall®

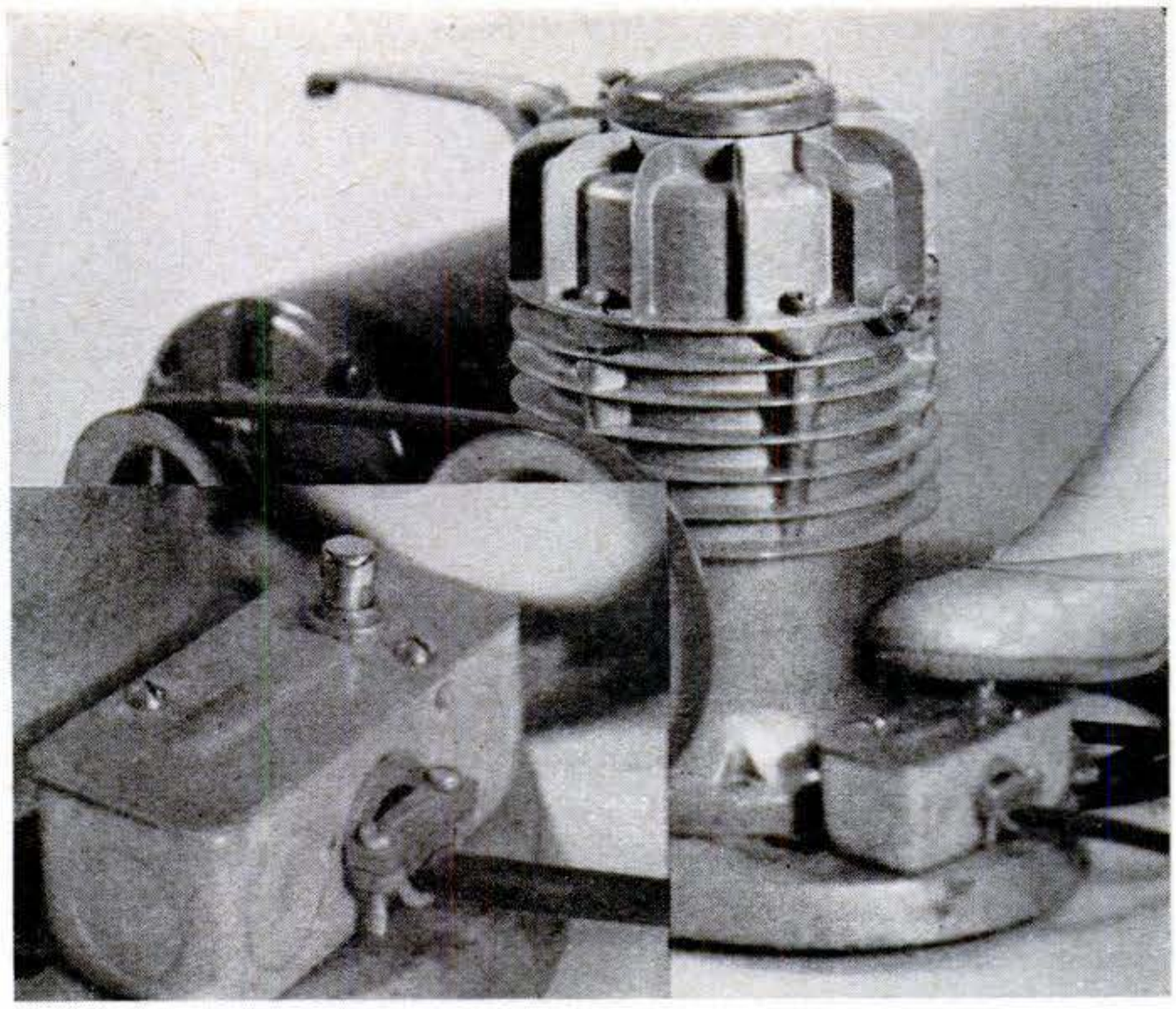
MALL TOOL COMPANY,
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
In Canada: Mall Tool, Ltd., 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

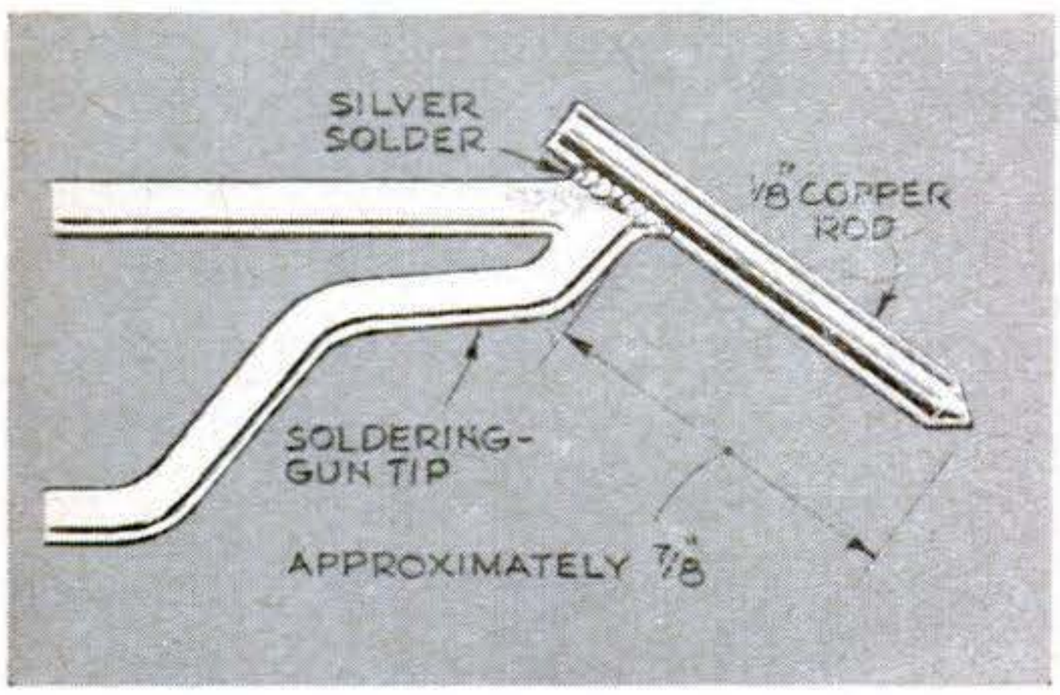
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Tap of Toe Runs Air Compressor

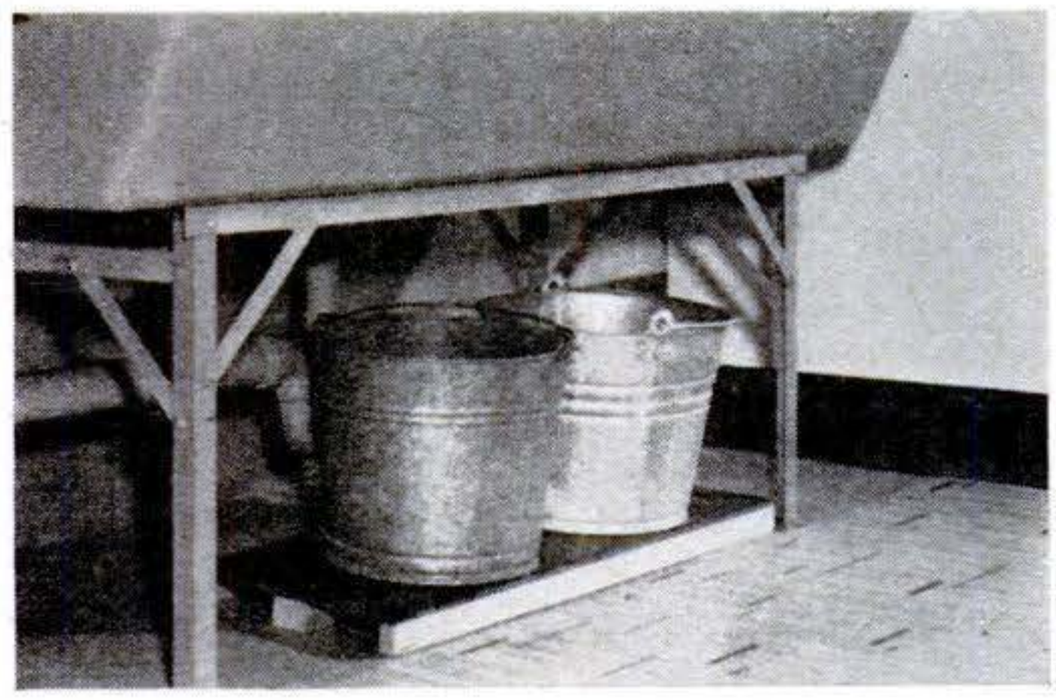
WITH a box and switch that can be purchased at any electrical-supply house, I added a foot switch to my air compressor for more convenient, both-hands-free operation. So far as I know, no low-cost air compressor on the market boasts this simple improvement.—*Joseph S. Restivo, Rumson, N. J.*





Tip Helps Fine Soldering

To USE a soldering gun for printed radio circuits or other fine or hard-to-reach work, silver-solder a 1" extension to an extra tip. I used a piece of flush-valve float rod, but the shank portion of an old tip will do. Either will give the proper heat.—*H. E. Puro, Detroit.*

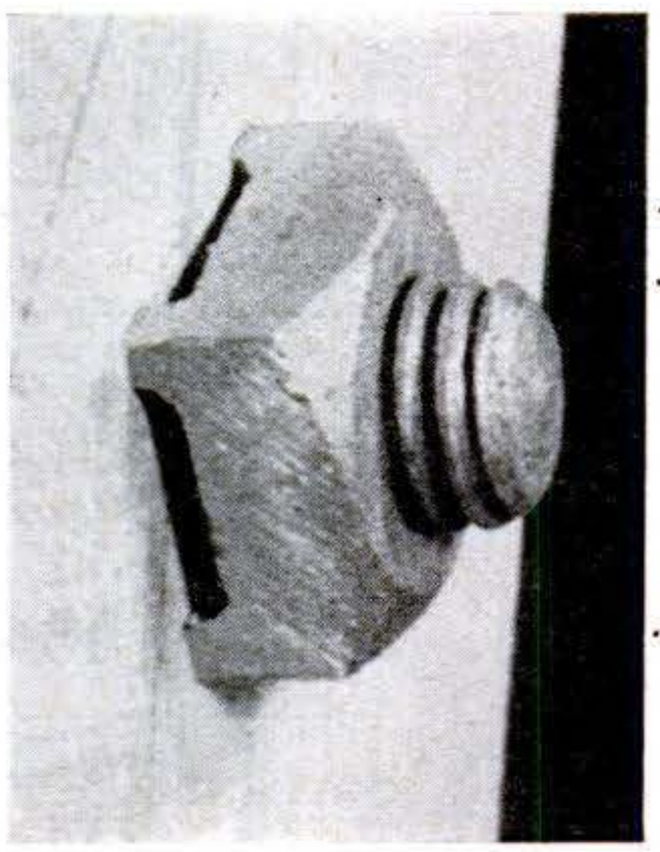


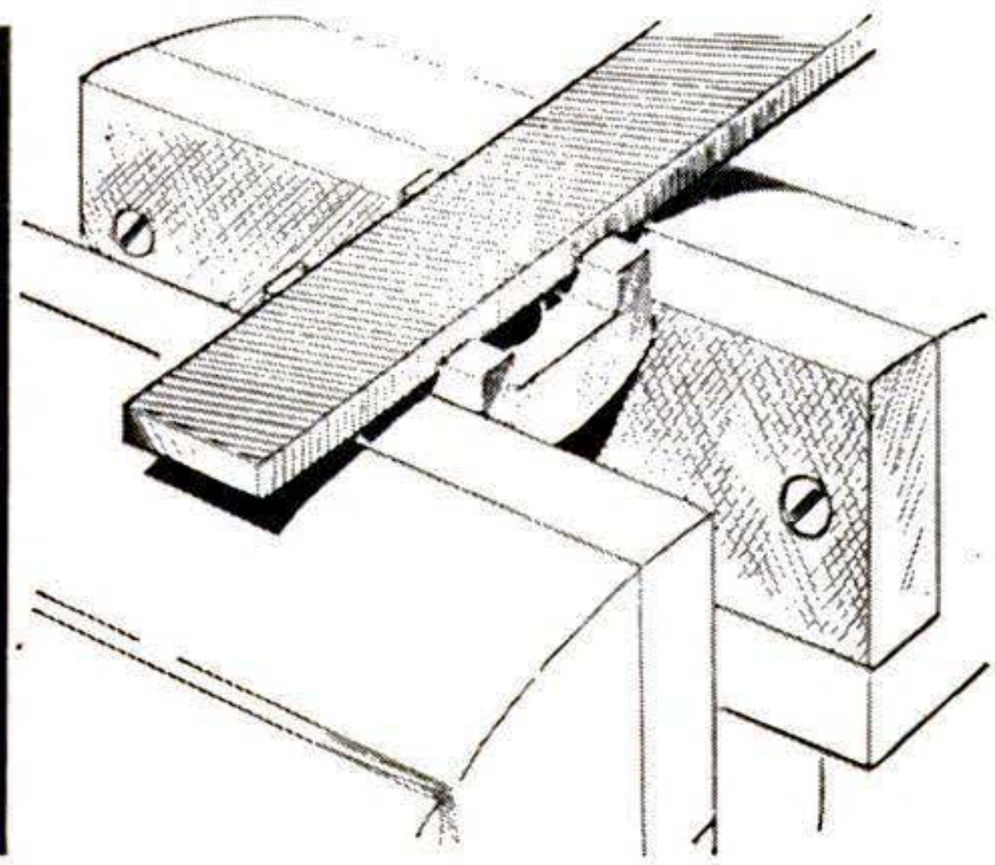
Platform Lifts Wet Pails

BASEMENT floors in a laundry-utility room can be kept drier and cleaner if mop pails are parked on a moisture-resistant platform. I made this one by nailing 1/4" tempered hardboard with slightly beveled edges to a framework of scrap lumber.—*Lawrence H. Selwyn, Chicago.*

Filed Nut Locks in Wood

FILE cross slots on the flat face of a nut and the four corner spurs will penetrate and grip wood when the mating bolt is turned tight. This eliminates the need for a second wrench in tightening a nut. —*R. J. DeCristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Calif.*





Copyrighted material

Why settle for part-time protection?

● Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean all the time—from filter change to filter change.* The reason is Densite.

Densite—an amazing new type of filtering material—is made of millions of selected cotton fibres, pressure packed so oil must flow through countless tiny openings, pass many surfaces of fibres. The most microscopic abrasives cling to these fibres—and stay there!

Next filter change, ask for Hastings . . . and get *full-time* protection!

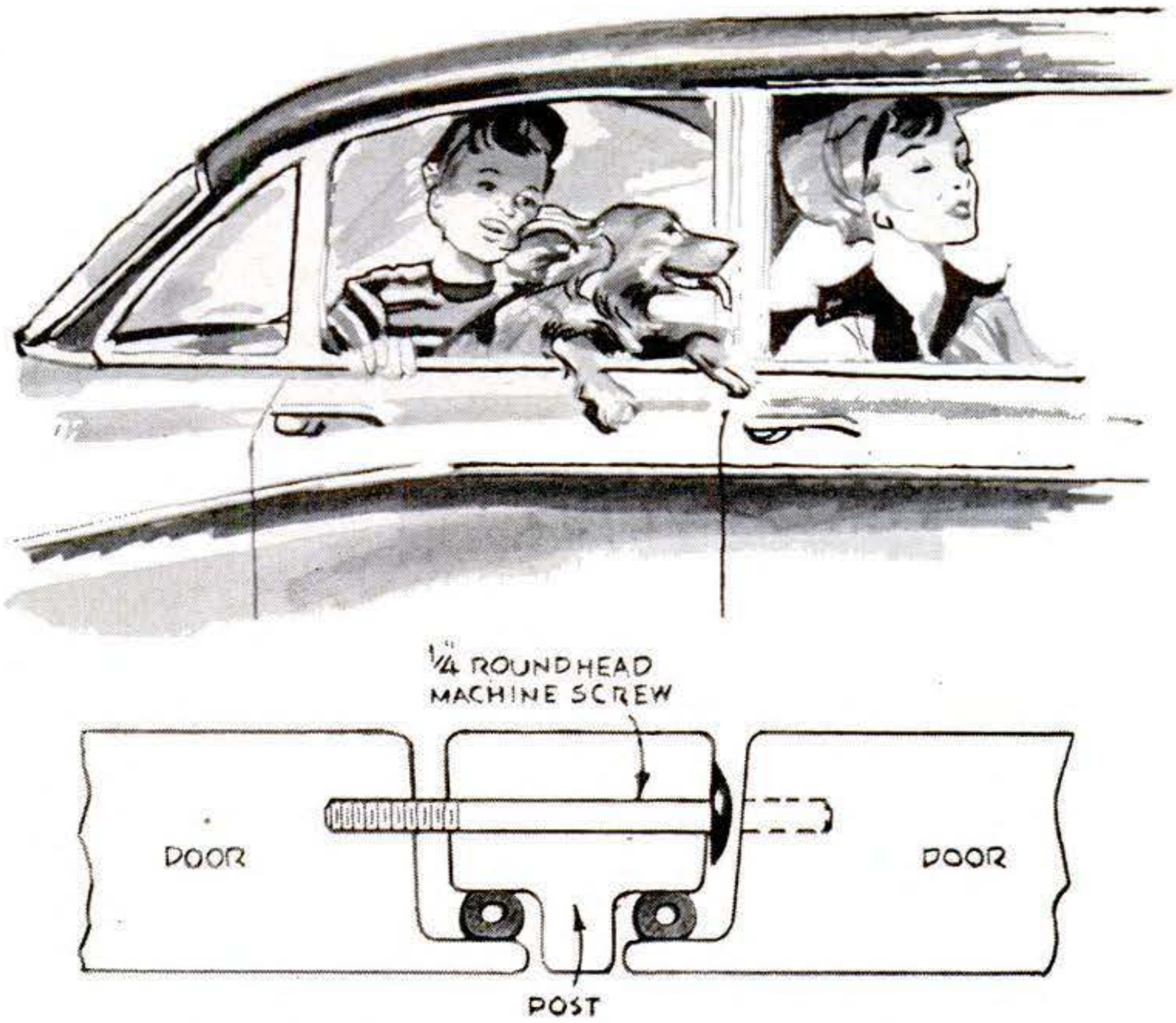
*When replaced as normally recommended. This fact proved by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards procedure.

U. S. Pat. No. 2,797,811

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Also makers of Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Spark Plugs

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

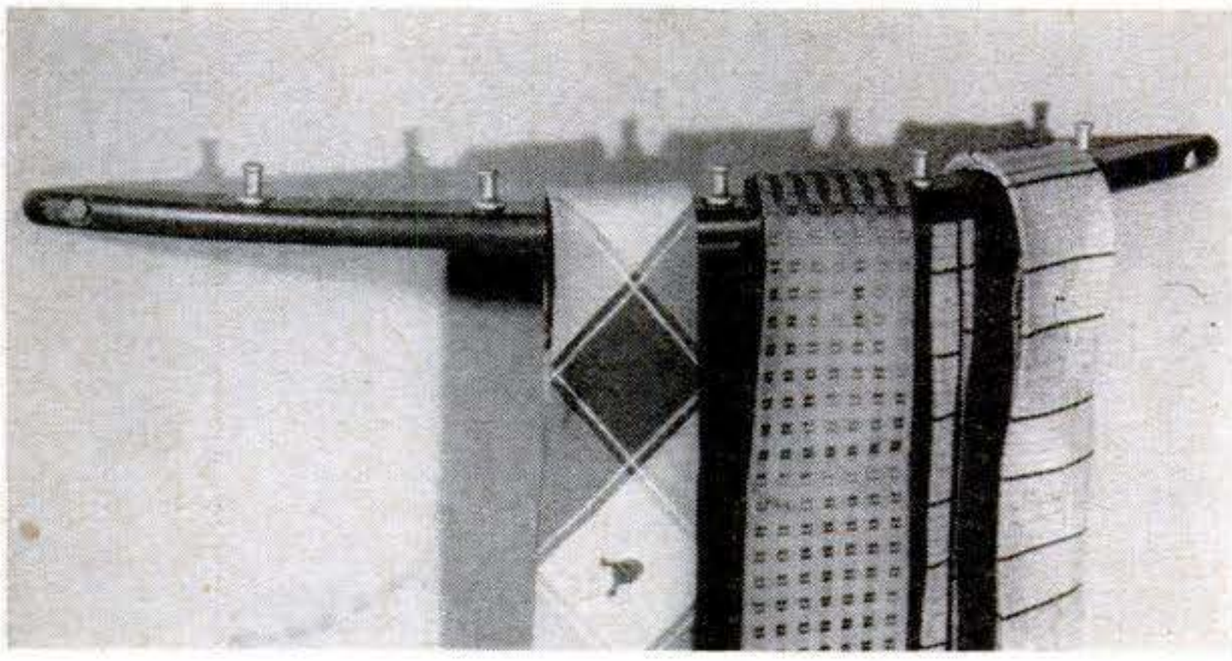


Pins Make Car Doors Safe for Youngsters

YOUNGSTERS riding in the back of a car can be a worry to a driver because of the hazard of opening doors. To give us peace of mind, my husband worked out a simple but ingenious locking arrangement.

He drilled a hole through each center post and into the door facings a few inches below the latch to take a large bolt. When these lock pins are slipped into place, it is impossible to open a rear door until the front door is opened and the bolt is lifted out.

By merely reversing the bolt on the right of the car, we can lock the front door if our young son sits with the driver. The bolts can be removed when not needed and the best part of the arrangement is that the car's appearance is not defaced.—*Jane Reid, Los Angeles.*



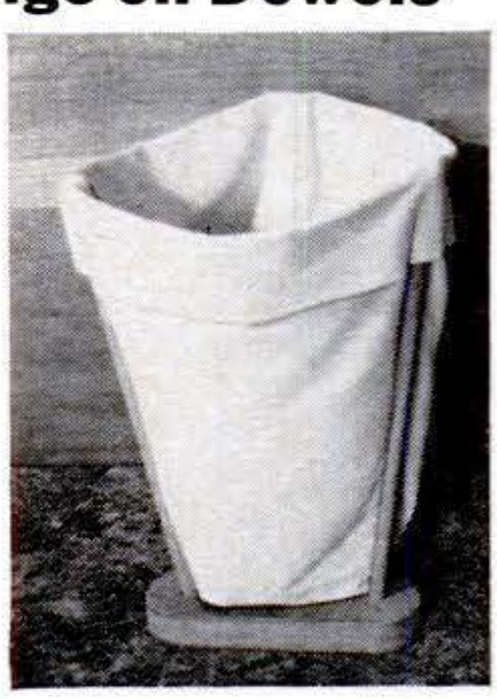
Quickie Tie Rack Made from Hanger

SAW off the ends of a wooden coat hanger so that they can be screwed flush to a wall or door, and you have a good tie rack. Remove the wire hook, plug the hole with wood filler, enamel the rack to harmonize with its background, and stud with push-pin dividers.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*

Ball Lifts Out Broken Light Bulb

SHATTERED glass makes it dangerous to remove a broken lamp bulb from its socket with your fingers, and it's difficult to turn the shell with a pair of pliers. A better tool for the job is a small rubber ball. Press it up against the bulb and you can twist out the remains safely and easily.—*M/Sgt. J. R. Wood, APO, NYC.*

Litter Basket Hangs on Dowels



A FABRIC bag that matches the drapes or upholstery makes an unusual wastebasket for a bedroom or den. Three pockets, sewed into a hem at the top, slip over ¾″ dowels set in a 2″-thick triangular base. When filled, the bag is lifted off the stand, dumped and rehung on the dowels.—*R. P. Loewen, Anniston, Ala.*

Copyrighted material

How to get your money's worth from the next battery you buy

Although most batteries look alike, there is a vast difference in the way they perform. So, it will pay you to choose your next battery carefully rather than just "buy a battery." There are good reasons why it will pay you to choose an Exide.

STARTING POWER . . . Full-size plates and a more powerful active material than commonly used assure you *more* power than needed for starting—even in the dead of winter. This leaves a big reserve for electrical accessories.

VITAL FRESHNESS . . . *Dry Charged* (filled by your dealer) or *Wet* (filled at the factory) your Exide is always alive with long-lasting power.

LONG LIFE . . . Your Exide will give you more months and miles of trouble-free service because patented grid alloys are used in the plates. They combat overcharging—major cause of battery failure.

GUARANTEED SERVICE . . . You are protected by a nation-wide guarantee ranging from 18 months to 4 years.

ECONOMY . . . You can buy an Exide, produced by the company that has pioneered so many battery developments in the past 50 years, for no more than the cost of an ordinary battery. You'll be sure to get your money's worth.

FREE! *This 32-page manual tells all about batteries. How to test, install, recharge, etc. Write to Dept. 36, Exide Automotive Division, P.O. Box 6266, Cleveland, Ohio.*

When it's an Exide . . . YOU START

Copyrighted material

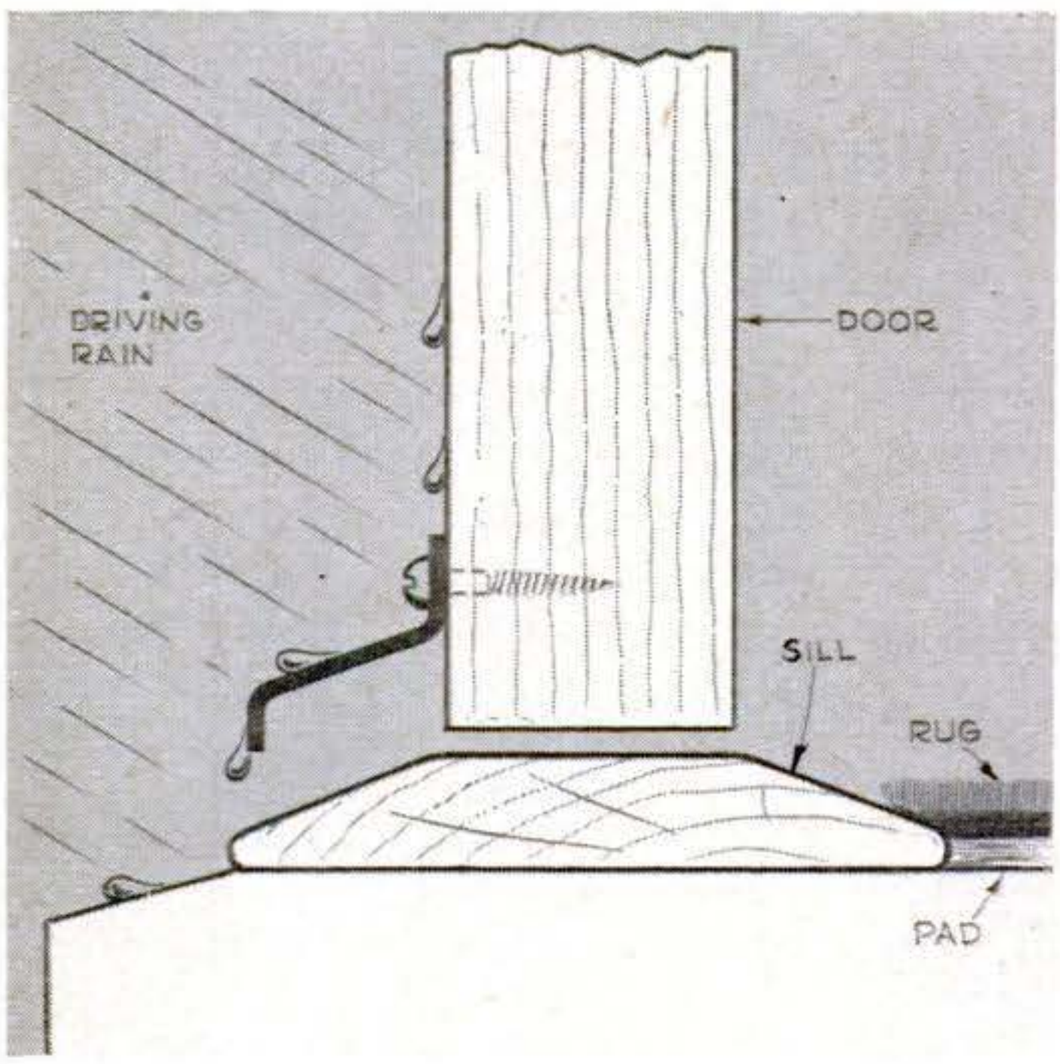
Short Cuts and Tips

Lunch-Box File Holds Bulky Papers

WHEN household papers overflowed a small file-card box, I moved them into an unused lunch box. Now I can store dozens of receipts, notices and other papers in this dustproof file. It's long enough to hold legal-sized envelopes and has a handle. —*H. W. Swope, Danville, Pa.*

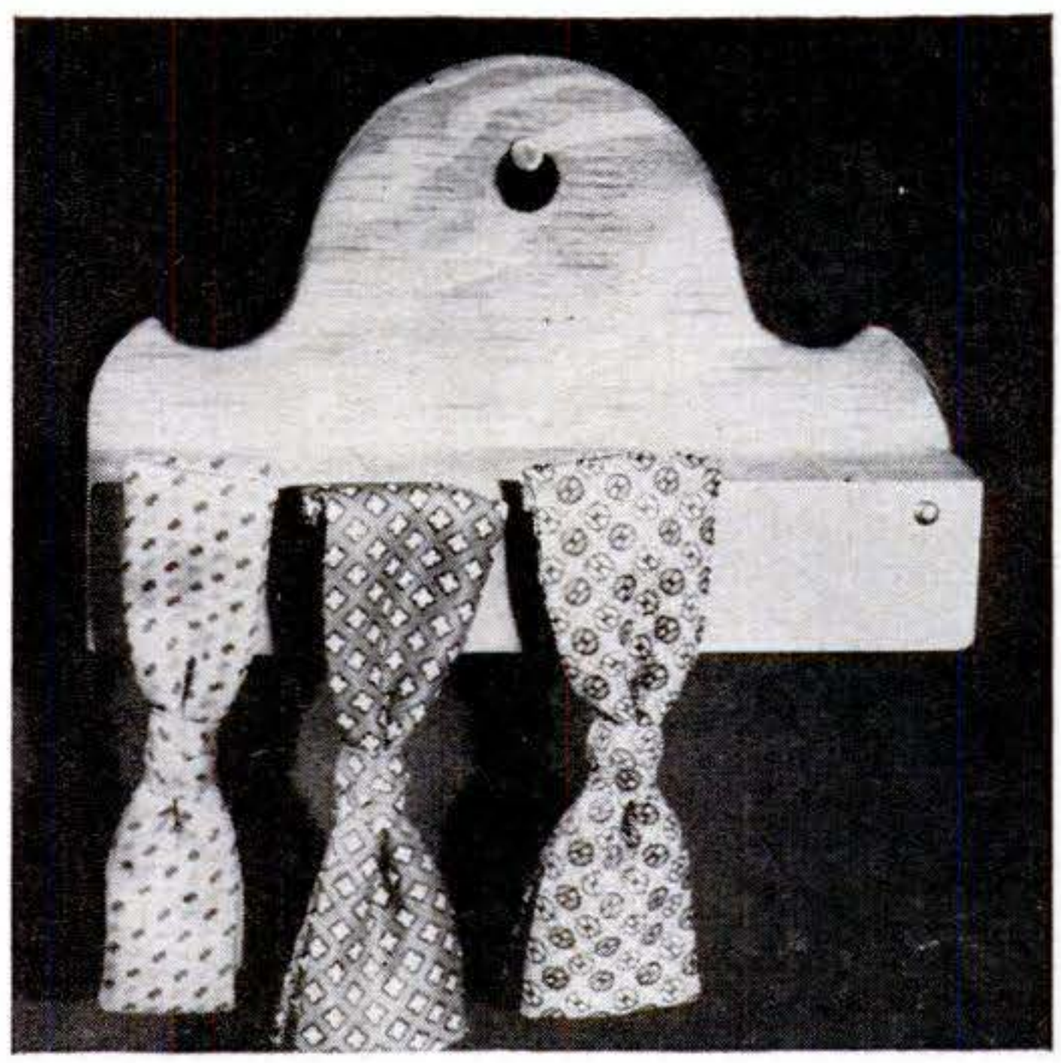
▶▶▶AN OLD screwdriver makes a handy tool for drilling through concrete, brick or thin wood. I drill wood by pushing the screwdriver blade into it with a twisting motion. On concrete and brick I start my "drill" by rapping the handle with a hammer.—*Charles Carroll, Marion, Ohio.*

▶▶▶BEFORE painting over a screw that you may want to remove later, back it off a few turns and let the paint dry. Then retighten. This way paint won't seal the screwhead in tight, or be marred if you decide to take the screw out later.—*Kenneth F. LeMere, Springfield, Mass.*



Deflector Keeps Rain Outside

RAIN water can't run under my front door and onto the rug since I added a deflector. Bent from a strip of aluminum, the deflector is screwed to the bottom outside edge of the door with aluminum screws. It cuts down on drafts, too.—*A. Di Stasi, Trenton, N. J.*



Clip-On Rack Holds Bow Ties

ALL the tie racks I've seen ignore ready-tied bow ties, so I made my own of 1/4" plywood. I nailed a 1/2"-wide strip of plywood across a backboard and faced this with a 1"-wide strip of aluminum. The tie clips grip the metal overhang at the bottom.—*A. R. Tanner, Cold Spring, N. Y.*

Copyrighted material

Help her to "Surprise" you with

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS

for Christmas

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868

Check the tools you want most

and leave this page where "Santa" will see it

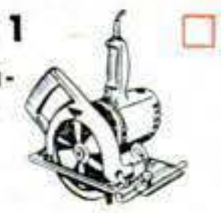
"DYNO-MITE" POWER WORKSHOP

☐ **No. "888" POWER TOOL** — 3 tools in 1: 3/8" Drill, 6" disc Sander, and 6" Polisher. 3200 rpm, 4 amp. rating, **$44.95**

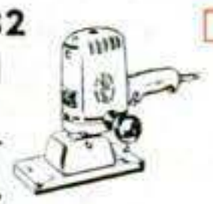
RUGGED ATTACHMENTS LIKE THESE

turn the "888" into a complete 16-tool power workshop

☐ **No. 8811**
6" Portable Saw Attachment
$18.95



☐ **No. 882**
Orbital Sander Attachment
$17.45



☐ **No. 8818**
2" Plane Attachment
$22.95

☐ **NEW No. 1220**

PLANE-'R-FILE. Reversible handle . . . double-sided blade . . . cuts wood, plastic, even steel. Two tools in one — a plane and a file — all for only **$3.49**

HANDY ATTACHMENTS FOR 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILLS

☐ **Buffing & Sanding** attachment—2 speeds; easy to use.
No. 2120 . . . . . $9.30

☐ **Jig Saw** attachment — cuts wood, metal; smooth, speedy.
No. 2140 . . . . . $11.95

☐ **Orbital Sander** attachment — for fine finish sanding.
No. 2160 . . . . . $15.95

For free folders or name of nearest dealer, write
MILLERS FALLS CO., Dept. PS-22, Greenfield, Mass.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 104]

above 60°, now averaged 67°.) Despite the flying spray and occasional water on deck, men were painting everywhere in the endless fight against rust.

On Sunday, as the ship neared Lands End, the approach and English Channel charts were brought out. The chief mate drew a black circle around a seven-fathom spot that could rip the ship's bottom. At 1530 she detoured around it. At 1650, the ship changed course again to pass the first of a group of fishing trawlers. Ocean traffic was getting heavy. Before leaving the bridge, Meseck took radio direction-finder bearings. His plot showed the ship right on her track.

Before turning in, though, the captain left a call for 0300. He wanted to be on the bridge for the first visual landfall.

The loom of Bishop's Rock light was sighted at 0348; at 0426 the lighthouse itself was visible. The trip was over.

As the ship steamed through the English Channel, working parties were laying out the heavy mooring lines. In mid-afternoon, the captain raised the pilot cutter on the radiophone. "Tanker World Beauty calling," he said. "Arrive at 1900."

"You will not be docking tonight; you will anchor in Cowes Roads," the cutter answered.

Coming up to the World War II flak tower where the pilot boat waits, the captain tried different maneuvers to see how the ship handled under a full load. Her weight was nearly 60,000 long tons, or roughly the same as a bumper-to-bumper line of ordinary passenger cars more than 100 miles long. He stopped the engines. After drifting 3½ miles, the Beauty was still making half speed. "She goes farther than I thought," he said wryly.

There was more to occupy the captain's mind when the pilot came aboard. He explained that the Beauty was too big to take upriver—Fawley is on the Test River—in the dark.

Next day, Tuesday, there was further trouble over size. Alongside the oil dock there was a shoal spot that would come right under the Beauty's stern. Because of her draft, she'd be aground at low water, although she could get in all right at high tide. To complicate matters, the

Copyrighted material

Announcing...

the third limited edition of one of the world's great motor cars

Fury

by Plymouth

It's definitely not made for you if you're just looking for "basic transportation"... not this jewel in Buckskin Beige and Gold... the fabulous new FURY that actually outclasses even the FURY of other years.

That's hard to do! But this gem does it! Introducing the new GOLDEN COMMANDO V-8 engine*... 350 cubic inch, 10 to 1 compression, dual quads—a mill giving the greatest performance in Plymouth history.

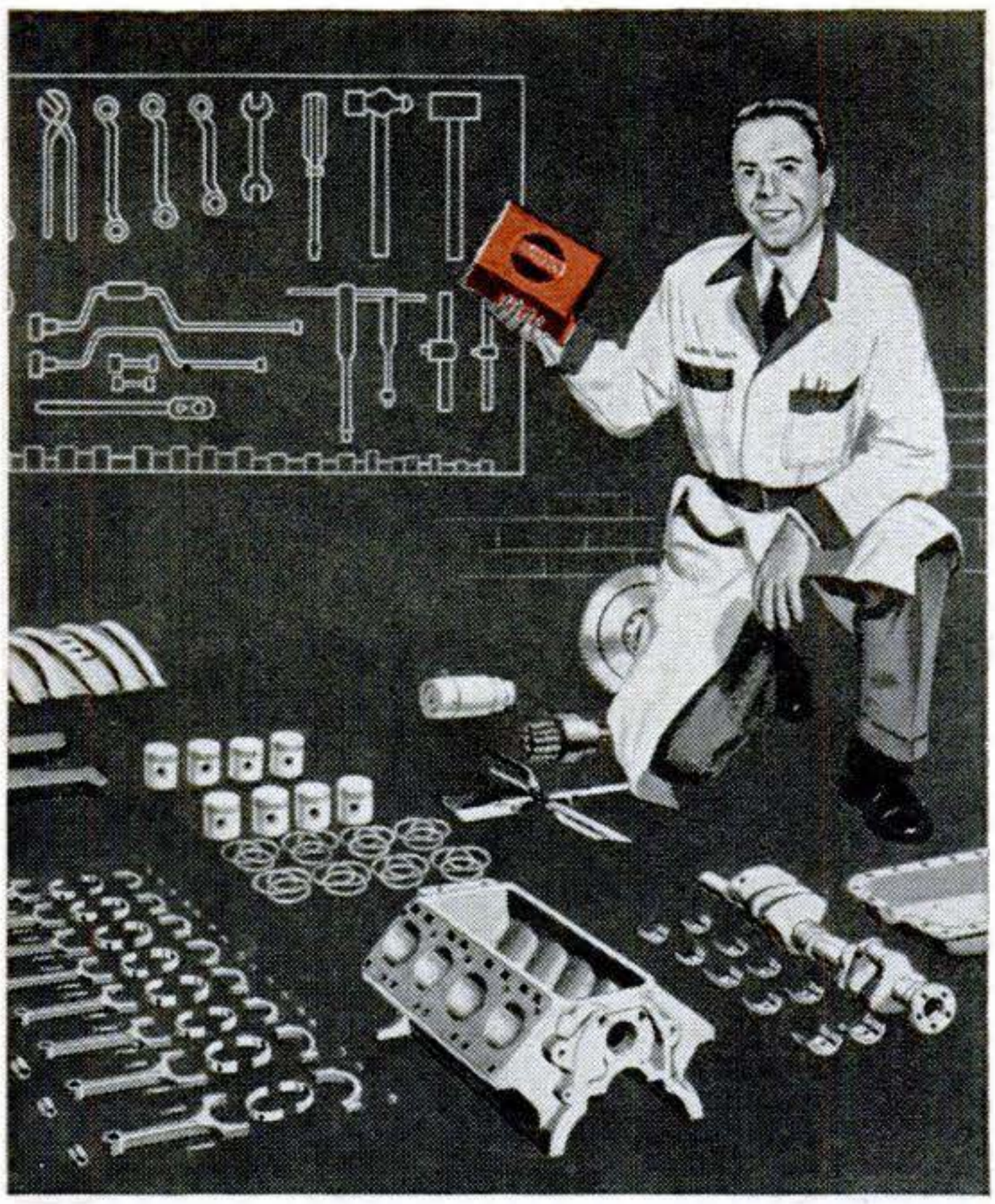
**Optional, at low extra cost.*

With famous Torsion-Aire Ride, featuring torsion bar front suspension, this new FURY really hugs the pavement, corners flat and stops level — without nose-dive. You don't just drive a FURY... you virtually wear it!

Don't wait until a new FURY pulls alongside at a stop light to look one over... let your Plymouth dealer show you the terrific things that happen when the builders of great motor cars set out to surpass themselves—and succeed!

Star of the Forward Look... Fury by Plymouth

Copyrighted material



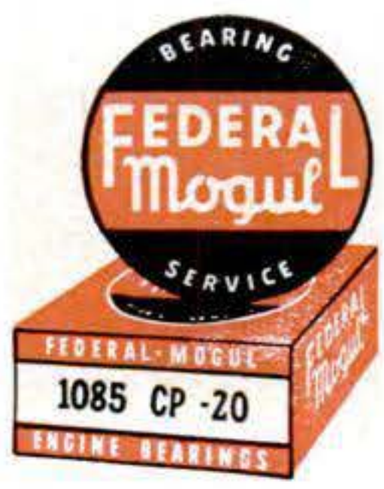
It all adds up
to one thing:

Fine bearings mean fine performance!

The skilled mechanic puts a lot of good work into reconditioning an engine . . . and he protects his work by installing Federal-Mogul main, connecting rod and camshaft bearings. Why? Because he knows the bearings are the heart of engine performance and the best replacement bearings cost no more. Most of the 765,000 mechanics in the U.S. and Canada prefer Federal-Mogul bearings—they know they assure fine performance. Ask *your* mechanic!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
Division of
Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.

Mechanics Know . . .
that the black and red Federal-Mogul box identifies the service bearing line as modern as today's engines.



RESEARCH • DESIGN
METALLURGY • PRECISION
MANUFACTURING • SERVICE

The Dangerous Job of Moving Oil

refinery wanted only the premium crude, stored in forward tanks. Unloading it would not raise the tanker's stern.

To keep her off the bottom, the refinery would have to take 6,000 tons of the other oil—which was all they had room for. It would be a close race to lighten the Beauty before the ebbing tide dropped her on the bottom.

Wednesday afternoon, as the tide was rising, the World Beauty headed upstream. At 1750 she was moored. There was one hour to flood tide—6½ hours to low water.

Within 15 minutes two hoses were aboard. Within half an hour, four were hooked up. At 1855, Meseck yelled down to the engine room to start the pumps.

Things went wrong. The pressure gauges on one line read too high. Poomps discovered a supposedly open valve that was half shut. It took two oversize wrenches and two strong backs to fix it. The gauges on another line ceased functioning, and finally, the reduction gears on pump No. 4 overheated so the pump had to be shut down. That left only three pumps in the race.

All night long the pumps whirred and the men with steel ullage tapes walked from tank to tank. At 0010, a little before low water, Meseck figured he had enough of the ordinary crude off the ship to keep her clear of the shoal. At 0401 he stopped the main pumps. Now the ship was racing not the tide but another ship. Tugs had been ordered originally for 0600, but the Queen Elizabeth was sailing from Southampton that morning, too. The tugs said they'd have to leave the Beauty for the Queen at 0550.

At 0531 the last man from the refinery jumped from the tanker's deck two feet to the pier. Then, in the gray light of a rainy English morning, the lines were snaked in and the tugs pulled the World Beauty away from the dock. She blew her whistle as she headed downstream, riding high enough now to enter Rotterdam to leave the rest of her crude oil. From there, she was bound for the Persian Gulf for more oil.

Her first year would take her nine-tenths of the way around the globe, traversing the world's major oceans, shuttling tirelessly from oil field to civilization and back. END

Copyrighted material

5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE

NEW Dremel Deluxe MOTO-SHOP

COMPLETE POWER WORKSHOP IN ONE COMPACT, PORTABLE UNIT

The amazing new Dremel Moto-Shop is the most versatile multi-purpose tool ever invented. Has 1,001 home and shop uses. Basically, it's a 15" Jig Saw with a unique power take-off to which you simply connect other attachments.

It then converts to a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel, and a flexible-shaft machine . . . all powered by a ball-bearing rotary motor.

And this professional-quality, portable power shop can be set up practically anywhere—basement workshop, kitchen counter, or card table. Weighs only 12 lbs. As a Jig Saw, it will cut 1¾" wood, 18 gauge copper, 1/16" steel—all with the same blade. Foolproof blade guard makes it absolutely safe—even for children. Handles everything from birdhouses to full-size furniture.

The flexible-shaft is a complete machine shop in itself. Use it for sharpening, grinding, polishing, carving. Collet capacity 1/64" to ⅛".

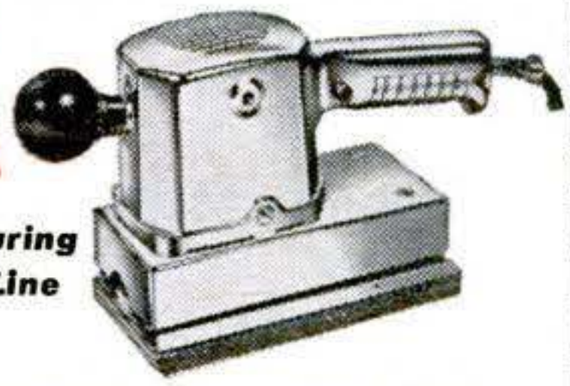
Moto-Shop is the perfect "ALL FAMILY" workshop—safe for even mom and the children. Helps build a close father-son relationship.

Model 57 Moto-Shop. Includes Jig Saw with disc sander attachment only. Other attachments can be added later. **$33.95**

Deluxe Model 57 Moto-Shop
with all attachments shown. **$49.95**

Price of attachments only, if purchased separately. . . **$19.95**

DREMEL POWER SANDERS



. . . Featuring Straight-Line Action

Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders sand with the grain or the wood. Quickly produce a velvet smooth finish, free from cross-grain scratches and orbital swirl marks. Save a lot of elbow grease, too. Three popular models to choose from—$14.85 to $37.50.

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

The Pocket Size Machine Shop

Most versatile and useful tool you can own. Grinds, drills, polishes, carves, sharpens, engraves. Handles easily as a pencil. Saves time, eliminates tedious hand work. Produces 27,000 RPM. Ideal for craftsmen, hobbyists, model builders, home owners, etc. Four prices to choose from—$12.85 to $27.50.

DREMEL MOTO-SAW

The Famous Electric Scroll Saw

Cuts the most intricate designs like magic. Saws wood up to ¾" also plastics, light metals, floor and wall tile. Saws to the center of a 19" circle. 7,200 cutting strokes per minute. Unique FOUR-WAY BLADE HOLDER permits cutting in any direction. **$6.85**

Buy your Dremel Gift at Your Nearby Power-Tool Dealer Today!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Quality Power Tools since 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 127M, Racine, Wisconsin

DREMEL

Copyrighted material

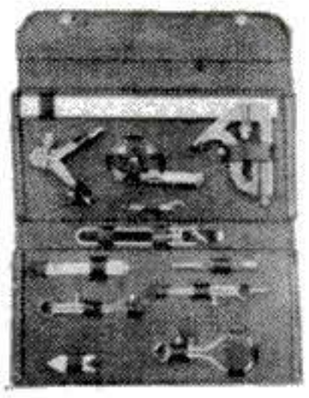
No Finer Gift for Man or Boy...

Starrett® TOOLS

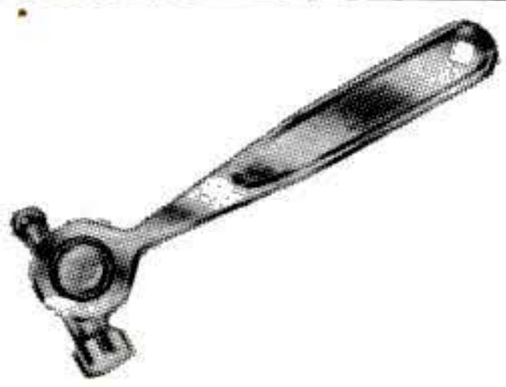
For that man or boy who loves fine tools — what better gift than accurate, dependable STARRETT tools? Handyman or mechanic, hobbyist or skilled craftsman, there's a STARRETT tool that's right for him and right for your budget, too.

Starrett No. 436
0-1" Micrometer

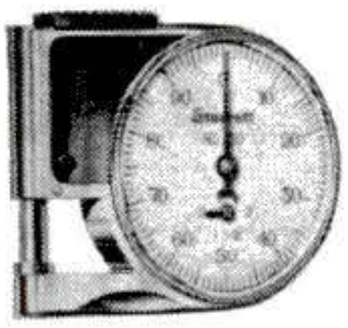
Starrett No. 11
12" Combination Square



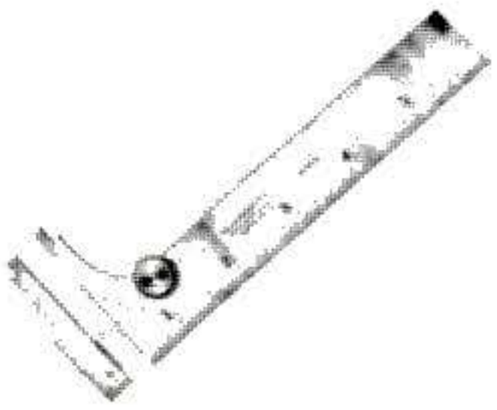
Starrett No. 902
Kit of Measuring Tools



Starrett No. 815
Toolmaker's Hammer
with Magnifying Glass



Starrett No. 1010
Dial Indicator
Pocket Gage



Starrett No. 425
Pocket Slide Caliper

3000 GIFT IDEAS. Ask your Starrett distributor to show you these and many more gift-worthy Starrett items. Or write for the Starrett No. 27 Catalog Use the coupon.

STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U.S.A.

Please send my free copy of the big, new Starrett No. 27 Catalog describing the many Starrett Tools recommended for Christmas and Gifts the year-round.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

The '58 Ford—How It Stacks Up

[Continued from page 79]

Chevy's three-carburetor combination works with deceptive simplicity. The fore and aft carburetors cut in only at a considerable throttle opening—50 degrees, as the engineers describe it. Most of the time, even in the car's cruising ranges, the engine uses only the single center carburetor.

When a driver wants more oomph, as in getting away from a light or in passing, he hits the accelerator hard. That taps a vacuum line normally used as a booster for the fuel flow. Piped to a diaphragm at the front carburetor, it unloads a spring that holds the butterfly valves closed. That's all—except that the rear carburetor is linked mechanically to the front one.

On a cold start, the choke locks out all but the center carburetor.

Many changes besides those described in November PS (p. 105) have been made in Chevy's fuel-injection system.

It operates on a leaner mixture. Air leaks around the nozzle anchorages have been sealed off. Dirty fuel can stopper a fuel nozzle like a cork. Purity is assured by backing up a general fuel screen with tiny screens in each nozzle. (Maintenance memo: These screens do *not* have to be cleaned, says Chevy.)

A Rube Goldberg arrangement for cold starts—a solenoid to increase fuel flow, plus a microswitch to bypass it for hot starts—has vanished. In its place is an enrichment valve operated simply by manifold vacuum.

The principle is simple: On a cold start with a stiff engine, there's a high cranking vacuum; on a hot start with a free engine, less. A diaphragm that meters and enriches the fuel responds accordingly.

Incidentally, for competition, a hot cam boosts the Corvette's 283-inch fuel-injection engine to an incredible 290 horsepower.

The new Chevrolets, bellwethered by a romantic number called the Impala—which is right out of the pages of the Arabian Nights—are *nine* inches longer and almost four inches wider. The height, inevitably, has tobogganed by almost 4½ inches. The hood is an inch shorter, the deck lid nine inches longer.

Yup, air springs. You don't *have* to

SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER!

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

NOW GET $1.00 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD TORCH*

toward a modern, convenient

BERNZ O MATIC®

TX-888 All-Purpose

TORCH KIT

Regular retail kit price	$8.88
LESS YOUR TRADE-IN	$1.00
NOW YOU PAY ONLY	$7.88

*ANY OLD TORCH—Gasoline, Butane, Kerosene, "Tin-Can" Type, Alcohol, Propane—regardless of age or condition.

Here is how you'll use your Bernz-O-Matic All-Purpose Torch Kit

PAINT REMOVING

All loose paint must be removed to prevent peeling later. The Bernz-O-Matic Torch with flame spreader attachment makes paint removing simple.

ASPHALT TILE LAYING

The Bernz-O-Matic Torch provides a handy method of heating which makes it easy to lay or repair asphalt tile in any room of your house.

PATCHING A GUTTER LEAK

With your Bernz-O-Matic Torch you can often repair gutter leaks, saving the cost of replacing.

SWEATING COPPER TUBING

Now you can install or repair copper tubing in your home. The Bernz-O-Matic Torch gives quick, convenient heat that makes this job easier than ever.

THAWING FROZEN PIPES

Be prepared to meet this common winter emergency. Portable, safe, and easy; your Bernz-O-Matic Torch will thaw frozen pipes in a jiffy.

LOOSENING NUTS and BOLTS

Corroded nuts and bolts loosen quickly with a few blasts from your Bernz-O-Matic Torch. Safe and easy for those "do-it-yourself" jobs around the garage.

HUNDREDS OF OTHER USES:

- Plumbing repairs
- Lighting charcoal fires
- Antiquing furniture
- Softening old putty
- Electrical work
- Glass working
- Metal handicrafts
- Pipe and jewelry soldering

Send for FREE Color Brochure describing all Bernz-O-Matic products

OTTO BERNZ CO., INC., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

EARN MORE

with one of these "simplified"

arc welders

EASY TO USE! EASY TO BUY! EASY TO CASH IN ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR WELDING WORK!

1 "Husky Boy"

You can put more money in your pocket—get into your own profitable business with any one of these highly efficient low cost welders.

"HUSKY BOY." 200 amp. "HUSKY BOY" air cooled welds anywhere. It's light, rugged, compact—easily mounts on your tractor or trailer for traveling to emergency repair jobs. Portable mountings for shop use are available.

AC TRANSFORMER. 295 amp. AC Welder for operating on single phase 220 volt power. Just right for production and repair work in shops. A welder that quickly pays for itself out of extra earnings.

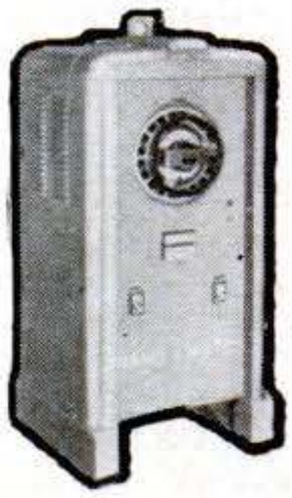
"BANTAM CHAMP." A 250 amp. motor generator arc welder specially designed to let you do profitable repair work in your own shop or production welding.

HOBART TRADE SCHOOL. Get the details on how you can quickly learn arc welding by actual on-the-job experience. Full or partial courses. Non-profit school, low tuition.

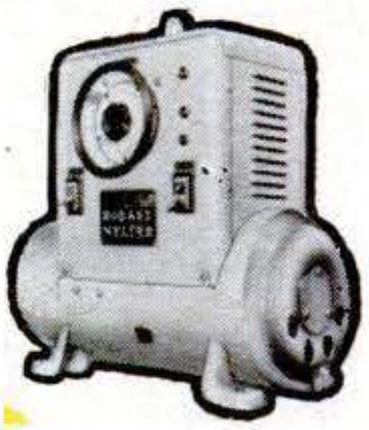
LESSONS BOOK. 200 pages fully illustrated, complete with charts and diagrams. Self teaching. $1.00.

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-127
Phone FE 2-1223 TROY, OHIO

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment"



2 AC Transformer



3 "Bantam Champ"

Build Your Own!

. . . portable gas drive welder save $200 to $300

Simply connect this Hobart generator only to a good used auto engine. Gives you all the advantages of a factory-built welder. Ask for FREE build your own book.

4

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-127, TROY, OHIO
Send additional information on items checked:

☐ 1. Husky Boy ☐ 4. Build Your Own
☐ 2. AC Transformer ☐ 5. Hobart Trade School
☐ 3. BANTAM CHAMP
☐ Enclosed is $1.00 for Welding Lessons Book.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

have them, of course—they're strictly optional.

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth for 1958 is just what the customers might expect of a vehicle that has changed its look only modestly. It offers performance. Its "bomb" power plant, available on *any* Plymouth model, has not one but *two* four-barrel pots, a dual-exhaust system and a dual-breaker distributor.

All this has required commensurate changes: a heavy-duty generator, beefier springs and shock absorbers, and a heftier cooling system. The company's word jugglers call their 10:1-compression-ratio engine the Golden Commando.

The Fury engine of 318 cubic inches, a topic for discussions 'round the cracker barrel in 1957, can still be had, even if old-hat now. It has undergone some refinements. A two-barrel carburetor is standard; a four-barrel with dual exhaust, special timing and high-performance cam is optional. For *all* Plymouths, too.

There's eight-barrel carburetion on this engine for Plymouth Fury models only. And for the man who just wants good transportation, the flathead six is still around.

The Bendix fuel-injection system (PS, Mar.) can be had only on the big engine. The Chrysler Corp.'s limitation on this option is evidence to Detroit's professional seers that Chrysler will announce its own system before long. And, breathless and hot-palmed from its own research in this field for three years, so will Ford.

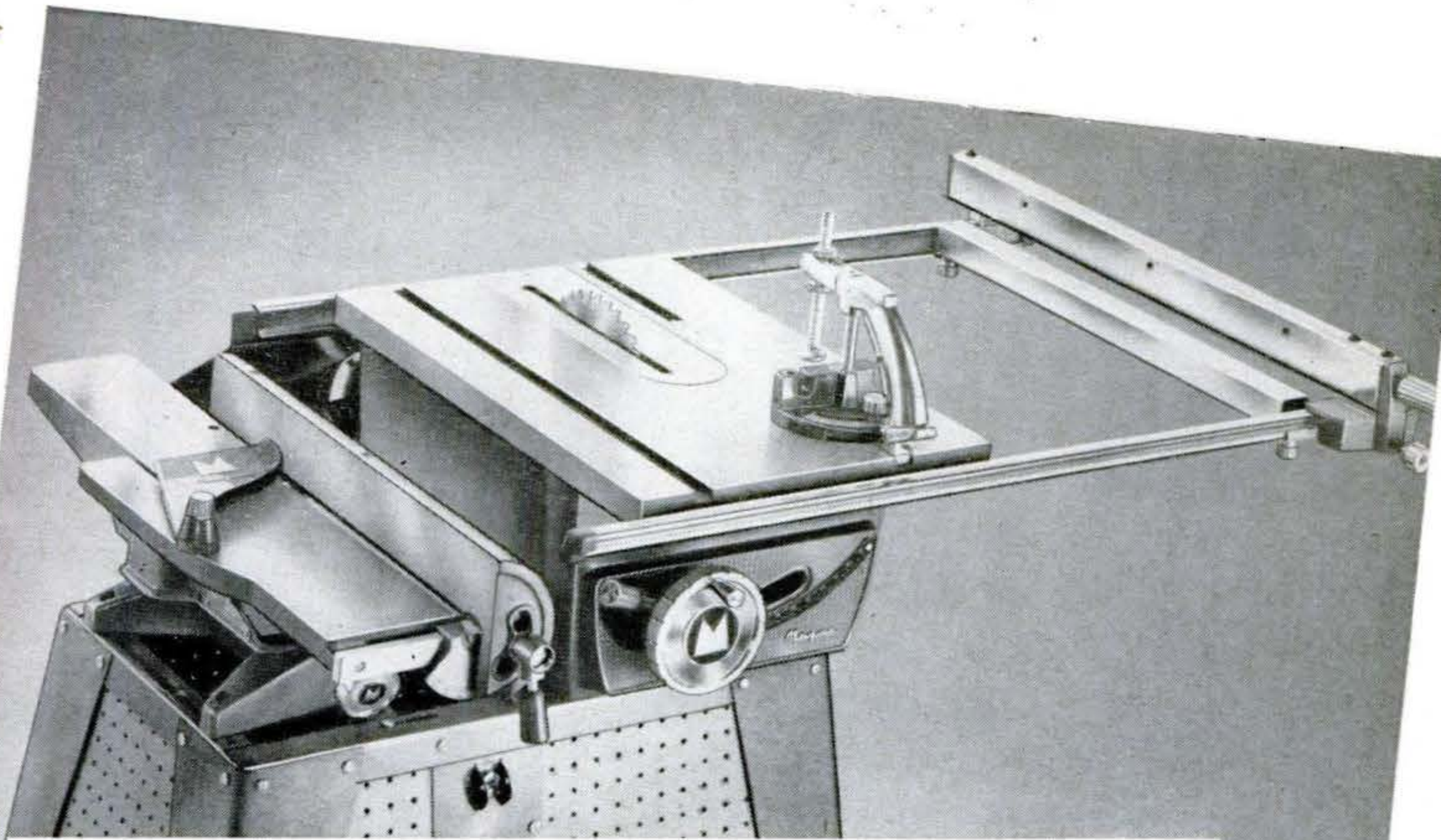
Plymouth's three-speed automatic transmission now comes as an option on all models as an answer to Ford's refined box and Chevrolet's silky Turboglide.

Plymouth's body measurements are mostly unchanged from '57.

That resolution adopted last June by Detroit's tycoons recommended that automobile manufacturers "not advertise or publicize actual or comparative capabilities of passenger cars for speed, or specific engine size, torque, horsepower or ability to accelerate or perform, in any context that suggests speed."

They won't, either. But Detroit's "bombs" for '58 would seem to imply that the engineers on the working level never got the word. END

Copyrighted material

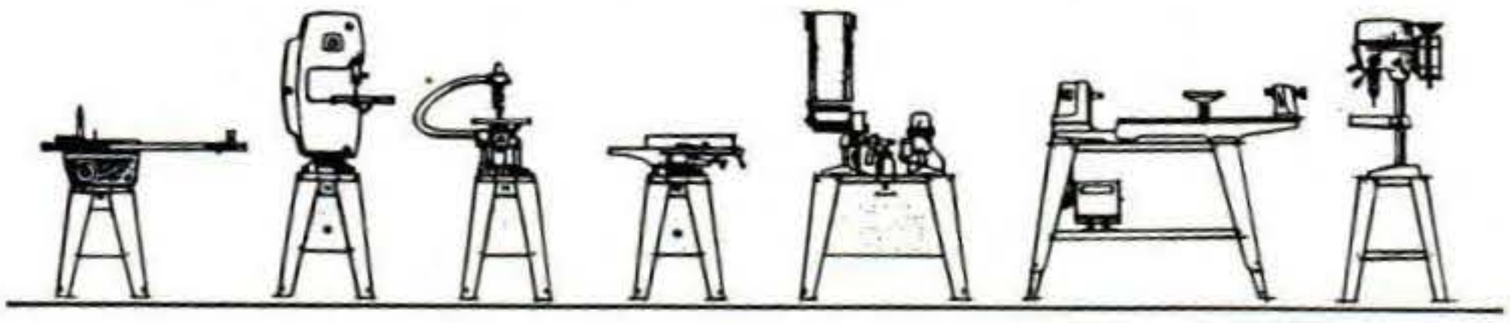


Why Magna?

— Because MAGNA's new, complete family of superior power tools incorporates the first significant design contributions in over a quarter-century!

HERE'S WHY THE MAGNA 9-IN. SAW-JOINTER gives you industrial capacity and precision: • *Increased Capacity*—built-in table extension makes largest effective table of any 9-in. saw; 4-in. Jointer has longest table, largest fence, over ⅜" depth of cut! • *Ease of Operation*—Saw has One-Knob Control, exclusive Speed-Gear for quick tilt; Jointer operates at *any* height of saw blade! • *Rugged Durability*—Saw's precision-cast tub front. Massive cast-iron carriage; Jointer has one-piece cast-iron fence! • *Integral Precision*—self-aligning saw fence locks *down* front and rear with one knob; Jointer has precision-ground surfaces! Mail coupon today for *free* Magna-Line catalog! ®T. M. REG.

Own a Magna 9-in Saw-Jointer for as little as $2.30 a week!



MAGNA-LINE tools for home and industry include (l to r): 9" Saw, 11" Band Saw, 18" Jigsaw, 4" Jointer, 6" Belt Sander, Compressor-Sprayer, 30" Lathe, 12½" Drill Press. (Also the new MAGNA Thrifty-Three: 8" T/A Saw, 12½" Jigsaw, 4" Belt Sander).

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

World's largest independent producers of power tools

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. 702-S, Menlo Park, California, OR
Dept. 702-S, Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Indiana

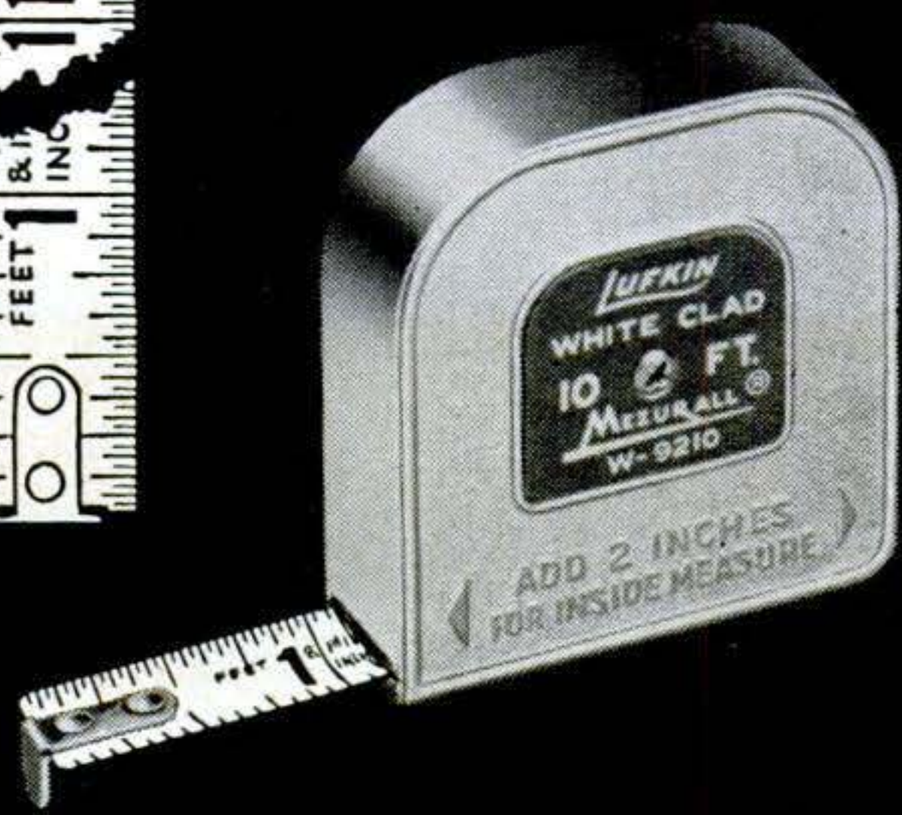
Please send me your free, illustrated MAGNA-LINE catalog:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

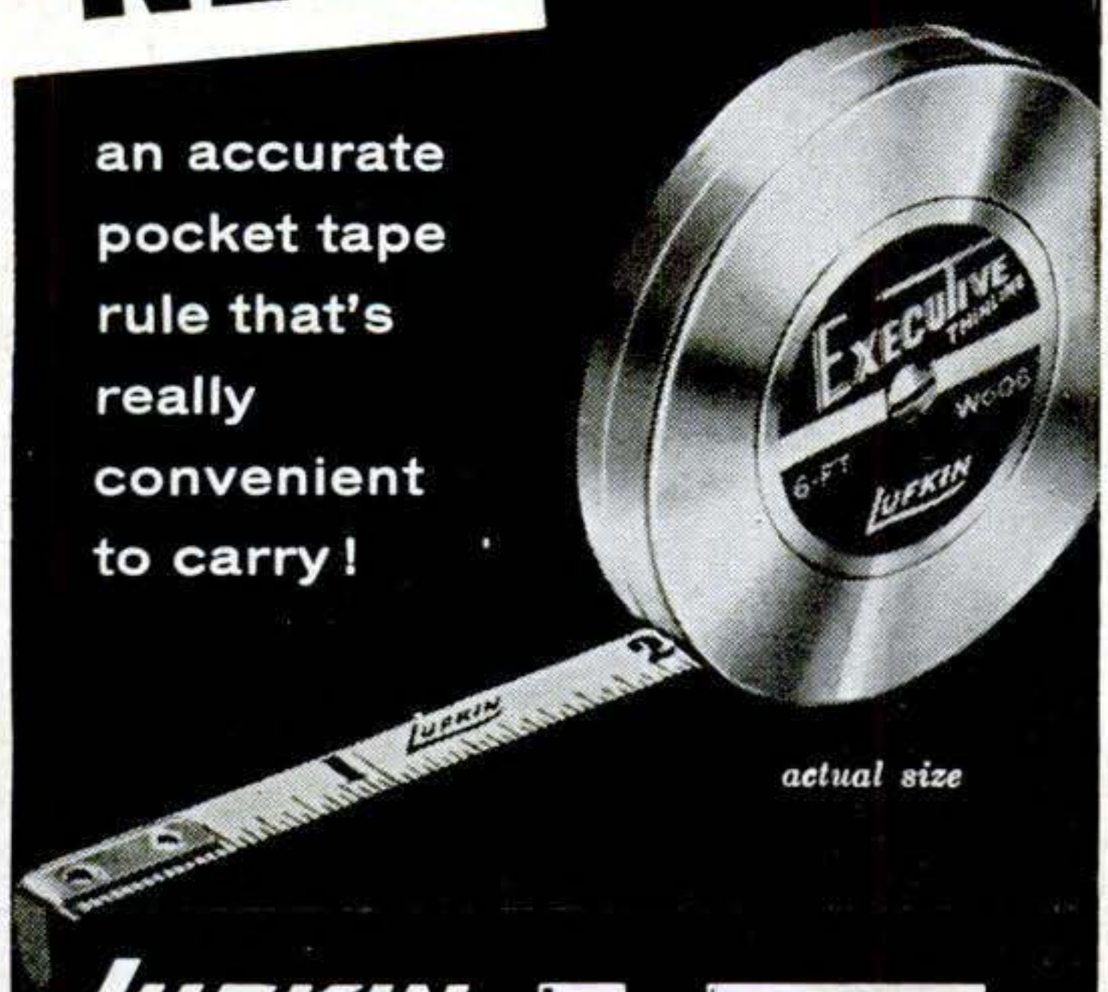
THE CHOICE OF TOP CRAFTSMEN



LUFKIN WHITE CLAD
MEZURALL
TAPE RULES
467

NEW...

an accurate pocket tape rule that's really convenient to carry!



LUFKIN EXECUTIVE THINLINE
484
at hardware, lumber and tool dealers everywhere

How Good Are Your School's Shops?

[*Continued from page 115*]

these six states, you can get more information by writing to the supervisor of vocational education in the state department of education.

In the other 42 states, the pattern varies widely. Your best bet: Talk to the guidance director or principal of your local high school.

Suppose there is no vocational-training program in your area? Can you get one started? The people in suburban Nassau County (N.Y.) did.

Four years ago Nassau school authorities enlisted 2,000 volunteers to get the facts on the need for a vocational school. This volunteer brigade surveyed 26,000 people—parents, students, employers, plain taxpayers. They found:

- Half the county's skilled workers were being imported from other areas, although the county's population was 1,000,000.
- One out of five students in the upper grades favored vocational training.
- Three out of five parents wanted a vocational program.

The survey brought results. Nassau County is going ahead carefully but swiftly: This fall 80 boys enrolled in the county's brand-new "pilot" school to study electronics and air conditioning.

Judging your school. In considering vocational training, remember that your son can choose among several ways of learning a trade (other possibilities: post-high-school technical institute, apprenticeship). So you should look long and hard at your vocational school to make sure that it gives the kind of training your son will need.

You can judge the quality of this training yourself, simply by visiting the school and by talking to teachers, graduates and employers.

The experts I interviewed suggested six points to keep in mind:

1. Students. Are they boys who want, need and can use the training? Or is the school a dumping ground for misfits?

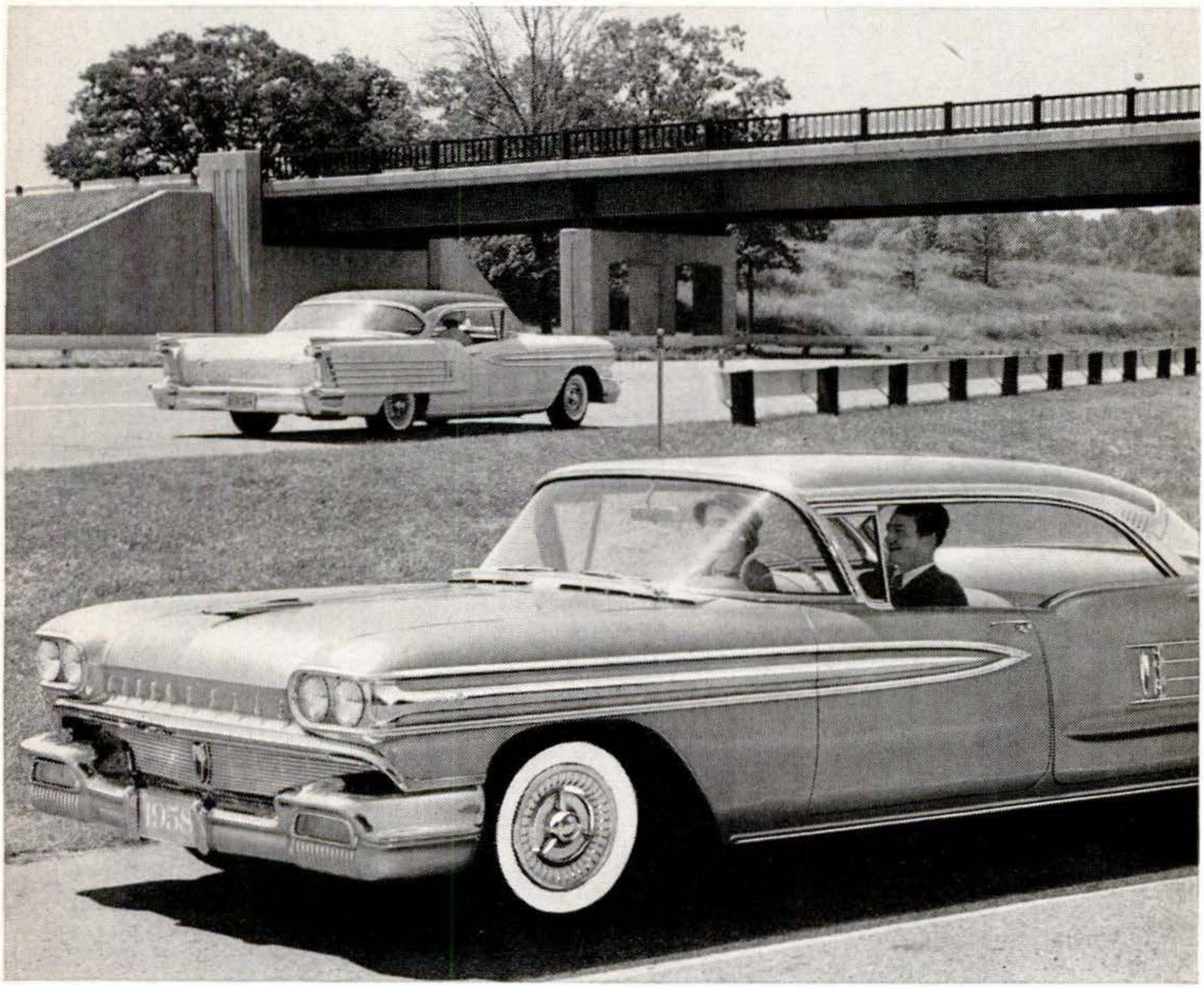
2. Teachers. They should be masters of their crafts, and educators as well. Connecticut requires eight years' industrial experience, 60 hours' teacher training. Qualified guidance counselors are essential.

3. Facilities. The shops should have up-

Copyrighted material

OLDSmobility

EXCITING "ROCKET AGE" STYLE THAT REFLECTS YOUR OWN GOOD TASTE!



OLDSMOBILE'S SUPER 88 FOR '58 . . . GEARED FOR SUPER PERFORMANCE!

A 1958 Oldsmobile is waiting for you . . . a car that's in a class by itself! A new Rocket Engine car . . . a magnificent performer in the famous Rocket tradition, and offering the *greatest improvement in fuel economy* in Oldsmobile history. Beneath the exciting distinction of line and color . . . beyond the renowned power plant . . . are new expressions of Oldsmobile's style and engineering leadership. For example, New-Matic Ride* (Oldsmobile's *true* air suspension) is the greatest advance in riding comfort since air was first put in tires! And this is only the beginning. In every way, this is *your* car for this mobile era!

OLDSMOBILE DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

*Optional at extra cost.

OLDSMOBILE

1908-1958

FORWARD FROM FIFTY...INTO THE ROCKET AGE

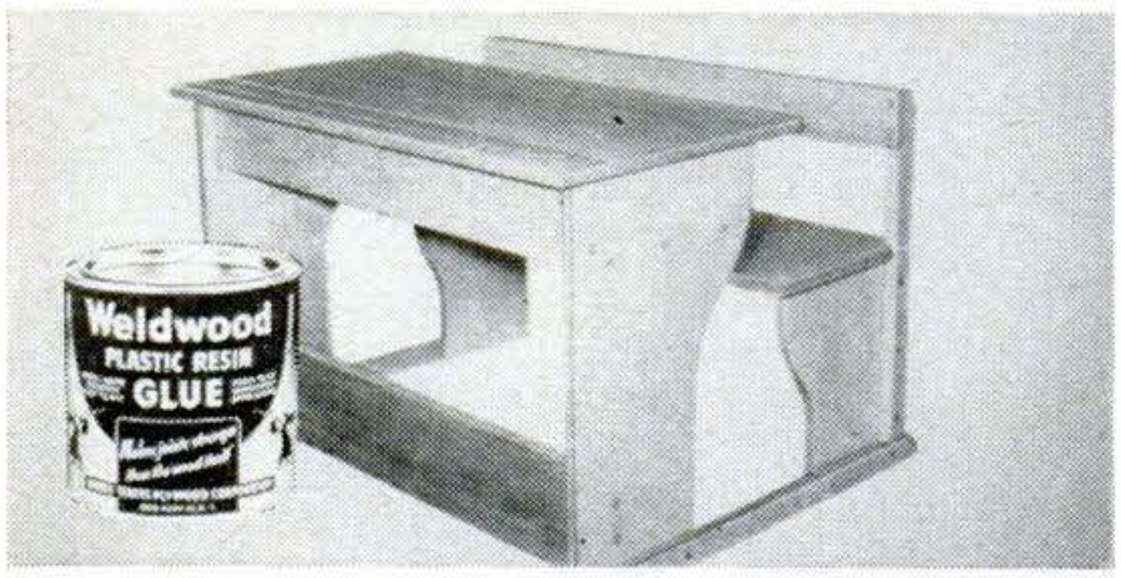
SEE YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED OLDSMOBILE QUALITY DEALER

Copyrighted material

CHRISTMAS HINTS

from the

Weldwood Wizard



Make Christmas Gifts Like This With Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. Build this Weldwood Plywood playschool bench with Plastic Resin Glue for strong, permanent joints. 3½-oz. cans, 35¢; 8-oz., 65¢. New 96-page Weldwood book gives 18 projects you can build. A 50¢ value—only 25¢ with coupon.

Give A Boat Kit And Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue. A kit boat built with Weldwood Waterproof Plywoods and Weldwood *Waterproof* Glue gives years of low-maintenance pleasure. New easy-to-mix glue makes a completely waterproof bond that's impervious to heat, cold, fungus, oils. Sizes from $1.00.

Weldwood® Wizards

Adhesives, Firzite®, Satinlac®, Flexible Wood-Trim®
On Sale at
Hardware, Paint, and Lumber Dealers'

SEND FOR PINE PROJECTS BOOK TODAY—SAVE 25¢

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. PS 12-57

Please send me my copy of your 96-page book, "Projects You Can Build With Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood." I enclose 25¢.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

to-date tools and machines similar to those actually used in industry. To help you judge the adequacy of the investment, one rule of thumb is the experience of two recently built schools. They cost $3,000 per student for buildings and land, $1,000 per student for equipment.

Understandably, schools move slower than industry in adopting new types of equipment. Even the best may be five or 10 years behind. Two outstanding systems —in Milwaukee and Connecticut—for instance, found recently that printing firms needed offset platemakers and pressmen, but the school print shops had no offset equipment at all.

4. *Courses.* They should be slanted toward local needs (in Iowa, truck and tractor mechanics would be in demand, but foundry workers would not); they should be up to date (aircraft mechanics need training in jet as well as piston engines); and they should be extremely practical, imitating as closely as possible actual working conditions on the job.

5. *Academic education.* These days, a craftsman can't get by just with his hands. He has to know English, math and history, too. Vocational schools devote less time to these subjects than the general high schools, but the good ones turn out educated citizens prepared to make their way in the world.

6. *Activities.* Vocational students deserve them, too—sports, dances and the rest of the fun and excitement that go with an American high-school education.

Where schools that measure up to those standards are available, everybody gains. Employer and employee groups say so in concrete terms: better jobs.

Among the Nassau County businessmen who answered the school survey, two-thirds of the manufacturing firms and three-fifths of the trade and service companies gave the inside track for jobs to applicants with vocational training in high school.

The union viewpoint? A remark by Joseph M. Rourke, secretary-treasurer of the Connecticut AFL, is typical. He said: "If I had my way, before anyone was allowed to accept apprenticeship in the union of which I am a member . . . he would have to be a graduate of a vocational school . . . or have had equivalent training." END

Copyrighted material

These men chose before enlistment— so can you!

Pvt. Floyd E. Van Briesen
Brookings, South Dakota
Graduate, School of Agriculture

"I picked my own Army job training, and it was guaranteed for me *before* I enlisted. I chose a fine Diesel Repair course. My instructors were really good, and the training equipment was the best you could find. Now I'm an expert in diesels. I found only the Army offers a deal like this."

Pfc. Allen M. Voelz
Bouler, Wisconsin
Graduate, Bouler Union Free High school

"If you want an education, there's no plan like the one the Army offers graduates. I was surprised at how many courses are offered—practically everything. I chose the Guided Missile course I wanted—trained in an exciting new field. This guaranteed training is great. Why not find out about it?"

Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL PS-12-57
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D.C.
Attn: AGSN

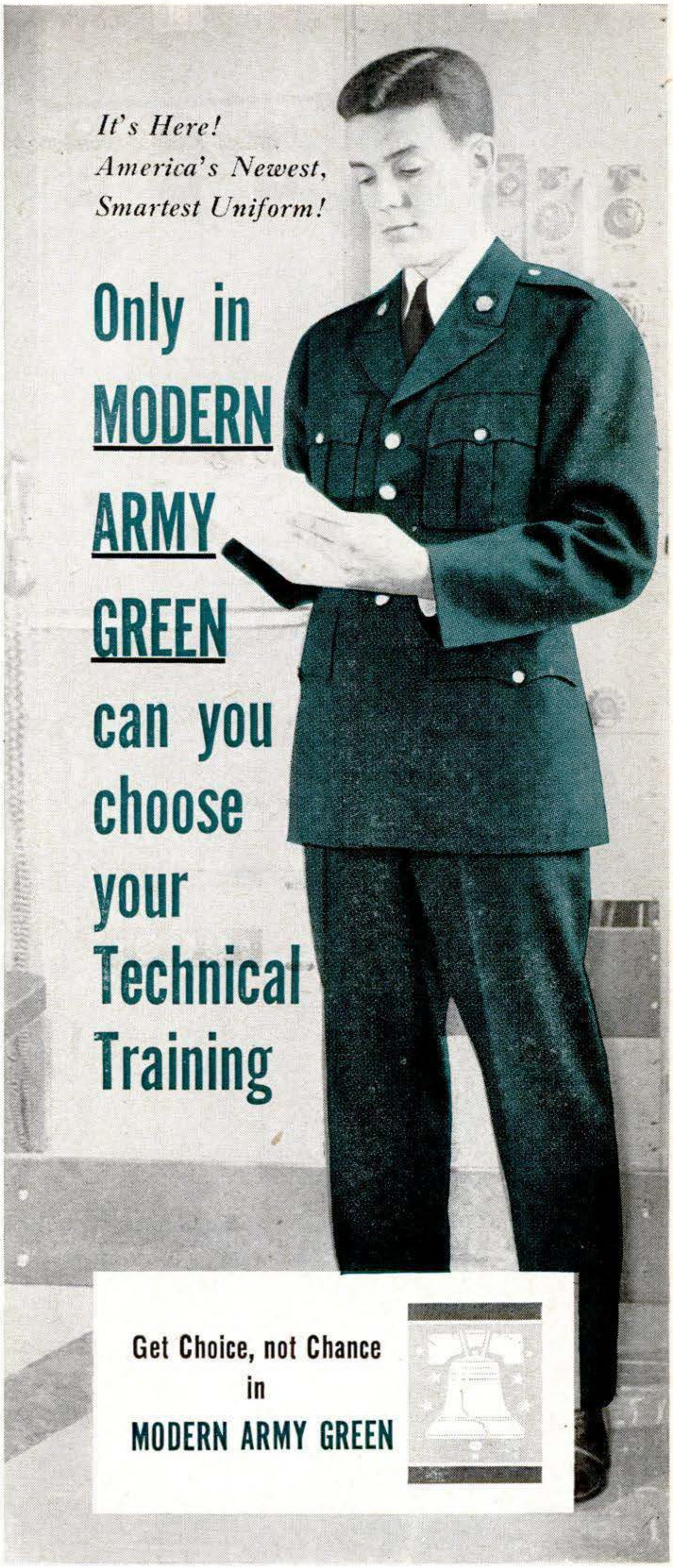
Please send me the free Army booklet telling how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment in Modern Army Green.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

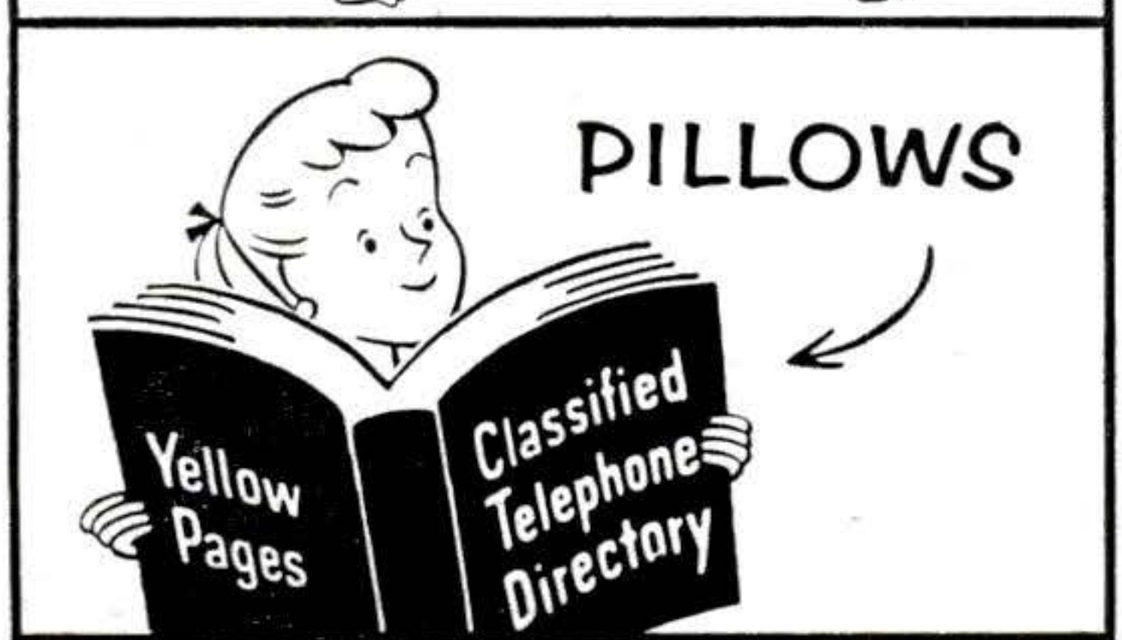
City . . . . . **State** . . . . . .

Date of Graduation . . . . . .



Copyrighted material

Looking for Something?



FROM COSTUMES TO PILLOWS
whatever you need-

Find It Fast
In The
Yellow Pages

Ads displaying this emblem make your shopping easy.

New PS Record Tests Your Hi-Fi

[*Continued from page 186*]

the fundamental (filtered-out) tone even though it isn't there.

But this isn't merely an intriguing trick. It has an important bearing on your listening pleasure—as the test record can bring out: Many hi-fi fans go along accepting inferior bass response, until they have heard better.

Anyone's ear gets tired supplying these missing tones after a while. You develop a kind of listener fatigue. If your hearing is doing part of the work your rig should do, you ought to know it.

Other tricks may also fool your hearing, unless you have a way of checking on them. Take your speaker, for example. You may think you're getting a lot of bass for your money when, in truth, the speaker and its enclosure could have a design that peaks the bass output between 100 and 200 cycles.

This juke-box engineering gives a throbbing bass to a rock-and-roll piece. But it tends to make all bass notes sound alike, and to blur the instrumental sounds at the lowest register.

Obviously, you can't expect a modestly priced set to reproduce the very lowest tones. But possibly you'd like a less prominent but cleaner bass—for symphonies instead of rock-and-roll. You'll get a more natural sound if your rig gives a smooth response down to its lower limit.

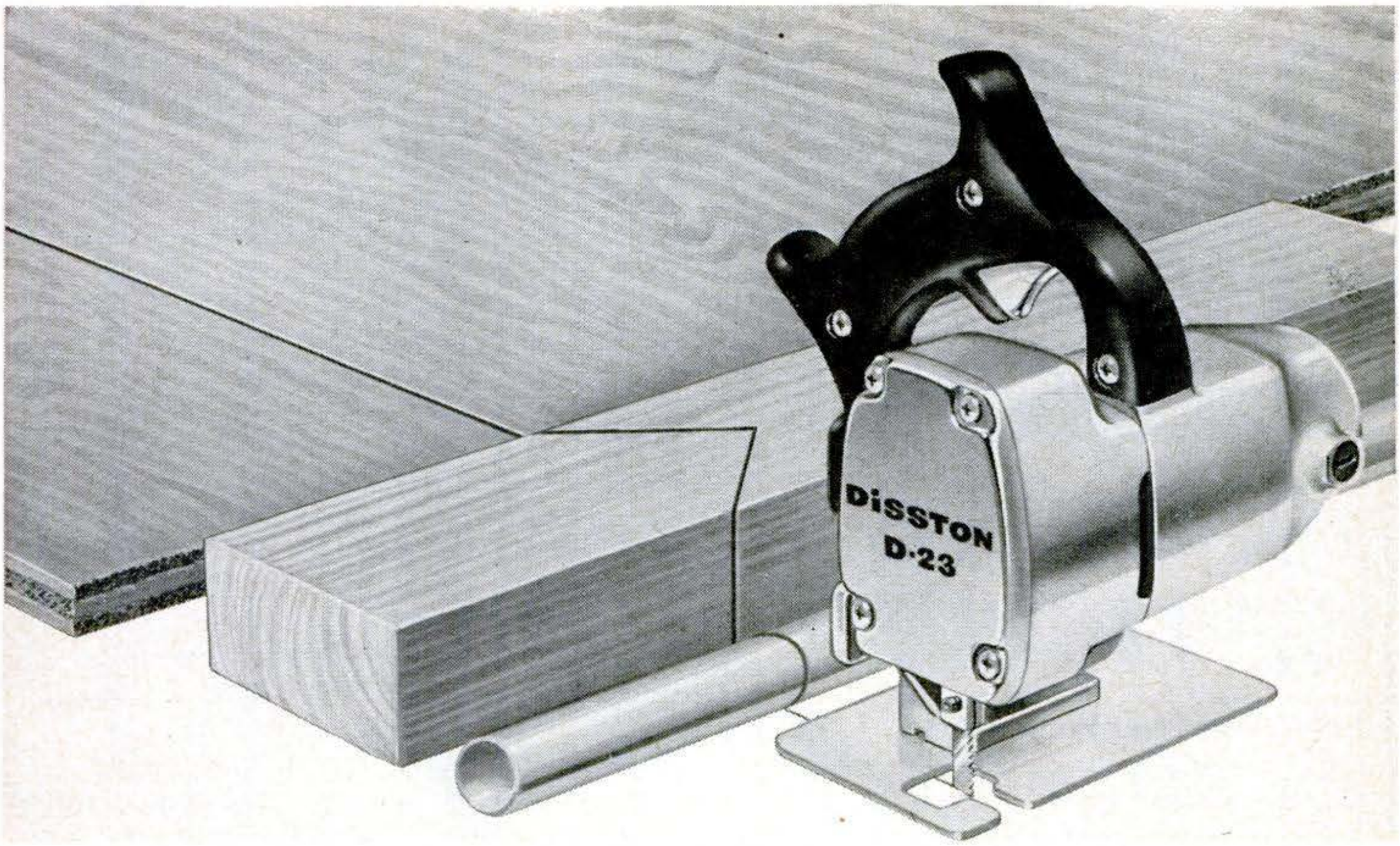
High frequencies come next, once your bass-note problems are out of the way. It costs a manufacturer comparatively little to give you all the highs you're willing to take. But does your present setup give you real high-fidelity on the highs?

With the test record, you can learn the true role of high frequencies, and why you need them.

The fundamental tones of most instruments fall below 3,000 cycles. So the cheapest box can reproduce the highest fundamental without strain. But, after the fundamentals, what gives an instrument its distinctive personality is its *overtone* pattern. That's why "concert A" on a violin sounds entirely different from the same note played on a flute.

There you have the real reason why you need good high-frequency response. The overtones go up as high as 15,000 cycles with many instruments. And the response must keep the overtones in proper

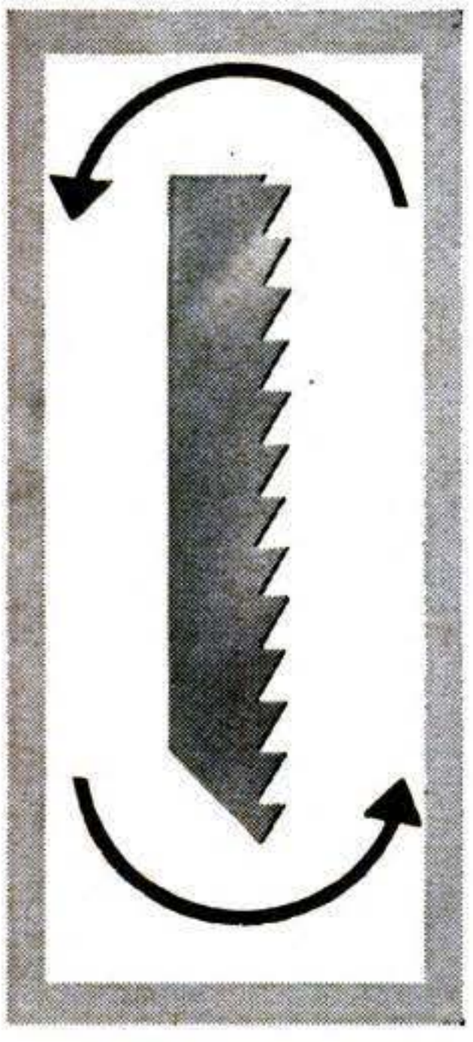
Copyrighted material



NOW, A VERSATILE, 5¼ POUND TOOL THAT CUTS WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC

DISSTON

D-23 ELECTRIC HAND SAW



HERE'S A GREAT NEW DISSTON tool for both professionals and hobbyists with a name famous for good saws for more than 100 years. The DISSTON D-23 has proved itself 15% to 50% faster than any competitive electric saw. It has extra easy-to-change blades for cutting plywood, 2 x 4's, plank lumber, sheet metal, pipe, tubing and plastics. It saws straight lines, circles, scrolls or bevels with a true, fray-less cut. Only $98.50

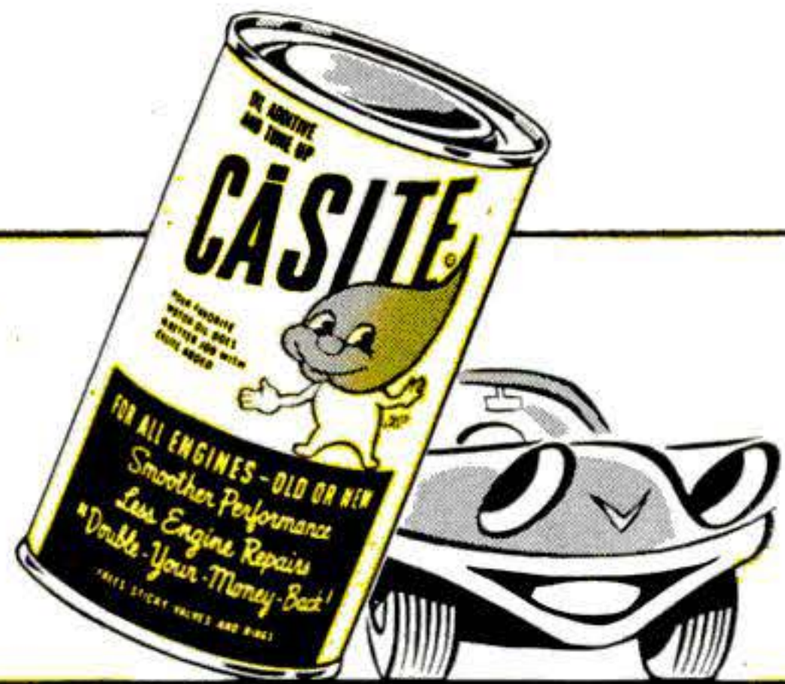
"ORBITE" ACTION. The blade of the DISSTON D-23 has an orbital motion (at 3,800 strokes per minute). It cuts on the upstroke, moves away from the material on the downstroke. The result is fast, professional work with minimum wear on the blade.

FREE BOOKLET: Write today for an illustrated booklet about many more convenient and exclusive features of the DISSTON D-23. Address: H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Henry Disston Div., 412 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

Henry DISSTON DIVISION

Copyrighted material



CASITE gives your car

NEW PEP
NEW POWER

Frees sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

Cuts start-up wear

Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.

HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.
Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

relationship. Emphasizing particular frequencies will distort the true sound. If your speaker has sharp peaks that favor spot frequencies, it can make the squeaks of the violin bow or tinkle of triangles come through loud and clear, yet reproduce the oboe so it sounds like a clarinet.

One of the record's checks for high-frequency response works like this: A violin, clarinet, flute and oboe play a simple tune twice. The first time, you may think it is the same instrument all the way through. Reason: A filter has chopped off the overtones at the time of recording. The second time, without the filter, the instruments will sound as they ought to. You should have no difficulty identifying their different sounds.

But what if you can't identify them on the second playing? Then here are two possible faults you can check: Your stylus could be badly worn. Or "peaky" speaker response, favoring particular frequencies, may be to blame. If neither part is defective—and you can determine this with still *another* test on the record—what you hear may convince you that it's time to buy a better speaker or pickup.

How do individual instruments sound on your machine as they run through their respective ranges? On the test record, each demonstrates by playing up and down its range. Cut-off filters show what happens when sounds above 3,000 cycles and 6,000 cycles are blocked.

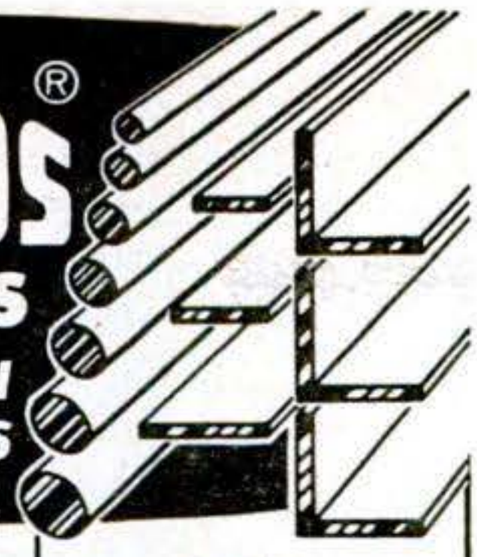
Here's something you should know about instrument sounds, especially if you're in the market for a new tweeter. Do the recorded sounds of some instruments please you more than others? A little-understood characteristic of speakers may cause this. A horn-type speaker, for example, usually gives greater realism to brass instruments, while a cone tweeter often sounds better for the strings.

Another point: Response of the highs at one end of the range and the lows at the other should be a matter of balance. The right balance between the two ends makes more difference in how good your rig sounds than a few extra cycles at either end will ever make.

Say your pocketbook dictates a hi-fi rig with a bass response that stops at 100 cycles (better bass response is costly, remember). Then your rig will sound better if its high end is limited to about 5,000

Copyrighted material

REDI-RODS®
STEEL BARS
FOR CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR JOBS



HUNDREDS OF USES IN HOME and SHOP

Here's just the material for your special projects and odd jobs—steel bars in handy, standard lengths. Inexpensive, and *readily available*, too.

Made by Makers of popular REDI-BOLT Threaded Steel Rods

SIZES

ROUNDS (36" Lengths) 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", & 3/4" diam.

FLATS (36" Lengths) 3/4", 1", & 1-1/4", wide x 1/8" thick.

ANGLES (36", 48", & 60" Lengths). All 1/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4".

Ask Your Hardware Dealer, or write

REDI-BOLT, INC., 5344 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2132 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

FOR DEPENDABILITY—CHOOSE CONTINENTAL RED SEAL POWER

Now Available with Built-in Generator for Lighting, etc. Series AU, 2, 2½, 3 hp illustrated.

Continental Motors Corporation

INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIV.

12800 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT
EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2068 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

DO EVERY FASTENING JOB 10 TIMES FASTER!

Amazing one-hand operation, 10 times faster than hammer & nails Can't jam

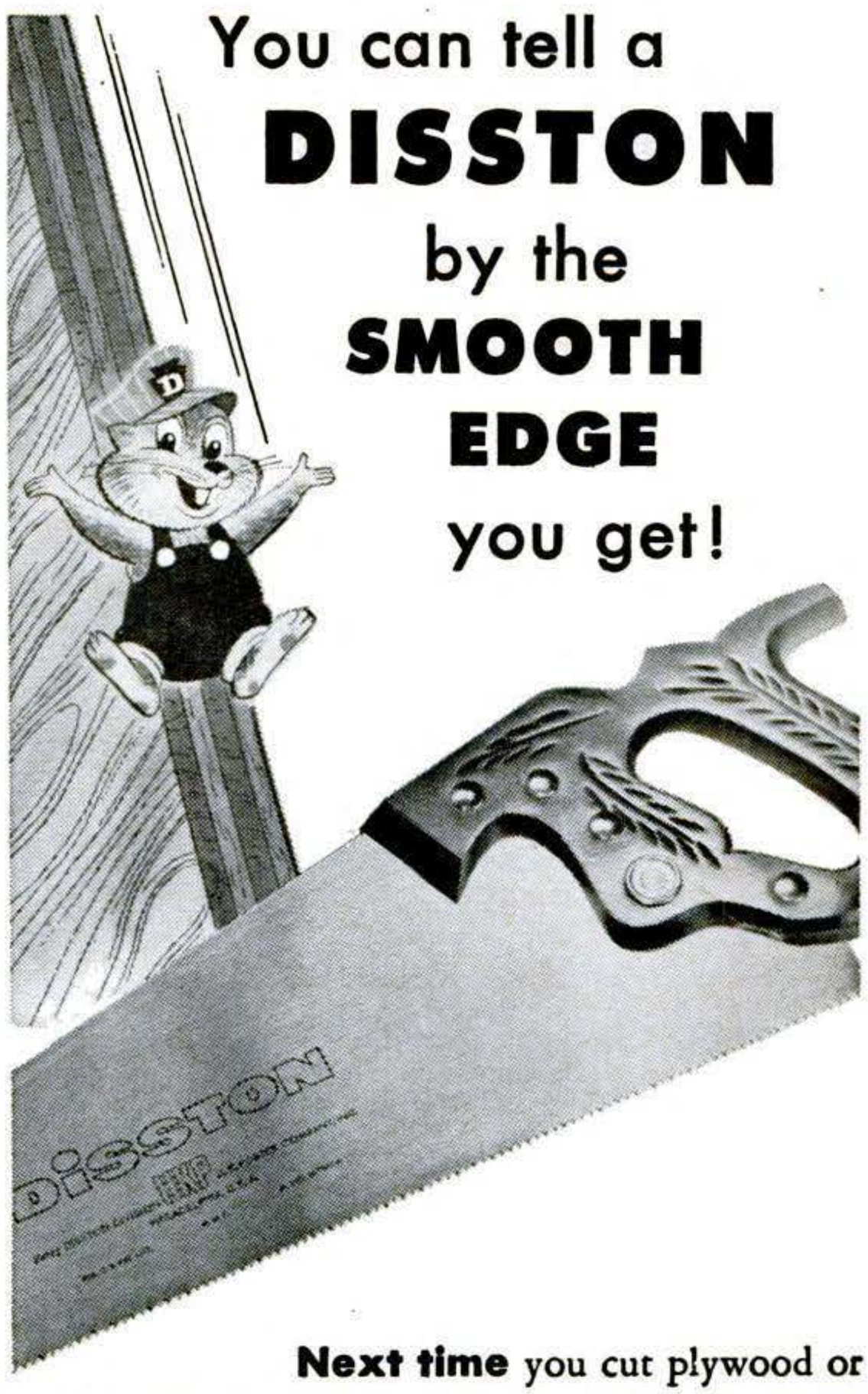
ARROW

DO-IT-YOURSELF TACKER, No. T-50

for ceiling tile, insulation, wire fence & every home job.

At your local hardware dealer or lumber yard

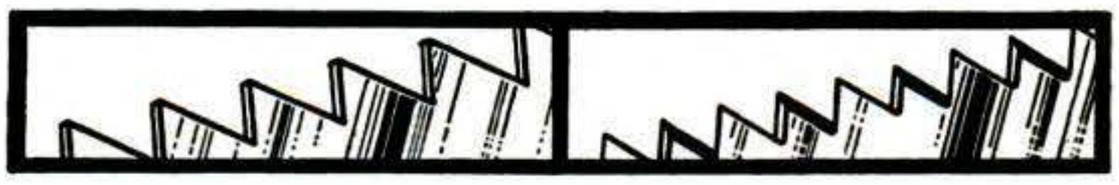
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



You can tell a DISSTON by the SMOOTH EDGE you get!

Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . . what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly tempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers... everywhere!



Choose a 5½-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting with the grain.

Choose a 7-, 8- or 9-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET! 64-page Disston Saw, Tool & File Manual. Tells how to choose and use tools; how to care for them. Helpful hints on wood and metal working, and selection of materials. For your free copy write today to: *Henry Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.*

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Henry DISSTON DIVISION

Copyrighted material

??SHOP QUIZ??

Question 1

What's the **EASIEST** way to drive wood screws?

Question 2

What's the **EASIEST** way to remove wood screws?

Question 3

What's the **EASIEST** way to run nuts or bolts on or off?

Question 4

What's the **EASIEST** way to use heavy-duty cutting tools like hole saws, masonry and auger bits?

WITH YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL AND A

Supreme Versamatic

Reversible speed reduction attachment that fits every power drill. Increases power 7 times. Reverses with one simple twist. A *must* for every drill owner.

$14.95

AT LEADING TOOL COUNTERS

By the makers of SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORPORATION
2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16, Illinois
A Division of A•S•R Products Corporation

cycles. But if you insist on going *up* to around 15,000 cycles, then your rig must also reach *down* to 30 or 35 cycles in order to give you the most pleasing results.

Mechanics as well as electronics helps reproduce the music you hear. Music is a succession of tones that are always starting and stopping. To reproduce it faithfully your rig must start a sound without hesitation, end it abruptly. The ability to do this is called transient response.

Instruments that are struck or plucked —piano, drums, harpsichord—make the greatest demands in transient response. Clean reproduction of such tones demands violent acceleration and braking of the moving parts in the speaker and pickup.

So these are the parts most likely to let you down. The electronic parts, having only weightless electrons to deal with, seldom cause trouble here.

The PS record manual gives you tips on tracing troubles and curing them. You can check not only the overall transient response, but find the component responsible for poor performance.

Sometimes the trouble is just a wad of goo collected on the stylus. Or you may need to increase the downward force on the pickup. If the sound hangs on after the tone stops, the trouble is probably in your speaker or its enclosure. Whatever the source, the record will help track it down.

Dynamic range is another hi-fi characteristic you should be aware of. It is the contrast you hear between the softest and loudest sounds at a particular volume setting. The maximum range is predetermined by the recording itself.

But the contrast often diminishes as the months pass. Age is a villain for even the best systems.

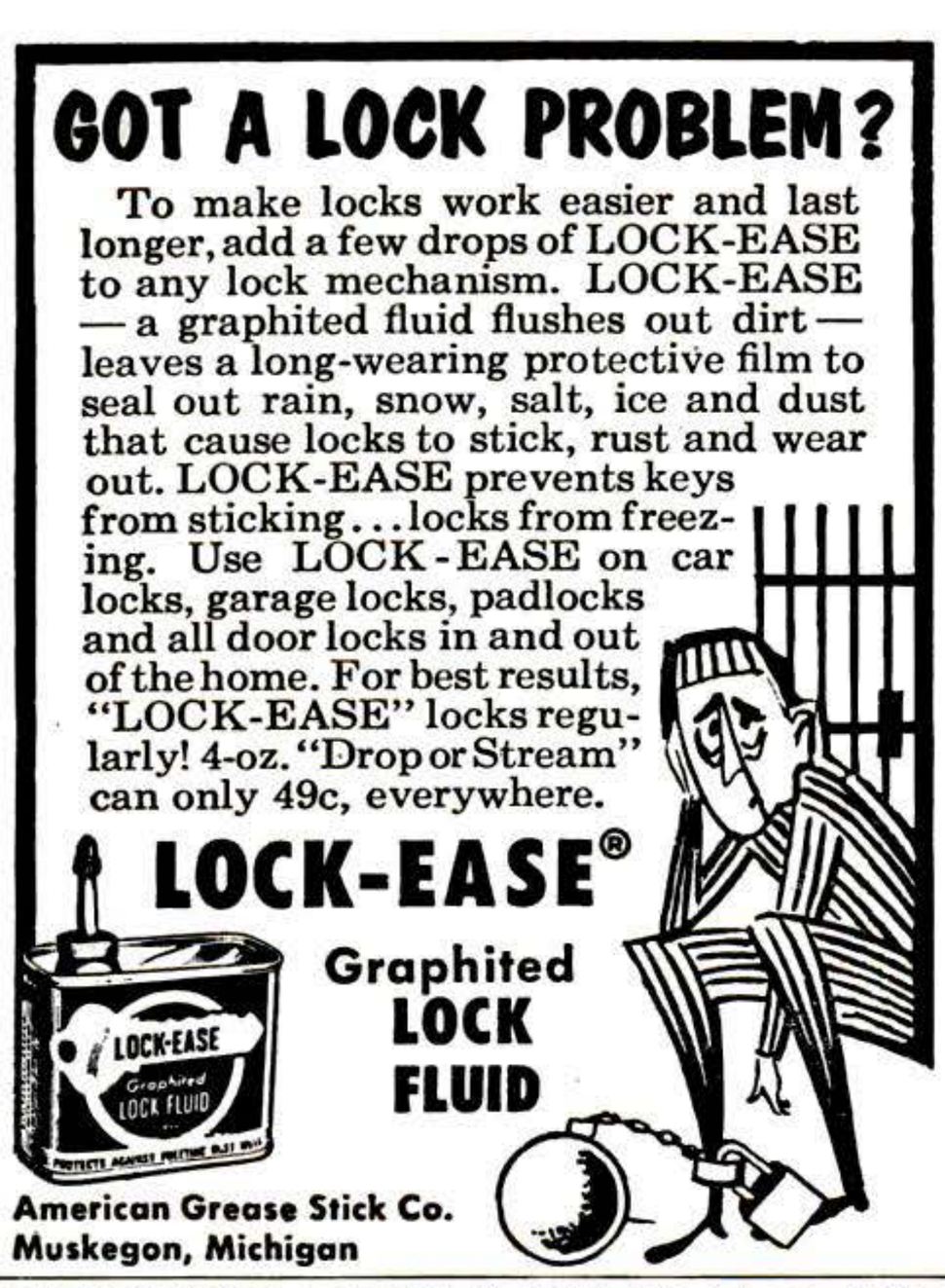
You aren't likely to notice the slow deterioration. But here, too, periodic checkups with the Popular Science Test Record can help you keep your hi-fi equipment up to peak performance. END

NEXT MONTH: Ready-made hi-fi? Right! No need now to solder together a lot of separate parts. For a guide to the best value, see January PS.

Copyrighted material

GOT A LOCK PROBLEM?

To make locks work easier and last longer, add a few drops of LOCK-EASE to any lock mechanism. LOCK-EASE — a graphited fluid flushes out dirt — leaves a long-wearing protective film to seal out rain, snow, salt, ice and dust that cause locks to stick, rust and wear out. LOCK-EASE prevents keys from sticking... locks from freezing. Use LOCK-EASE on car locks, garage locks, padlocks and all door locks in and out of the home. For best results, "LOCK-EASE" locks regularly! 4-oz. "Drop or Stream" can only 49c, everywhere.



LOCK-EASE®

Graphited LOCK FLUID

American Grease Stick Co.
Muskegon, Michigan

CHOOSE DEPENDABLE 5-RIB

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

---

3 WORKSHOP PLANS
TO FIT YOUR SPACE AND BUDGET

Build your own workshop! Get complete plans, easy-to-follow instructions and bills of material for three Delta designed shops—plus Delta's New Workshop Reference Manual. Send name and address with 25c in coin to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Company, 504M No. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

BE SURE AND SPECIFY

Southern

SCREWS AND BOLTS

The Quality Fastener that adds to the beauty and permanence of your projects — yet costs no more than conventional fasteners.
At all good hardware and building supply dealers!

MAKE STRIPES with *new* PAINT PEN

Straight, curved, single or double
With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wallboard. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze... on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper.
Ask your dealer or order direct.

DEALERS Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts.

HOBBY "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. Order now.

MFRS Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL 5 COMBINATIONS. . . . $3.25

Single 1/16" stripe model $1.25

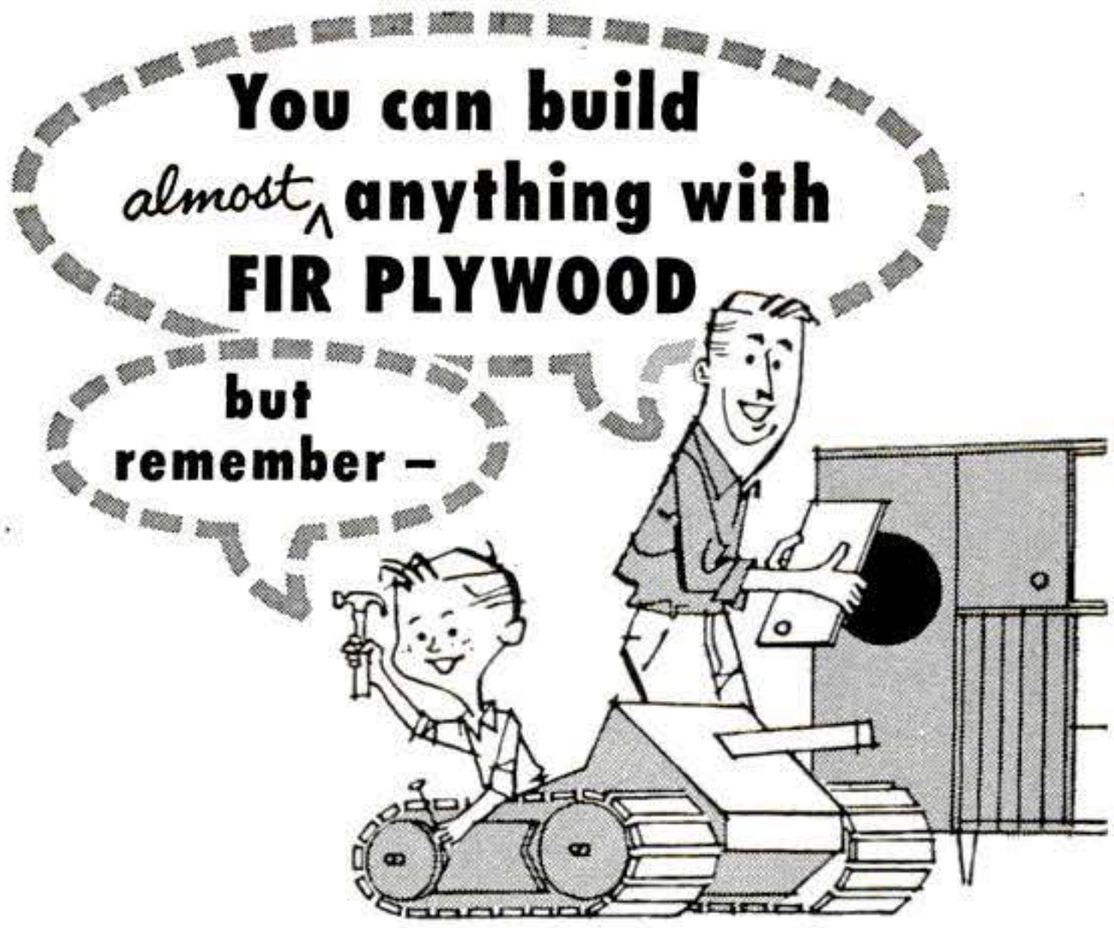
Other single stripe models $1.75 EA.
1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32" & 1/8"

Complete Kit (all 7 tips) $5.00

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4" tip..$1.20

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 236 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



1 - LOOK FOR THE DFPA QUALITY TRADEMARK

When you see the letters DFPA on panel you *know* you're getting plywood quality-tested to meet rigid industry standards. DFPA trademarks attest quality, performance and value.

2 - CHOOSE THE RIGHT GRADE FOR EACH JOB

Exterior plywood for outdoor & marine use

PlyPanel® for paneling, most indoor uses

PlyScord® (unsanded economy panel) for sheathing, backing

Choose Exterior-type (waterproof glue) for outdoor and marine uses; Interior-type for inside jobs. Within each type are several *appearance* grades (panels with one good side, two good sides, etc.). See your lumber dealer. He'll help you choose the right grade, help with ideas and plans.

SPECIALTY PANELS include 1. *textured plywood* with smart grooved, striated or brushed surfaces for special decorative effects; 2. *overlaid plywood* (smooth, durable resin-fiber surfaces) for extra quality work.

FREE: Helpful booklets that show how to buy, use and finish plywood. Also, list of available homecraft plans. Write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., Dept. 11.

Copyrighted material

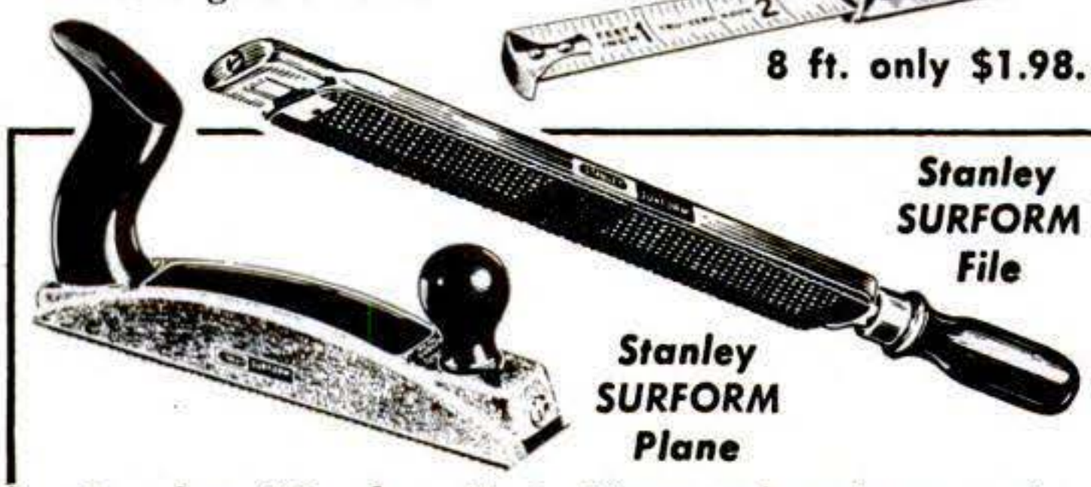
Hey, Dad!
Hey, Son!

Merry Christmas and happy tool years!

Stanley Tools are welcome gifts for man and boy. Here are exciting new tools men and boys everywhere love to get their hands on. They make wonderful Christmas gifts. They're on sale now wherever you buy tools.

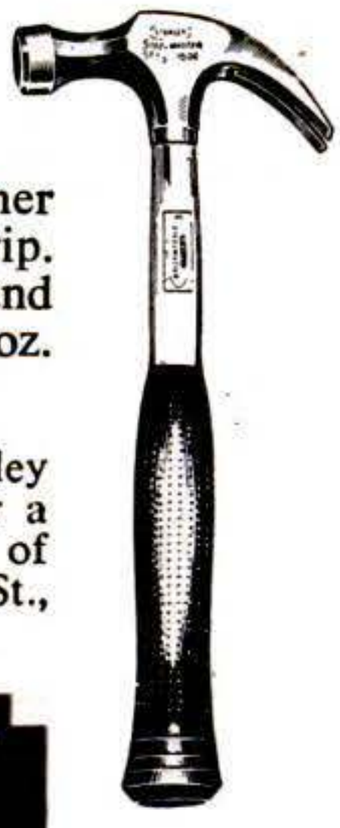
Stanley "Glide-O-Matic" ● The rule that remembers. Push-button lock holds blade where you want it, steel scribers mark work exactly, blade rewinds automatically. Easy to read black on white. 8, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Be precise . . . say Stanley, it's a *good* rule.

8 ft. only $1.98.



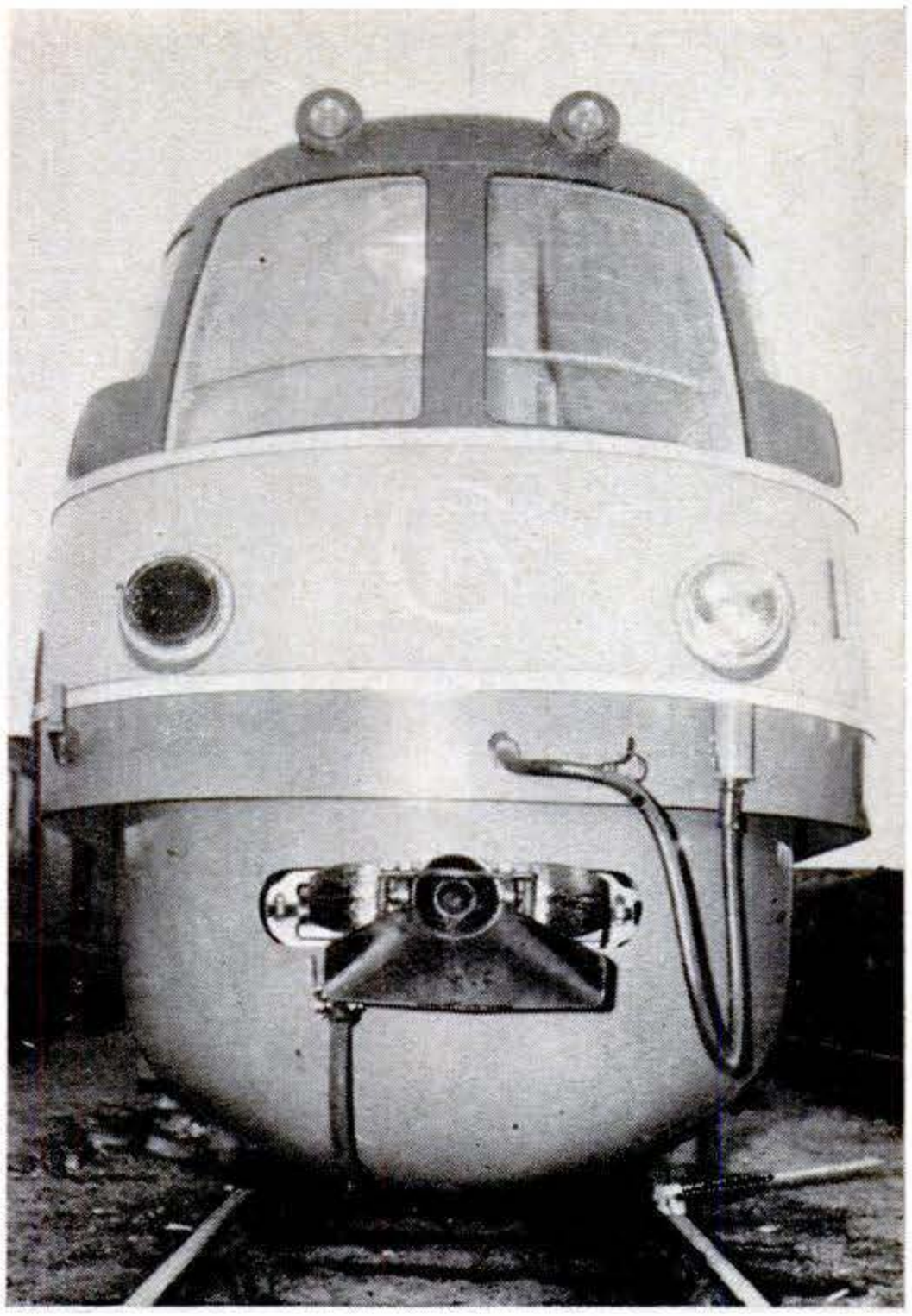
Stanley "Surform" ● New miracle speed forming tools of 1001 uses. Easy to use, fast, for expert or beginner. "Surform" files, smooths and forms the surface of wood, plywood, plastics, asphalt, tile, aluminum, etc. **File type—$2.69, Plane type—$3.69.**

Stanley "Steelmaster" ● The finest hammer ever made. All steel . . . perfect balance . . . exclusive heat treating minimizes chipping of hammer face . . . cushioned Neoprene grip. Beautifully polished, chrome and black finish. 13, 16 and 20 oz. sizes. **16 oz., only $4.98.**



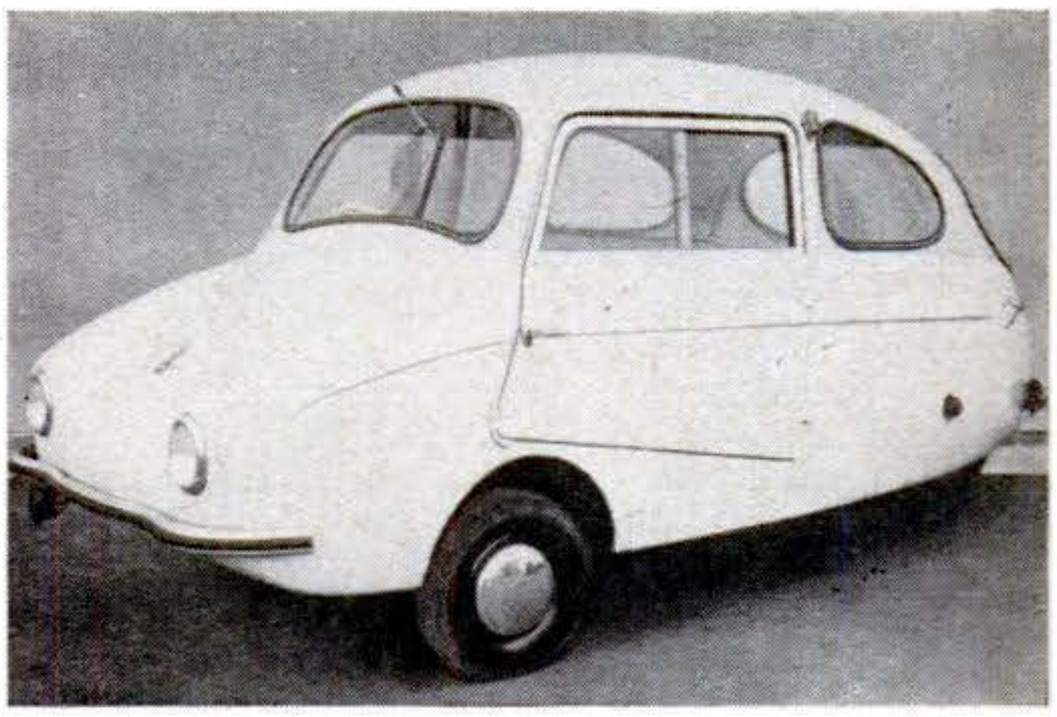
Ask for free check list folder "Stanley Tools for Christmas," or write for a copy to Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 63D Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY



Railroad car tilts on curves

A NEW French self-propelled railway car (above) is always on the level. There is no cant, so they say, even when it takes a curve without slacking its 110-m.p.h. speed. The overhanging upper section of the car tilts on the undercarriage.



German auto parks in 10 feet

THE Fulda above stretches an aluminum body over a six-foot wheelbase, but seats four or five under its 4½-foot-high roof. Using only a gallon of gas for the 10-hp. motor, the car can cover 62 miles at 43 m.p.h. It rolls on four wheels—two on a short rear axle—and all four tires cost no more than one ordinary one.

Copyrighted material

WITH Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS

Cut 40 smooth, accurate, parallel grooves – any angle, with your present saw blade. Dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on saw for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor – ½", ⅝", ¾", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write!

ONLY $4.95 PER SET

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY

DEPT. 52 • BOX 98 • NORTH END STATION • DETROIT, MICH.

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-U Des Moines, Iowa

SAVE OIL! SAVE GAS!

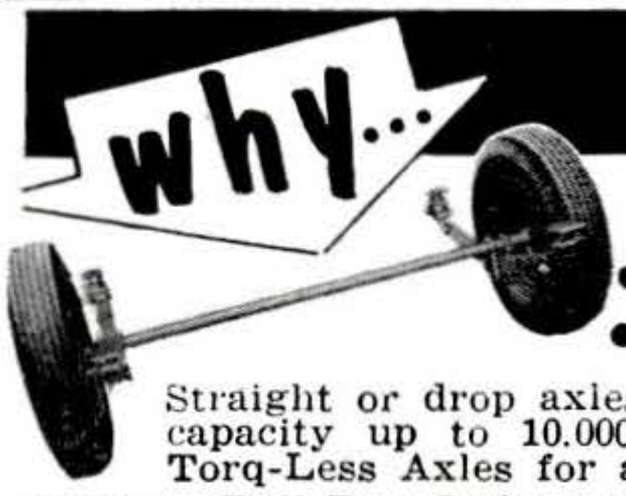
Sealed Power

KromeX Piston Ring Sets

BEST IN NEW CARS! BEST IN OLD CARS!

---

why... YOU SHOULD EQUIP YOUR TRAILER WITH



BULL DOG

• AXLE ASSEMBLIES

• JACKS • COUPLERS

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

JACKS—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

COUPLERS—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 14-S

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

---

3 New BLACK & DECKER POWER KITS ring the bell in a raft of jobs!

- **Powerful B&D U-3 ¼" Drill**
- **Choice of three attachments engineered especially for B&D Drills**

Jig Saw-Drill Power Kit teams B&D Jig Saw Attachment with U-3 Drill. Makes bookends, toys, repairs.

Sander-Drill Power Kit pairs B&D Orbital Sanding Attachment with U-3 Drill. Refinishes built-ins, furniture, antiques.

Saw-Drill Power Kit combines B&D Saw Attachment (world's safest) with U-3 Drill. Makes book shelves, furniture, toys.

Black & Decker Tools are priced to fit your budget! Kits from $39.95—Tools from $29.95—Attachments from $10.45. *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. S127, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P.O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)*

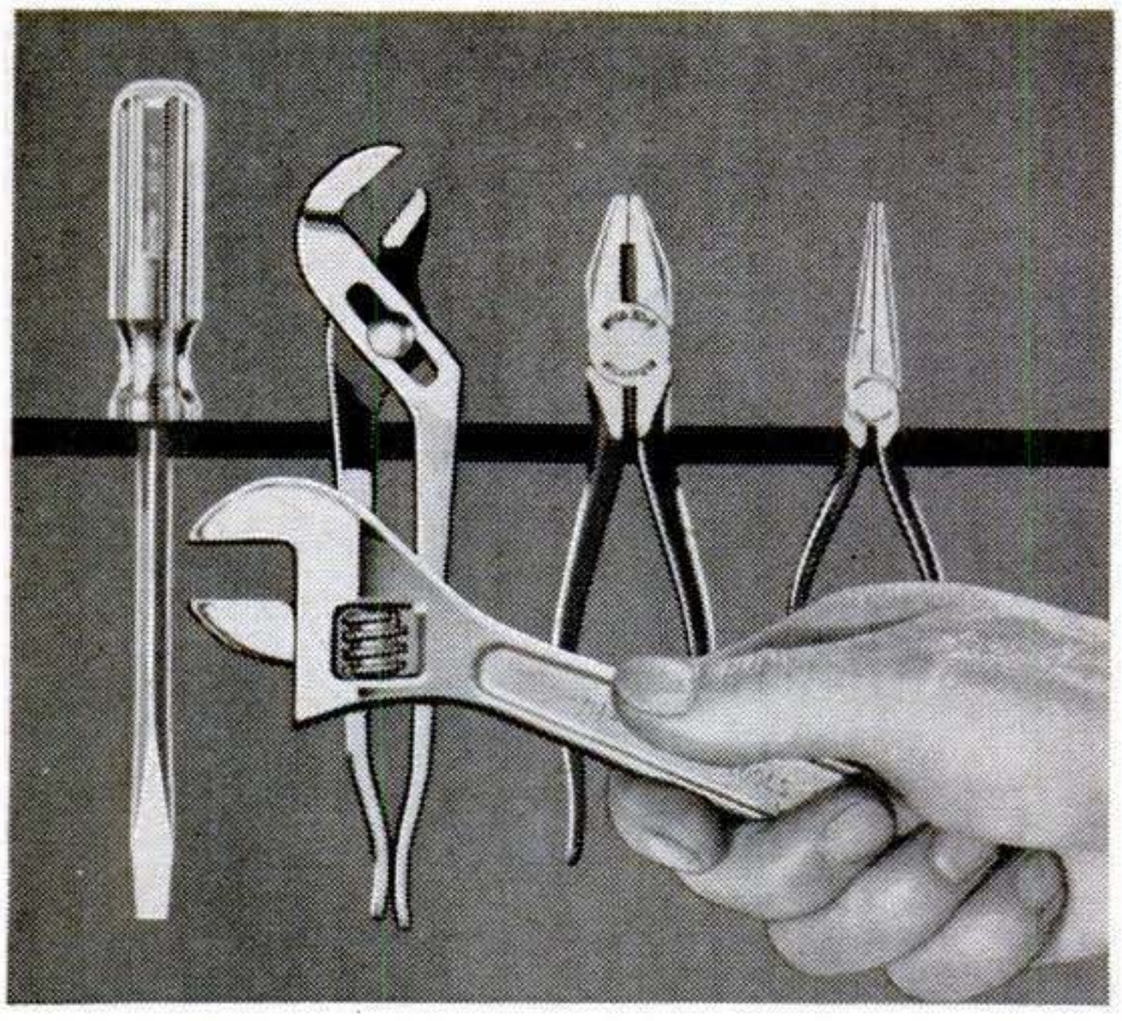
The famous **U-3 Drill** in three *new* combinations

Look under "Tools-Electric"

Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

Copyrighted material



Home Hobbyist Tools by UTICA

Wherever you see the most useful of all modern hand tools at work you'll find Utica pliers, wrenches, screw drivers, etc. Hallmark of quality in hand tools since 1895! Precision made. Backed by famous guarantee. At leading hardware stores everywhere!

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL DIVISION
Kelsey-Hayes Co., Utica 4, N.Y.

"Use Utica . . . the tools the experts use"

Jet King
POCKET-SIZE
BUTANE BLOW TORCH

ONLY $1.95 WITH CHARGER

SOLDERS!
BRAZES!
FIXES LEAKS!

Every do-it-yourself and hobby fan needs this Kidde JET KING butane Blow Torch. Just the tool you've been looking for to do dozens of jobs in home or hobby . . . TV, appliance, lamp, radio or plumbing repairs . . . precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Useful, too, for starting charcoal fires. A tiny, clean, safe charger does the job.

Each charger gives 30 minutes of intense 3500° pinpoint flame; turns on and off. Extra chargers, 49c per box of 2. Money back guarantee. At leading hardware and hobby stores . . . or send check or money order, we pay postage.

Kidde KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Dept. PS-12
42 Farrand Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me _____ JET KING BLOW TORCHES plus: _____ boxes extra chargers (limit 2 boxes per torch).
My check ☐, money order ☐ for $_____ is enclosed.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

Toy plane is modeled on jet

FEATURING a stub three-blade prop and wing-tip "fuel tanks," this flying model is styled after modern fighters. Called a "Turbojet" by Wen-Mac, Los Angeles, it runs on a glow-plug, has a recoil starter and flexible-plastic wings.

Glowing plug restarts jet

THIS platinum-alloy rod set in a jet's combustion chamber stays hot when engine fire dies, instantly re-ignites the fuel. Made by Charles Engelhard, Inc., East Newark, N. J., it is used in BOAC jets.

Copyrighted material

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD

SURPLUS AT FRACTION OF GOV'T COST

TOP VALUE SPECIALS

SHOP BY MAIL AND SAVE AT GROBAN'S

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

BRAND NEW! 6 VOLT

ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC PUMP

WITH REVERSING SOLENOIDS!

For Jeep–Truck–Car–Tractor

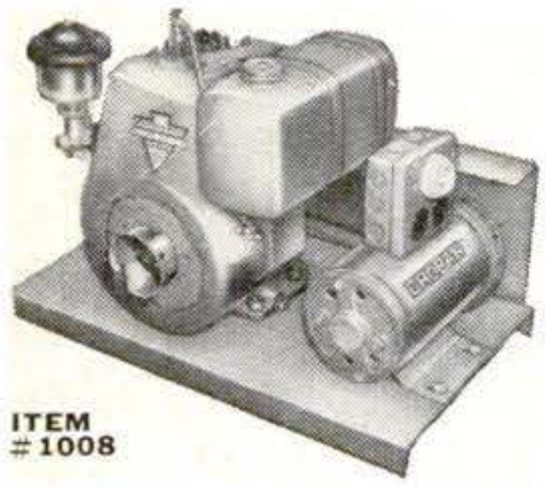
- To Lift Snow Plows
- For Convertible Tops
- For Hydraulic Jacks and Hoists

A few simple connections to battery and a hydraulic cylinder complete the circuit. INCLUDES — **AUTOLITE** Motor Driven Pump, Oil Tank, and Pair of Solenoids.

ITEM #472 Shpg. Wt. 26 lbs.
A GROBAN SPECIAL..... **24.50** F.O.B. Ea. Chicago

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS FOR ABOVE PUMP:

A. Item 33C—1½" Bore, 4½" Stroke, Double Acting Clevis Mounting **4.95**
B. Item 122—1½" Bore, 8½" Stroke, ¾" shaft, Double Acting **9.95**
C. Item C-419—3" Bore, 6" Stroke, ¾" Shaft Double Acting, Clevis Mounting **12.50**
HYDRAULIC HOSE—4 Ft. x ¼" with Fittings.... **2.50** ea.



ITEM #1008

PORTABLE

1000 WATT A. C. LIGHT PLANT

Electricity For Your Comfort

COMPACT—
Fits in the trunk of your car
FAST STARTING

ENGINE: **CLINTON** 3.6 H.P. Manual Start
GENERATOR: Ball bearing construction 1000 Watts, 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles.
SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CURRENT
SIZE: 20½" x 12" x 16"
Shipping Weight 100 lbs. boxed
PRICE: Save $110.00 from $259.50 list price. Now! F.O.B. Chicago....NET **149.50**

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has ¾" pipe thread inlet and outlet. ½" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10½ lbs.

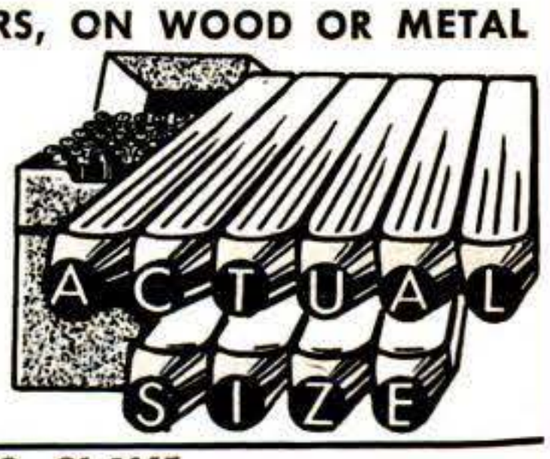
AN OUTSTANDING BUY!
F.O.B. Chicago..... **23.50**

A $15.00 Value 37-Piece

METAL STAMPING SET

STAMPS NAMES, NUMBERS, ON WOOD OR METAL

ITEM #390-B—FULL ALPHABET, A-Z, NUMBERS 1-9, "&", AND PERIOD. PRECISION HAND TRIMMED, deep cut, hardened TOOL STEEL STAMPS—IN FITTED EASY ACCESS CARTON. Made to rigid U.S. Army specifications.



Only $5.50 per Set
2 FOR 10.00 Ppd.

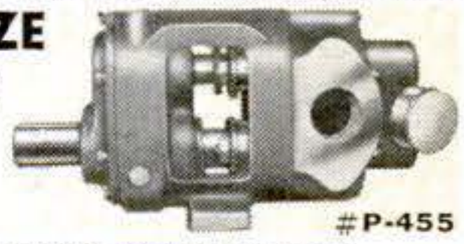
MASTER & SLAVE

HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL SET

Item #415—Designed for remote operation of controls on engines, boats, special machinery, etc. Eliminates complicated mechanical linkages, cables pulleys, etc. The master unit connects to the slave unit with a single ¼" tube.
When master control lever is moved, slave lever follows exactly. Light, compact, aluminum alloy construction. Dim. of both units: 5¼" W. 9" H. 1¾" D. (exclusive of handle). Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago..... **27.50** per pair
(Note—tubing not supplied)

BRAND NEW! U. S. NAVY COST $92.00

SELF-PRIMING—BRONZE 1" GEAR PUMP



#P-455

FOR— • Insecticide Spraying • WASH DOWN • SPRINKLING • FUEL TRANSFER

BUILT TO EXACTING U. S. NAVY STANDARDS

FEATURES: • Ball bearing construction • NEOPRENE Pump Gears • Monel Shaft—1" dia., 2" long • Sealed steel idler gears.

OUTPUT: 20 Gal. per Min. 100 lbs. per Sq. In. at 1500 R.P.M.—8 Gal. per Min. at 550 R.P.M. • Standard Base Mounting—⅜" bolt holes • Grease cup included. • 1" Pipe Thread Ports. • Dim. 11" L. x 5" H. x 4¼" W. Ship. Wt. 16 lbs..... **26.50 EA.**
2 for 50.00
F.O.B. Chicago

Limited Quantity Order Direct

FREE—NEW WINTER CATALOG

60 VALUE-PACKED PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today
For Phone Orders Call WEbster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT. PS-12
GROBAN BUILDING
1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

The CHRISTMAS GIFT for a Lifetime Enjoyment

Trindl "JOB-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

FREE

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F. O. B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-N
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "JOB-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

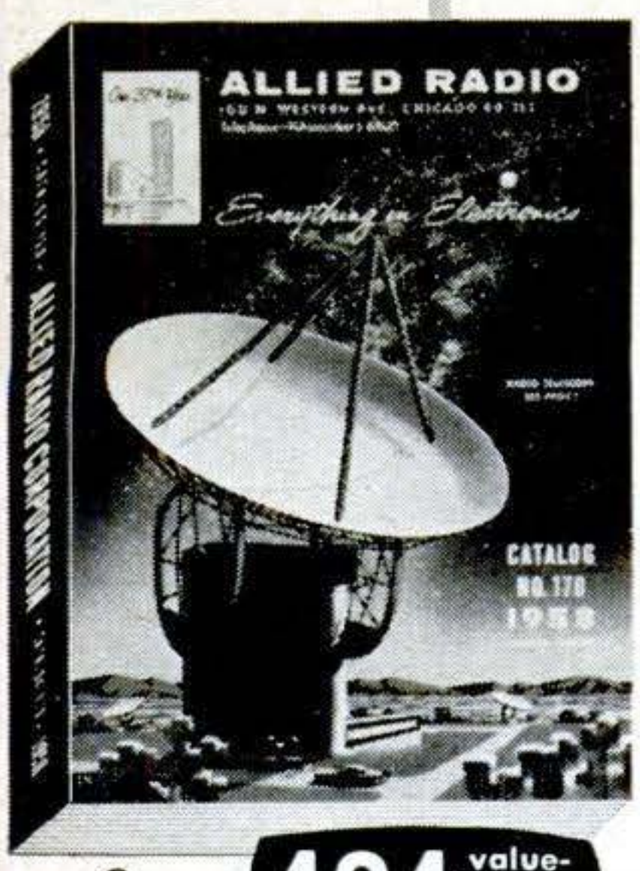
Guaranteed 12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Copyrighted material

see the amazing new
EASY-TO-BUILD ELECTRONIC
ALLIED knight®-kits
in ALLIED'S 1958
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE!

BUILD YOUR OWN!
SAVE MONEY—HAVE FUN



HI-FI KITS

HOBBY KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

HAM KITS

404 value-packed pages

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components; build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year **EASY TERMS AVAILABLE**

ALLIED RADIO

send for **FREE** Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-M7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* ____

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS-

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

With GIL-BILT PARTS-PLAN KITS

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $25.90, less blade $22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis.

12 IN. AND 18 IN. BAND SAWS

(12" only illustrated)

Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Rigid cast aluminum tilt and tension mechanisms. 18 inch saw handles stock to 6" thick, cuts to center of 36" circle. Extra large tilting tables. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for $80 to $300. Plans and all metal parts for 12" band saw $23.95. Plans and all metal parts for 18" band saw $39.95.

For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.

Also Build-it-yourself 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, 8" Tilt-Table Saw. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 10 years over 33,000 units in use. Money back Guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 70-M, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

1958 CATALOG **BOAT KITS** WOOD and FIBERGLAS

EASY TO BUILD - DESIGNED for professional results by the amateur. World's largest selection of top performance, latest design, prams, skiffs, racers, runabouts, sailing boats, cruisers. 8 to 20 ft. Mahogany decks, frames. FREE FREIGHT. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits Includes fiberglas paints, accessories

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Ameteurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig-Craft Tonawanda, N.Y.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG

get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY!! SAVE MONEY!! Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo equipment, sporting goods, power tools, paints and thousands of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.

"SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY"

SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. PS-12, Box 266, Phila. 5, Pa.

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use

FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 676 Pendleton, Oregon

AMAZING NEW PERSONAL POCKET RADIO

LISTEN IN PRIVATE WHILE YOU WALK!

SMALLER AND LIGHTER THAN ANY TRANSISTOR "POCKET RADIO"! Wt. only ½ lb. Size 1"x2¾"x4¾" complete. Black Gold breakproof plastic case. POSITIVELY NO HOOKUPS OR WIRES NEEDED! BUILT IN 1000 MILE ANTENNA! Snap in flashlight batteries lasts for months. "Glow in the Dark"; Easy to use top controls (while walking, riding, etc.). Has special tiny, soft plastic almost invisible earplug—LETS YOU ALONE LISTEN ANYTIME, ANYWHERE without anyone else knowing you are hearing radio music, sports, news, weather, etc. GUARANTEED TO WORK ANYWHERE. ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $5.00 (ck, mo) and pay postman $14.95 plus postage

A REAL $39.95 VALUE! AVAILABLE NOW ONLY FROM US AT HALF PRICE. NOT AN UNWORKABLE INCOMPLETE KIT OF PARTS OR PLAYTHING. A REAL MIDGET PERSONAL POCKET SIZE RADIO. Get yours now. So rush your order now for YOUR TINYTONE POCKET PERSONAL RADIO. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. APS-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.

Copyrighted material

SURPLUS SALE

WAR SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

MOTOR POWER HACK SAW

● Outstanding motor tool bargain. Machine shop power hack saw. Cuts heaviest bar, pipe, angles, etc. fast and accurate. Automatic, simply press switch —it does the rest.

● Holding vise will handle up to 3½" stock. Uses ordinary hack saw blades. Every farm, garage and plumbing shop should have one.

SALE (Less motor) ..... **$34.95** Ppd.

● We have limited quantity complete with ¼ h.p. motor on base at only **$59.50** Ppd.

DC WELDING GENERATOR

● Finest ball bearing 300-amp 30-v air corps generator. Makes excellent welder, power plant, fast charge battery-charger, etc.

● Full instructions. Many applications. A real buy. Govt. cost $300. **SALE**..... **$23.95** FOB

FURNACE DUCT BLOWER

● New built-in motor turbine type blower. Ideal for improving heating ability of old type furnaces. Force air thru long ducts. Equally good for air conditioning, etc.

● Complete with 115-v 60-c integrally mtd. motor. 725 cfm. Size 8"x9½" outlet. Over-all size 13"x11"x12". List $40.75.

SALE ..... **$24.95** FOB

STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

● Powerful fully reversible, ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of ¼" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Govt. cost $280..... **$46.75** FOB

ARMY BLOWER-DRYER-HEATER

● Marvelous new condition engine driven high-capacity (100,000 BTU) heater-blower. Burns gasoline – tremendous output heated air.

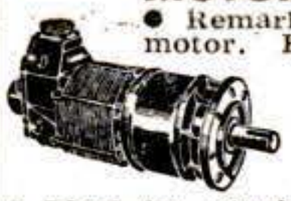
● Wonderful for drying farm grains, heating warehouses, contractors, etc., starting froze-up equipment, etc. Complete with long flexible heat ducts. Size 30"x48"x34". Wt. 198 lbs. Govt. cost $525. **SALE**..... **$92.70** FOB

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

● Variable hydraulic speed reducer. Any speed from 0 to 750 rpm by simply throwing a lever. Handle up to 1½ h.p. Use for midget cars, shop band saws, etc. Govt. cost $400. **SPECIAL**..**$47.81** FOB

GEAR REDUCTION POWER HOUSE MOTOR

Runs on 6 or 12-v battery



● Remarkable Govt. gear reduction motor. Extremely powerful. Fully reversible. Gear ratio 100-1. Output speed 50 rpm at 6.0 volts. 100 rpm at 12.0 volts. Unit will also run on AC through transformer.

● Ideal for winches, factory personnel cars, boys and invalids cars, homemade lift trucks, truck tail-gate loaders, etc.

● Gears are finest precision all ball bearing. Full instructions for use. Govt. cost $365.

SALE ..... **$19.72** FOB

EXPERIMENTAL RAY TUBE

● Spectacular brand new Govt. fascinating educational Cathode Ray tube. Amazing experiments. See AC voltage. Makes ultra sensitive detector, Lissojog experiments, etc. Brilliant green fluorescent screen. Special 905 laboratory type.

● Booklet on Cathode Ray tube theory and experiments plus instructions for building home experimental oscilloscope with each tube. Wonderful! Govt. cost $52.50.

SALE ..... **$4.91** Ppd in USA.

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

● **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List $52. **SALE**..... **$39.49 FOB**

● **Compressor** 1-cyl. **$19.95;** 2-cyl. **$49.95;** Govt. Air Tank, **$8.79;** Regulators, **$3.95;** Pop Off **$1.95;** Pres. Gauge **$1.89.** Finest paint gun **$11.95.** Auto switch **$4.75.** All prepaid.

OTHER OUTSTANDING SURPLUS BUYS

● Many buys—power plants, hydraulic pumps and cylinders, hose, plastic pipe, electronics. Most Prepaid.

- **Step-By-Step Automatic Switch** ..... **$13.71** Ppd.
- **$60 Govt. Centrifugal 1½" Pump** ..... **$24.61** Ppd.
- **Burglar-Fire Alarm System**..**$13.95** Ppd.
- **Finest Plastic Water Pipe,** per ft. **.12** Ppd.
- **Boat and Truck Hand Winch**... **8.95** Ppd.
- **Govt. Jungle Hammock-Tent**.. **6.95** Ppd.
- **Hand Crank Fish-Worm Shocker** **3.89** Ppd.
- **12-v DC Bilge Pump,** boats, etc. **9.95** Ppd.
- **$40 Air Powered Tree Pruner.** 10' **8.59** FOB
- **1500-w DC-AC** (800 cy.) **Generator** **13.91** FOB
- **Magneto Oak Case Telephone**.. **8.97** FOB
- **Step-Up Trans.** 1 KW 115 to 230-v **16.35** FOB
- **3000-w G.E. DC 115-v Generator** **49.50** FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

2500-Watt 60-C AC PLANT

Contractor-Farmer Model

● FACTORY OVERSTOCK! 39 brand new leading make portable and emergency use 115/230-v sing. ph. 60-c 2500-w plants. These are the DeLuxe model #1. Powerful rugged with Briggs model 23 engine driving an all ball bearing self-regulating generator. No extra equipment required. Will supply correct voltage from zero to full wattage output to any 2-wire or 3-wire 115/230-v system.

● Ideal for farm or city homes when power lines fail. Extensive outages often occur during winter.

● Excellent for camping trips, operating portable tools such as drills, saws, chain saws, etc.

● We guarantee it a super-buy offered at less than normal dealer cost.

List $425. **SALE**..... **$239 50** FOB

DIAL TELEPHONE

● Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Govt. cost $25.50.

SALE ..... **$9.95** Ppd

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

- **Agricultural Cylinder** (6½" stroke) **$14.95**
- **Control Valve** for DA Cycle..... **12.95**
- **Pump,** 1000 lb. 12 gpm 400 rpm. **45.50**
- **Cylinder,** 2" bore 10" stroke..... **17.95**
- **Pressure Gauges,** 1000, 1500 or 3000 lb. (Prepaid) **3.49**

CONTRACTOR—BUILDER—FARMER LEVEL

● Precision quality level by leading mfr. Excellent for setting foundations, grading, farm contouring, surveying, etc. Powerful optically true telescope, finely graduated azimuth scale, sensitive level adjustment, polished oak tripod, 8½ ft. 3-section rod, fine case, instructions, etc. A wonderful buy.

SALE ..... **$42.95** Ppd.

ORDER FROM AD or write for big new

WINTER CATALOG 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand-electric tools, watches, etc. We pay freight on many items.

FREE CATALOG

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

834 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.

Ideal Christmas Gift For Any Man

WELD **BRAZE** **SOLDER** **CUT**

4 WAY WELDER

ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

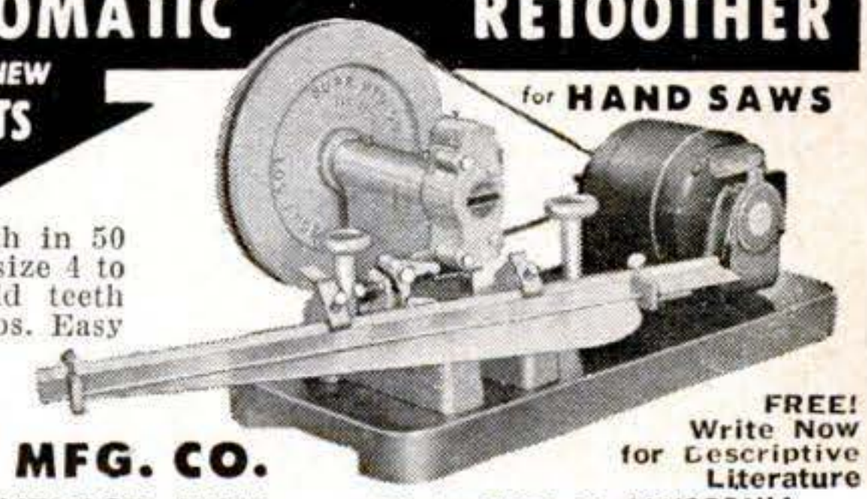
Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. **The ideal gift with a life-long use . . .** Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-N
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW **PROFITS**

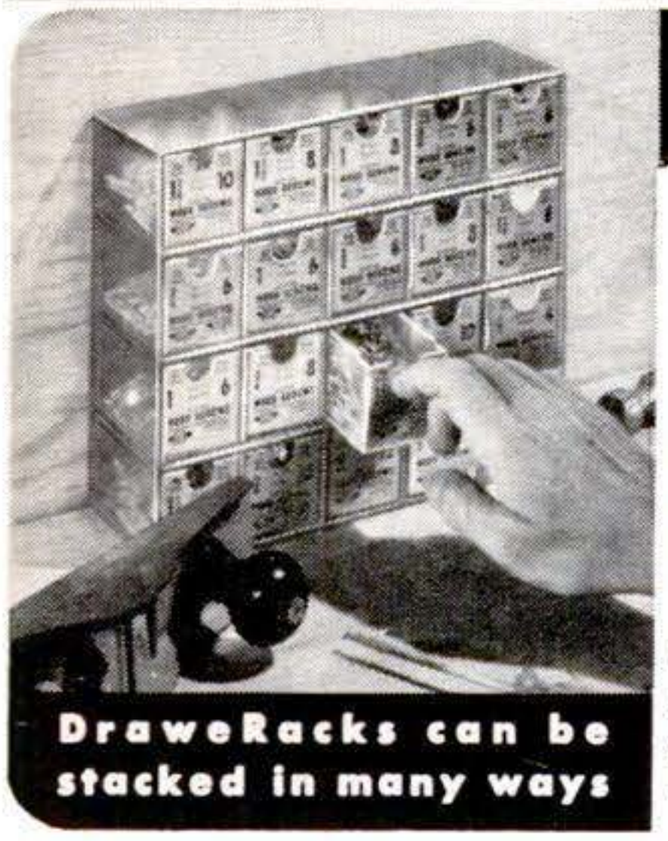
for **HAND SAWS**



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

FREE! Write Now for Descriptive Literature

BURR MFG. CO.
8943-D VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA



DraweRacks can be stacked in many ways

PUT *stock your shop* IN YOUR SHOP!

EASY TO GET AT!

With ONE HAND you can reach and get . . . *instantly* . . . exactly the size and type of screw you want. "STOCK your SHOP" is a smart, new, convenient, and economical way to buy and store screws. *Try* a few boxes. You'll *like* them!

EASY TO GET OUT!

SCREWS IN NEW CLEAR PLASTIC BOXES

59¢ PER BOX

FOR *EASY* DRIVING, ALL WOOD SCREWS ARE *SPEEDIZED*

An invisible lubricating film on "STOCK your SHOP" Wood Screws makes them *easy* to drive in even the hardest woods! This *free* extra feature eliminates bent and broken screws, prevents sore and aching hands. Ask for *"STOCK your SHOP" the next time you buy screws.*

ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORP., ROCKFORD, ILL.

LOOK FOR THIS SELF-SERVE DISPLAY AT YOUR STORE

Copyrighted material

Do it Yourself and SAVE!

MOULDING, PLANING, EDGING, SANDING, JOINTING

On the Job!

Std. Model ES-1 With cast iron hold-downs—No Blower

Now only $66.50

Hand-feed Deluxe Bench Model (as shown) 12"x8" Bed Heavy cast, precision ground. Shipping wt. 95#.

Model ED-1 $88.50 Deluxe with blower and fiber hold-downs

Here is the low-cost, hand-feed bench model Moulder-Planer you have been waiting for! Especially designed for the home workshop, hobbyist or specialty woodworking shop, this rugged machine produces fine finishes in equal stock capacities as larger, more expensive models. Selected moulding patterns can be produced in widths up to 5¾". Planing capacity 4"x6" or 11" wide on second pass.

Moulder-HEBERT Planer

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

of Complete Information

EASTMAN FOUNDRY

& Machine Co., Inc.

113 Fair Street, Laconia, N. H.

Division of HEBERT MFG. CO., Est. 1912

Boost Your Power!

FAN-O-MATIC

Automatic

FAN RELEASE

PAT. PEND

Automatically disengages fan at speeds over 40 mph!

At speeds over 35 MPH, standard automobile fans waste horsepower! The FAN-O-MATIC now makes your fan a free-wheeling unit, releasing wasted horsepower at speeds over 40 MPH.

- **Increases Available Horsepower . . . up to 15 HP**
- **Increases Gas Mileage . . . up to 2 mpg.**
- **Increases Acceleration . . . up to 10%**
- **Reduces Engine Noise**
- **Reduces Vibration**

ADAPTABLE TO ALL CARS — SIMPLE TO INSTALL

Tested and proved on Indianapolis Speedway under supervision of U. S. Auto Club.

2150

QUALITY SOLDER SEAL PRODUCTS

At your Garage, Ser. Sta. or Car Dealer!

If your dealer does not yet have it, ask him to write us for Jobber who can supply him.

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

EASIER FASTER BETTER!

KESTER SOLDER

FREE: "Soldering Simplified" 16-page booklet — Send for your copy today.

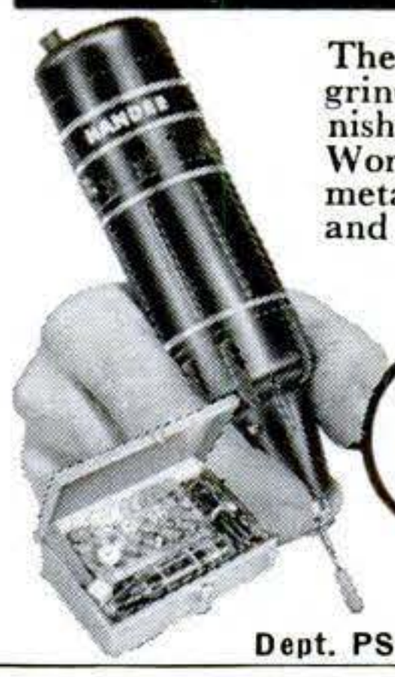
For General Soldering

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4254 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois, U.S.A.

HANDEE®

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND



The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, burnishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

with 6 accessories $23.95

TOOL OF 1001 USES!

With every type of cutting tool in metal case...**$32.95**

Order your Handee Today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-12, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME with a Foley Saw Filer"

FOLEY MFG. CO.
1249-7 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Book

"MONEY MAKING FACTS"

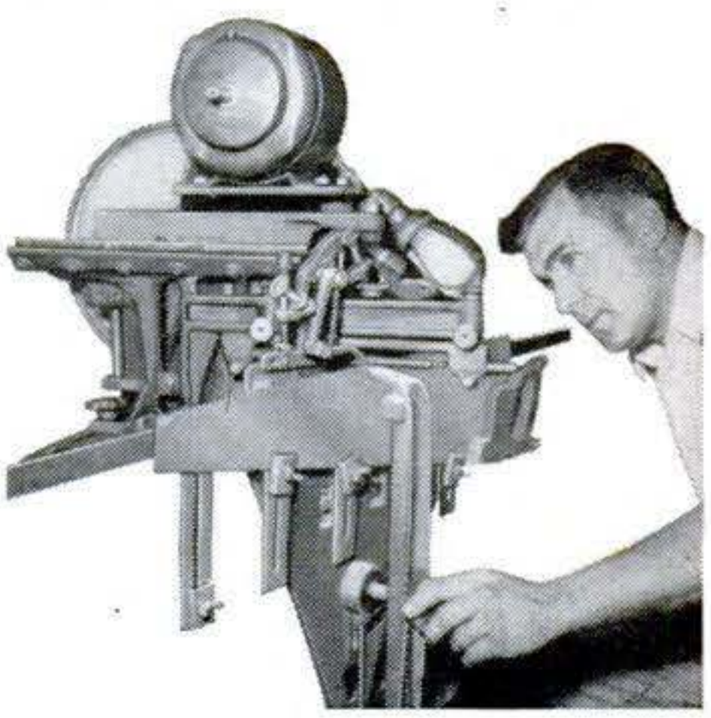
Name_____

Address_____

Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife. "I can truthfully say Mr. Patrick made a wonderful investment with his Foley Saw Filer. In 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."

Make up to $3 or $5 an hour

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can sharpen hand, band, and circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed. Build up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call.



Copyrighted material

Master direct-reading Caliper

0-4" SCALE

Measures:
DIAMETERS
THICKNESSES
ODD SHAPES

Measure any object up to 4 inches with this handy caliper and read the size directly on its precisely calibrated black-on-white scale marked in 32nd's. Squeezing handle opens caliper; a spring closes it. Narrow curved legs reach bottom of grooves and slots only 1/16 in. wide. Thumbscrew locks measurement for using caliper as a gauge. Indispensable to machinists, woodworkers, draftsmen, inspectors, hobbyists.

Buy at your hardware store or order direct. Money-back guarantee. **Postpaid $2.00**

MASTER Specialty Co. Inc.
3724 Monitor Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

Grips the screw!
Drives it too!

Quick-Wedge
SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER

2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes
Available with shockproof plastic covered tubing
Unconditionally guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER
Kedman Co., 233 So. 5th W., Salt Lake City

BVI **HEAVY DUTY 12" BAND SAW** only $34.95

BUILT-IN 2-SPEED MOTOR!
SAWS WOOD, STEEL, TILE, PLASTICS!

Saws straight or curved cuts to center of pieces 24" wide, any length, in wood, steel, tile, plastics, many other materials! Portable. 2-speeds for wood or metal cutting. Rugged construction. At your dealer. Send postcard for free catalogue.

Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Dept. A-126, Grayslake, Ill.

BUILD and FLY
Bensen
HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for $1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings $2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-127
P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.

Name.....
Address.....

AMAZING NEW WINEGARD ANTENNAS GIVE SUPER CLEAR TV PICTURES!

Choice of 3 Sparkling Colors
Sunfast Gold
Twilight Blue
Starbrite Silver

5 to 35 Miles From TV Stations

Complete, Nothing Else To Buy
Model TL-283
$29.95

Head only $19.95 Fully factory assembled. No loose parts. No bag of bolts.

NEW! *Winegard twilight**

Gets All Channels Available
VHF UHF Channels 2—83
PLUS Hi-Fi FM

ANODIZED
For permanence and beauty. Locks in electronic efficiency. Protects against weather, dirt, salt spray. Eliminates corrosion, roof streaks.

COMPACT
Width 87", Height 53", Weight 4½ lbs.

All these NEW EXCLUSIVE FEATURES are yours . . .

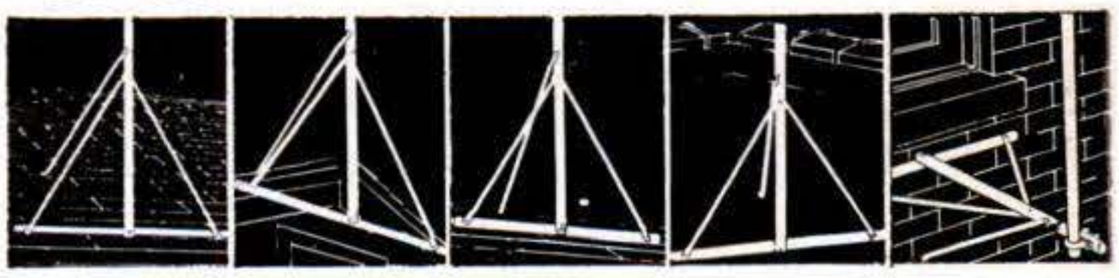
- **Electro Lens high gain design pulls in a clear picture. Cuts ghosts and interference.**
- **UHF included at no extra cost. Only one lead-in. Can't ever become obsolete.**
- **Special self-sealing roof fasteners. Only a hammer needed.**
- **50' heavy duty attached lead-in wire, insulators and set clip.**

PATENTED UNIVERSAL MOUNT
Wind tested at 100 MPH. Lightweight, safe, sturdy. Eliminates guy wires and brackets.

*Patent Pending

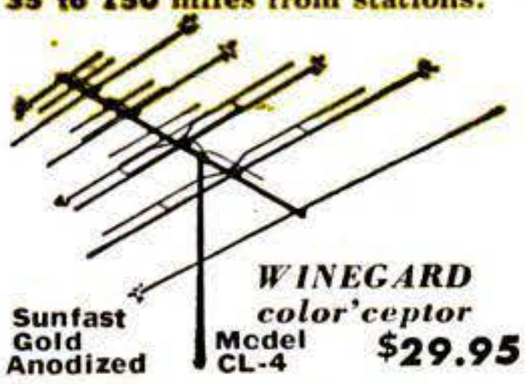
A "DO-IT-YOURSELF" SPECIAL
Just pop it open . . . put it up. No need to leave ladder. No roof climbing.

MOUNTS ANYWHERE BY ANYONE IN *MINUTES*



Side of Roof | End of Roof | Peak of Roof | Trailer or Flat Roof | Apartment or Side of House

SPECIAL! For weak signal areas and reception 35 to 150 miles from stations.



Sunfast Gold Anodized

WINEGARD color'ceptor
Model CL-4 **$29.95**

Outperforms all other types of antennas in field tests conducted in all parts of the nation.

High powered 11 element all channel VHF (2–13) antenna. Very high front to back ratio. Pinpoint directivity. Can be used with any rotor desired. Trim design, low wind resistance. More consistent long distance reception regardless of weather and changing atmospheric conditions. Metal phasing lines. Gleaming gold anodized.

EXTRA BIG POWER BOOST
Color'ceptor with Power Pack CL4X ultra sensitive, super power *18* element yagi antenna. If this won't bring in a clear TV picture, nothing will. $44.90.

NEW HOME OWNERS
Give your home this *gold* beauty spot. Trim, neat, especially attractive with modern homes. Ask for free sample of gold anodized aluminum.

GOLD BOND REGISTERED GUARANTEE
100% satisfaction on New Winegard "Twilight" and Color-'ceptor" Antennas.

COLOR TV, TOO!
Winegard Twilight and Color-'ceptor Antennas are electronically designed to meet the exacting requirements for super-clear *color* reception. As a result, the *black and white* reception is positively unequalled for consistent, interference-free reception.

Other Winegard Antennas— $14.95
Complete installations as low as
Send for free data sheets. If your dealer does not have Winegard Antennas, you may order direct. Please send dealer's name. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Dealers, Technicians: Send for complete information on how to earn extra money with Winegard Antennas.

☐ I enclose **$29.95** ☐ Send Twilight ☐ Sunfast Gold ☐ Twilight Blue ☐ Starbrite Silver ☐ Send information on other Winegard Antennas from $14.95. ☐ Send my free booklet, "How To Get Super-Clear Pictures From My TV Set."

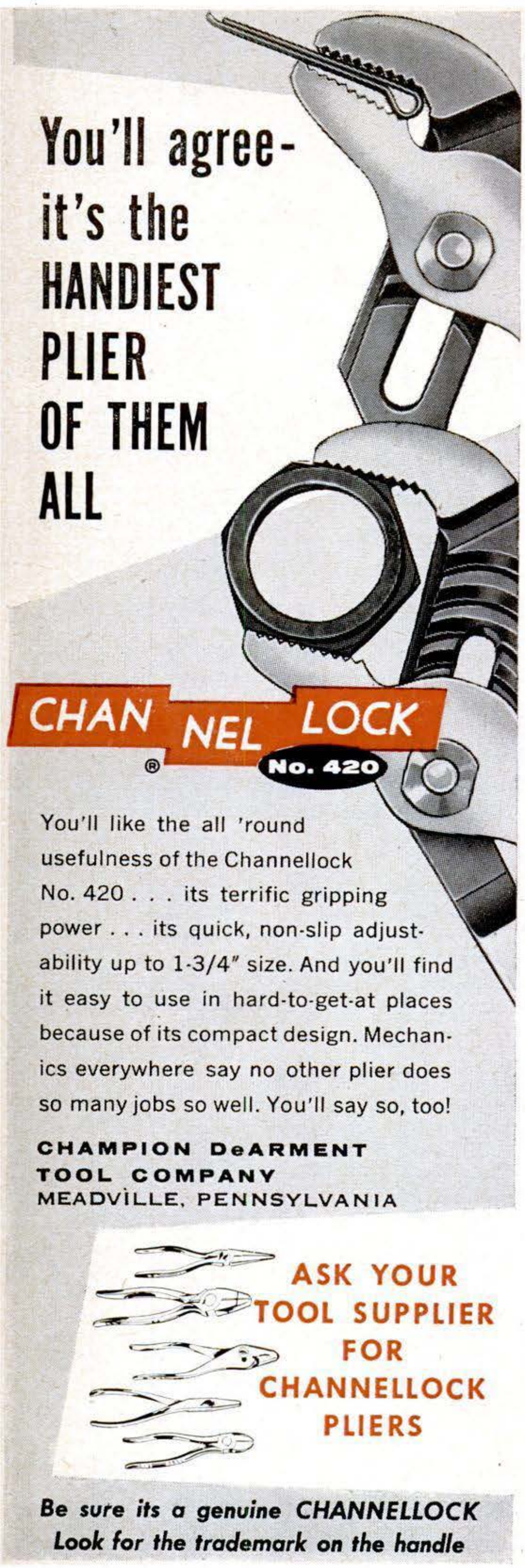
Dept. PS-12

Name.....Address.....
City.....State.....
My Dealer or TV Serviceman.....
His Address.....

Winegard Co. 3000 Scotten Blvd. Burlington, Iowa

Designers and Manufacturers of World's Finest TV Antennas

Copyrighted material



You'll agree- it's the HANDIEST PLIER OF THEM ALL

CHANNELLOCK® No. 420

You'll like the all 'round usefulness of the Channellock No. 420 . . . its terrific gripping power . . . its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle

Professional Mechanics'
TOOL CHEST
FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

This may be the lowest cost *full-sized* chest in America! 4 sliding drawers in blue-gray rugged steel cabinet. 26" x 12½" x 12½". Keep your valuable tools safe, clean and always at your fingertips.

$25.90 F.O.B. ST. PAUL

FREE BULLETIN describes this and 12 other models!

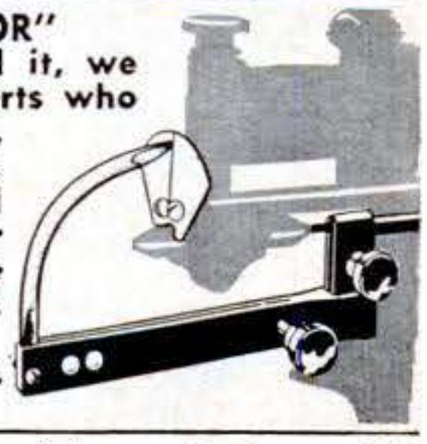
HUOT MFG. CO.
532 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

NEW 1958 CATALOG
BOAT KITS
200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

EASY TO BUILD-Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. Prams to Cruisers, 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%...Now NEW Sea Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND $1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

"SAW GULLET ANGLE INDICATOR"
After years of necessity, we invented it, we now make it, we sell it to saw experts who take pride in high class workmanship, economy of time, and file expense. You set file to precise, predetermined position in only seconds. Designed for Automatic Power saw Filers. Complete with drill & tap. $15.00 in U. S.



HOOKER-HALL
410 E. Colo. Ave., Colo. Spgs., Colo.

GEARS
In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

SURPLUS SALE
$49.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR.
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

NEW simplified
arc welding kit
...just plug it in!

a real, easy to use 100 amp. welder (not a toy)

For home workshop—Do your own repairs—tanks, fenders, tools, machine parts. Build metal furniture, bins, racks, etc. Low cost welder easy to operate on properly wired 110 or 220v house wiring.

Hundreds of Uses—auto service, body, fender shops, plumbing and heating contractors. Comes ready to use.

Send for FREE "Weldor's Vest Pocket Guide"

Hobart Bros. Co., Box P-1274, Troy, Ohio

a product of one of the world's largest builders of arc welders

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT Ideal for welding, battery charging, emergency lights for cabins, camps, aircraft, trailers or wherever power needed. Easy rope pull starting. Fully equipped, ready to start. 2000 W., 32 V., 5 H.P. Like NEW. Tested. Shock-mounted. DeLuxe type. Net wt. 115 lbs. Gross wt. cased 200 lbs. Approx GOVT. COST $700. Now — **$65.00.** 2500 W. — **$75.**

P2 GENERATOR KIT $29.95 Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Gen., 24 V., 200-250 Amps; Rheostat, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, 30′ new welding cable. Voltage Reg. Electrode Holder, Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. NEW. **$29.95.**
P2 GEN, as above, purchased separately — $24.95.

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Complete 60 lb. kit — **$39.95.**

M1 GENERATOR Great for trucks, boats, battery charging & other DC equipment. 50 Amps, 24-32 V. 2600-4000 RPM. Wt. 45 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $200. NEW. Only **$15.50.**

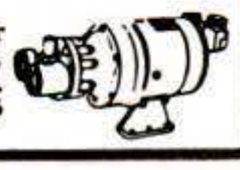
MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1″ cap. **$2.69** ppd. 1-2″ cap. **$3.79** ppd.

DOUBLE-ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS — oil or air operated.
ROD END BEARING: 7¾″ length of stroke. ⅝″ shaft. 1⅛″ bore. 13″ overall. Approx. GOVT. COST $75. New. **$3.95** ea. Special—2 for **$7.**

DOUBLE SPRING LOADED: Zerk lubricated end mounting. 7¾″ length of stroke, 9/16″ shaft. 1⅜″ bore, 15″ overall. Spring is removable. Approx. GOVT. COST $75. NEW. **$3.95 each. 2 for $7.**
CLEVIS MOUNTING: Stroke 16½″, Bore 2½″, Shaft dia. 1″, closed length 27″. Wt. 28 lb. Approx. GOVT. COST, $300. NEW. **$20 each. 2 for $32.50.**

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8″, 5/32″, 3/16″. Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST $50. 1,000 assorted for only **$5.00** ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR
Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾″ pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW. **$10.95.**

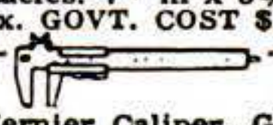


CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER Built to U.S. Navy & Air Force specs. Standard brand. For counting revolutions per min. for any rotating shaft. Can be used on speeds up to 3000 RPM. Accuracy to 1/10 of 1%. Complete with male & female tips & shock-proof case. GOVT. COST $87.50. NEW. Only **$21.95** ppd.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boys electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, lo speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. **$12.00.**
*225-1 REDUCTION GEAR, as above — **$13.50.**

BUTANE BLOW TORCH KIT Precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Starts charcoal fires. Tiny, clean, safe charge. 3500° pinpoint flame. Turns on & off. Featherwt. 7″ long. Kit incl. torch, solder, tip, extra fuel cartridge—**$2.95** ppd.
BLOW TORCH ALONE—only $1.95 ppd.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp, 125 V. receptacles. 7″ hi x 5¼″ x 1¾″ D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. **$1.95.**



MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPER
6″ Vernier Caliper. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000″ and 1/10mm. 2 gib adjustments. Friction thumb release. Reg. $25. **Only $7.95.**
HELIOS TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER—Scales 1/1000″ and 1/128″ graduations. Roll thumb lock. A $35 value. NEW. **$6.95.**
Leather carrying case for caliper—$1.

ASTRO COMPASS MARK II Used by USAF & commercial airlines. Makes pelorus & azimuth circle for air or marine navigators. Great for astronomers. Incl. carrying case. Tested for accuracy in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST $400. Now **$10.95.**

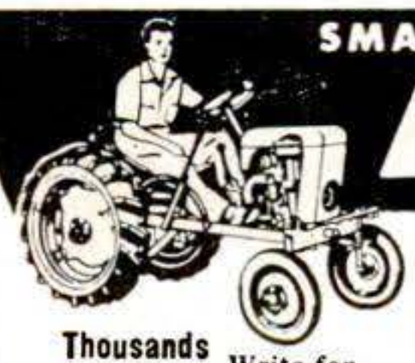
B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS Ideal for boats, cars, etc. Grad. in 5° increments. Liquid-filled. Lighted. Poly-plane compensator. Panel mounting. 3⅛″ dia. face; 4½″ deep. Checked & tested in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Like NEW. **$12.95** ppd.

NEW! TERRIFIC! 1958 CATALOG! Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c for your copy today!
Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1257
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR



Unequalled value! Low price!
America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Thousands In Use Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-A-12 Niagara Ct.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

---

universal symbol JBL *for precision loudspeakers*
write for free catalog

"JBL" means **JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.** 3249 Casitas, Los Angeles 39

Works in seconds!

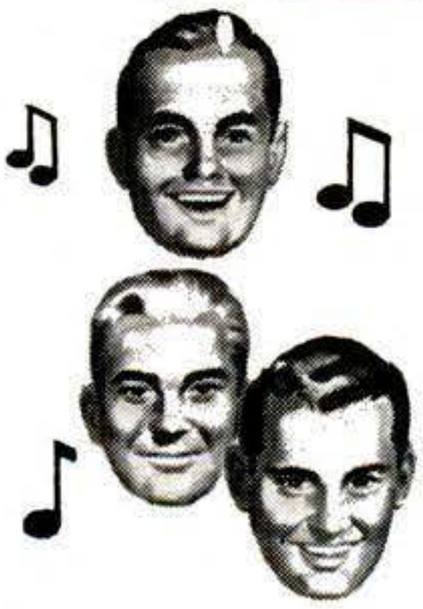
3 oz. CAN 30c

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts . . . screws . . . parts

LIQUID® WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.
AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES, FILLING STATIONS EVERYWHERE
For information write manufacturer
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

The luckiest men in town get

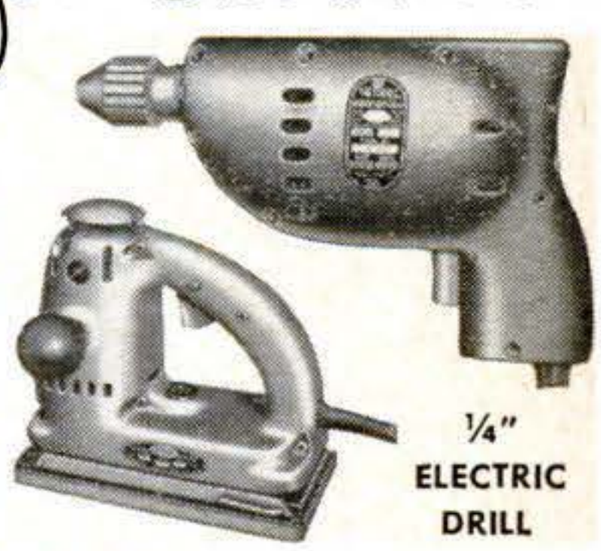


SIOUX

TOOLS

for Christmas!

To be sure you're lucky just call her attention to this ad. You might also point out that the whole family will benefit. Those long delayed repairs . . . suddenly, they'll be done. And that big project, the new fence, the new room, or the bookcase . . . suddenly it's done too, and everyone's so proud of you and SIOUX.



¼″ ELECTRIC DRILL

FLAT SANDER

ALBERTSON & CO., INC.
SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Look Under Electric Tools

POLISHER SANDER

ELECTRIC SAW

Copyrighted material

"Christmas! Bah! Humbug!"

The man in the wheel chair leaned into the microphone. "Christmas!" he snarled. "Bah! Humbug!" And, as they had in Christmases past, millions of young listeners chilled at the mental picture of the baleful Scrooge.

It was a Christmas institution, back in the Forties, this annual reading of Charles Dickens' classic. Its reader was something of an institution himself. In his turbulent lifetime he had been an unsuccessful painter but a good amateur second-baseman, a composer whose music was played by the New York Philharmonic, and a model for Frederick Remington.

To most people, though, he was Lionel Barrymore, the actor, and they loved him.

He was both crusty and kindly (he loved reading "A Christmas Carol"), adventurous, stubbornly independent in thought and outlook. And game as they come. Although an accident in 1936 imprisoned him in a wheel chair, he went resolutely on—working in motion pictures and making public appearances for nearly twenty years more.

No question but that Lionel Barrymore was one-of-a-kind. Yet the qualities so richly combined in him exist in a large measure among all the 170 million of us who call ourselves Americans.

They're why we are what we are, why our country is one of the strongest on earth. And why there is no wiser investment than an investment in America—through U. S. Savings Bonds, which guarantee the safety of your savings, up to any amount, and the rate of your return. Start buying Bonds today, through Payroll Savings or where you bank. And hold onto them!

Now Savings Bonds are better than ever! Every Series E Bond purchased since February 1, 1957, pays 3-¼% interest when held to maturity. It earns higher interest in the early years than ever before, and matures in only 8 years and 11 months. Hold your *old* E Bonds, too. They earn more as they get older.

PART OF EVERY AMERICAN'S SAVINGS BELONGS IN U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

Copyrighted material

"ARCO-SAW" does more than a $100 portable saw!

Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow with this rugged portable saw. Fits any 1/4" drill. Rips & crosscuts up to 2" board. Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" adjusts for cutting grooves up to 1/2" wide x 1" deep in ONE CUT! **Not even a $100 portable saw has a dado cutter.** Has Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages. Safety-yoke permits 1-hand operation. Incl. 5" blade..... **$12.95**

At Your Dealer or order direct on our **Unconditional 20-day Money Back Guarantee. Send check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. plus post.**

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. PS-12 • 421 West 203 Street • New York 34, N.Y.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95** PPD.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95** ppd.

$2.95

FREE CATALOG—DEPT. S-127

A. D McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/6 to 3/4 HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

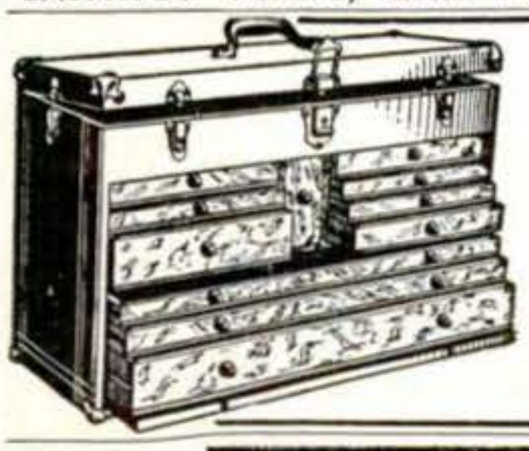
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3A, N. J.

Lowest Price **WATER SYSTEM** Completely Automatic! **$49.95** less motor. With 1/3 HP motor, **$69.95**. Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. 3/4" fittings. Free Circular

---



Your Choice

Gerstner Chests are built in many styles and sizes. Choose yours from our Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
558 Columbia St.,
Dayton 7, Ohio

---

help your
HEART FUND
help your HEART

BUY at dealer's prices direct from MASTER MECHANIC factory!

(Item 24)

700 Watt Light Plant PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 HP, easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275..... **$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts

HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

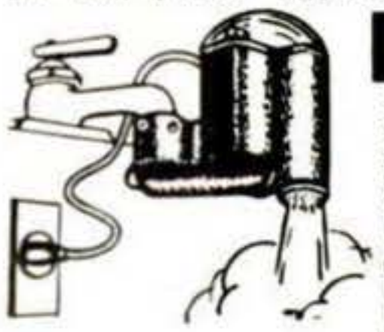
8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. **$6.85**
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. **$7.85**
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. **$8.85**
12' Pipe, wt. 8 lb. **$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

10' Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E)..... **$11.95**
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D)..... **$12.95**

HIGH SPEED BARN FAN similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.

12" Fan (Item 10f)..... **$14.95**
14" Fan (Item 10g)..... **$17.95**



FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies—You just slip MASTER MECHANIC'S new Faucet Water Heater over any faucet—plug it in a wall outlet and you've got steaming hot water instantly for dishes, shaving, washing baby's bottle, etc. Simple and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current—costs only 2 1/2 cents per hour for hot water. Ideal for homes, shops, cabins, trailers, etc. Easily regulated from lukewarm to full hot. *Fully guaranteed.* (Item 408) Wt. 2 lbs. Factory price..... **$4.95**

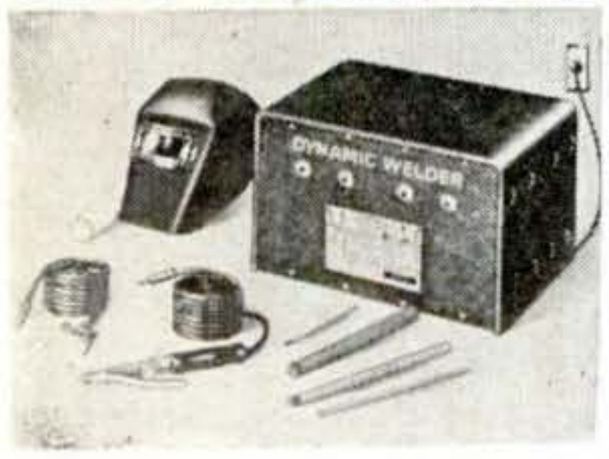
GIANT METAL SHEARS

Nine inch cutting blade made of special high carbon alloy steel, perfectly aligned and ground. Easily cuts steel plate up to 12 gauge, or 1/8" thick. Overall length 40". Wt. 23 lbs. (Item 156) Regular $49.50. While they last **$14.95**

Send 10c for 100 page Catalog-FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory – Send check for M.O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. S-25, Burlington, Wis.

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT



WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad.

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit.
Only $38.50
F.O.B. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-N, Chicago 16, Illinois

Copyrighted material

SPECIAL PALLEY SATELLITE SCOPE

25 POWER

30 MM

PIGSKIN CASE $2.00 EXTRA

$25.00 VALUE

Nowhere but at Palley's can you find a bargain like this. Here's a telescope complete with sturdy metal tripod and a full 25 power magnification! Ideal for satellite watching, spotting hits on a target or viewing wild life. Made of aluminum and chrome plated brass in white, black or black crackle finish. Specify color finish. Field: 62ft. at 1000 yds..

NOW 5.95

FREE! Special Catalog section showing complete selection of optical goods — astronomical telescopes, riflescopes, microscopes, etc.

12 Pc. SPORT KNIFE

2.95 WITH CASE

4-5/8" BONE HANDLE

Complete with Genuine Leather Holster!

Eliminates 12 items from pack or tool box! Ideal for every outdoor sportsman, hunter, camper, rancher, Boy Scout, fisherman, etc. Has 11 quality steel tools. 1. A regular knife; 2. fork; 3. spoon; 4. draw-knife; 5. bone saw & fish scaler; 6. scissors; 7. can & bottle opener; 8. cork-screw; 9. awl punch; 10. screwdriver; 11. fingernail file. All this plus leather belt holster.

SPECIAL IMPORT 4" POCKET SLIDE RULE

Non-warping top quality bamboo with 2-color scales on white nitrate facing. Face scales are A, B, CI, C, D and K. Reverse side has S, L and T scales. One edge is beveled rule divided in 1/32". Reverse edge graduated in m/m to 10 cm. In leather case ONLY 2.95

FREE XMAS MAILER FREE Full-Color Mailer packed with many spec. Xmas Bargains. Order mailer XM-88.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG • 396 PAGES

The LARGEST COLLECTION of BARGAINS ever assembled in one catalog!

Nationally Advertised Merchandise • New and Used Gov't Surplus • Factory Close-outs • Exciting Imports! FROM EVERYWHERE Palley's brings you items of every description at unbelievably LOW PRICES! Order your copy today! SEE the LARGEST COLLECTION of BARGAINS ever assembled in one catalog!

Send 50¢ (for handling & mailing)

Your 50c will be refunded with your first order of $1.00 or more.

TO ORDER: Send check, or M.O. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B., Los Angeles, Calif.

Palley's

2263 EAST VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-12 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

for the man who wants the BEST

TURNER®

Propane TORCH

- Solder
- Remove paint and putty
- Lay tile
- Light charcoal
- Thaw pipes

Only $5.95

MULTI-TORCH CHEST

Includes 1 Turner Torch, 1 heavy duty burner, 1 chisel point soldering tip, 1 flame spreader. All in heavy steel chest.

$13.85 *value only* $9.99

TURNER *Propane Gas* **CAMP LIGHT** $12.95

TURNER PROPANE GAS STOVE $24.95

At hardware, automotive and sporting goods stores

TURNER BRASS WORKS

Sycamore, Illinois

SPEED REDUCER CLUTCH COMBINATION **TRANSMISSION**

GOVT. COST $262.00

SPECIAL SALE!

$49.50 fob

FULLY GUARANTEED

BRAND NEW SURPLUS

Speed Reducer alone worth triple this low price!

- Reduces speed at a 3-to-1 Ratio • These units hard to get at any price!
- 2 Independent Outlet shafts, each separately controlled by its adjustable clutch
- Rated up to 3.6 HP (electric), or 7.5 HP (gas engine)
- Ball and Taper Roller Bearings throughout (smooth, quiet)
- Input shaft 1-3/16" diameter. Output shaft 1⅛" diameter
- Weight 108 lbs.—Dimensions approx. 17½" long x 8" wide x 8" high

This SPEED REDUCER-CLUTCH COMBINATION can be utilized when low speeds are required . . . for starting heavy loads . . . or, for engaging and disengaging machine operation without stopping input drive. *Supply limited!*

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! Immediate Delivery!

FREE Catalog of Hydraulics, Generators, Surplus

Phone: TAYLOR 9-1365

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-732, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.

Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block $16.50
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block $ 9.50
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block $ 6.50
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block $ 4.50
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . $ 3.00
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . $ 2.50
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00 . . . . . 50 for $ 4.87
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets . . . . . $ 1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N.Y., for October 1, 1957.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, managing editors and business manager are: Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Editor, Howard Allaway, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Managing Editor, Frank Rowsome, Jr., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., Business Manager, none.

2. The owners are: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., Mansell and Company, 45 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; Marguerite N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Robert D. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Noreen S. Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, N.Y.; Ada Bell Wilson, 683 Springfield Ave., Summit, N.J.; Irma V. Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Godfrey Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Caroline L. Flynn, Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.; Ralph H. Flynn, Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.; Helen B. Glennon, 49 Woodbine, Larchmont, N.Y.; Margaret C. Jennings, 12 Overlook Drive, New Canaan, Conn.; Jean L. Cole Van Buren, Gilliam Lane, Riverside, Conn.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: none.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(signed) Ralph H. Flynn, Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of September, 1957. Esther Eyl Talbert, Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-9276475. Qualified in Kings County, Certificates filed with: New York and Kings Co. Clks & Register. Commission expires March 30, 1958. (Seal)

Copyrighted material

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. PS-127 Bay City, Mich.

Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. B-12, Chicago 8, Ill.

---

the finest
GLASS CUTTERS
are
Red Devil Tools.

3-PASS. SPORT CAR
Ideal 2nd Car or Sportabout. Fully Equipped. Write For Literature.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

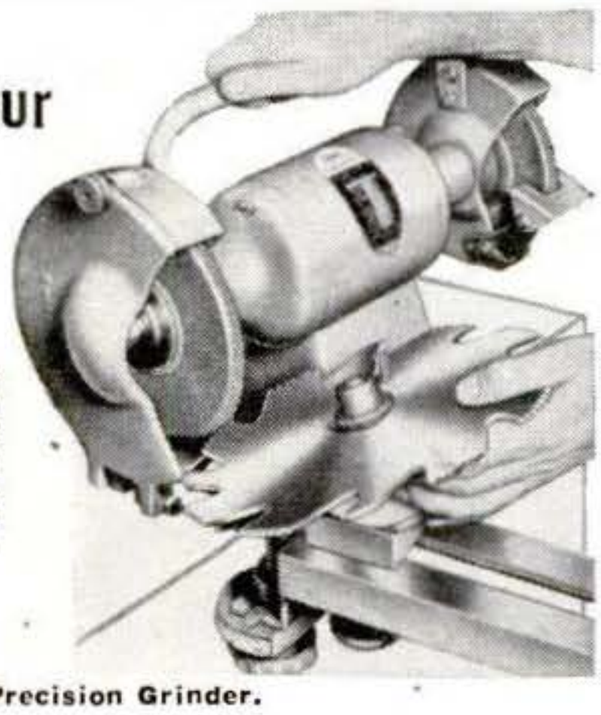
Plows-Cultivates-Saws Cuts-Dozer-Harrows Hauls - Snow Plow-Rolls. Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.
Dept. 299, **ESHELMAN,** Balto. 2, Md.

Illus. MODEL $549.75

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

$3 to $5 an hour IN SPARE TIME

WITH NEW FOLEY PRECISION GRINDER



Make $3 to $5 an hour in your own spare time business. Low cost machine sharpens circular saws, rotary mower blades, ice skates, does sanding, polishing, buffing. Easy to operate—no experience needed. Send coupon today for Free circular. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY
1276-7 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

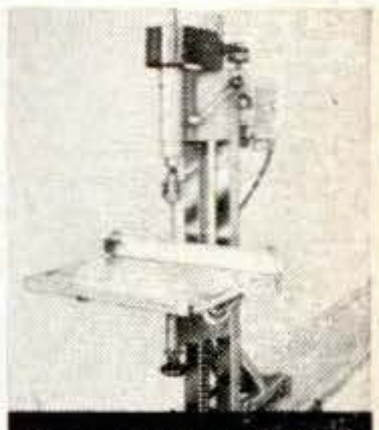
Send Free Circular on Foley Precision Grinder.

Name_____

Address_____

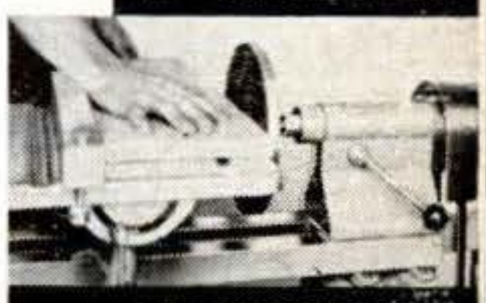
• TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
• WE PAY FREIGHT
• YOU BE THE JUDGE
• EASY PAY PLAN

• Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.



½" DRILL PRESS

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.



8" SANDER

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

30" LATHE

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.

8" GRINDER

POWER TOOLS INC. 202 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

POWER TOOLS INC • BELOIT, WIS.

Send me your FREE brochures on Supershop and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Now! NEW EASE IN

SNOW REMOVAL

With Steering Sulky and Self Starter

- Powerful Gravely Tractor—with *push-button Starter, New Steering Sulky* and *Snowblower*—make snow removal almost child's play!
- You can blow snow — deep or light, wet or dry — wherever you want it, with fingertip maneuverability. 48" Snow Plow also available. 23 year 'round attachments . . . *All on Easy Pay Plan.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1284 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

Attachable Cutter Blades

Electric Unit cleans pipes 3" to 12"

CLOGGED SEWERS?

REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—Dec. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this **new Rodding Tool** which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702.

MILLER SEWER ROD, Dept. PSR
4640 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

PLANS · PATTERNS · FRAME PACS

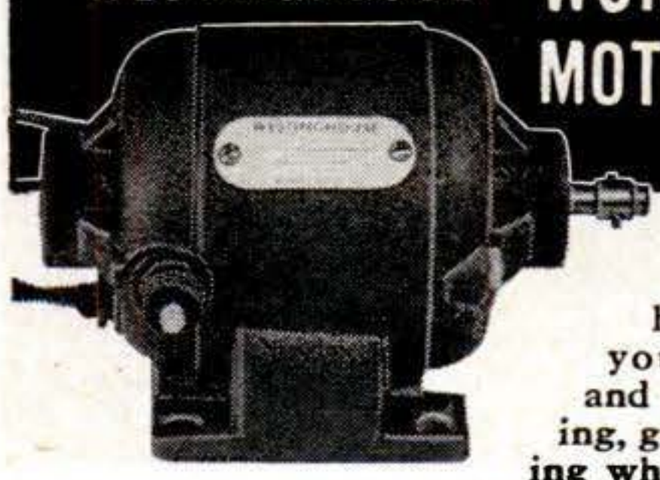
World's Largest Selection. Over 200 new plans, Full Size patterns, frame pacs. Designed for the amateur. Prams, racers, cruisers, utilities, inboards, outboards, in wood, plywood, steel. New longitudnal stressed models with revolutionary bulkhead construction. Light, super strong.

Send 35c for 120 pg. PLAN CATALOG
Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook.....$1.00
SPECIAL OFFER... Plan Catalog ... plus Hardware and Accessories catalog.....$1.00

SPECIAL!
120 PAGE PLAN CATALOG PLUS 200 PAGE "BOAT BUILDING FOR THE AMATEUR" COVERS BOAT BUILDING FIBER-GLASSING OUTFITTING, ETC.
Only $2.50

CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7, M NEW YORK

WESTINGHOUSE WORKBENCH MOTOR $3.95



Mount this small Westinghouse motor on your workbench and use it as a buffing, grinding, polishing wheel. It can also be fitted for light drilling, sanding, etc., or equipped with flexible shaft. Develops 1/60 h.p. at 7,000-8,000 r.p.m. on 110 volts AC. Some can be used on AC *and* DC. Shaft is ¼"; case has four mounting holes. Surplus and a solid bargain. $3.95 ppd.

CHABON SCIENTIFIC CO., 49 B East 41 St., N.Y. 17

OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK — $1.00

Shows How to Get More Fish!

Just off press—New OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK by P. A. Parsons tells how, where, when to get more trout, bass, panfish, muskie, salmon, pike, pickerel, walleye, etc. Over 100 pictures, 25 chapters jammed with data on fly casting, bait casting, spinning, trolling, wet and dry fly know-how, bugs and poppers, natural baits, lots more. **JUST $1.00, postpaid!** Act fast! Tiny price, limited quantity means fast sellout. Send name, address, $1.00 to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. PF1257
353 4th Ave. N.Y. 10, N.Y.

HELP STOP DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY

WHERE TRAFFIC LAWS ARE OBEYED *DEATHS GO DOWN!*

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SAFETY ORGANIZATION

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council

Copyrighted material

What a "HANDY NEW YEAR" Gift for Christmas!

NEW VISE-GRIP®

WITH *EASY* RELEASE

Does more jobs than any other hand tool—EASIER than ever!

Here's that unusual gift you've been looking for—for him! A whole tool kit in one trim, easy-to-carry, easy-to-use hand tool. Is actually super-pliers, all-purpose wrench, clamp and wire-cutter. Locks on with ton grip. Unlocks with "push-button" ease. Outperforms any other single tool in the world. Choice of 7" and 10" models from only $2.15 to $2.95.

Made Only By

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-12, DeWitt, Nebr.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS... $50.00 DOWN

FREE BOOK

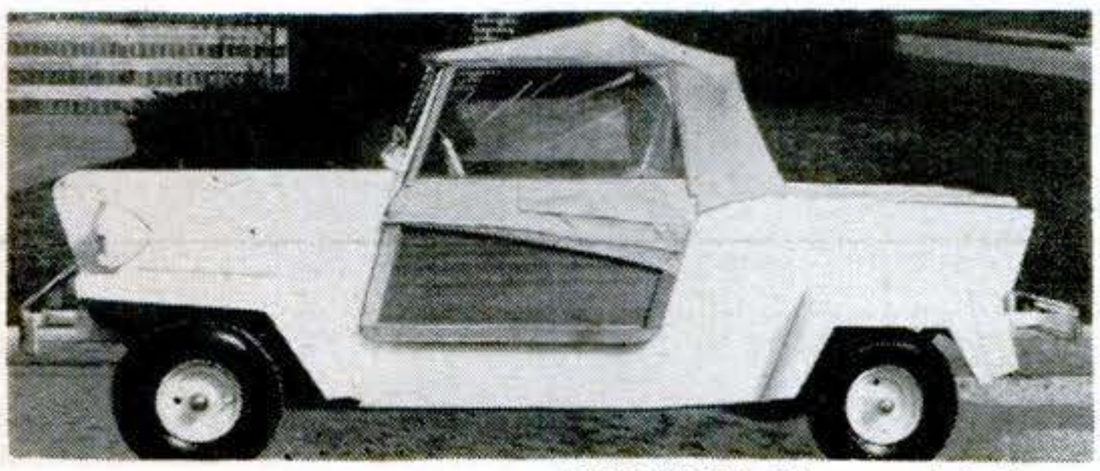
Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3478 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

TRANSFORMER WELDER $24.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. Draws 15-30 Amps. Produces 75 Amps, 5 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. $5. deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75. do. 1/8" welder $7.95 plus 50c for postage.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.



KING MIDGET ALL NEW. First model change in six years. New bodies, new chassis, new engine. Four wheel hydraulic brakes. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75¢ per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Earn your own car. Get the facts. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book with complete details, dealers price, etc. if there is no dealer near you.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio

New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY

Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity. Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"—5/8"—3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.
25429 Mound Road
Center Line, Michigan

DEALERS: Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Supply & Tool Co.
Cleveland, Ohio—Reynolds Machinery Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.—Almquist Brothers
New York City—Rudolf Bass

Copyrighted material

Robot navigates Navy jets

A NEW automatic navigation device for igh-speed jets can send and receive two ontinuous radar beams on one transmit-er-receiver. It is simple, compact, shows osition visually on the instrument panel nd keeps the plane on course.

Ryan Aeronautical Co., which builds it or the Navy, has adapted it for anti-ubmarine copters and commercial jets.

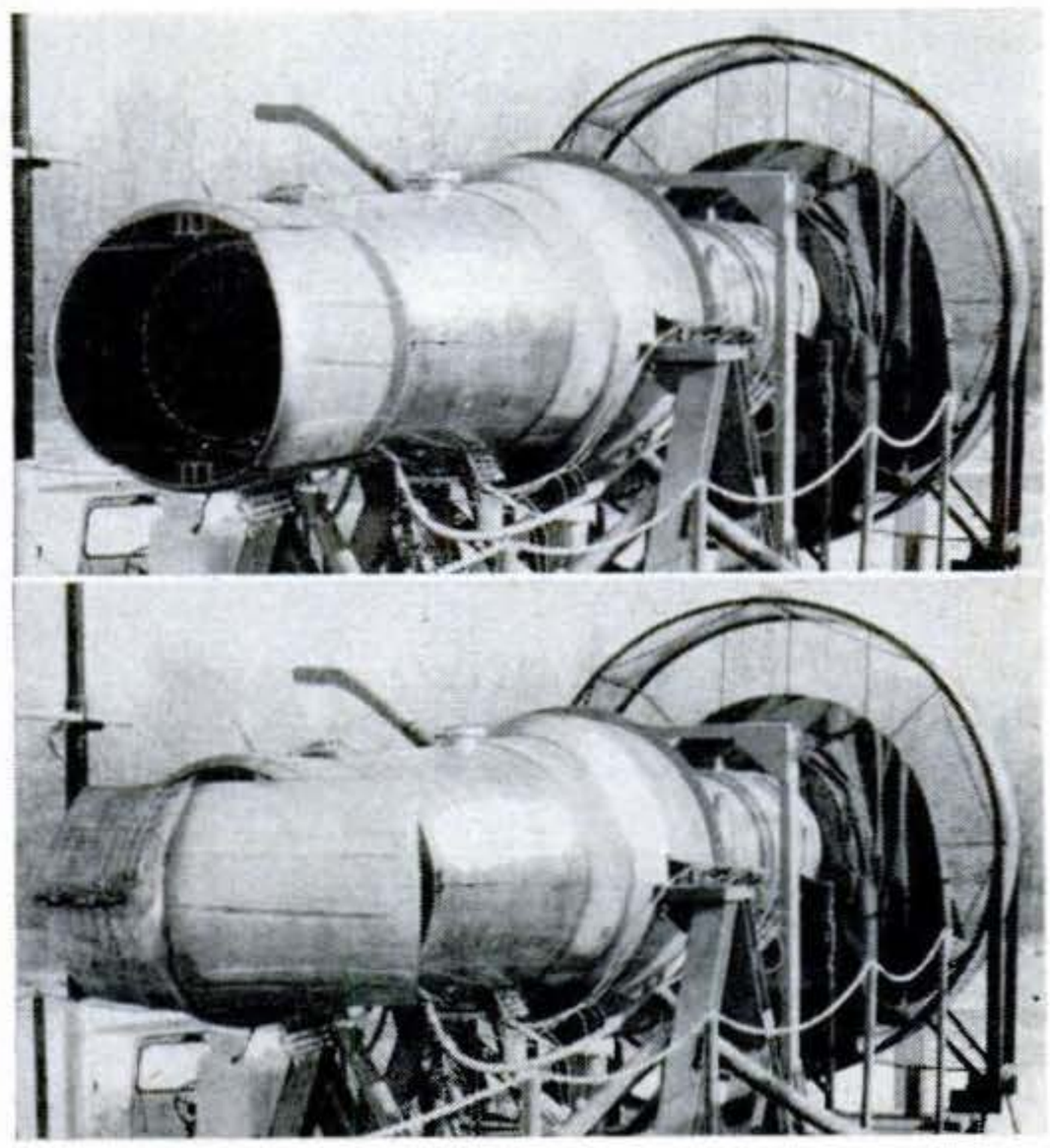
Short cab holds engine, too

THIS new Kenworth CSE (cab-surrounding-engine) tractor cab, only 54 inches long, is designed to provide maximum loading space in hauling a 25-foot double—a semitrailer hitched to the platform and a full trailer following behind.

It has weatherstripped, bulkhead-type doors and a built-in heater and defroster for either recirculated or fresh air.

Midget car puts on new dress

ITS first major design change in six ears gives the King Midget a sporty new ody in sophisticated colors. It has a uieter, snappier engine, four-wheel hy-raulic brakes, a new clutch and a fold-ng instead of a detachable top.



Swinging doors help brake jet

SHOWN on a test stand in open (top) and closed position, the deflector doors above are Curtiss-Wright's version of a thrust reverser to let jets of 2,000- to 25,000-pound thrust land on short runways. They are controlled mechanically.

Copyrighted material

Special Christmas Offer!

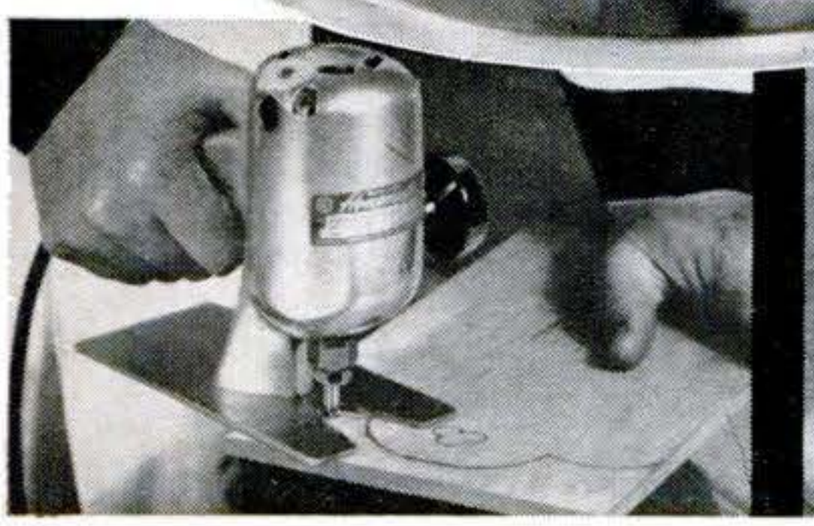
FREE $20 Savings Certificate

with Porter-Cable's revolutionary

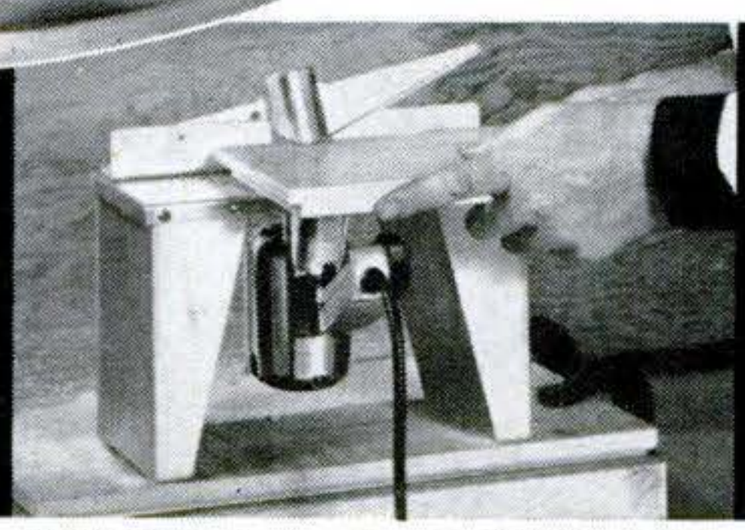
6-in-1 ROUTO-JIG

Now, just in time for Christmas! A Free Gift Certificate with every Porter-Cable Routo-Jig—that saves you $20.00 when you buy this revolutionary 6-in-1 power tool complete. With its carefully engineered, precision-built attachments, Routo-Jig is a high-speed router, a jig saw, a shaper, a finishing sander, a power plane—even a handy lawn trimmer!

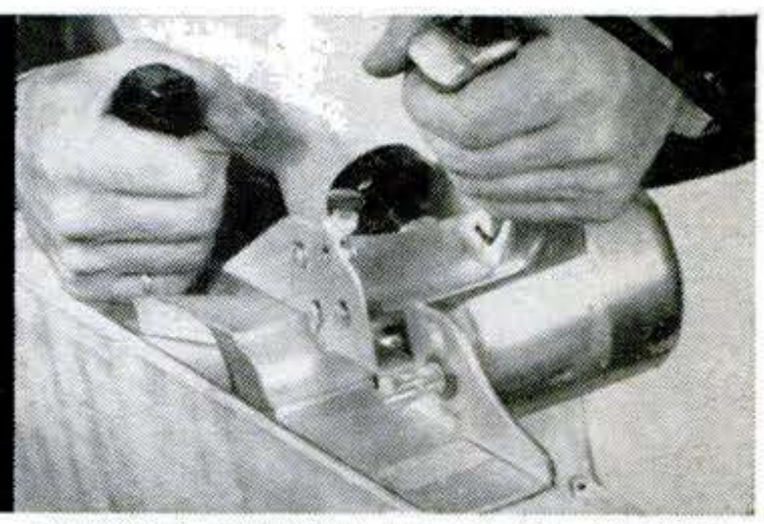
As illustrated, the basic Router costs only $42.50. And as shown below, you save as much as $20.00 (including a $4.00 saving on accessory Dovetail Templet) on Routo-Jig attachments! See the Yellow Pages for nearest Porter-Cable dealer—or write for free 48-page Routo-Jig manual.



JIG SAW! Routo-Jig is a new kind of portable jig saw with rotary action — for intricate contours or straight cut-off work in wood up to 1" thick. Combination Router and Jig Saw.....$49.95

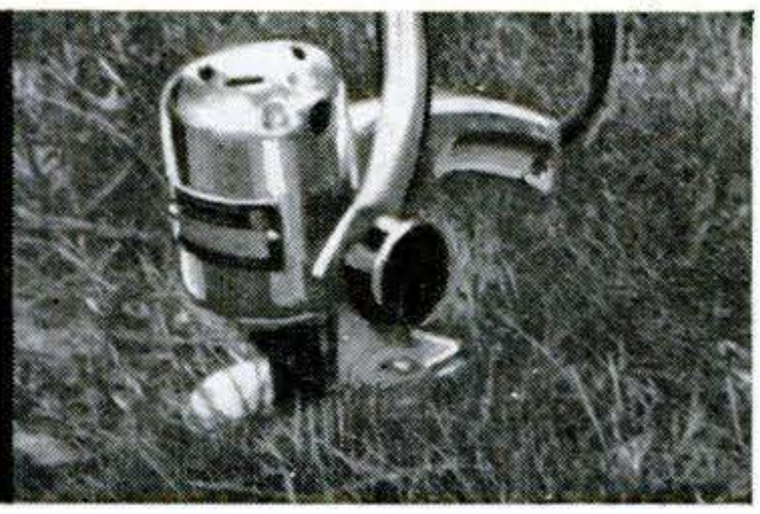


SHAPER! Husky Shaper Table makes Routo-Jig a precision Shaper and Joiner, for professional rabbet cuts, moulding cuts, joiner work. Shaper Table regularly $12.00—with Gift Certificate.....$5.00



POWER PLANE! Routo-Jig converts quickly into a smooth-cutting power plane. Instant bevel and depth adjustments. Plane attachment regularly $12.50—with Gift Certificate.....$9.50

SANDER! Precision-built sander attachment makes Routo-Jig a fast, efficient finishing sander. Orbital motion sands with, against, or across the grain. Sander Attachment regularly $19.95 — with Gift Certificate $16.95



GRASS TRIMMER! With accessory trimmer unit and long, stand-up handle, Routo-Jig takes the work out of grass trimming. Light and handy. Trimmer Attachment regularly $9.95 — with Gift Certificate $6.95

Porter-Cable

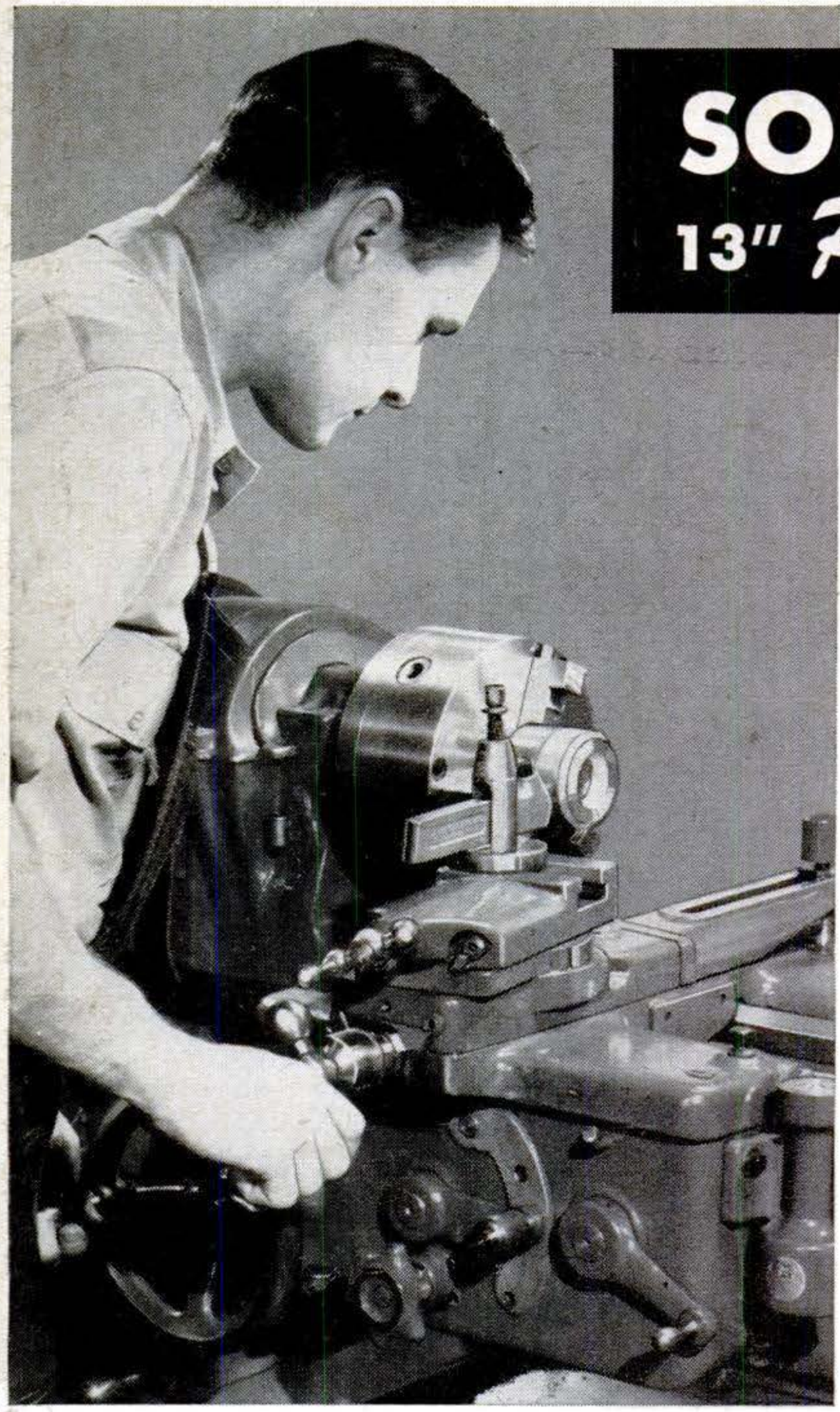
Quality Power Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
715B N. Salina Street, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

saws • sanders • shapers
drills • routers • planes

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.

Copyrighted material



SOUTH BEND
13" *Precision* Lathes

for accurate, low-cost machining

These lathes are popular in the toolroom, production shop, or wherever varieties of precision parts are machined. Users prefer them for their simplicity and practically effortless handling. Job set-ups and tooling changes are made so quickly and easily that down-time is held to a minimum. A very complete line of attachments simplifies tooling. Send coupon for complete information.

HARDENED BED WAYS

Hardened and precision ground bed ways can be supplied in lieu of regular at small extra cost—also hardened and ground cross-feed screw.

SPECIFICATIONS

Swing—13⅛" over bed and saddle wings, 8" over cross slide.

Distances Between Centers—28", 40", 52" maximum.

Collet Capacity—1" maximum (Collets interchangeable with South Bend 10"-1" Collet, 14½", 16" and 16-24" lathes).

Spindle Speeds—Six to Sixteen 40 to 940 r.p.m. or 20 to 940 r.p.m. approximately.

Power Longitudinal Feeds—48 R.H. or L.H., .0015" to .0841".

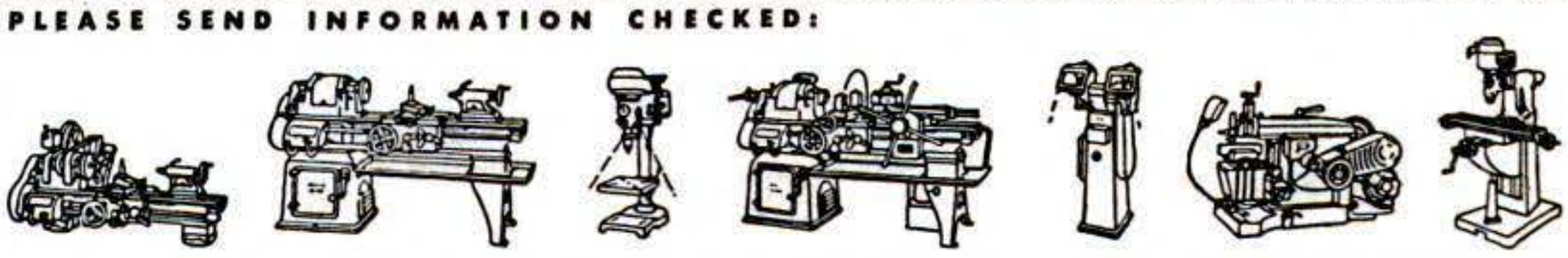
Power Cross-Feeds—48, .0006" to .0315".

Thread Cutting—48 R.H. or L.H. pitches, 4 to 224 per inch.

SOUTH BEND PAYMENT PLAN

Up to 24 months to pay.

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES ☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES ☐ DRILL PRESSES ☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES ☐ TOOL GRINDERS ☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS ☐ MILLING MACHINES

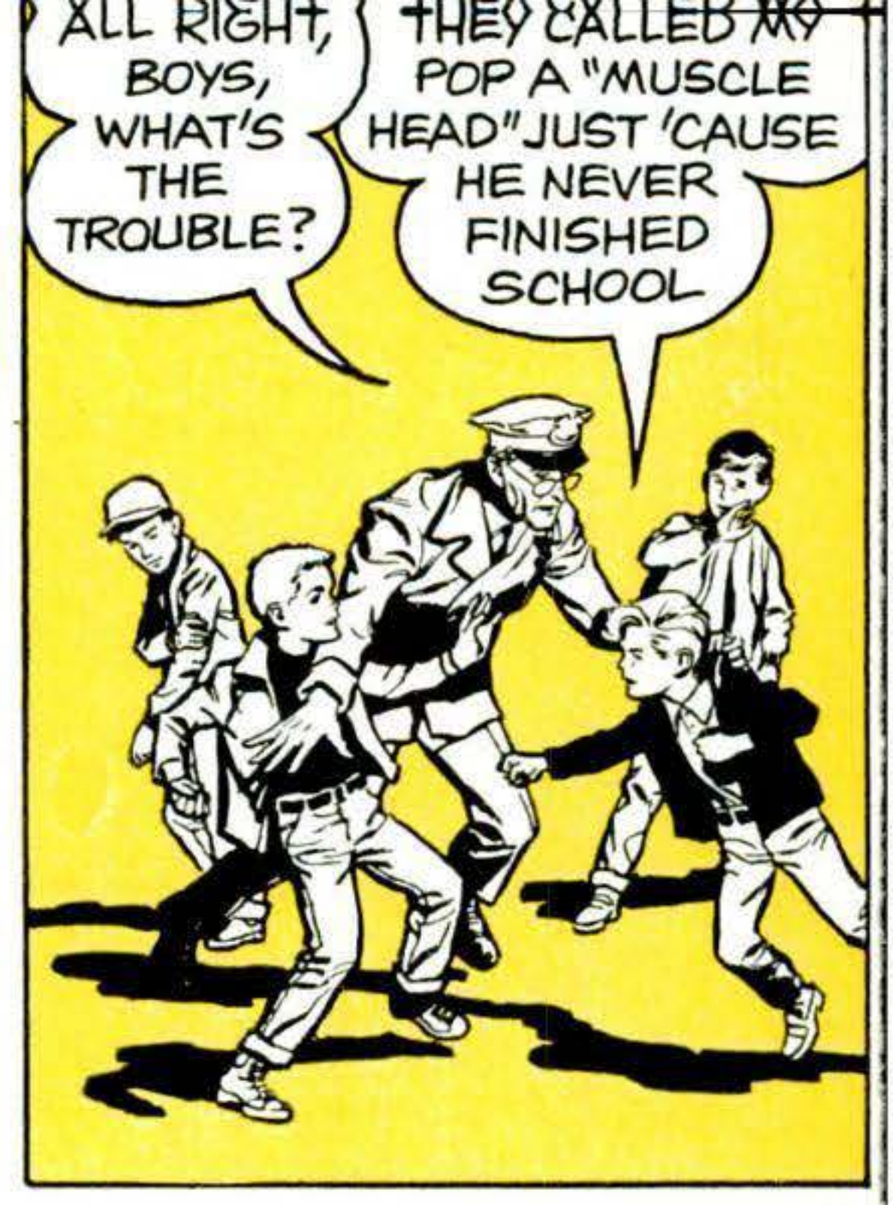
Name _____ Street _____

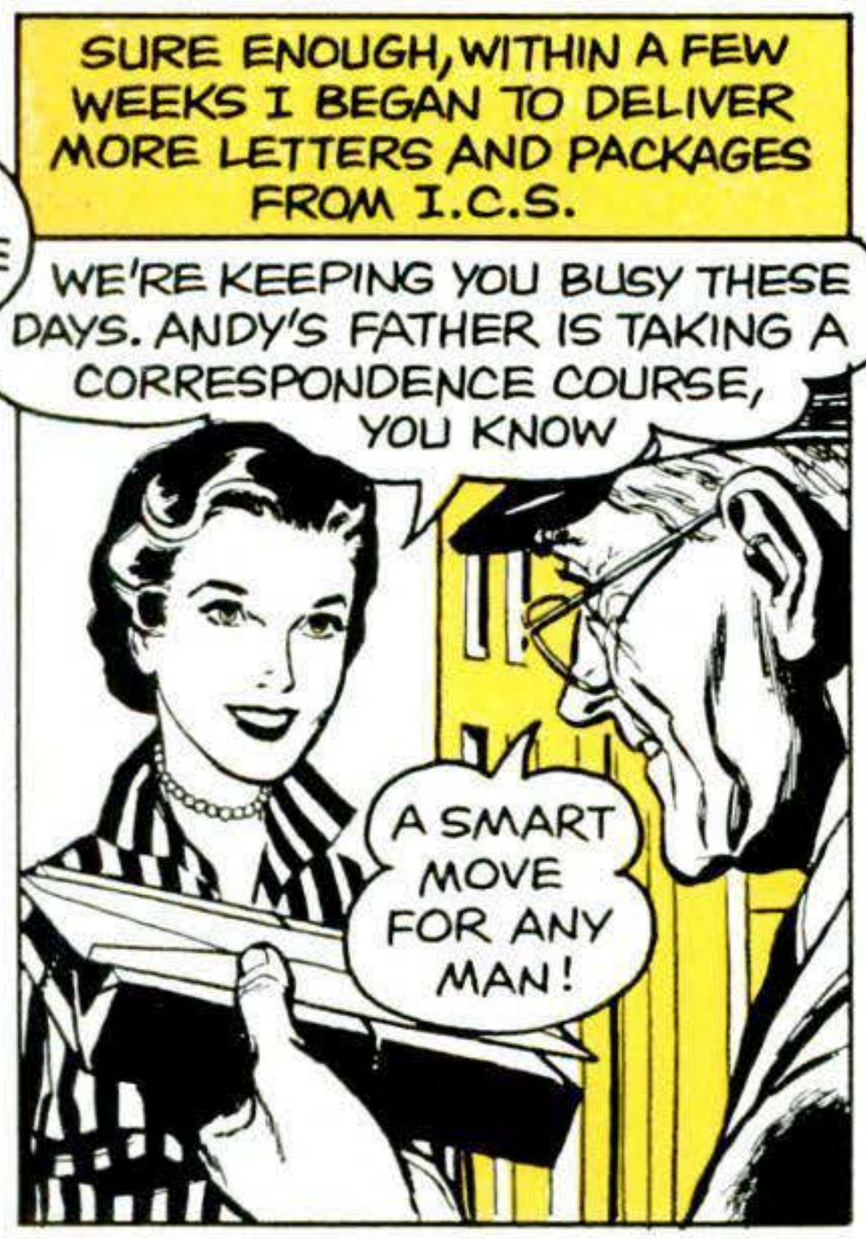
City _____ State _____

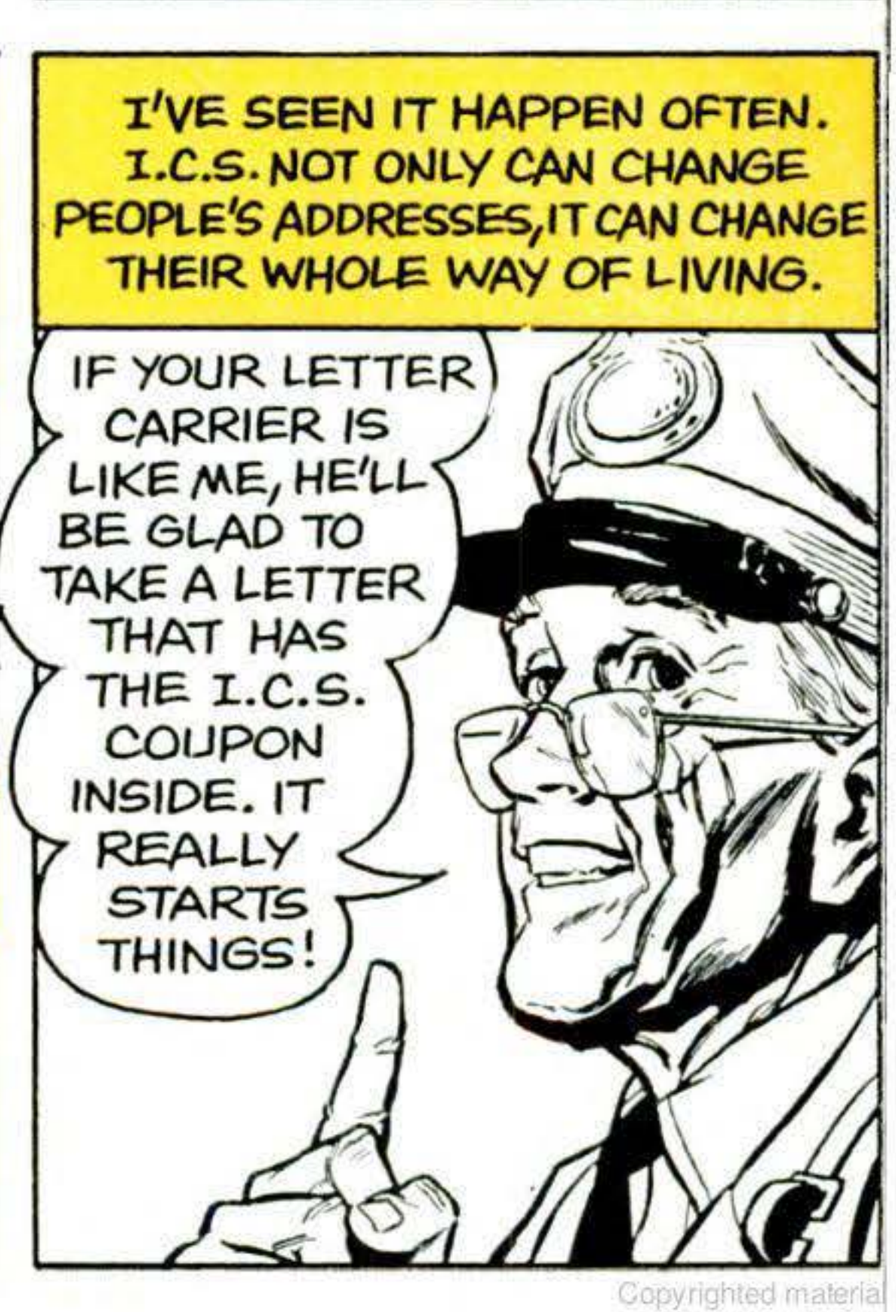
Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material

THE MAILMAN







Copyrighted material

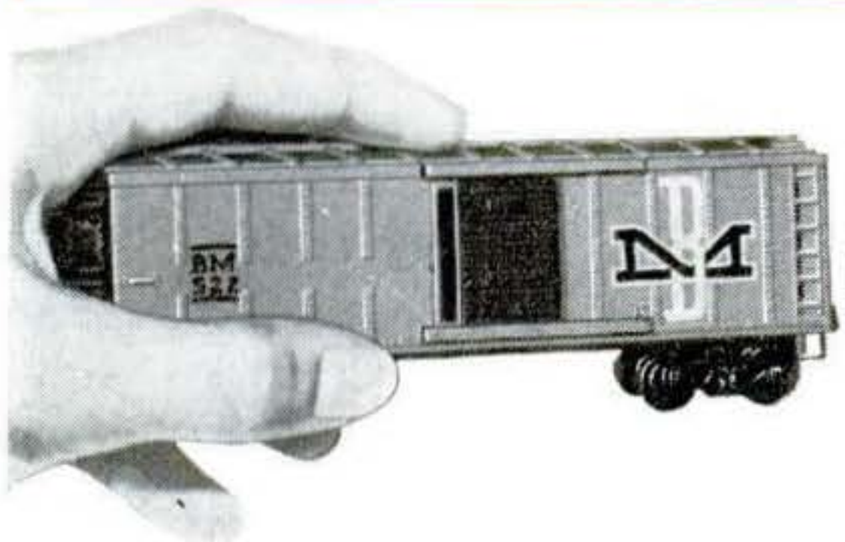
MODEL RAILROADING

Set up your own model railroad in a few square feet anywhere in your home! Gilbert "HO" are authentic miniatures of real trains. Precision-made locomotives and cars are masterpieces of elaborate detail. Choose from six exciting train sets, priced as low as $24.95. Make sure it's the most realistic . . . . . insist on Gilbert "HO", the leader in America's fastest growing hobby.

GILBERT® HO

the only HO trains with:

- **REAL PUFFING SMOKE**
- **"CHOO-CHOO" SOUND EFFECTS**
- **BUILT-IN R.R. WHISTLES**



THE A.C. GILBERT CO.
NEW HAVEN 6, CONN.

USE COUPON FOR FREE CATALOGS

The A.C. Gilbert Co. New Haven 6, Conn. Dept. 109

Rush me the catalogs checked!

- ☐ HO Catalog (full-color printing)
- ☐ American Flyer Trains (3/16" scale electric trains)
- ☐ Toy Catalog (Chemistry, Microscope, Erector Sets)
- ☐ 160-page Model Railroad Handbook (ENCLOSE 25¢)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Copyrighted material